BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06543 174 2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/proceedingsofsch1923bost

May 6, 1924

V5
D19

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON

1923

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT
1923

SCHOOL COMMITTEE,
1923.

Term Expires February, 1924.

RICHARD J. LANE. DAVID D. SCANNELL, M. D.

Term Expires February, 1925.

FRANCES G. CURTIS.

Term Expires February, 1926.

FREDERICK L. BOGAN, M. D. WILLIAM G. O'HARE.

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Feb. 5, 1923.

The meeting for the organization of the School Committee of the City of Boston for the current municipal year was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.14 o'clock P. M.

All the members of the Board, viz., Dr. Frederick L. Bogan, Miss Frances G. Curtis, Messrs. Richard J. Lane, William G. O'Hare and David D. Scannell, were present.

—

The Board was called to order by Dr. David D. Scannell, the senior member.

—

MEMBERS-ELECT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

The following communication was received:—

Board of Election Commissioners.
City Hall Annex, Court Square.
Boston, Dec. 14, 1922.

Thornton D. Apollonio, Esq.,
Secretary, School Committee,
Mason Street, Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:—

We hereby certify that at the City Election held in the City of Boston, December 12, 1922, for the choice of two members of the School Committee for the term of three years—

Frederick L. Bogan, residence 41 Landseer Street; William G. O'Hare, residence 21 Bartlett Street, were duly elected to said office.

Melancthon W. Burlen,
Thomas E. Goggin.
Frank Seiberlich,
James F. Eagan,
Board of Election Commissioners.

Placed on file.

—

ELECTION OF A CHAIRMAN.

The Board proceeded to the election of a chairman, and the Secretary was directed to call the roll.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:—

For MR. LANE—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. O'Hare and Scannell —4.

For DR. SCANNELL—Mr. Lane—1.

Mr. Richard J. Lane was thereupon declared duly elected Chairman of the Board, and assumed the chair.

—

RULES INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year, which involve the expenditure of money, be adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

—

RULES NOT INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Public Schools of last year, which do not involve the expenditure of money, be adopted for the present year until otherwise ordered.

—

ELECTION OF TREASURER

The Board proceeded to the election of a Treasurer of the Corporation.

The Secretary was directed to call the roll, and the members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For MISS CURTIS—Dr. Bogan, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—4.

For DR. BOGAN—Miss Curtis—1.

The Chairman declared Frances G. Curtis duly elected treasurer of the corporation.

—

AMENDMENT OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of the Board of Jan. 8, 1923, were amended on page 198, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Margaret H. Hinkley as assistant, Henry Grew District, shall read third year.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Harvard-Frothingham District—Loretta J. Alford, instructor, special class, Feb. 7, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Elenora Partridge, Jan. 2, 1923; Daniel O'Connor, Jan. 8, 1923 (one-half day); John Cody, Jan. 8 to 12, 1923; Helen Benedict, Jan. 15, 1923; Edward Madden, Jan. 18, 1923.

Agassiz District—Richard Hegarty, Jan. 17, 1923 (one day).

Bennett District—Margaret Hyde, Jan. 29, 1923.

Bigelow District—Margaret Campbell, Jan. 22, 1923; Evelyn Howe, Jan. 24, 1923.

Bowdoin District — Catherine E. Armstrong, Jan. 8, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Eugenie Maguire, kindergarten, Jan. 31, 1923.

Christopher Gibson District—Isabell Shattuck, Jan. 11, 1923 (one day); Gertrude Viano, Jan. 15, 1923.

Dudley District — Mary L. Mahoney, Jan. 3, 1923 (one day); Mary G. Keating, Jan. 5, 1923.

Dwight District—Joseph P. Casey, Jan. 2, 1923; Helen Jenks, Jan. 22, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Mary J. Murphy, Jan. 22, 1923; Marguerite V. Pierce, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923.

Gilbert Stuart District — Alice Selian, Jan. 22, 1923.

Hancock District—Edna Ventura, Jan. 25, 1923; Anna Richards, Jan. 29, 1923.

Henry Grew District—Camilla Nicastro, Jan. 5, 1923 (one day).

Henry L. Pierce District—Margaret A. Thompson, Jan. 9, 1923; Lilly J. Ireson, Jan. 10 to 12, 1923; Mary Curl, Jan. 22, 1923.

John Marshall District — Mabel Smith, Jan. 17, 1923 (one day); Hattie Brown, Jan. 18 to 19, 1923 (two days).

John Winthrop District—Agnes F. Gould, Jan. 15, 1923 (one day); Arline Krey, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Marie Hassett, Jan. 8, 1923; June Raymond, Jan. 29, 1923 (one day).

Longfellow District—G. Marion Frederick, Jan. 2, 1923; Adeline Vara, Jan. 22, 1923; Grace E. Penney, Jan. 29, 1923; Puella Thacher, Jan. 29, 1923; Mary Rogers, Jan. 30, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Anna F. Lane, Jan. 10, 1923 (one day); Ruth Murphy, Jan. 11, 1923 (one day); Anna Brenner, Jan. 12, 1923 (one-half day); Ruth Murphy, Jan. 22, 1923; Josephine Reed, Jan. 31, 1923.

Prince District—Maybelle I. Keefe, Jan. 2, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Emily V. White, Jan. 17, 1923; Evelyn G. Messer, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923; Anastasia Hynes, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District — Mary Cleary, Jan. 8, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Charlotte Adams, Jan. 2, 1923 (one day).

Shurtleff District—Bernice Hartley, Jan. 17 to 18, 1923 (two days).

Theodore Lyman District—Lillian Kelley, Jan. 16, 1923 (one day); Agnes Ordung, Jan. 16, 1923 (one day); Georgina V. Costello, Jan. 25, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Laura Morse, Jan. 17, 1923; Catherine Gavagan, Jan. 18 to 19, 1923 (two days); Mary E. Freeman, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Edward Madden, Jan. 2 to 3, 1923 (two days); John Cody, Jan. 5, 1923 (one day); Francis Logue, Jan. 8, 1923 (one day); Silvio Martin, Jan. 11, 1923 (one day).

William E. Endicott District—Mabel T. Elder, Jan. 5, 1923; Constance Garren, Jan. 5, 1923 (one day); Anna McSherry, Jan. 8, 1923 (one day).

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Roxbury High School—Annie C. Johnson, assistant instructor in commercial branches, Feb. 19, 1923.

John Marshall District—Francis H. Burke, sub-master, Mar. 1, 1923.

Thomas N. Hart District—Nelson I. Mixer, sub-master (sixth year), Feb. 19, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Dorchester High School—Elizabeth C. Menn, industrial assistant (from industrial instructor), Jan. 2, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Francis O. Wood, sub-master (from instructor, manual training, Department of Manual Arts), Feb. 19, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Eleanor J. Murphy, first assistant in charge (from assistant, John Marshall District), Feb. 19, 1923; Albert L. Shaughnessy, sub-master (from instructor, boys' classes, Continuation School), Feb. 19, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term, 1922-23.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Arthur M. Harrington as assistant in the Dorchester Evening Commercial High School on Jan. 15 and 16, 1923 (two evenings), is hereby authorized, and that he be paid for his services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of S. Catherine Smith as assistant in the Theodore Lyman Evening School on Sept. 25 and 26, 1922 (two evenings), is hereby authorized, and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Aldege J. Dubois, assistant, Jan. 11 and 25, 1923 (two evenings).

Dearborn Evening School—Mary A. Magner, assistant, Jan. 29, 1923 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Rosanna M. Dowd, assistant, Jan. 29, 1923 (one evening); Stella E. Weaver, assistant, lip reading, Jan. 16, 1923 (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Susan B. Barker, assistant, Jan. 29, 1923; F. Mabel Sykes, assistant, Jan. 30, 1923 (one evening).

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Mary H. Healey, assistant, Jan. 30, 1923 (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Jan. 25, 1923; Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Jan. 29 and 30, 1923 (two evenings); Regina I. Driscoll, assistant, Feb. 1, 1923 (one evening); Julia E. Hegarty, assistant, Feb. 1, 1923 (one evening); Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Jan. 29 and 30, 1923 (two evenings).

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Thomas C. Walsh, second assistant, Jan. 25, 1923.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistant for the evening school term 1922-23, to take effect Feb. 1, 1923:

Hyde Park Evening School—Mary M. Bowen.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Brighton High School Center—Frank Kelliher, helper, Jan. 1, 1923.

Dorchester High School Center—John Brett, helper, Feb. 2, 1923; John Glennon, helper, Jan. 1, 1923; Michael McGrath, doorman, Jan. 18, 1923; John Rand, club leader, Nov. 1, 1922; Elizabeth Sharkey, club leader, Jan. 1, 1923; Margaret Wood, club leader, Jan. 1, 1923.

East Boston High School Center—Enid Rand, helper, Feb. 1, 1923; John Rand, club leader, Feb. 1, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts, Roxbury School Center—Leon Achorn, helper, Dec. 14, 1922; Flora Enright, club leader, Feb. 1, 1923; John Rand, club leader, Nov. 1, 1922.

Michael Angelo School Center—Palmira T. Dellamano, pianist, Jan. 3, 1923; Viola Gallagher, general pianist, Jan. 20, 1923; Fred Guinasso, doorman, Jan. 3, 1923.

Normal School Center—John Glennon, helper, Feb. 1, 1923; John Keegan, general helper, Feb. 1, 1923.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Anthony Rodgers, helper, Nov. 1, 1922; Mary Norton, leader, Nov. 1, 1922.

William Blackstone School Center—Lawrence Bolton, helper, Dec. 1, 1922; John Roach, attendant, Dec. 1, 1922.

Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Myrta S. Abbott, Winifred C. Allen, Caroline Armitage, Dorothy Bartlett, Selma E. Berthold, Ida G. Buckley, Mary Burklund, Annie Callander, Fern Weaver Chaffee, Bessie Clark, Dorothy Conway, William Donaghy, Clara M. Dorr, Margaret W. Dove, Doris Frazier, Mary E. Freeman, Catherine Gavagan, Esther Glovsky, Grace Gurney, Mary A. Hanley, Margaret Haugen, Abbie Kuhn Hirschant, Jane Pratt Hawes, Anastasia Hynes, Lillian C. Kelley, Isabel Kelly, Ethel Knowlton, Arline O. Krey, Mary G. Lambe, John J. Lynch, Margaret M. McElaney, Marie Marden, Francis Meade, Marcella O'Neil, Ruth D. Phillips, Marjorie Pratt, Flora Rausch, Eleanor M. Ramisch, Eleanor Reid, Miriam Rice, Olive Robinson, Vera Rogers, Mabel Smith, Dorothy D. Story, Elizabeth Sullivan, Genevieve Whipple, Emily White, Irene Woodward.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Viola W. Hume, assistant, to the same position in the Henry L. Pierce District, Feb. 19, 1923.

Franklin Evening School—Delia M. Coneys, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Feb. 1, 1923 (one evening).

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leave of absence granted to Joseph F. Gould, master, Bigelow District, for Nov. 29, 1922, one day, without pay, at the meeting of Jan. 8, 1923 (see p. 199), is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Charlestown High School—J. Paul Dallas, co-operative instructor, Jan. 31, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Feb. 1, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

West Roxbury High School—Mary O'Connell, assistant, from Jan. 2 to Jan. 31, 1923.

Bigelow District—Anna M. Doherty, assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 10, 1923, one day, funeral; William F. Mack, sub-master, Jan. 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Christopher Gibson District—Florence A. Dunbar, assistant, from Jan. 2 to Jan. 31, 1923.

Dillaway District—Elizabeth A. O'Neil, assistant, Jan. 16, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Dwight District—Miriam Sterne, first assistant in charge, from Jan. 1 to Jan. 31, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Harriet A. Darling, assistant, Jan. 31, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Eliot District—Mary V. Cunningham, assistant, Jan. 19, 1923, one day, funeral.

Henry L. Pierce District—Lucinda R. Kinsley, assistant, Jan. 10, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Flora C. Woodman, assistant, Jan. 29, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from Jan. 2 to Jan. 31, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Anna F. Bayley, assistant, Jan. 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Mabel G. Berry, first assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Mary A. Nolan, assistant, Jan. 25, 1923, one day, funeral.

Lowell District—Louis A. White, sub-master, Jan. 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Norcross District—Anne D. Allard, assistant, Jan. 3, 1923, one-half day, wedding; Jan. 10, 1923, one-half day, wedding; Jan. 26, 1923, one day, funeral; Helen T. Noonan, assistant, from Jan. 15 to Jan. 31, 1923.

Prescott District—Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant, from Jan. 2 to Jan. 31, 1923; Gertrude E. Flynn, assistant, Jan. 24, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Roger Wolcott District—Annie G. Shay, first assistant in charge, from Jan. 2 to Jan. 19, 1923; Mary L. Walsh, first assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 31, 1923, one day, wedding.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Georgietta Sawyer, assistant, Jan. 30, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Washington District—Gertrude O. Oppenheim, assistant, Jan. 17, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Washington Allston District—Mary G. Hughes, assistant, Jan. 24, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Wells District—Sarah G. Fogarty, first assistant in charge, from Feb. 5 to Mar. 31, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Marion A. Maguire, assistant, Jan. 10, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Eleanor M. Whelton, assistant, Jan. 31, 1923, one day, wedding.

Medical Inspection—Agnes C. Murphy, school nurse, Jan. 27, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Music—Laura F. Taylor, assistant, Jan. 17, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Vocational Guidance—Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, Jan. 31, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Susan J. Ginn, director, from Jan. 22 to Jan. 30, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Jan. 31, 1923, one-half day, without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Jan. 4, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Jan. 31, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, from Jan. 22 to Jan. 31, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for term specified:

John Marshall District—Bertha A. Mee, assistant, from Feb. 1 to June 30, 1923, without pay.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated:

Hyde District—Lillian M. Watts, instructor, special class, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Annie G. Flaherty, absent on leave), Jan. 19, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

GRADUATING EXERCISES, GIRLS' LATIN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent and under a suspension of the rules, it was

ORDERED, That the graduating exercises of the Girls' Latin School be held this year on Wednesday afternoon, June 20, 1923.

—

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in his office, and at such compensation as he may deem advisable during the current financial year.

—

TEMPORARY CLERICAL ASSISTANTS IN SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the current financial year, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary and emergency clerical assistants in the schools as he may deem advisable.

—

ATTENDANCE AT ANNUAL MEETING OF NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That two members of the Board of Superintendents are hereby authorized to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, from Feb. 25 to March 2, 1923, inclusive, at an expense not to exceed two hundred seventy-five dollars ($275).

—

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 265, paragraph 1. Strike out the words—except state-aided schools—in the third line, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Sect. 265. 1. Teachers who have served successfully in the same rank or grade in the day school service for four successive years, and who have passed successfully a first promotional examination, and members of the supervising staff who have served successfully for the same period in the same rank or grade, shall be eligible for appointment on tenure during good behavior and efficiency, to take effect on the first day of September next following the completion of the prescribed length of service.

Section 265, paragraph 2. Strike out the sentence—The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to subordinate teachers in state-aided schools.—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

2. Teachers and members of the supervising staff who are on tenure and who are promoted to a higher position, may, on the completion of one year of satisfactory service in the higher position, be appointed on tenure in the new position; provided, that any teacher serving on tenure who may be promoted to the position of principal of a Normal, Latin, day high, day clerical, day intermediate, day elementary, continuation, or day industrial school, may be annually reappointed to such position for two years, and may then be appointed on tenure to take effect on the first day of September next following the completion of the prescribed length of service.

Section 307, paragraph 4. Strike out the paragraph.

Laid over.

—

REISSUE OF INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO IRISH HISTORY IN THE SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby requested to reissue to principals of schools and districts instructions relative to Irish history in the schools, similar to those addressed to the service by Superintendent Brooks, under date of Nov. 9, 1906, and Jan. 10, 1907.

—

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE, SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Secretary is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in his office, and at such compensation as he may deem advisable during the current financial year.

—

EXTENSION OF CONTRACT FOR FUEL OIL.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1923, reporting that the existing contract for the delivery of fuel oil to the schools provided for its delivery to Jan. 31, 1923, with the privilege on the part of the Board of extending the contract to provide delivery to June 15, 1923, and recommending that the contract be extended to that date.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the contract for fuel oil made between the School Committee and the Ballard Fuel Oil Terminal Corporation under date of July 31, 1922, and providing for delivery of oil from Sept. 1, 1922, to Jan. 31, 1923, is hereby continued to June 15, 1923, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

—

EXTENSION OF CONTRACT FOR REMOVING ASHES AND SWEEPINGS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1923, reporting that the existing contract for removing ashes and sweepings from certain public schools provides for such removal up to Jan. 31, 1923, with the privilege on the part of the Board of extending the contract to Nov. 30, 1923, and recommending that the contract be extended to that date.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the contract for removing ashes and sweepings from the Boston public school-houses, made between the School Committee and M. McGinnis and Company under date of Nov. 13, 1922, and providing for the removal of such ashes and sweepings from Dec. 1, 1922, to Jan. 31, 1923, is hereby continued to Nov. 30, 1923, as provided for in Section 1 of the contract.

SERVICES OF SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1923, recommending that the Board acknowledge the assistance of the Sealer of Weights and Measures in checking weights of coal during the past year, and that he be requested to continue to assist in the same manner during the current year.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby acknowledges the valuable assistance rendered by the Sealer of Weights and Measures in checking the weights of coal delivered by contractors in the several school buildings during the past year.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the School Committee hereby requests the Sealer of Weights and Measures to check the weights of coal to be delivered to the several school buildings during the current year.

—

BUSINESS AGENT, SMALL CASH TRANSACTIONS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1923, recommending that there be allowed and paid to him the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars ($250) for the payment of small cash transactions for the financial year 1923-24.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the financial year 1923-24 there be allowed and paid to the Business Agent of the School Committee the sum of two hundred fifty dollars ($250), this sum being for the payment of invoices for the purpose of securing cash discounts, for the payment of express charges, car fares of messengers, and sundry small cash transactions, such sum to be accounted for to the City Auditor and the balance at the end of the financial year, if any, to be transmitted to the City Collector.

—

CONTINUATION SCHOOL, CASH TRANSACTIONS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1923, recommending that there be allowed and paid to the principal of the Continuation School the sum of five hundred dollars ($500) for the payment of small cash transactions.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That for the financial year 1923-24 there be allowed and paid to the principal of the Continuation School the sum of five hundred dollars ($500), this sum being for the purpose of paying bills for materials which are to enter into the products to be sold or otherwise disposed of, street car fares of teachers or pupils engaged in such purchases, express charges, and other small cash transactions, such sum to be accounted for by said principal to the City Auditor through the Business Agent, and the balance at the end of the financial year to be paid over by said principal to the Business Agent for transmission to the City Collector.

—

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, SMALL CASH TRANSACTIONS

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1923, recommending that there be allowed and paid to the principal of the Trade School for Girls the sum of fourteen hundred dollars ($1400) for the payment of small cash transactions.

Placed on file.

—

On motion it was

ORDERED, That for the financial year 1923-24 there be allowed and paid to the principal of the Trade School for Girls the sum of fourteen hundred dollars ($1400), this sum being for the purpose of paying bills for materials which are to enter into products to be sold or otherwise disposed of, street car fares of teachers or pupils engaged in such purchases, express charges, and other small cash transactions, such sum to be accounted for by said principal to the City Auditor through the Business Agent, and the balance at the end of the financial year to be paid over by said principal to the Business Agent for transmission to the City Collector.

—

ATTENDANCE OF BUSINESS AGENT AT CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Feb. 2, 1923, requesting that he be granted authority to attend the annual convention of the National Association of Public School Business Officials, to be held in St. Louis, Mo., May. 14 to 18, 1923, inclusive

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to attend the annual convention of the National Association of Public School Business Officials, to be held in St. Louis, Missouri, May 14 to 18, 1923, inclusive, at an expense to the city not to exceed one hundred eighty-five dollars ($185).

—

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE AND SUPPLY ROOM.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to employ such temporary assistance in the Supply Room and the Business Agent's Office, and at such compensation, as he may deem advisable, during the current financial year.

—

APPROVAL OF PAY ROLLS, BILLS AND CONTRACTS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the pay rolls and bills, both regular and special, for the financial year 1923-24, prepared and certified to by the Business Agent, and the contracts for the same period, be approved on behalf of the Board by any of its members.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO MATRONS AND CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, recommending that

Theresa M. Thompson, matron, Roxbury High School, be granted leave of absence for the period Jan. 11 to 19, 1923, inclusive, because of critical illness in her family.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, recommending that Mary E. McDonough, matron, West Roxbury High School, be granted leave of absence because of personal illness for the period Feb. 2 to Mar. 1, 1923, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, recommending that George F. Chessman, custodian, Andrews School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation because of personal illness for the period Feb. 4 to Mar. 3, 1923, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, recommending that Nellie G. Phelan, custodian, Harbor View Street School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Feb. 4 to Mar. 3, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, recommending that Henry J. Mahoney, custodian, Chapman School-house and Portables, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for Jan. 25, 1923, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

TEMPORARY CUSTODIAN SERVICE, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 5, 1923, recommending that he be authorized to employ such help as is necessary properly to perform the custodian services of the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, until further ordered.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the Schoolhouse Custodian is hereby authorized, until further ordered, to employ such assistance as may be necessary properly to perform the custodian services of the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.27 o'clock, P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Feb. 19, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street at 6.47 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Oct. 16, 1922, on page 142, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Henry G. Wendler to the Manual Arts Department shall read instructor, shop work, instead of "shop instructor."

Nov. 20, 1922, on page 165, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Helen E. Burns as assistant, Theodore Lyman District, shall read fifth year.

Dec. 4, 1922, on page 172, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Mary A. Salmon as assistant, Theodore Lyman District, shall read second year.

Jan. 8, 1923, on page 197, to provide that the appointment of Karin Sundelof as special assistant, kindergarten, Emerson District, shall read Dec 12, 1922, one day, instead of "Dec. 12 to 15, 1922, two days."

Jan. 29, 1923, on page 209, to provide that in the communication from the Board of Superintendents relative to the acceptance of the Master's Degree in Education towards certificate eligibility requirements, the word two be stricken out in the sixth line and the word "one" substituted therefor.

Feb. 5, 1923, on page 2, to provide that the appointments from the eligible list of Annie C. Johnson as assistant instructor in commercial branches, Roxbury High School, and Nelson I. Mixer as sub-master, sixth year, Thomas N. Hart District, shall read to take effect Feb. 26, 1923, instead of "Feb. 19, 1923."

Feb. 5, 1923, on page 2, to provide that the appointments by promotion of Francis O. Wood as sub-master, Edmund P. Tileston District, Eleanor J. Murphy as first assistant in charge, Roger Wolcott District, and Albert L. Shaughnessy as sub-master, Roger Wolcott District, shall read to take effect Feb. 26, 1923, instead of "Feb. 19, 1923."

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

EMERGENCY ASSISTANTS.

Gladys Bailey, Lucy Barrett, Frances H. Bird, Marion R. Boland, Helen G. Buckley, Sarah E. Bunyon, Mary C. Cadigan, Helen T. Curtis, Mary G. Cussen, Eleanor A. Donovan, Ida Feldman, Madeline Forrester, Katherine R. Goode, Esther E. Goodway, Helen I. Guinee, Catherine L. Haight, Helen J. Hirson, Amelda Holthaus, Margaret M. Hughes, Florence E. Hurley, Anna L. Kelly, Ruth E. Kelly, Esther E. Kusmo, Mildred Lavelle Anna M. Lyons, Helen M. MacDonald, Florence M. Magner, Olive G. Mahoney, Frances B. McCarron, Anna E. McFarland, Mary O'Connell, Catherine T. O'Connor, Mary C. Redican, Anna Schultz, Margaret R. Scully, Marion Shuckrowe, Mary A. Sullivan, Ruth E. Tilt, Frances E Wilkie.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Bennett District—Mary C. Norris, kindergarten, Jan. 8 to 9; 1923 (two days); Anna Gilmore, Feb. 5, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Elizabeth Roach, Jan. 2, 1923; Mary F. Casey, Feb. 1, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Miriam Rice, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923.

Chapman District—Theresa Matinzi, Jan. 2 to 12, 1923.

Elihu Greenwood District—Esther F. Manson, Jan. 29, 1923.

Eliot District—Mary L. Thurston, Jan. 2 to 19, 1923; Anna F. Lane, Jan. 15 to 19, 1923; Richard Hegarty, Jan. 18 to 19, 1923; Alfred D. Gallagher, Jan. 19, 1923 (one day); James Delay, Jan. 22, 1923 (one-half day); Charles I. Matthews, Jan. 22, 1923 (one day); George F. Hopkins, Jan. 23, 1923 (one day); Mary G. Lambe, Jan. 22 to 26, 1923; Francis E. Magennis, Jan. 29, 1923 (one day); Laura G. Morse, kindergarten, Jan. 31, 1923 (one day).

Emerson District—Cara W. Sprague, Jan. 5, 1923 (one day); Saul Seiniger, Jan. 11, 1923 (one day); Catherine Cox, Jan. 15 to 19, 1923; Hannah D. Levy, Jan. 22 to 26, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Alfred D. Gallagher, Jan. 9, 1923 (one day).

Harvard - Frothingham District—Walter McSwiney, Jan. 22, 1923 (one day).

Henry Grew District—Helen Long, Nov. 29, 1922 (one day).

Henry L. Pierce District—George Wilkie, Jan. 2, 1923.

Hyde District—Evelyn B. Howe, Feb. 1, 1923.

John Marshall District—Bernice Hartley, Jan. 3, 1923 (one-half day).

Longfellow District—Mabel Nathanson, Jan. 17 to 19, 1923 (three days).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Caroline Armitage, Jan. 15, 1923 (one-half day).

Samuel Adams District—Agnes Newcomb, Jan. 2, 1923; Ida Merriam, Feb. 1, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Bertha Winkler, Feb. 1, 1923.

Wells District—Mary L. Mahoney, Jan. 15, 1923 (one day); Alice K. Desmond, Jan. 22, 1923; Mary C. Norris, kindergarten, Jan. 22, 1923; Roberta Golden, kindergarten, Jan. 25 to 26, 1923 (two days); Irene Woodward, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District — Alice Nolan, Feb. 1, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Anne M. Dannenhoffer, Feb. 14, 1923; Helen

E. Jenks, Feb. 7, 1923; Violet B. Kennedy, Feb. 6, 1923; Marie P. Sullivan, Feb. 12, 1923.
Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Michael J. Lannon, instructor military drill for Rifle Range, Feb. 1, 1923.
English High School—Ralph Gilbert, junior master, Jan. 8, 1923; Daniel O'Connor, junior master, Jan. 9, 1923 (one day); Edward Gilpatrick, junior master, Jan. 11, 1923 (one day).
High School of Commerce—Richard Quinn, assistant, Jan. 19, 1923 (one day); Daniel F. O'Connor, junior master, Jan. 23, 1923 (one day).
Boston Trade School—Arthur A. Capitell, shop foreman, Mar. 1, 1923.
Theodore Lyman District—Francis Lyons, sub-master, Jan. 25, 1923.
Ulysses S. Grant District—Charles F. Brown, sub-master, Feb. 5, 1923.
Cookery—Clara C. Miller, teacher, Jan. 19, 1923 (one day); Miriam Crowley, teacher, Jan. 29, 1923.
Manual Arts—Herbert Forsell, shop instructor, Jan. 2 to 31, 1923 (five days); Herbert Forsell, assistant instructor, Jan. 2 to 31, 1923 (seventeen days); Daniel J. Jameson, shop instructor, Jan. 2, 1923; George Larsson, emergency shop instructor, Jan. 29 to 31, 1923 (one day); George Larsson, emergency assistant instructor, Jan. 29 to 31, 1923 (one and one-half days).
Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

English High School—William J Chisholm, junior master, Jan. 22, 1923
Cookery—Eleanor B. Browne, teacher, Feb. 19, 1923.
Manual Arts—Frank Hurley, Otis W. Leary, Harry Miller, Thomas Schofield, emergency assistant instructors, Feb. 5, 1923.
Approved.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSE.

Medical Inspection—Della V. Egan (vice Alice B. Felton, assigned to High School of Practical Arts), Nov. 25, 1922.
Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Edmund P. Tileston District—Mary J. Murphy, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Elihu Greenwood District—Agnes G. Hurley, E. Gertrude O'Reilly, assistants, Mar. 5, 1923.
Emerson District—Mary E. Kelleher, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Hancock District—Wilhelmina M. Crosson, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923; Beatrice E. Drake, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923.
Harvard-Frothingham District—Marion J. Finnin, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Lewis Intermediate District—Marie G. Hassett, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Longfellow District—Mildred K. Herlihy, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Samuel Adams District—Gertrude P. Cutler, Frances M. Hendrick, Margaret M. Loschi, assistants, Mar. 5, 1923.
Sherwin District—Grace E. Taylor, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Theodore Lyman District—Bernecia E. Avery, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Ulysses S. Grant District—Dorothy G. Cudmore, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.
Wendell Phillips District—Abbie M. Duane, Marion W. Sheldon, assistants, Mar. 5, 1923.
William Lloyd Garrison District—Joseph E. Kelly, submaster, Mar. 5, 1923.
Continuation School—John J. Quinn, Jr., instructor, Mar. 5, 1923.
Manual Arts—Raymond F. Higgins, instructor, shop work, Mar. 5, 1923.
Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Abraham Lincoln District—Patrick L. Geary, sub-master (from assistant), Mar. 5. 1923.
Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Annie F. McGillicuddy, first assistant in charge (from assistant), Mar. 12, 1923.
Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

(Term, 1922-23.)

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was
ORDERED, That the employment of Anna M. Pfannenstiehl as assistant in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School on Feb. 5 and 6, 1923 (two evenings), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

—

Central Evening High School—Edward M. Gilpatrick, assistant, Feb. 1, 1923; Leo V. Halloran, assistant, Feb. 12, 1923 (one evening); Thomas E. Winston, assistant, Feb. 13, 1923 (one evening).
Charles Sumner Evening School—Frances S. Parker, assistant, Feb. 12, 1923 (one evening).
Dearborn Evening School—Mary A. Magner, assistant, Feb. 12, 1923 (one evening).
Eliot Evening School—Josephine L. Broderick, assistant, Feb. 1, 5, 1923 (two evenings); Matilda J. Graumann, assistant, Feb. 6, 1923 (one evening).
Franklin Evening School—Stella E. Weaver, assistant lip reading, Feb. 15, 1923 (one evening).
Phillips Brooks Evening School—Josephine V. Hogan, assistant, Feb. 6, 1923 (one evening).
Quincy Evening School—Thomas P. Burns, assistant, Feb. 5, 1923.
Washington Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Feb. 1, 1923 (one evening).
Approved.

—

DAY CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

(Term, 1922-23.)

Frances M. Roster, assistant, Feb. 12, 1923; Norinne V. Ryan, assistant, Feb. 1, 1923.
Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

(Term, 1922-23.)

Brighton High School Center—Charles Featherstone, gymnasium leader, Jan. 12, 1923.
Charlestown High School Center—Mary Carbone, helper, Feb. 9, 1923; Gertrude McNamara, helper, Feb. 9, 1923; Cornelius O'Brien, gymnasium leader, Jan. 1, 1923; Rachael Thompson, helper, Jan. 1, 1923.
East Boston High School Center—Clifford MacCleery, operator, Jan. 1, 1923.

Normal School Center—Josephine Coffin, helper, Jan. 19, 1923; Maren Thoreson, helper, Jan. 19, 1923.
Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center—Herbert Kenny, leader, Feb. 1, 1923.
Sarah Greenwood School Center—Daniel Sydleman, leader, March 1, 1923.
Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.

Principals, Term of 1923.

(To take effect June 25, 1923.)

Summer Review High School—Carleton E. Preston.
Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—William P. McDonough.
Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School—William R. Kramer.
City Summer Review Elementary School—Joseph E. Lynch.
Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School—Vincent A. Keenan.
East Boston Summer Review Elementary School—James F. Tyrrell.
Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School—Sidney T. H. Northcott.
Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School—George H. Pearce.
Lewis Summer Review Elementary School—S. Albert Cragin.
Shurtleff Summer Review Elementary School—Katharine C. McDonnell.
West End Summer Review Elementary School—William T. Miller.
Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Joseph J. Assmus, Laura A. Baker, Margaret Beatley, Katherine Brennan, Francis J. Cahill, Henry Clark, Leone Cunningham, Elizabeth Fowler, Margaret A. Gately, Rudolph Hague, Charles J. Hamlin, James P. Kelley, Annie C. Kirk, Louis H. Korshick, Hannah D. Levy, Margaret A. Lynch, Francis J. Lyons, Mary M. Mallard, Beatrice Martin, Elizabeth Miley, Harry Miller, Daisy B. Moulton, Margaret E. Murray, John J. O'Brien, James J. O'Neil, Irving Papov, Roberta L. Post, Bessie L. Pickerel, Anna R. Raguse, Jessie P. Reed, Edith Rives, Helen Snyder, Edith Roos Stahl, Grace M. Story, Joseph Sullivan, Mary M. Telfer, Katherine C. Walsh, Willa E. Wingate, Henry Wisansky, Martha L. Woodbury.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Frances M. Spooner, first assistant in charge, transferred to the same position in the Bennett District, Mar. 12, 1923.
William Lloyd Garrison District—James P. Collins, sub-master, transferred to the same position in the Ulysses S. Grant District, Feb. 26, 1923.
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—William Ogrean, assistant, transferred to the same position in the Girls' Evening Commercial High School, Feb. 8, 1923.
Bowdoin Evening School—Adelaide R. Becker, assistant, transferred to the same position in the Blackinton Evening School, Feb. 6, 1923 (one evening).
Franklin Evening School—Delia M. Coneys, assistant, transferred to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Feb. 12 and 13, 1923 (two evenings).
Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—George S. McCabe, assistant, transferred to the same position in the Quincy Evening School, Feb. 1, 1923 (one evening); George S. McCabe, assistant, transferred to the same position in the Eliot Evening School, Feb. 5, 1923.
Phillips Brooks Evening School—Katherine F. Teahan, assistant, transferred to the same position in the Blackinton Evening School, Feb. 8, 1923.
Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Edmund P. Tileston District (Edmund P. Tileston School)—Anna H. Farrow, Jan. 22, 1923.
Hancock District (Cushman School)—Rose Iacone, Dec. 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 1922 (six days); Lena Bacigalupo, Dec. 18, 19, 1923 (two days); Amelia McCarthy, Jan. 2, 1923 to Feb. 7, 1923; Mary Avolla, Feb. 8, 1923.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, the leave of absence granted to Katherine M. Finn, assistant, Bowditch District, for Jan. 5 and 8, 1923, two days, without pay, at the meeting of Jan. 29, 1923 (see p 208), was rescinded.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:
Continuation School—Paul V. Donovan, principal, Feb. 7, 1923, one day, wedding.
Blackinton-John Cheverus District—M. Loretta Kennedy, assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 10, 1923, one day, without pay.
Bowdoin District—Anastasia C. McCarthy, assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 9, 1923, one day, without pay.
Dwight District—Miriam Sterne, first assistant in charge, Feb. 1 to Feb. 28, 1923.
Henry L. Pierce District—Margaret M. Fleming, assistant, Jan. 3, 4, 1923, two days, funeral.
Norcross District—Helen T. Noonan, assistant, Feb. 1 to Apr. 30, 1923.
Phillips Brooks District—Mary R. Greeley, assistant, Feb. 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.
Robert Gould Shaw District—Elizabeth L. Willis, assistant, Jan. 29, 1923, one day, funeral.
Samuel Adams District—Margaret M. F. Conley, assistant, Feb. 2, 1923, one day, without pay.
Cookery—Aloyse M. Owen, teacher, Jan. 29, 1923, one-half day, funeral.
Sewing—H. Clare Fisher, teacher, Feb. 8, 1923, one day, funeral.
Manual Arts—Florence P. Donelson, instructor, shopwork, Jan. 16 to 19, 1923, four days, funeral.
Medical Inspection—Simon F. Curran, school physician, Jan. 30 and Feb. 3, 1923, two days, without pay; Feb. 5, 1923, one day, court summons; William F. Dolan, school physician, Jan. 17, 1923, one day, court summons.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has discontinued the leave of absence for study and travel granted to Wilson Snushall, junior master, English High School at the meeting

of June 5, 1922 (see p. 66), to take effect Feb. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and leave of absence discontinued from the date specified.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated:

George Putnam Intermediate District—Annie C. Simmons, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, (vice Julia H. Cram, absent on leave), to take effect Jan. 16, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS, TERM 1923.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That summer review schools are hereby established for the term of 1923 as follows:

High School.

Summer Review High School, in the Roxbury High School-house, Warren street.

Elementary Schools.

Bigelow Summer Review School, in the Bigelow School-house, Fourth and E streets, South Boston.

Charlestown Summer Review School, in the Warren School-house, Pearl and Summer streets, Charlestown.

City Summer Review School, in the Abraham Lincoln School-house, Arlington street.

Dorchester Summer Review School, in the Oliver Wendell Holmes School-house, School and Athelwold streets, Dorchester.

East Boston Summer Review School, in the Ulysses S. Grant School-house, Paris street, near Marion street, East Boston.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review School, in Hugh O'Brien School-house, Dudley and Langdon streets, Roxbury.

Hyde Park Summer Review School, in the Hyde Park High School-house, Harvard avenue and Everett street, Hyde Park.

Lewis Summer Review School, in the Lewis School-house, Paulding street and Walnut avenue, Roxbury.

Shurtleff Summer Review School, in the Shurtleff School-house, Dorchester street, near Seventh street, South Boston.

West End Summer Review School, in the Washington School-house, Norman and South Margin streets.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the term 1923 of the summer review schools shall begin on Monday, June 25, and close on Friday, August 10, 1923, and that sessions be held on each day of said term, excepting Sundays and Wednesday, July 4, 1923.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments and transfers as may be necessary for service in Summer Review Schools for the term of 1923.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That pupils may be admitted to summer review schools only upon the approval of the Superintendent, or of the Assistant Superintendent in charge.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ELIZABETH CHURCH IN HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Elizabeth Church as industrial instructor in the Hyde Park High School, vice Marguerite S. King, absent on leave, be authorized for Jan. 15, 1923, one day.

—

ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT, HANCOCK DISTRICT.

On recommendation of the Superintendent, the following was offered:

ORDERED, That an additional assistant in excess of the number allowed by the regulations is hereby authorized in the Hancock District, to take effect Mar. 5, 1923.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS, DUDLEY DISTRICT.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That a special English class is hereby established in the Dudley District for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1923, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board.

—

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TRACK PRACTICE, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to procure the use of the gymnasium of the Hyde Park Young Men's Christian Association on Tuesday and Friday afternoons of each week up to Apr. 1, 1923, for track practice for pupils of the Hyde Park High School.

—

COMPENSATION OF ATTENDANTS SCHOOL LUNCHES AND OPEN AIR CLASSES, FOR JAN. 4, 1923.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to pass for payment compensation of attendants, school lunches, and attendants, open air classes, who actually reported for duty on Thursday, Jan. 4, 1923, upon certification by the principal concerned.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, the following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sect. 287, par. 3. Add the following new paragraph:

3. Attendants may be appointed in

the discretion of the superintendent with the approval of the Board. Such appointments shall not extend beyond the close of the school year in which they are made. Compensation of attendants shall be established annually at a per diem rate and certification for services rendered may, with the approval of the superintendent, include days on which the regular sessions of the public schools are suspended.

Laid over.

—

REGULATIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, APPOINTMENT AND COMPENSATION OF CUSTODIANS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Rules and Regulations be amended as follows:

Section 32. Strike out the section and substitute the following therefor:

SECT. 32. 1. Officers or their assistants shall be present in their respective offices every day throughout the year, Sundays, the 17th of June, and legal holidays excepted, from 9 o'clock A. M. to 5 o'clock P. M., and on Saturdays from 9 o'clock A. M. to 1 o'clock P. M., except during July and August and on the first Saturday in September, when such hours shall be from 9 o'clock A. M. to 12 o'clock M.

Section 47. Strike out the section and substitute the following therefor.

SECT. 47. 1. He shall have general charge of the administration building, and no accommodations shall be used therein, except by the Board, its committees, and for office purposes during regular office hours, by officers and members of the supervising staff regularly assigned thereto, without permission of the secretary, to whom all applications for the use of such accommodations for other purposes shall be made.

(For regulations governing the use of the administration building, see Chapter XXVI.)

Add the following chapter:

CHAPTER XXVI.

Regulations for the Administration Building and Supply Room.

SECTION 415. 1. The administration building shall be open every day throughout the year, Sundays, the 17th of June and legal holidays excepted, from 8 o'clock A. M. to 6 o'clock P. M.; provided, that on Saturdays the building may be closed at 1 o'clock P. M., except during July and August and on the first Saturday in September, when it may be closed at 12 o'clock M.

2. The supply room shall be open and the assistants employed therein present every day throughout the year, with the exceptions stated in the foregoing paragraph, from 8.30 o'clock A. M. to 5 o'clock P. M.; provided, that the chauffeur, the assistants employed on the trucks, and one supply room assistant shall begin work at 8 o'clock A. M., and provided further, that on Saturdays the supply room may be closed at 1 o'clock P. M., except during July and August and on the first Saturday in September, when it may be closed at 12 o'clock M.

3. The administration building shall be used for the following purposes only:

(a) Regular business of the Board.

(b) Meetings of persons connected with or in the interest of public schools or school activities generally.

(c) Meetings of educational organizations.

(d) Public hearings of the Finance Commission.

4. The administration building shall not be used for purposes (b), (c), or (d) in the preceding paragraph unless and until an application has been filed therefor with the secretary and a permit has been issued by him for such occupancy.

5. No officer, director, supervisor or head of department shall occupy his office outside of the hours as specified in paragraph 1 of this section unless he shall have filed application therefor with the secretary and received a permit for such occupancy.

6. No subordinates employed in the administration building shall be permitted to remain therein outside of regular office hours as specified in paragraph 1 of this section unless application for such occupancy shall have been filed by the heads of their respective departments and permits therefor issued by the secretary.

7. Elevator service shall be furnished from 8 o'clock A. M. until 6 o'clock P. M.; at least one elevator to be operated during this entire period and both elevators during such part thereof as the secretary may determine.

8. The custodian of the administration building shall have entire charge of the superintendence, cleaning, heating and ventilation thereof, and the care of sidewalks and areas at side and rear of building. He shall be paid for such service at an annual rate to be established by the Board, and he shall employ such assistants as in the opinion of the schoolhouse custodian may be necessary, and such employees shall be subject to the approval of the schoolhouse custodian.

9. The custodian of the administration building, for attendance and supervision after 6.30 o'clock P. M., when the building is occupied under the provisions of paragraph 3 of this section, shall be paid additional compensation at rates to be established by the Board.

10. The compensation of the custodian shall not include the cleaning of the outside windows of the administration building, and the expense of such cleaning will be assumed directly by the Board.

11. With the exception of the work set forth in the preceding paragraph, the custodian shall at all times keep the administration building suitably heated, ventilated, and cleaned, and shall keep the sidewalks and areas at the side and rear of the building clear of snow and in neat and clean condition.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, recommending that John F. Doonan, custodian, Mason Street Building, be transferred to the custodianship of the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, to take effect Feb. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John F. Doonan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of the custodian of the Administration Building is hereby established at the rate of nine thousand, five hun-

dred and thirty-two dollars (9,532) per annum, to take effect Feb. 16, 1923, which amount shall be for all service rendered by him in that capacity as required by the regulations.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the custodian of the Administration Building, for attendance and supervision after 6.30 o'clock P. M., when the building is occupied by the Board or under the provisions of permits duly issued by the Secretary of the Board, shall be paid additional compensation at the following rates:

From 6.30 o'clock P. M. to 10.30 o'clock P. M. at the rate of $1 per hour.

Later than 10.30 o'clock P. M. at the rate of $2 per hour.

No compensation for the custodian shall be allowed for any fraction of an hour smaller than one-quarter.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to John F. Doonan the sum of fifteen dollars and twenty-five cents ($15.25) for extra services rendered by him as custodian, Mason Street Building, in connection with the removal of the administrative offices from that building to the new Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, recommending that Elizabeth A. Rooney, custodian, Mason Street Building, be transferred to the position of assistant custodian, Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, to take effect Feb. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Elizabeth A. Rooney approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of Elizabeth A. Rooney, assistant custodian, Administration Building, is hereby established at the rate of twenty dollars ($20) per week (six days per week), to take effect Feb. 16, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

DEATH OF A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, reporting the death, on Feb. 12, 1923, of James Lynch, custodian, Rosewood Street Portables.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO A MATRON AND CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, recommending that John Manning, fireman, Administration Building, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for one day, Feb. 15, 1923, on account of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, recommending that Margaret F. Ring, matron, Charlestown High School, be granted leave of absence because of personal illness for one day, Feb. 6, 1923.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the date specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, recommending that William Murphy, custodian, Frances E. Willard School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Feb. 13 to 16, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, recommending that George F. Wellington, custodian, Hemenway and Damon School-houses, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Jan. 29 to Feb. 16, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Feb. 19, 1923, recommending that William J. Mahoney, custodian, Philip H. Sheridan Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Jan. 14 to 20, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE.

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1, paragraph 10. Strike out the items referring to the Public Latin, and William Blackstone School-houses, and insert the following:

Public Latin:			
Assembly hall.....	1.52	.51	1
Gymnasium, bath and locker rooms	1.70	.56	
Lunchroom	.75	.25	
Frank V. Thompson:			
Assembly hall.....	.90	.30	—
William Blackstone:			
Assembly hall.....	1.11	.37	1
Gymnasium	1.11	.37	

Under "English High School," number of assistants authorized: Strike out "1" and substitute in place thereof an asterisk (*) with the following footnote:

*2 when both sides of building are used, 1 when one side of building is used.

—

AUDITING OF ACCOUNTS OF BUSINESS AGENT, SECRETARY, AND TRADE AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.

A proposal was received from Ernst & Ernst, under date of Feb. 15, 1923, for auditing the books and accounts of the Business Agent, the Secretary and of the principals of the Boston Trade School, the Trade School for Girls, and the Continuation School.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the proposal of Ernst & Ernst, dated Feb. 15, 1923, to audit the books and accounts of the Business Agent, the Secretary, and the principals of the Boston Trade School, the Trade School for Girls, and the Continuation School once every three months during the financial year ending January 31, 1924, and to report their findings after each quarterly examination and to render a detailed report for the entire fiscal year at an expense of eight hundred and seventy-five dollars ($875), is hereby accepted, and said accountants are hereby authorized to undertake such audit in accordance with the terms of their proposal.

—

CHARLESTOWN FREE SCHOOL FUND.

A statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Charlestown Free School Fund for the year ending Jan. 31, 1923, as submitted by the Treasurer of the Corporation, Frances G. Curtis, was presented, the balance to new account being $9,908.48.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve the same and to verify the sums and securities belonging to said fund and in the possession of the Treasurer.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 5, 1923 (see p. 4), amending sections 265 and 307 of the regulations relative to appointment on tenure, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7.07 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee

Mar. 5, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.30 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Feb 5, 1923, on page 2, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Francis H. Burke, submaster, John Marshall District, shall read sixth year, Feb. 26, 1923, instead of "Mar. 1, 1923."

Feb. 19, 1923, on page 8, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Beatrice E. Drake, assistant, Hancock District, shall read sixth year, Mar. 26, 1923, instead of "Mar. 19, 1923."

Feb. 19, 1923, on page 9, to provide that the appointment of Edith Roos Stahl to the emergency list shall read Edith Stahl Roos, instead of "Edith Roos Stahl.'

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS .

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Hancock District—Mary E. Meaney, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the deaths of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Eliot District—Isabel R. Haskins, Dec. 22, 1922.

Emerson District—H. Elizabeth Cutter, Dec. 31, 1922.

Phillips Brooks District—Matilda Mitchell, Jan. 20, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Bennett District—Estelle Rogers, Dec. 8, 1922 (one day); Margaret Hyde, Feb. 27, 1923.

Bowdoin District — Margaret W. Dove, kindergarten, Feb. 2, 1923 (one day).

Christopher Gibson District—Alice Sullan, Feb. 12, 1923.

Dwight District—June M. Raymond, Feb. 8, 1923; Henry Clark, Feb. 26, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Robert G. O'Connell, Feb. 26, 1923.

Elihu Greenwood District—Annie Kirk, Feb. 13, 1923 (one day).

Eliot District—Anna McSherry, Feb. 1, 1923; Margaret Beatley, kindergarten, Feb. 6, 1923.

Emerson District—Karin Sundelof, Dec. 15, 1922 (one day); Elizabeth Sullivan, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1923; Anna E. Scott, Feb. 16, 1923 (one day).

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Lillian Hieston, Feb. 2, 1923 (one day).

George Putnam Intermediate District—Marguerite Roberts, Feb. 9, 1922 (one day).

Hancock District—Fern W. Chaffee, Feb. 6 to 9, 1923; Roberta L. Post, Feb 7, 1923 (one day); Irene C. Kieran, Feb. 15 to 16, 1923.

Harvard - Frothingham District — Charles Hamlin, Feb. 16, 1923 (one day).

John Marshall District—Alice Freeman, Feb. 12, 1923 (one day); Constance Bartholomew, Feb. 13, 1923 (one day); Belle Beardsley, Feb. 26, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Margaret Lynch, Feb. 5 to 12, 1923; Hazel T. Long, Feb. 15 to 16, 1923; Mary Curl, Feb. 26, 1923; Winifred C. Allen, Feb. 27, 1923 (one day).

Longfellow District—Olive Robinson, Jan. 19, 1923 (one day); Mildred Herlihy, Feb. 5, 1923.

Prince District—Martha Volk, Feb. 26, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Elsie G. Knight, kindergarten, Feb. 1, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—J. Frances Tracy, Feb. 1 to 16, 1923; Mary Cleary, Feb. 1 to 16, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Hannah Levy, Feb. 5 to 6, 1923; Bertha Winkler, Feb. 6, 1923 (one day); Dorothy D. Story, Feb. 7, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Francis J. Lyons, Feb. 3, 1923; Gladys Lermond, Feb. 8, 1923 (one day); Margaret W. Dove, kindergarten, Feb. 9, 1923 (one day).

Washington-Allston District—Agnes Skelton, Feb. 26, 1923.

Wells District—Margaret Campbell, Feb. 5, 1923.

Continuation School—Esther Hennessey, Jan. 3, 1923; Katherine C. Walsh, Feb. 5, 1923.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Bigelow District—Mary Moran Russell, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Conservation of Eyesight Classes—Elizabeth A. Killion, assistant (from assistant, Warren-Bunker Hill District), Mar. 13, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(Re-entry Into Service.)

Dudley District—Mary Cropper Gourley, assistant (resigned from Theodore Lyman District, Feb. 4, 1920), Mar. 19, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1922-23.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Thaddeus J. Keefe, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.

Bigelow Evening School—Dorothy M. O'Brien, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923 (one evening).

Charles Sumner Evening School—Frances S. Parker, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Kurt G. Busiek, Mary L. O'Callaghan, assistants, Feb. 26, 1923.

Franklin Evening School—Rosanna M. Dowd, assistant, Feb. 26, 27, 1923 (two evenings); Alice E. Donoghue, Elinore F. Donoghue, assistants, Mar. 1, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Mary M. Fitzgerald, assistant, Feb. 15, 1923 (one evening); Lilian E. Goodwin, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923 (one evening).

George Putnam Evening School—Estelle K. Kennedy, assistant, Feb 26 to Mar. 1, 1923 (three evenings).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Annie S. Belinsky, assistant, Feb. 27, 1923 F. Mabel Sykes, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—May Harty, assistant, Feb. 8, 1923 (one evening); Mary H. Healey, assistant, Feb. 6 to 12, 1923 (three evenings); Mary T. Lynch, assistant, Feb. 8, 1923 (one evening); Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Feb. 13, 1923 (one evening).

Washington Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923 (one evening); Regina I. Driscoll, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923; Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Feb. 5, 1923 (one evening).

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Charlestown High School Center—Edwin Taylor, auditorium leader, Nov. 1, 1922; Lillian Taylor, pianist, Nov. 1, 1922.

Dorchester High School Center—Frank Ward, helper, Feb. 9, 1923.

East Boston High School Center—Louis Swett, attendant, Feb. 1, 1923.

Michael Angelo School Center—Louise Donnell, general pianist, Feb. 9, 1923.

Normal School Center—Frank Fleming, operator, Feb. 16, 1923; Loretta Hayes, pianist, Feb. 16, 1923; William Irwin, helper, Feb. 14, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts (Roxbury) Center—Elizabeth McNamara, helper, Feb. 27, 1923.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Elizabeth Batchelder, Bertha Leland, Mary F. Moore, Arthur Murphy, Margery W. Neilson.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Julia A. Goodwin, assistant, to the same position in the George Putnam Evening School, Mar. 5, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Marien L. Dally, assistant, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, Mar. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Rice District (George Bancroft School)—Anna M. Corbett, Feb. 26, 1923; (Rice School), Elizabeth T. O'Connell, Jan. 10, 1923 (one day).

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' High School—Mildred E. Smith, assistant, from Mar. 13 to Aug. 31, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Carrie E. Hoit, industrial instructor, Feb. 5, 6, 7, 1923, three days, without pay.

West Roxbury High School—Mary O'Connell, assistant, from Feb. 1 to 28, 1923.

Continuation School—Elizabeth R. Keenan, assistant, Feb. 13, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Abraham Lincoln District—George W. Ransom, master, from Feb. 26 to May 26, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Esther E. Crawford, assistant, Feb. 27, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Bowdoin District—Helen L. Leahy, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923, one day, funeral; Julia G. L. Morse, assistant, from March 6 to June 6, 1923; Dorothy M. Shea, instructor, special class, Feb. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Chapman District—Clara H. Allen, assistant, Feb. 5, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Charles Sumner District—Joseph I. Whalen, sub-master, Feb. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Christopher Gibson District—Florence A. Dunbar, assistant, from Feb. 1 to 28, 1923.

Dillaway District—M. Edith Cole, master's assistant, Feb. 26, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Charlotte Rafter, master, Feb. 14, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Eliot District—Gertrude L. Feeley, assistant, Feb. 28, 1923, one-half day, without pay; B. Louise Hagerty, first assistant in charge, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Franklin District—Ella A. Curtis, master's assistant, Feb. 26, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Florence G. Erskine, acting master's assistant, Feb. 27, 1923, one day, without pay.

Harvard - Frothingham District—Robert B. Houghton, sub-master, from Jan. 1 to 22, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Kathryn F. Mahoney, assistant, Feb. 28, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from Feb. 1 to 28, 1923.

Jefferson-Comins District—Mary A Leary, assistant, Feb. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

John Winthrop District—Mary E. McCarthy, assistant, Feb. 1, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Anna F Bayley, assistant, Feb. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Lowell District—Mildred A. Bradley, assistant, special class, Feb. 5, 1923, one day, without pay.

Mary Hemenway District—Margaret R. Durant, assistant, Feb. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Marjorie F. Keating, assistant, Jan. 26, 1923, one day, without pay

Norcross District—Helen T. Noonan assistant, from Feb. 1 to 28, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Anna L. Cronin, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923, one day, funeral.

Phillips Brooks District—Anna E Spillane, assistant, Feb. 9 to 26, 1923, seven days without pay.

Prescott District—Corinna Barry, prevocational instructor, from Feb. 1 to 28, 1923.

Quincy District—Frances E. O'Neil,

assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 5, 1923 one day, wedding.

Theodore Lyman District—Clara A Burgess, instructor, special class, Feb. 14, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Thomas Gardner District—Etta G. Clarke, assistant, Feb. 13, 1923, one day, without pay.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Sara E. Kirwen, assistant, Feb. 26, 27, 28, 1923, three days, without pay.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Jessie G. Paine, assistant, from Feb. 26 to May 25, 1923, without pay.

Wendell Phillips District—Helen Harvie, assistant, from Mar. 2 to Apr. 23, 1923; Nellie M. Whitney, master's assistant, from Mar. 2 to 31, 1923.

Sewing—H. Clare Fisher, teacher, Feb. 8, 1923, one day, funeral.

Manual Arts—Kate E. Coney, assistant instructor, manual training, Feb. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Walter E. Shaughnessy, instructor, shopwork, Jan. 30, 1923, one day (court summons), Feb. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Medical Inspection — Marion E. Branagan, school nurse, Feb. 24, 1923, one-half day, without pay; William F. Dolan, school physician, Jan. 31, Feb. 6, 12, 1923, three days, without pay; Katherine FitzGerald, school nurse, Feb. 17, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Mary I. Oakes, school nurse, Feb. 19, 1923, one day, without pay.

Music—Daniel D. Tierney, assistant director, Feb. 12, 1923, one day (court summons).

Vocational Guidance — Ethel S. Fletcher vocational assistant, Jan. 31, Feb. 5, 19, 20, 21, 23, 1923, six days, without loss of pay (vacation); Thomas D. Ginn, vocational instructor, Feb. 19, 20, 21, 23, 1923, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant, Feb. 19, 20, 21, 23, 1923, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Feb. 1 to 9 and Feb. 23, 1923, eight days, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence, under a suspension of the regulations, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

West Roxbury High School—Katherine E. Barr, assistant, Feb. 1, 1923, one day, without loss of pay.

Wendell Phillips District—Julia E. Sullivan, assistant, Feb. 26, 27, 28, Mar. 1, 2, 1923, five days, without loss of pay.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named person be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Department of Manual Arts—Sarah I. Wilson, length of service 17 yrs. 11 mos., Nov. 30, 1922, $500.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

SCHOOL GARDENING, SEASON OF 1923.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the instruction in gardening be conducted during the season of 1923 from Mar. 12 to Dec. 31, the Summer term of which shall coincide with the Summer vacation period.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint teachers of gardening to the following ranks for service during the season of 1923:

Supervisors of gardening (for the season).

Garden teachers (for the season).

First assistants, gardening (for the summer term only).

Garden assistants (for the season).

Assistants in school gardens (for the season).

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in gardens during the season of 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That any teacher of gardening appointed for the season of 1923 may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required license, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any session certified to by the Associate Director of Manual Arts.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized during the financial year 1923-1924 to conduct a course of instruction for teachers of gardening in conjunction with the Extension Service of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, the share of the expense of instruction to be borne by the city not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100), and the city to supply equipment and accommodations, including garden plot.

—

PAYMENT TO GERTRUDE C. GROHE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That upon the completion of the first, second and third years of service, respectively, from the date of re-entry of Gertrude C. Grohe as assistant, Samuel Adams District, there be paid to her the sum of one-third of the amount ($932-.58) returned by Miss Grohe, because of failure to return to Boston service at the close of her sabbatical year in September, 1921.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS, ROGER WOLCOTT DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That a special English class is hereby established in the Roger Wolcott District for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1923, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board.

—

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Mar. 5,

1923, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified William J. Shea as eligible for appointment as temporary attendance officer, and has granted authority to make a provisional appointment to the position in case the candidate certified was unable to accept the position.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, Maurice J. Goggin was provisionally appointed temporary attendance officer, to take effect Mar. 5, 1923, the only candidate certified not wishing to be considered for temporary appointment.

—

SURETY BONDS FOR CERTAIN PRINCIPALS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, recommending that the Business Agent be authorized to arrange for surety bonds for the principals of the Trade School for Girls, the Boston Trade School, and the Continuation School.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent be directed to arrange for surety bonds for the principal of the Trade School for Girls in the sum of $2,000; the principal of the Boston Trade School in the sum of $1,000, and the principal of the Continuation School in the sum of $1,000, the cost of same to be paid for by the city.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, recommending that the leave of absence granted to Frank J. Connolly, custodian, Eliot and Christopher Columbus School-houses, be extended to cover a further period from one-half net compensation, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar, 5, 1923, recommending that Charles H. Priest, custodian, Martin School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Jan. 21, to Feb. 5, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, recommending that Patrick F. Powers, custodian of the Prescott group of buildings, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Feb. 25 to Mar. 25, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, recommending that Michael J. Galvin, formerly employed as elevator operator, Administration Building, be granted leave of absence without loss of pay for the period Feb. 4 to 15, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Mary Hemenway School-house and Portables Nos. 31, 46, 123 and 180, and recommending that John L. Galway, custodian of the Thomas N. Hart School-house and Portable No. 93, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 2, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John L. Galway approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Samuel G. Howe School-house, and recommending that John H. Bohan, custodian of the Capen School-house and Portable No. 63, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 2, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John H. Bohan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO CUSTODIAN, MICHAEL ANGELO SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, recommending that the custodian of the Michael Angelo School-house be allowed additional compensation for moving furniture in connection with the occupancy of the assembly hall by pupils from the Eliot School for drilling purposes.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the custodian of the Michael Angelo School-house be allowed additional compensation for moving furniture in that building in connection with the occupancy of the assembly hall by pupils from the Eliot School for drilling purposes in accordance with the schedule of charges for additional use of school premises, to take effect Feb. 1, 1923, upon certification of the Director of Physical Training to the Business Agent.

—

REBATE OF CHARGES FOR OCCUPANCY OF TRESCOTT SCHOOL-HOUSE.

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the charges for light, heat and custorian service in connection with the occupancy of the assembly hall in the Trescott School-house, on Jan. 2, 15, and 29, 1923, by boy scouts, are hereby abated and the cost thereof is assumed by this Board.

—

RENAMING OF MICHAEL ANGELO SCHOOL AS MICHELANGELO SCHOOL.

WHEREAS, It is desirable that the name given to the school-house on Charter Street, North End, in the

Eliot-Hancock District, be in conformity with the best usage, it is hereby

ORDERED, That said school shall hereafter be known as the Michelangelo School instead of the Michael Angelo School, as specified in the order passed by this Board May 17, 1917.

The preamble was adopted and the order passed.

—

NON-RESIDENT TEACHERS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED. That, beginning with Sept. 1, 1923, all persons appointed to permanent positions in the Boston public schools shall, within one year from the date of beginning of said service, become actual legal inhabitants of the city of Boston and shall maintain such actual legal domicile during said permanent service; provided, that the provisions of this order shall not affect persons now in permanent service in the Boston public schools, nor shall it affect any person who has qualified for permanent appointment by examination held prior to Sept. 1, 1923.

The order was declared lost by a vote of 2 to 3.

A roll call being requested, the order was lost by the following vote.

YEAS—Dr. Bogan and Mr. O'Hare—2.

NAYS—Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and Scannell—3

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 19, 1923 (see p. 11) amending section 287, paragraph 3 of the regulations, relative to the employment of attendants in the Horace Mann School, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Feb. 19, 1923 (see p. 11) amending the rules and regulations by establishing regulations for the administration building, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.55 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee

March 19, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:46 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present. Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Jan. 8, 1923—on page 198, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Marie L. Pennucci, assistant Emerson District, shall read to take effect Jan. 29, 1923, instead of "Jan. 22, 1923."

Mar. 5, 1923—on page 15, to provide that the appointment of Margaret W. Dove as special assistant, Theodore Lyman District, shall read Margaret W. Dove, Feb. 9, 1923 (one day).

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved

—

ACCEPTANCE OF NEW PUBLIC LATIN SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of Mar. 12, 1923, reporting that that Board has voted to accept as of Mar. 2, 1923, the new Public Latin School.

Placed on file.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Trade School for Girls—Mary S. Rogers, trade assistant, Mar. 3, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Girls' High School—Adeline L. Sylvester, Feb. 12, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Samuel Adams District—A Louise Facey, assistant, Mar. 16, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Eliot District—Laura Morse, kindergarten, Feb. 1 to 2, 1923 (two days).

Emerson District—Joanna Galvin, March 5, 1923.

Hancock District—Anna Richards, Feb. 1, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Josephine Ward, Feb. 1, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Gertrude Swartz, Feb. 1, 1923; Mary Quill, Mar. 5, 1923.

Thomas Gardner District—Doris Eastman, Mar. 5, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Margaret Murray, Feb. 5, 1923; Margie Bliss, Feb. 7, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Public Latin School—Charles J. Hamlin, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923.

East Boston High School—Albert T. Lane, junior master, Feb. 5, 1923 (one day).

English High School—George L. Chapman, junior master, Feb. 26, 1923 (one day).

High School of Commerce—Arthur G. Fletcher, junior master, Feb. 6, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Flora Rausch, assistant, Feb. 12 to 13, 1923 (two days).

Mechanic Arts High School—Forrest M. Hatch, junior master, Feb. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days).

Continuation School—James P. Kelley, instructor, Feb. 5, 1923; John J Quinn, Jr., instructor, Feb. 26, 1923

Manual Arts—Raymond F. Higgins, shop instructor, Feb. 26, 1923; Herbert Forsell, shop instructor, Feb. 1 to 28, 1923 (three days); Herbert Forsell, assistant instructor, Feb. 1 to 28, 1923 1923 (three days); George Larsson, gency shop instructor, Feb. 1 to 28, 1923 (three days); George Larson, emergency assistant instructor, Feb. 1 to 28, 1923 (nine days).

Cookery—Margaret E. Wood, teacher, Feb. 26 to 27, 1923 (two days).

William Lloyd Garrison District—Philip Mackey, sub-master, Feb. 26, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

High School of Practical Arts—Eleanor Berg, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923.

Roxbury High School—Mary A. McMahon, assistant (from junior assistant), Apr. 2, 1923; Marion E. Fitzgerald, assistant, Apr. 2, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(Re-entry into Service.)

Prince District—Mary Sullivan Conway, assistant (resigned from John Marshall District, Aug. 31, 1920), Apr. 2, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Principals.

Elementary Schools — Franklin, Francis A. O'Brien; Quincy, Edward M. McDonough.

Approved.

—

Central Evening High School—Leo V. Halloran, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923 (one evening).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—John E. J. Kelley, assistant, Mar. 8, 1923 (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Mary Burkhardt, assistant, Mar. 8, 1923 (one evening); Margaret L. Nolan, assistant, Mar. 8, 1923 (one evening); Dorothy M. O'Brien, assistant, Mar. 6, 8, 1923 (two evenings); Margaret Smyth, assistant, Mar. 12, 1923.

Comins Evening School—Marie C. Doherty, assistant, Mar. 8, 1923 (one evening).

Hyde Park Evening School—Evelyn L. Alley, assistant, Mar. 12 to 15, 1923 (three evenings).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Anna E. Dawley, assistant, Mar. 8, 1923 (one evening).

Roger Wolcott Evening School—F. Mabel Sykes, assistant, Feb. 6 to 15, 1923 (five evenings).

Washington Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Mar. 12 to 15, 1923 (three evenings).

Approved.

—

DAY CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Lucy Healey, assistant, Mar. 15, 1923 (one session); Katharine F. Teahan, assistant, Mar. 12, 1923.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Brighton High School Center—Leon Baldwin, auditorium leader, Nov 1, 1922.

Charlestown High School Center—Thomas Burns attendant, Nov. 1, 1922

Dorchester High School Center—George Dickinson, orchestra leader, Feb. 1, 1923; Edwin Taylor, auditorium leader, Nov. 1. 1922.

East Boston High School Center—Louis Swett, attendant, Feb. 2, 1923.

English High School Center—Clifton Wharton, leader, Feb. 16, 1923.

Michelangelo School Center—Alphonse Gagliolo, helper, Mar. 1, 1923.

Normal School Center—Leon Achorn, helper, Mar. 2, 1923; John Glennon, helper, Mar. 3, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts Center (Roxbury)—Elizabeth Chalmers, assistant club leader, Feb. 14, 1923; Edward Connors, assistant helper, Mar 1, 1923; William Hazelbloom, club leader, Feb. 1, 1923; Mary Young, assistant club leader, Feb. 1, 1923.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Stella Friecz, pianist, Mar. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Charles F. Brown, George L. Chapman, Louie Dunn, John B. Dunne, Esther Hennessey, Blanche Lavalle, Thomas F. Lubby, Joseph N. Mannino, Lillian T. McDermott, Cyril D. Norton, Elizabeth Smith, Allena E. Ward.

Approved

—

TRANSFERS.

Blackinton Evening School—Myer Alpert, assistant, to the same position in the Quincy Evening School, Mar. 6, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Mary E. Lawlor, assistant, to the same position in the Bigelow Evening School, Mar. 12, 1923.

Franklin Evening School—Delia M. Coneys, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Mar. 5 to 8, 1923 (three evenings).

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leaves of absence granted to Carrie E. Hoit, industrial instructor, High School of Practical Arts, for Feb. 5, 6, 7, 1923, three days, without pay, and Sara E. Kirwen, assistant, Ulysses S. Grant District, for Feb. 26, 27, 28, 1923, three days, without pay, at the meeting of March 5, 1923, pages 16 and 17, respectively, are hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' Latin School—Mary D. Davenport, assistant, Mar. 7, 1923, one day, without pay.

Brighton High School—Caroline H. McCarthy, assistant, Mar. 7, 1923, one day, without pay.

Charlestown High School—J. Paul Dallas, co-operative instructor, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day; without pay.

Dorchester High School—Louisa E. Humphrey, assistant, Mar. 7, 1923, one day, without pay.

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret W. Howard, industrial instructor, head of department, Mar. 7, 1923, one day, without pay.

West Roxbury High School—Florence R. Joyce, assistant instructor, Feb. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Edward Everett District—Mabel A. Hermance, assistant, kindergarten, Feb. 26 to 28, 1923, three days, without pay.

Eliot District—Mary A. Mahoney, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hancock District—Margaret D. Mitchell, first assistant in charge, Mar. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Mary E O'Hare, assistant, Mar. 6, 1923, one day, funeral; Marguerite Stetfield, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Mary E. Mann, master's assistant, from Mar. 13 to June 13, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Rosella V. Bishop, assistant, Mar. 1 to 30, 1923.

Mather District—Carrie F. Parker, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923, one day, without pay.

Phillips Brooks District—Nelly G. Fannon, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Prince District—Lillian F. Sheldon, master's assistant, Feb. 7, 8, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay.

Quincy District—George G. Edwards, sub-master, from Mar. 1 to May 31, 1923.

Thomas N. Hart District—Lillian G. Norris, assistant, Feb. 13, 1923, one day, without pay

Washington Allston District—Anna N. Brock, assistant, Feb. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Anna L. Gormley, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Florence A. McDonough, master's assistant, Mar. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Cookery—Mary C. Mitchell, teacher, Mar. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Medical Inspection—Marion E. Branagan, school nurse, Mar. 13, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Simon F. Curran, school physician, Feb. 28 to Mar. 9, 1923, seven days, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent,

leave of absence on account of vacation as provided for under section 154 of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Bertha D. Tucker, vocational assistant, from Feb. 26 to Mar. 21, 1923.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, the following leave of absence, granted at the meeting of Jan. 8, 1923 (p. 199), was discontinued on the date stated, at the request of the teacher:

Hancock District—Evelyn M. Pearce, assistant, Feb. 26, 1923.

—

DESIGNATION OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:

Emerson District—Walter C. Winston, sub-master, as acting master, (vice James H. Leary, absent on leave), Feb. 13, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Rachel W. Washburn, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Laura L. Newhall, absent on leave), Feb. 12, 1923.

Gilbert Stuart District—Eileen E. Kennally, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, (vice Mary M. Dacey, absent on leave), Feb. 26, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

DATES OF ANNUAL PRIZE DRILLS AND ANNUAL PARADE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the annual competitive drills, inter-regimental drill and annual street parade of the Boston School Cadets take place this year as follows:

Public Latin School—East State Armory, Friday, May 11, 1923.

Charlestown, South Boston and Boston Trade Schools—East State Armory, Thursday, May 10, 1923.

Dorchester High School — East State Armory, Friday, May 18, 1923.

East Boston High School—Wood Island Park, East Boston, Tuesday, May 15, 1923.

English High School—East State Armory, Friday, May 4, 1923.

High School of Commerce—High School of Commerce, Thursday and Friday, April 5 and 6, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Stony Brook Reservation, Hyde Park, Monday, May 14, 1923.

West Roxbury and Brighton High Schools—East State Armory, Monday, May 7, 1923.

Inter-Regimental Drill—East State Armory, Saturday, May 26, 1923.

Annual Street Parade — Friday, June 8 1923.

—

PETITION FOR KINDERGARTEN IN NEW SCHOOL-HOUSE IN WEST ROXBURY.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, to whom was referred at the meeting of Dec. 18, 1922 (see p. 196), a petition from the West Roxbury Woman's Club for the establishment of a kindergarten in the Theodore Parker School, West Roxbury, reporting that in the Longfellow District there is now a kindergarten in the Longfellow School and there is also a kindergarten in the Unitarian Church Building on South Street, Roslindale.

On June 5, 1922, the School Committee authorized the establishment of an additional kindergarten in the Longfellow District to take effect September 1, 1922, in response to repeated petitions from the representatives of the district for a kindergarten in the Mozart School. It was planned to have this additional kindergarten opened in September, 1922, but this was not possible because of lack of suitable accommodations.

The Assistant Superintendent in charge and the Principal of the district are of the opinion that the needs of the district will best be met by the transfer of the kindergarten now housed in the Unitarian Church to the new Theodore Parker School when that building shall be ready for occupancy, with the understanding that the kindergarten authorized for the Mozart Building will be established when available accommodations shall permit. In this opinion the Superintendent concurs, and recommends the passage of the accompanying order

Placed on file.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the kindergarten now established in the Roslindale Unitarian Church, Longfellow District, is hereby transferred to the Theodore Parker School, Longfellow District, to take effect when that building shall be ready for occupancy.

—

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, a brief report from William B. Snow, Assistant Superintendent, concerning his recent attendance at the meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, held at Cleveland, Ohio, from Feb 25 to Mar. 2, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

PRINTING OF SCIENCE PAMPHLETS FOR DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the seven accompanying pamphlets of a series of courses in science for intermediate schools and classes are hereby adopted and that two thousand (2,000) copies be printed as school documents.

No. 1. Organization.
No 2. Nature Study.
No 4. Food.
No. 5. Gardening.
No. 6. Clothing and Building Materials.
No. 7. Water.
No. 13. Electricity.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That one thousand copies of the following-named pamphlets of a series of courses in

science for intermediate schools and classes are hereby authorized to be reprinted:

School Document No. 5, 1922, Pamphlet No. 3, Astronomy.

School Document No. 13, 1922, Pamphlet No. 8, Air and Ventilation.

School Document No. 6, 1922, Pamphlet No. 9, Weather.

School Document No. 7, 1922, Pamphlet No. 10, Fire.

School Document No. 8, 1922, Pamphlet No. 11, Heat.

School Document No. 9, 1922, Pamphlet No. 12, Sound.

School Document No. 14, 1922, Pamphlet No. 14, Yeast, Mold and Bacteria.

—

TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS, AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, WEST ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for tuition of non-resident pupils attending the agricultural department of the West Roxbury High School for the school year 1922-23 is hereby established at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) per year.

—

ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 127 of the rules, the passage of accompanying orders making appropriations for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department; for the Administration Building; for additional provision to meet the cost of accommodations previously authorized; for rent of hired accommodations; and for additional permanent and portable school accommodations.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1917, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, the following appropriations are hereby made for the purpose of meeting the administration expenses of the Schoolhouse Department, for the Administration Building, for the additional cost of accommodations previously authorized, for rent of hired accommodations, and for additional school accommodations:

—

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES, SCHOOLHOUSE DEPARTMENT.

Item 1 — Administration expenses, Schoolhouse Department	$55,000.00

ADDITIONAL PROVISION TO MEET COST OF ACCOMMODATIONS PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED.

Item 2—Administration Building (Item 3, 1921)	55,000.00
Item 3—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Construction of four-room building, kindergarten and Grades I to III (Item 29, 1921)	10,000.00
Item 4—Julia Ward Howe District, Roxbury: Completion of addition on Julia Ward Howe lot, four rooms and hall (Item 4, 1922)	10,000.00
Item 5—Mather District, Dorchester: Land and construction of twenty class room intermediate school building (Item 9, 1922)	40,000.00
Item 6—Edward Everett District, Dorchester: Construction of six-room addition to John Lothrop Motley School building (Item 25, 1921)	25,000.00
Item 7—Henry L. Pierce District, Dorchester: Completion of four-room building (Item 23, 1922)	15,000.00
Item 8 — Bennett District, Brighton: Plans and construction of two-room addition at Oak Square (Item 23, 1921)	6,500.00
Item 9—Bennett District, Brighton: Land and construction of eight-room unit of sixteen-room school building, Grades I to VI, and kindergarten (Item 14, 1922)	13,000.00
Item 10—Bennett District, Brighton: Land and construction of four-room unit of sixteen-room building, Grades I to III, and kindergarten (Item 15, 1922)	15,000.00
Item 11—Francis Parkman District, Jamaica Plain: Land and construction of four-room unit of eight-room building, Grades I to III, and kindergarten (Item 19, 1922)	42,535.54
Item 12—Bennett District, Brighton: Construction of additional story on Winship School building and remodelling of present building for intermediate school purposes with additional shops (Item 21, 1922)	148,000.00
Item 13—Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Additional land and construction of sixteen-room unit of intermediate school building without hall or special rooms (Item 12, 1922)	18,000.00
Item 14—Phillips Brooks District, Dorchester: Land and plans for twenty-room intermediate school building (Item 32, 1920)	50,000.00
Item 15—Hugh O'Brien District, Roxbury: Construction of eight-room unit of twelve room annex, Grades I to VI, kindergarten, cookery, and manual training rooms (Item 20, 1922)	161,400.00
Item 16—Twelve additional portable buildings (Item 22, 1922)	5,000.00

HIRED ACCOMMODATIONS

Item 17—Rent of hired accommodations	67,000.00

ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS

Item 18—Henry Grew District, Hyde Park: Hyde Park High School, plans and construction of twelve class room addition	15,000.00
Item 19—Agassiz-Bowditch Districts, Jamaica Plain: West Roxbury High School, plans and construction of six class room addition	7,000.00
Item 20—Sherwin District, Roxbury: Boston Trade School, plans and construction of shop addition	15,000.00

Item 21—Charles Sumner District, West Roxbury: Land, plans, and construction of twelve-room addition to intermediate school building, Grades VII to XII	70,300.00
Item 22—Edmund P. Tileston District, Dorchester: Land, plans, and construction of four-room unit of eight-room building, Grades I to VI, near Martha A. Baker Schoolhouse	21,000.00
Item 23—Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District, Dorchester: Land, plans and construction of four-room unit of eight-room addition, Grades VII to IX	17,000.00
Item 24—John Marshall District, Dorchester: Florence Nightingale School, land, plans, and construction of eight-room addition, Grades I to VI	11,600.00
Item 25—Lewis District, Roxbury: Land, plans, and construction of ten additional class rooms	12,000.00
	$905,335.54

Passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis Messrs. Lane and O'Hare—4.
NAYS—0.
ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated by the School Committee on Mar. 8, 1917 (P. 41-43), June 16, 1919 (P. 89), April 26, 1920 (P. 53), June 21, 1920 (P. 104-105), May 16, 1921 (P. 60-61), October 17, 1921 (P. 148), July 31, 1922 (P. 110), respectively, the following sums are hereby transferred from the 1917, 1919, 1920, 1921, and 1922 items indicated to the 1923 items of permanent school accommodations as set forth below:

From Item 4, 1917—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Elementary School, lower grades, Mt. Vernon Street, completion of building	$518.37
From Item 5, 1917—George Putnam District, Roxbury: William Lloyd Garrison Schoolhouse, completion of eight-room addition under construction	111.86
From Item 11, 1919—Land only for Item 8 (Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester), Item 9 (Samuel Adams District, East Boston), Item 10 (Lewis District, Roxbury)	18,000.00
From Item 2, 1920—Dearborn District, Roxbury: Dearborn School, completion of annex	5,267.61
From Items 9 and 14, 1920—George Putnam District, Roxbury: Land, plans, and construction of eighteen-room intermediate school building	150,000.00
From Item 10, 1920—Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Completion of intermediate school	25,000.00
From Item 11, 1920—Samuel Adams District, East Boston: Completion of elementary school	35,000.00
From Item 12, 1920—Eliot-Hancock District, North End: Charter Street elementary school, completion of Michael Angelo School, second unit	305.21
From Item 13, 1920—Lewis District, Roxbury: Completion of Lewis elementary school	25,000.00
From Item 23, 1920, and Item 11, 1921—Bennett District, Brighton: Mary Lyon School building, plans and construction of two-room addition, convertible into hall	37,443.94
From Item 5, 1921—Additional portable buildings	6,864.62
From Item 7, 1921—Washington Allston District, Brighton: Construction of twelve-room building, Grades I to VI	50,000.00
From Item 13, 1921, Item 2, 1922, and Item 25, 1922—Charles Sumner District, West Roxbury: Construction of intermediate school, twelve class rooms, combination hall and gymnasium, one or two combination laboratories, four rooms for manual training and domestic science	70,900.00
From Item 22, 1921—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Land, plans, and construction of four-room building, Grades I to VI, near Washington Street and High View Avenue	34,000.00
From Item 28, 1921—Additional portable buildings	3,026.82
From Item 30, 1922—Land, grading and leasing	6,126.93
	$466,664.46
To Item 11, 1923—Francis Parkman District, Jamaica Plain: Land and construction of four-room unit of eight-room building, Grades I to III, and kindergarten (Item 19, 1922)	66,664.46
To Item 26, 1923—Prince District, City Proper: Building, Trade School for Girls	400,000.00
	$466,664.46

—

Passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare—4.
NAYS—0.
ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 141, paragraph 1. Strike out the word "January" in the seventh line, and substitute in place thereof the word—February—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

SECT. 141. 1.* The salary board shall annually consider the classification and salaries of all persons employed in the administrative offices and in the supply room of the Board, and shall recommend to the Board such changes in said classification and salaries as the salary board shall deem expedient, which shall take effect on the first day of February, or at such later date as the salary board may recommend, and shall continue for a period of one year. Such classification and salaries having once been established for an ensuing year shall not be changed during that year.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 115, paragraphs 1 and 2. Strike out the words "except the school committee building," in each paragraph, and substitute in place thereof the words—and the adminis-

tration building—so that the paragraphs will read as follows:

SECTION 115. 1. The schoolhouse custodian shall be the executive officer of the Board in all matters relating to the care and custody of land and buildings used for school purposes, and the administration building.

2. He shall exercise general supervision and control over the custodians and their assistants, and matrons employed in the several school buildings, and the administration building; see that the rules and regulations for their government are enforced, and report to the Board, in writing, cases of negligence or inefficiency on the part of such employees.

Laid over.

—

DEATH OF A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar 19, 1923, reporting the death on Mar. 15, 1923, of George F. Wellington, custodian of the Damon and Hemenway School-houses.

Placed on file.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE AT DEATH.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that the money due the late George F. Wellington, custodian of the Damon and Hemenway School-houses, be paid to his widow.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due the late George F. Wellington, custodian of the Damon and Hemenway School-houses, be paid to his widow, Caro I. Wellington.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO A MATRON AND CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the School-house Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that Mary E. McDonough, matron, West Roxbury High School, be granted leave of absence for the period Mar. 3 to 31, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that Frederick P. Johnson, custodian of the W L P. Boardman School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Mar. 13 to 17, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that George F. Wellington, custodian, Damon and Hemenway School-houses, be granted leave of absence without loss of pay for the period Mar. 12 to 15, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without loss of pay granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that Francis Beadle, custodian of the Curtis Guild School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Mar. 9 to 17, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that John J. Sullivan, custodian, Nathan Hale School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Feb. 18 to Mar. 10, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that George F. Chessman, custodian, Andrews School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Mar. 4 to 31, 1923, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFER OF A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian under date of Mar. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Capen School-house and Portable No. 63, and recommending that Arthur B. Callahan, custodian of the Elizabeth Peabody School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be transferred to the position, to take effect Mar. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Arthur B. Callahan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that the custodian of the Charlestown High School-house be allowed additional compensation because of the daily sweeping of class rooms used for shop purposes in that school, to take effect Feb. 1, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the custodian of the Charlestown High School-house be allowed additional compensation at the rate of one hundred forty-four dollars ($144) per year in addition to his regular compensation for additional labor because of daily sweeping of four rooms each day used for shop purposes, to take effect Feb. 1, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that the custodian of the East Boston High School-house be allowed additional compensation because of occupancy of the building on the two-session plan.

Placed on file.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That, because of occupancy of the East Boston High Schoolhouse on the two-session plan, the custodian of that building be allowed additional compensation at the rate of two dollars ($2) for each school day in order to compensate him for additional labor required because of such occupancy, to take effect Feb. 1, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that the custodian of the High School of Practical Arts be allowed additional compensation for the monthly washing of kitchens in this school.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the custodian of the High School of Practical Arts be allowed and paid the sum of fifty dollars ($50) per year in addition to his regular compensation for the monthly washing of kitchens in this building, to take effect Feb. 1, 1923, and to continue until further ordered.

—

REQUEST FOR RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 5, 1923, reporting that the best interests of the Board would be served by the retirement of Charles McLaughlin, custodian of the Washington Allston School-house, Washington Allston Annex, and North Harvard Street Schoolhouse and Portables, and recommending that request be made upon the Boston Retirement Board for his retirement at the earliest possible date.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, stating that the best interests of the School Committee would be served by the retirement of Francis Beadle, custodian, Curtis Guild School-house, and recommending that request be made upon the Boston Retirement Board for the retirement, to take effect at the earliest possible moment.

Laid over.

—

REPRINTING OF REGULATIONS FOR MATRONS AND CUSTODIANS, AND REGULATIONS FOR USE OF SCHOOL PREMISES.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That a reprint consisting of fifteen hundred (1500) copies of the Regulations for Custodians and Matrons of the Schools, and Regulations for the Use of School Premises, School Document No. 16, 1920, is hereby authorized.

—

ANNUAL REPORT, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT SCHOOL PENSION FUND.

The fifteenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of the Permanent School Pension Fund for the year ending Jan. 31, 1923, was received, from which it appears that the total amount appropriated for pensions during that year was $109,017.18; reimbursement received from the State, $55,723.44, paid for pensions during the year, $143,035.79; unexpended balance paid to the treasurer of the fund for investment, $21,704.83. Total fund, $442,827.17. Total number of teachers drawing pensions Jan. 31, 1922, 367; number added during 1922-23, 15; deaths during year, 28; number now drawing pensions, 354.

Placed on file.

—

PETITION TO LEGISLATURE FOR ADDITIONAL LEGISLATION RELATIVE TO TAKING OF CERTAIN LAND FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman is hereby authorized, on behalf of this Board, to petition for appropriate legislation whereby the School Committee may acquire for school purposes certain land or lands in East Boston now under the control of the Park Department of the City of Boston.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Jan. 15, 1923 (see p. 206) suggesting the names for two new schools, was taken up and placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7.03 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee

Apr. 2, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.32 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENTS AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Feb. 19, 1923, on page 8, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Agnes G. Hurley, assistant, Elihu Greenwood District, shall read Mar. 28, 1923, instead of "Mar. 5, 1923."

Feb. 19, 1923, on page 8, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of E. Gertrude O'Reilly, assistant, Elihu Greenwood District, shall read Mar. 26, 1923, instead of "Mar. 5, 1923."

Feb. 19, 1923, on page 8, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Margaret M. Loschi, assistant, Samuel Adams District, shall read fifth year, to take effect Mar. 26, 1923, instead of "Mar. 5, 1923."

Mar. 5, 1923, on page 18, to provide that the extension of leave of absence to Frank J. Connolly, custodian, Eliot and Christopher Columbus Schoolhouses, read from Mar 5, to Apr. 4, 1923, inclusive, on one-half net compensation, because of personal illness.

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATH.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Horace Mann School—Kate D. Williams, Mar. 19, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated was presented:

Bowdoin District—Emma A. Timberlake, instructor, special class, Mar. 29, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Thomas J. Teehan, Mar. 12, 1923.

Bennett District—Edith S. Roos, Mar. 6, 1923; Adeline Vara, Mar. 15, 1923.

Bigelow District—Jean M. Sargent, Mar. 19, 1923.

Blackinton—John Cheverus District—Bessie Miller, Mar. 12, 1923; Florence Fitz, Mar. 15, 1923 (one day); Mary Quirke, Mar. 16, 1923 (one day); Karin Sundelof, Mar. 19 to 21, 1923 (three days).

Bowditch District—Gladys Lermond, Mar. 1, 1923 (one day); Mary G. Lyons, Mar. 2 to 23, 1923.

Dudley District—Mary C. Gourley Feb. 28, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Dorothy Daley, Mar. 5, 1923 (one day); Elizabeth Miley, Mar. 14, 1923 (one-half day); Mary Doyle Farrell, Mar. 19, 1923.

Everett District—Vivian Burton, Mar. 22 to 26, 1923 (three days).

Gilbert Stuart District—Rosina Smyth, Mar. 5, 1923.

Hancock District—Winifred C. Allen, Mar. 2, 1923 (one day).

Harvard - Frothingham District—Catherine Cox, Mar. 22 to 23, 1923 (two days).

Henry L. Pierce District—Dorothea Fall, Mar. 28, 1923 (one day).

Horace Mann School—Elizabeth Church, Mar. 12, 1923; Blanche E. McCallum, Mar. 15 to 16, 1923 (two days).

Lewis Intermediate District—Margaret Haugen, Mar. 15, 1923 (one day).

Mather District—Eleanor Ramisch, kindergarten, Mar. 1, 1923; Caroline Armitage, Mar. 5, 1923 (one-half day).

Norcross District—Isabel Shattuck, Mar. 2 to 5, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Clare C. Hendricks, kindergarten, Mar. 28, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Mabel Nathanson, Mar. 12, 1923.

Wells District—Josephine Thompson, Mar. 1, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Margaret E. Murray, Mar. 1 to 9, 1923.

Approved.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Cecilia M. McCann, assistant, speech improvement classes, Mar. 13, 1923; Harry B. Roche, instructor in drum and bugle corps and signalling, Mar. 13 1923; John J. O'Neil, instructor in drum and bugle corps and signalling, Mar. 13, 1923; William J. McCluskey, instructor in military drill, Mar. 14, 1923; Michael J. Lannon, instructor in military drill for Rifle Range, Apr. 2, 1923; Edward Fitzgerald, instructor in military drill, Apr. 4, 1923.

Public Latin School—Gerard B. Cleary, Charles S. Fitzgerald, Otis B. Oakman, Merrill C. Patten, Thomas R. Pennypacker, junior masters, Mar. 13, 1923; John A. Gartner, George A. Reardon, junior masters, Mar. 20, 1923; John B. O'Hayre, assistant, Mar. 27, 1923.

Brighton High School—Maude E. Barlow, Marguerite L. Murphy, assistants, Mar. 13, 1923; Caroline Dyer, industrial instructor (three-fifths time), Mar. 20, 1923; Lillian H. Pearson, industrial instructor (one-fifth time), Mar. 20, 1923.

Charlestown High School—John F. Kerrigan, junior master, Mar. 13,

1923; Ellis L. Dennis, Harrie S. Goodwin, co-operative instructors, Mar. 20, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Joseph F. Cooper, junior master, Mar. 13, 1923; William J. Carey, junior master, Mar. 15, 1923; Edouard Darmand, junior master, Mar. 20, 1923; Gerald J. Foley, junior master, Mar. 20, 1923; George E. Shepherd, co-operative instructor, Mar. 27, 1923.

East Boston High School—Mary J. Connors, assistant, Mar. 13, 1923; Frank A. Murphy, William M. Murphy, junior masters, Mar. 14, 1923.

English High School—Ralph Gilbert, junior master, Mar. 8, 1923; Julius G. Finn, Paul Keller, Frederick J. Murray, Bernard H. McGrath, John H. Ward, junior masters, Mar. 13, 1923; William J. Roche, junior master, Mar. 20, 1923; Charles C. McCool, junior master, Mar. 27, 1923.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth M. Wood, assistant instructor salesmanship, Mar. 13, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Arthur J. Connerny, Francis J. DeCelles, Joseph A. Donahoe, Alfred T. Plate, junior masters, Mar. 13, 1923; Daniel Sullivan, assistant, Mar. 13, 1923; Gerald M. Cahill, instructor, commercial branches, Mar. 20, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Myrtle Williams, industrial instructor, Mar. 13, 1923; Mary Sullivan, assistant, Mar. 20, 1923; Margaret Crotty, assistant, Mar. 27, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Bernard F. Donovan, Charles E. B. White, junior masters, Mar. 13, 1923.

Roxbury High School—Thomas R. Donegan, junior master, Mar. 13, 1923; Marie G. O'Brien, Evelyn M. Brawley, Agnes Hoye, assistants, Mar. 13, 1923.

West Roxbury High School—William E. O'Connor, junior master, Mar. 13, 1923; Bertha M. Swift, assistant, Mar. 13, 1923; Gertrude Welch, assistant, Mar. 20, 1923.

Boston Trade School—Charles L. Milward, senior instructor, Mar. 13, 1923; Thomas A. Roche, shop instructor, Mar. 20, 1923; Thomas C. Walsh, shop instructor, Mar. 20, 1923; Eldon D. Sewell, shop foreman, Mar. 27, 1923; James A. Booth, shop foreman, Mar. 13, 1923; John A. England, shop instructor, Mar. 13, 1923; James E. Fihelly, senior instructor, Mar. 13, 1923.

Hyde District—Madeline F. Lufkin, prevocational assistant, Mar. 13, 1923.

Thomas N. Hart District—John S. Kane, sub-master, Mar. 13, 1923.

Cookery—Sarah L. Foley, Mary E. Glavin, Alice P. Howard, teachers, Mar. 13, 1923; Elizabeth O'Connor, teacher, Mar. 15, 1923; Lillian H. Pearson, teacher (four-fifths time), Mar. 20, 1923; Miriam Crowley, teacher, Mar. 29, 1923.

Sewing—Mary E. Donovan, teacher, Mar. 13, 1923; Adelaide Becker, teacher, Mar. 20, 1923; Caroline Dyer, teacher (two-fifths time), Mar. 20, 1923; Mary G. Fitzpatrick, teacher, Mar. 20, 1923; Marion G. Foristall, teacher, Mar. 13, 1923; Katherine E. Hickey, teacher, Mar. 20, 1923; Mary F. Connors, teacher, Apr. 4, 1923.

Household Science and Arts—Minnie Darrow, trade assistant, Mar. 13, 1923.

Music—John C. Kelley, assistant director, Mar. 29, 1923.

Manual Arts—William I. Horlick, shop instructor, Dec. 30, 1922.

Continuation School—Edward C. Keller, instructor, Apr. 4, 1923.

Approved.

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Brighton High School—Evelyn G. McNamara, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923.

High School of Commerce—John J. Murray, junior master (from instructor, boys' classes, Continuation School) Apr. 23, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—James A. Donovan, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Thomas N. Hart District—Charles O. Halloran, sub-master (from instructor, boys' classes, Continuation School), Apr. 23, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Maurice F. Murphy, assistant, Mar. 12, 1923 (one evening).

Central Evening High School—Thomas E. Winston, assistant, Mar. 29, 1923 (one evening).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Anna M. Pfannenstiehl, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—John E. J. Kelley, assistant, Mar. 29, 1923 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Rosanna M. Dowd, assistant, Mar. 26, 1923.

Washington Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Mar. 19, 27, 1923 (two evenings); Mildred M. Doyle, assistant, Mar. 15, 1923 (one evening); Julia E. Hegarty, assistant, Mar. 15, 1923 (one evening); Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Mar. 13, 26, 1923 (two evenings).

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Normal School Center—Mary Curley, helper, Apr. 6, 1923; Helen Reardon, helper, Mar. 9, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts, Roxbury Center—Ruth Whitty, helper, Mar. 1, 1923.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Charles Follansbee, operator, Mar. 22, 1923.

South Boston High School Center—George Orr, general pianist, Mar. 9, 1923.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS.

(Season, 1923.)

Supervisors of Playgrounds—James H. Crowley, Lulu A. Donovan, Lucile A. Harrington, Frederick J. O'Brien, Joel W. Reynolds, Dora F. Smith, Marguerite G. Sullivan.

Play Teachers—J. Ellis Ames, Susan B. Barker, Philip J. Bond, Harry Brooks, Joseph F. Burch, Francis H. Burke, Joseph T. F. Burrell, Edward J. Carroll, James P. Collins, John J. Connelly, George A. Cushman, James E. Dolan, Eugene H. Dorr, Francis J. Driscoll, Francis A. Duffy, Frederick A. Dunfey, James A. Dunbar, Valentine F. Dunn, Charles H. Early, James L. Early, Edson L. Ford, George W. Gammon, Patrick L. Geary, Francis J. Horgan, Leroy K. Houghton, Edwin C. Howard, Joseph E. Kelly, Vincent A. Keenan, Agnes C. Lavery, William S. Lenihan, James E. Lynch, John F. Lynch, William F. Mack, John J. Mahoney, William

S. Mahoney, John L. Mayer, John M. McDonnell, William P. McDonough, John P. McElaney, Edward F McKay, Walter L. McLean, Thomas L. Mea, William T. Miller, Nelson I. Mixer, Henry P. Moore, James H. Nolan, Francis A. O'Brien, Joseph F. O'Sullivan, George H. Pearce, William A. Reed, James F. Rockett, William H. Ryan, Allan L. Sedley, John J. Sheehan, James F. Tyrrell, Charles G. Wetherbee, Joseph I. Whalen, Louis A. White, Edward N. Wilson, Walter C. Winston, Francis O. Wood.

Playground Teachers—Eleanor V. Abely, Marie E. A'Hearn, Edith E. Anderson, Viola M. Archibald, Nella Bacciola, Gladys E. Bailey, Lillian V. Baker, Susan B. Barker, Lucy E. Barrett, Mary A. Barrett, Gladys K. Barron, Anna T. Barry, Agnes T. H. Barry, Isabelle C. Barry, Marion L. Bartlett, Irma L. Battis, Catherine E. Beahan, Mary T. Beahan, Annie S. Belinsky, Etta Belostotsky, Mary V. Benson, Anna R. Berkovitz, Frances H. Bird, Ethel J. Birrell, Marion R. Boland, Marie L. Boylan, Alice P. Bransfield, Blanche E. Briggs, Dorothy C. Brown, Edith G. Brown, Mary J. Browne, Helen G. Buckley, Bertha G. Burger, Ida Burgin, Ethel L. Burke, Elizabeth D. Burns, Lauretta H. Burns, Margaret M. Burns, Blanche Buxbaum, Pauline V. Byrne, Mary C. Cadigan, Alice V. Campbell, Mary C. Campbell, Margaret A. Canney, Mary F. Canning, Augusta Cantor, Grace M. Canty, Marion L. Carnegie, Catherine F. Carr, Frances J. Carroll, Mary R. Carroll, Florence E. Caspole, Mary F. Cavanaugh, Louise J. Chambers, Anna J. Chapman, Eva Chofnas, Barbara A. Clancy, Eleanor F. Clancy, Catherine A. Coffey, Bessie Cohen, Gladys V. Cole, Ruth V. Colgan, Mary A. Colleran, Rose M. Connelly, Mary J. Conners, Catherine J. Connelly, Evangeline E. Conza, Anna J. Copell, Helen K. Corrigan, Katherine I. Corrigan, Kathleen D Cox, Katherine E. Creagh, Bessie F. Crimmins, Emma Crosby, Mary H. Crotty, Madeline C. Cunningham, Anna L. Curley, Mary A. Curran, Helen T. Curtis, Mary G. Cussen, Catherine V. Daley, Mary E. Daley, Mary F. R. Daley, Helen F. Dardis, Ruth L. Darville, Catherine A. Daunt, M. Veronica Davin, Marie F. Daunt, Catherine R. Day, Marie O. Day, Julia V. Dee, Mary P. Deely, Sara A Demask, Helen R. Dempsey, Helen F. Denehy, Livia DeSimone, Margaret E. Devine, Elizabeth S. Devlin, Doris E Dillingham, Mary L. Dixon, Catherine M. Doherty, Cecelia F. Doherty, E. Clare Doherty, Helen L. Doherty, Mary C. Doherty, Teresa M. Doherty, Catherine D. Donahue, Katherine Donahue, Mary A. Donahue, Margaret L. Donahue, Anna H. Donnelly, Rose L. Donohoe, Eleanor A. Donovan, Marie J. Donovan, Helen M. Dooley, Marion P. Dooley, Alma A. Doyle, Mary E. Driscoll, Margaret F. Duffy, Frances Dvilnsky, A. Margaret Fallon, Mary G. Farley, Ida Feldman, Margaret E. Fields, Mary F. Finan, Mildred M. Fitzgerald, Margaret F. Fitzgeerald, Grace E. Flanagan, Margaret L. Flanagan, Bertha L. Fleming, M. Elizabeth Fleming, Hattie G. Fletcher, Mary A. Flynn, Marion T. Foley, Anastasia Ford, Melania Ford, Margaret G. Ford, Marie D. Forrester, Madeline R. Forrester, Josephine M. Friery, Mary B. Gallagher, Vera E. Gallagher, Helen T. Galvin, Esther M. Germaine, Josephine Gildea, Veronica M. Gillis, Marion C. Gilman, Louise A. Glavin, Mary A. Gleason, Helen B. Gleason, Anna F. Golden, Winnifred A. Golden, Helen Goldstein, Elizabeth M. Good, Katherine R. Goode, Lillian E. Goodwin, Sara Gorovitz, Caroline A. Gould, Helen M. Greene, Bessie L. Greenstein, Helen J. Griffin, Viola M. Griffin, Alice C. Haggerty, Catherine L. Haight, Katherine C. Hanley, Labeebee Hanna, Margaret E. Hannon, Katherine G. Harrington, Marie F. Harrington, Isabelle M. Harvey, Mary C. Hawkins, Margaret M. Hayes, Carolyn R. Hedstrom, Winifred M. Heffernan, Helen F. Hegarty, Gertrude J Henchey, Frances K. Higgins, Helen J. Higley, Olive C. Hill, Louise F. Hill, Hearietta G. Hogan, Marie L. Hohman, Kathryn A. Holland, Amelda M. Holthaus, Margaret M. Horgan, Anna I. Horne, Hazel M. Howard, Mary V. Hubbard, Florence J. Hughes, Catherine E. Hurley, Florence E. Hurley, Cella L. Hurwitch, Gertrude Jacobs, Marjorie E. Jacobs, Grace F. Jeffrey, Dora Kalish, Mary P. Keane, Lillian T. Kearney, C Louise Keefe, Louise M. Keenan, Elizabeth M. Kelleher, Alice H. Kelley, Louise B. Kelley, Anne L. Kelly, Ruth N. Kenney, Eleanor R. Kiernan, Marion C. Kiernan, Helen F. Kirby, Rebecca D. Kittredge, Felecia A. Koziewicz, A. Louise Kupelian, Marie J. Kupelian, Edna M. Lane, Theresa A. Larkin, Mildred V. Lavelle, Helen R. Leary, Grace M. Lenehan, Grace D. Lennon, Dorothy L. Leonard, Helen M. Leonard, Edith C. Little, Grace K. Lonergan, Mary C. Long, Carolyn R. Loewenstein, Agnes M. Lynch, Ella R. Lyons, Beatrice A. MacCuspie, Helen M. Macdonald, Susan W. MacDonald, Grace M. MacDougall, Ethel B. MacKay, Marguerite MacKay, Marion G. MacKay, Francette E. Madigan, Florence M. Magner, Madeleine J. Maguire, Marion P. Mahan, Mary M. Mallard, Catherine F. Malone, Grace K. Maloney, Mary G. Maloney, Marguerite F. Maloney, Marie J. Manning, Ellen M. Mantle, K. Vera Martin, Mary C. Matthes, Florence J. Matthews, Katherine F. McArdle, Mary G. McCaffrey, Genevieve McCarrick, Helen J. McCarthy, Julia J. McCarthy, Mary G. McCarthy, Mary A. McClellan, Mabel A. McCloskey, Evelyn M. McCluskey, Frances E. McColgan, Lillian M. McCormick, Anna E. McCoy, Martina McDonald, Rose M. McDonough, Catherine M. McElroy, Anna E. McFarland, M. Eileen McGovern, Veronica M. McGovern, Mary C. McKay, Mary I. McKenna, Alice M. McLaughlin, Mary C. McLaughlin, Margaret R. McLaughlin, Frances B. McMorrow, Anna C. McNair, Alda I. McNally, Eleanor A. McNamara, Edith M. McNamee, Agnes M. McNulty, H. Ursula Mea, Mary V. Meagher, Clara C. Mee, Gertrude C. Mellon, Louise K. Mendall, Sara L. Meyers, Gladys F. Michelman, Rose Michaelson, Pauline E. Miley, Lydia E. Miller, Mary E. Milliken, Vivian Milmore, Harriet A. Mitchell, Annabelle E. Moise, Teresa M. Monahan, M. Victorine Monast, Mary A. Moore, Veronica C. Moran, Margaret E. Morgan, Helen M. Moriarty, Margaret M. Moriarty, Catherine Morley, Idabelle L. Morrissey, Marion V. Morrison, Alice L. Morse, Elizabeth J. Moynahan, J. Irene Mulledy, Helen M. Mullen, Marie Mullins, Helen L. Mulloney, Anna F. Murphy, Barbara M. Murphy, Florence E. Murphy, Helen A. Murphy, Helen F. Murphy, Mary E. Murphy, Monica Murphy, Marjorie M. Murphy, Sibyl U. Murphy, Anna E. Murray, Alice I. Murray, Ruberta A. Nelson, Dorothy E. Newton, Helena M. Nolan, Esther R. Noone, Marion F. O'Brien, Mary

L. O'Callaghan, Mary F. O'Connell, Margaret M. O'Connell, Rose A. O'Connell, Catherine T. O'Connor, Margaret L. O'Connor, Elizabeth A. O'Doherty, Mary G. O'Doherty, Mary E. Osborne, Miriam K. O'Shea, Madeline J. Park, Marian H. Parker, Marie L. Pennucci, Loyola P. Pfeffer, Isabel A. Phillips, Mildred C. Phillips, Phoebe Pinzur, Mary R. Plunkett, Mary M. Powers, Laura E. Preble, Sara Prigot, Anna C. Quinn, Dorothy L. Quinn, Mary E. Quirke, Eleanor M. Raferty, Eileen T. Raftery, Barbara T. Raithel, Katherine M. Ray, Margaret R. Reagan, Beatrice M. Reardon, Alice A. C. Rebane, Mary C. Redican, Margaret M. Regan, Mary A. Reilly, Alice V. Rice, Eleanor A. Riley, Abigail H. Riordan, Anna G. Riordan, Esther M. Riseman, Gertrude Roberts, Edith E. Robinson, Gertrude E. Rockwood, Mary E. Rockwood, Sarra M. Rosenbaum, Ella C. Rosengard, Alice F. Rosenthal, Helen Rosnosky, Alice G. Roulston, Antoinette Runci, Dorothea C. Ruth, Ruth C. Ryan, Eleanor M. M. Santosuosso, Paraskeve Sarhani, Margaret E. Scanlan, Dorothea A. Schiel, Gertrude E. Schnurr, Anna E. Scott, Anna E. Scully, Margaret R. Scully, Marion L. Sharp, Henrietta Sheinker, Gladys E. Shevlin, Eva Shulman, Anna Shultz, A. Theresa Skierski, Mary J. Sloan, Abigail Small, Florence E. Smith, Jessie A. M. Smith, Mildred R. Smith, Viola C. Soelle, Louise M. Stalker, Edna Starnfield, Gertrude H. Steele, Katherine M. Stroup, Millicent S. Stroup, Florence R. Sullivan, Gladys M. Sullivan, Frances R. Sullivan, Gertrude L. Sullivan, Helen F. Sullivan, Irene M. Sullivan, Helen E. Sullivan, Mary A. Sullivan, Mary R. Sullivan, Mildred K. Sullivan, Helen M. Tanck, Olive C. Taylor, Dorothy H. Terry, Helen I. Thompson, Mary L. Thurston, Mary I. Tierney, Ruth E. Tilt, Kathleen G. Tobin, Anna J. Toomey, Mary C. Toomey, Margaret E. Toomey, J. Dorothy Troy, Margaret M. Tuohy, Mary C. Turnbull, Catherine A. Vanier, Mary E. Vaughan, Bessie Walden, Emily J. Wall, Isabelle N. Wall, Doris M. Walsh, Mary E. Walsh, Marie J. Walsh, Mary M. Walsh, Anna C. Whelan, Miriam White, Dorothy R. Wilson, Miriam Wilson, Alice F. Wood, Edytha M. Wormelle, Gertrude F. Whelan.

Approved.

—

GARDENING.

(Season, 1923.)

Supervisors—Catherine T. Hunt, Henry G. Wendler.

Garden Teachers—Grace M. Broaders, Josephine Broderick, Mary J. Carroll, A. Elizabeth Crowell, Marietta H. Delaney, Helen M. Gidney, Celia B. Hallstrom, L. Gertrude Howes, Mary A. Kennedy, Frances G. Keyes, Esther E. Larson, Marion Leary, Virginia McKillop, Frances B. Mea, Bertha Pierce, Edith D. Rodgers, Frances S. Rodgers, Mary E. Roome, Rita Sherry, Edith I. Swanson, Helen S. Wilkinson.

Garden Assistants—M. Olive Duvall, Grace C. Holbrook, Marion T. Hughes, Helen MacNeil, Margaret McHugh.

Assistants, School Gardens—Herbert Hertz, John R. Kay, Daniel J. Mulhern, Walter Van Hall.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Gertrude Barry, Abbie M. Buck, Vivian E. Burton, Beatrice H. Cahill, Margaret A. Cahill, Winifred Carroll, Marion E. Clink, Hannah I. Cone, Martha Doyle, Dorothea Fall, Mary Doyle Farrell, Clare C. Hendricks, Alice M. Kerrigan, Mabel V. Ladd, Mabel Langworthy, Edna F. Lyons, Margaret R. Lenahan, Isabel Marsh, Bessie Miller, Sally F. Morse, Alice W. H. Moulton, Lauretta M. Nally, Marion I. Noyes, Mary B. O'Sullivan, Dora Perkins, Francis J. Turnbull, Consuelo M. Vincent.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Frederic W. Lincoln District (Choate Burnham School) — Margaret M. O'Keefe, Mar. 19 to 23, 1923 (five days).

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leave of absence granted to Lillian G. Norris, assistant, Thomas N. Hart District, for Feb. 13, 1923, one day, without pay, at the meeting of Mar. 19, 1923 (page 22) is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

English High School—James A. Goldthwaite, junior master, Mar. 14, 1923, one day, without pay.

Hyde Park High School—Laura B. Doran, first assistant head of department, Mar. 27, 28, 29, 1923, three days, without pay.

West Roxbury High School—Mary O'Connell, assistant, from Mar. 1 to Mar. 29, 1923.

Continuation School—Patrick J. Fox, shop instructor, Mar. 26, 1923, one day, funeral.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary E. Collins, assistant, from Mar. 5 to June 21, 1923.

Bennett District—Margaret C. Smith, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923, one day, funeral.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Sara F. Littlefield, assistant, Mar. 14, 1923, one day, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Florence A. Dunbar, assistant, from Mar. 1 to 29, 1923.

Dearborn District—Anna M. Stevens, assistant, from Apr. 2 to June 21, 1923.

Dillaway District—Helen Sawyer, assistant, kindergarten, from Mar. 19 to June 21, 1923.

Dudley District—Roscoe G. Frame, sub-master, Mar. 6, 8, 1923, two days, without pay.

Dwight District—Miriam Sterne, first assistant in charge, from Mar. 1 to May 31, 1923.

Emerson District—Alice J. Barry, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Franklin District—Nellie M. Durgin, instructor, special class, Mar. 9, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Gilbert Stuart District—H. Adelaide Sullivan, assistant, Mar. 27, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Harvard-Frothingham District — Abbie C. McAuliffe, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923, one-half day, court summons.

Hugh O'Brien District—Rosella V. Bishop, assistant, from Apr. 2 to 13, 1923.

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from Mar. 1 to 29, 1923.

Jefferson-Comins District — Margaret E. Tobin, assistant, Mar. 20, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

John Marshall District-Florence A. Fitzsimmons, first assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 14, 1923, one day, funeral.

Lowell District—Mary C. Turnbull, assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Mary Hemenway District—Alice M. Colbert, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923, one day, funeral; Ellen L. Roche, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Helen M. West, assistant, Mar. 20, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Norcross District—Helen T. Noonan, assistant, from Mar. 1 to 31, 1923.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—M. Claire Cooper, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Margaret P. O'Leary, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Prescott District—Mary E. Shea, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923, one-half day, court summons; Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant, from Mar. 1 to Mar. 29, 1923.

Prince District—Kate A. Raycroft, assistant, Mar. 8, 9, 1923, two days, without pay.

Quincy District — Winnifred S. O'Brien, assistant, kindergarten, from Mar. 1 to May 31, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Florence K. Glover, master's assistant, Mar. 23, 1923, one day, funeral; Mar. 26, 1923, one day, without pay.

Roger Wolcott District—Irene O. Mulrey, assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 13, 14, 1923, two days, without pay.

Samuel Adams District—Mary R. Crane, first assistant, kindergarten, from Mar. 1 to 16, 1923.

Sherwin District — Katherine E. Hurley, assistant, Mar. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Theodore Lyman District—Margaret J. Lynch, assistant, Mar. 2, 1923, one-half day, court summons; Kathryn V. Riley, assistant, Mar. 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Thomas Gardner District—Annie L. McCarthy, first assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 19, 1923, one day, funeral.

Thomas N. Hart District—Mary E. Farrell, assistant, Mar. 26 to 29, 1923, three and one-half days, without pay; Lillian G. Norris, assistant, Feb. 13, 1923, one day, funeral.

Washington District—Josephine A. Hurley, first assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 6, 1923, one day, funeral.

Washington Allston District—Lillian A. McCall, assistant, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Wendell Phillips District—Susan A. McKenna, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923, one-half day, funeral..

William E. Endicott District—Anina L. Fitzsimmons, first assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 14, 1923, one day, funeral.

William E. Russell District—Elizabeth E. Curley, first assistant, kindergarten, Mar. 20, 1923, one day, funeral.

Medical Inspection — William F. Dolan, school physician, Mar. 5, 1923, one day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Harvard-Frothingham District — Robert B. Houghton, sub-master, from Jan. 23 to June 30, 1923, without pay.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 2, 1923, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated:

Samuel Adams District—Frances M. Brierly, assistant kindergarten, as acting first assistant kindergarten (vice Mary R. Crane, absent on leave), from Dec. 4, 1922 to Mar. 16, 1923 inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

PLAN FOR PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES, 1923.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That with the approval of the Superintendent, the length of the playground season for the year 1923 is hereby left to the judgment of the Director of Physical Training, and he is hereby authorized to begin and to terminate the playground activities at his discretion.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Physical Training is hereby authorized to conduct playground activities in such schoolyards, children's corners and athletic fields as may be approved by the Superintendent during the season of 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to change the days and hours on which each playground may be conducted at his discretion.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in the playgrounds during the season of 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That any teacher whose name appears on the list of teachers appointed in playgrounds for the season of 1923, may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required certificate, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established for the position actually filled during any day or part of day certified to by the Director of Physical Training.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the sessions of the playgrounds be as follows:

Spring Season: From four o'clock P. M. until six o'clock P. M. on school days, and from ten o'clock A. M. to five o'clock P. M. on Saturdays and holidays.

Summer Season: From ten o'clock A. M. to five o'clock P. M. daily, inclusive of holidays, Sundays excepted.

Fall Season: From four o'clock P. M. until six o'clock P. M. on school days up to and including Oct. 31; after that date the sessions on school days may be terminated by the teacher in charge of the playground at an earlier hour on account of darkness, and that the session on Saturdays and holidays throughout the Fall season be from ten o'clock A. M. until five o'clock P. M.

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Prescott District—Alice Simpson, length of service 41 yrs. 1 mo., Mar. 5, 1923, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

EXTENSION OF EVENING SCHOOL TERM OF CLASSES IN ENGLISH AND CITIZENSHIP.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That an extension of the current evening school term for the purpose of instruction in English and in Citizenship is hereby authorized from April 23 to May 24, 1923, in the following-named schools:

Elementary Schools.

Bigelow Evening School, in the Bigelow Schoolhouse.
Dearborn Evening School, in the Dearborn Schoolhouse.
Eliot Evening School, in the Eliot Schoolhouse.
Franklin Evening School, in the Franklin Schoolhouse.
Phillips Brooks Evening School, in the Phillips Brooks Schoolhouse.
Roger Wolcott Evening School, in the Roger Wolcott Schoolhouse.
Theodore Lyman Evening School, in the Theodore Lyman Schoolhouse
Washington Evening School, in the Washington Schoolhouse.

—

EXTENSION OF TERM OF CLASSES IN LIP READING, FRANKLIN EVENING SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to extend the classes in lip reading in the Franklin Evening School from April 23, 1923, to and including May 24, 1923.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF NINTH GRADE INTERMEDIATE CLASS IN SHURTLEFF DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a ninth grade intermediate class in the Shurtleff District, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923.

—

USE OF LAND ON PAUL GORE STREET, JAMAICA PLAIN, FOR SCHOOL GARDENS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Park and Recreation Department is hereby requested to grant the School Committee the use of the vacant lot between numbers 52 and 68 Paul Gore Street, Jamaica Plain, for the establishment of gardens to be cultivated by pupils of the Boston public schools under the direction of their teachers.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO MARY A. HILL, SPECIAL ASSISTANT, LONG ISLAND HOSPITAL SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to Mary A. Hill, special assistant, Eliot District, the sum of seventy dollars ($70) to cover her period of quarantine at the Long Island Hospital School from Mar. 1 to Mar. 20, 1923, fourteen days, at five dollars ($5.00) per day.

—

COMPENSATION OF TEMPORARY INSTRUCTOR OF MILITARY DRILL ASSIGNED TO RIFLE RANGE PRACTICE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1923, the compensation of temporary instructor of military drill, assigned to rifle range practice, is hereby established at the rate of eight dollars ($8.00) per day of service.

—

SALARY OF MARGARET J. LEE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Margaret J. Lee, assistant, Superintendent's Office, is hereby established at the rate of twenty (20) dollars per week, to take effect April 1, 1923.

—

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, a brief report from Arthur L. Gould, Assistant Superintendent, on his recent attendance at the meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, held at Cleveland, Ohio, from Feb. 25 to Mar. 2, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT TO RULES.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, recommending that the rules be amended to provide for the acceptance of three terms of successful experience in teaching in Boston evening high schools in lieu of the required one year's experience in teaching for the "Certificates Valid in Evening Schools."

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules be amended as follows:

Section 80, Paragraph XI. Special: Add the following at the close of the paragraph which describes the requirements for "Certificates Valid in Evening Schools": "or, three terms' succesful experience in teaching in

Boston evening high schools," so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Certificates Valid In Evening Schools.

For certificates in (a) bookkeeping, commercial geography and commercial law, in (b) phonography and typewriting, and in (c) penmanship: Evidence of one year's successful experience in teaching and governing schools of such grade or grades as the board of superintendents may determine, or, three terms' successful experience in teaching in Boston evening high schools.

Laid over.

—

TENTATIVE ESTABLISHMENT OF NET COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN SCHOOL CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Mar. 23, 1923, stating that the determination of the net compensation of custodians of school buildings for pension purposes is a task which will require some time; that the Retirement Board states that it would be acceptable for this Board to fix tentatively the net regular compensation for those custodians who apply for membership in the system, such net compensation to be used for making reservations for pension purposes until such time as the net compensation is finally determined; and recommending that the Board fix tentatively the net compensation of certain custodians.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Retirement Board be informed that the School Committee has fixed tentatively the net regular compensation of the following custodians at the rate specified in each case, such net regular compensation to be in effect for the purpose of making reservations from the date the custodian was admitted to the retirement system until such time as the School Committee may determine finally the net regular compensation of such custodians, and when such final net regular compensation is fixed it will be dated back to the date of admission of the custodian to the retirement system:

Michael J. Crowley—Normal School Group—$60.00 per week.

Charles J. Hurlburt—High School of Commerce and 6 Portables—$55.00 per week.

Charles H. Kelley—Brighton High School and 5 Portables—$50.00 per week.

Joseph P. Fleming—Dudley School —$40.00 per week.

Charles McLaughlin — Washington Allston School, Washington Allston Annex, North Harvard Street, and 8 Portables—$40.00 per week.

Francis Beadle—Curtis Guild School —$27.70 per week.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR 1922-23.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Jan. 31, 1923, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances for the financial year 1922-23, and the expenditures for the financial year 1921-22, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Mar. 19, 1923, recommending that the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service be amended so as to provide that when permits are issued for the use of school premises, and the premises are not occupied, the compensation allowed the custodian shall not exceed that which would be allowed had the premises been occupied in accordance with the provisions of the permit.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service be amended as follows:

Section 1.—par. 4.—Add the following words: "provided, that in no case shall such compensation exceed that which would be allowed the custodian had the premises been occupied in accordance with the provisions of the permit."

Section 2.—par. 4.—Add the following words: "provided, that in no case shall such compensation exceed that which would be allowed the custodian had the premises been occupied in accordance with the provisions of the permit."

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO MATRON AND CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, recommending that Mary G. Devine, matron, South Boston High School, be granted leave of absence for the period Feb. 2 to 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, recommending that the leave of absence granted Frank J. Connolly, custodian, Eliot and Christopher Columbus School-houses, be further extended for the period Apr. 5 to May 5, 1923, inclusive, on one-half net compensation because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, recommending that John A. Downey, custodian, Julia Ward Howe School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Mar. 20 to 24, 1923, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, recommending that Patrick F. Powers, custodian of the Prescott Group of Schools, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Mar. 26 to 31, 1923, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under

date of Apr. 2, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the W. L. P. Boardman School-house, and recommending that Edward J. Powers, custodian of the Pormort School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Apr. 8, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Edward J. Powers approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Thomas N. Har School-house, and Portable No. 93, and recommending that John B. Dooley, custodian, Hawes Hall and Simonds School-houses, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position ta take effect Apr. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John B. Dooley approved, to take effect on the date stated

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Atherton School-house, and recommending that William Lovett, custodian, Charles E. Daniels School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Mar. 30, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William Lovett approved to take effect on the date stated.

—

COMPLAINTS AGAINST CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, reporting the dismissal of classes in a school-house on Thursday, Mar. 29, 1923, and recommending that the matter be referred to the Trial Board.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 2, 1923, reporting the custodian of a school-house for general inefficiency and failure properly to perform his work, and recommending that the matter be referred to the Trial Board.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

REBATE OF CITY CHARGES IN CONNECTION WITH OCCUPANCY OF LOWELL SCHOOL-HOUSE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That in connection with the occupancy of the Lowell School-house for a bazaar on Apr. 19, 20 and 21, 1923, the Secretary is hereby authorized to charge only the regular rate for custodian service and the estimated cost of light.

—

ELECTION OF AN ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

The Board proceeded to the election of an Assistant Superintendent for the term of six years beginning Sept. 1, 1923.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For ARTHUR L. GOULD—Dr. Bogan, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scanneil—4.

ABSENT—Miss Curtis—1.

The Chairman declared Arthur L. Gould duly elected Assistant Superintendent for the term specified. (Subsequent to the meeting, Miss Curtis stated that had she been present when the foregoing vote was taken she would have voted for Mr. Gould.)

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Mar. 19, 1923 (see p. 25), amending section 141, par. 1 of the rules, relative to the duties of the salary board, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Mar. 19, 1923 (see pp. 25, 26), amending section 115, pars. 1 and 2 of the rules, relative to the supervision of the administration building, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.43 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Apr. 16, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:30 o'clock P. M.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, and Mr. O'Hare.

—

CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE.

In the absence of the Chairman, the Board was called to order by Miss Frances G. Curtis, the senior member.

On motion, Miss Curtis was elected Chairman pro tempore.

—

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

USE OF LAND ON PAUL GORE STREET, JAMAICA PLAIN, FOR SCHOOL GARDENS.

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON

PARK DEPARTMENT
33 Beacon Street
Boston 9.
April 14, 1923.

School Committee of the City of Boston,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston 9, Mass.

Dear Sirs:

Your request that the Park and Recreation Department grant to the School Committee the use of the vacant lot between Nos. 52 and 68 Paul Gore Street, Jamaica Plain, for the establishment of gardens to be cultivated by pupils of the Boston Public Schools under the direction of their teachers was placed before the Board for approval at their last meeting, held April 12, 1923.

It was voted that your request be granted, and permission is hereby given to the School Committee to use said land for that purpose.

Very truly yours,
Daniel J. Byrne,
Secretary.

Placed on file.

—

DEATH.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named master:

Abraham Lincoln District—George W. Ransom, Apr. 4, 1923.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

English High School—Aldege J. Dubois, junior master, Mar. 16, 1923.

Trade School for Girls—Mary L. Maker, trade assistant, Mar. 31, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Lillian C. O'Neil, assistant, Apr. 6, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Dorchester High School—Gladys Holmes, industrial department, Mar. 1, 1923; Alfred Johnson, mechanical department, Mar. 12, 1923; Miriam E. Goodspeed, industrial department, Apr. 23, 1923.

Continuation School—Bertha M. Leland, Mar. 12, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary C. Rogers, Mar. 23, 1923 (one day).

Eliot District—Clara Dorr, Mar. 1, 1923 (one-half day); Ethel A. Odom, Mar. 19, 1923 (one day); Mary G. Cullinan, Mar. 20, 1923 (one day); Ethel J. Birrell, Mar. 22 to 26, 1923 (three days).

Franklin District—Margaret Campbell, Apr. 2 to 4, 1923 (three days).

Hancock District—Ruth Garbutt, Mar. 1, 1923.

Harvard - Frothingham District—Grace Rifford, special class, Feb. 8, 1923.

Jefferson District—Ruth Potter, Mar. 21, 1923 (one day).

John Winthrop District—George Wilkie, Mar. 19, 1923.

Longfellow District—G. Marion Fredericks, Mar. 1, 1923; Mildred Herlihy, Mar. 1 to 2, 1923.

Norcross District—Ruth Boleman, Nov. 1, 1922.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mark E. Linehan, Mar. 2, 1923 (one day).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Edward Gilpatrick, Mar. 28, 1923 (one day).

Phillips Brooks District—Margaret Borden, Mar. 6, 1923.

Prince District—Martha Volk, Mar. 1, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Margaret Murray, Mar. 19, 1923.

Washington District—Mary A. Hanley, Apr. 3, 1923.

Wells District—Olivia Kellar, Feb. 12, 1923 (one day); Helen F. Lougee, Mar. 9, 1923 (one day).

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Brighton High School—Charles F. Brown, junior master, Mar. 1, 1923; Alice M. Kerrigan, assistant, Mar 26, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Elizabeth Church, assistant, Mar. 5, 1923 (one day).

East Boston High School—Margaret Haugen, assistant, Mar. 13, 1923 (one day); Mary M. Mallard, assistant, Mar. 14, 1923 (one day).

English High School—Karl Belling, junior master, Mar. 19, 1923, Cyril D. Norton, junior master, Mar. 29, 1923 (one day).

High School of Commerce—Cyril D. Norton, junior master, Mar. 1 to 2, 1923 (two days); Richard J. Crowley, assistant, Mar. 5 to 9, 1923 (four days)

Roxbury High School—Cyril D. Norton, junior master, Mar. 28, 1923 (one day).

West Roxbury High School—Agnes Ordung, assistant, Mar. 21, 1923 (one day).

Boston Trade School—Edward M. Balfe, senior instructor, Mar. 19, 1923

Cookery—Margaret E. Wood, teacher, Mar. 2, 1923 (one day); Myrta S. Abbott, teacher, Mar. 19, 1923.

Manual Arts—George Larsson, emergency assistant instructor, Mar. 1, 1923, Herbert G. Forsell, shop instructor (one-fifth time), Mar. 1, 1923; Herbert G. Forsell, assistant instructor (four-fifths time), Mar. 1, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Public Latin School—Charles J. Hamlin, assistant, Apr. 26, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Arthur G. Fletcher, junior master, Apr 6, 1923.

Sewing—Ethel H. Henderson, teacher, Apr. 4, 1923.

Manual Arts—Daniel J. Jameson, shop instructor, Mar. 2, 1923; John B. Dunne, emergency assistant instructor, Apr, 4, 1923; William I. Horlick, shop instructor, Apr. 30, 1923.

Approved.

—

SUBSTITUTE NURSES.

Medical Inspection—Della V. Egan, school nurse, Mar. 25, 1923; Madeline V. Finnegan, school nurse, Apr. 2, 1923.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

East Boston High School—Lillian A. Austin, assistant instructor, commercial branches, May 7, 1923.

West Roxbury High School—Agnes V. Scannell, assistant instructor, commercial branches, May 1, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Lillian A. Penell, assistant, May 7, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

(Principal of an Elementary District.)

Elihu Greenwood District—Thomas E. Kelley, master (from sub-master, Phillips Brooks District), Apr. 23, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Household Science and Arts—Sarah L. Cauley, assistant director (from assistant, Hyde Park High School), Apr. 30, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret G. Moore, industrial assistant (from industrial instructor), Apr. 23, 1923.

Elihu Greenwood District—Grace M Dugan, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten), Apr. 30, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Esther B. Cavanagh, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, Jefferson-Comins District), Apr. 30, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Frances E. Fiske, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten Martin District), Apr. 30, 1923.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

(Term, 1922-23.)

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—John E. J. Kelley, assistant, Apr. 3, 1923 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Stella E. Weaver, assistant lip reading, Mar. 13, 1923 (one evening).

Hyde Park Evening School—Evelyn L. Alley, assistant, Mar. 26 to 29, 1923 (three evenings).

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Brighton High School Center—John Keegan, general helper, Apr. 18, 1923; Katherine Stroup, helper, Apr. 18, 1923. 1923.

Dorchester High School Center—Juliette Norton, helper, Mar. 1, 1923.

Michelangelo School Center—Claire Carven, helper, Mar. 1, 1923; Frank Fleming, operator, Mar. 7, 1923.

Normal School Center — Forest Woodward, helper, Feb. 9, 1923.

Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center—Clifford MacCleery, operator, Apr. 3, 1923.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—Mary Sydleman, assistant club leader, Mar. 1, 1923.

South Boston High School Center—George Dickinson, orchestra leader, Apr. 27, 1923.

Approved.

—

GARDENING.

(Season of 1923.)

Supervisor—Mary Leary.

Garden Teachers—Ella L. Bresnahan, Eloise K. Cauley, Frances Damon, Agnes J. Martin, Florence Ridlon, Stella F. Thomas, Ellen L. Watts, Emma F. West, Everett C. Yates.

Garden Assistants—Claire Carven, Leonora P. Lordan, Mary F. Tierney.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

David Brownrigg, John J. Coughlin, George McKeen, Thomas Schofield.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Bigelow District—Joseph F. Gould, master, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln District, Apr. 23, 1923.

Elihu Greenwood District—Edward J. Muldoon, master, to the same position in the Bigelow District, Apr. 23, 1923.

Laid over.

—

Bowditch District—Eliza D. Bean, assistant, to the same position in the Bennett District, May 1, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Kathryn M. Goff, assistant, to the same position in the Warren-Bunker Hill District, Apr. 23, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion, to grant leave of absence without loss of pay, on May 3 and 4, 1923, for attendance at the annual meeting of the Eastern Arts Association at Providence, R. I., to not more than six teachers and members of the

supervising staff whose subjects are included in the program of the Eastern Arts Association, provided such leave is recommended by the principal or director concerned.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Boston Clerical School—Charles A. Cederberg, clerical instructor, Apr. 4, 5, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay.

Trade School for Girls—Grace F. Johnson, instructor, personal and shop hygiene, Apr. 12, 13, 1923, two days, without pay.

Bigelow District—Edward J. Gill, junior assistant, Mar. 12, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Mar. 13, 1923, one day, funeral; Henrietta L. Stumpf, assistant, Mar. 8, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Eliot District—Frances R. Kent, assistant, kindergarten, from Apr. 1 to 30, 1923.

Francis Parkman District—Arthur Stanley, master, Apr. 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Harvard - Frothingham District—Charles E. Quirk, sub-master in charge, Apr. 10, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Lawrence District—Nora A. Mehigan, assistant, Apr. 13, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Mather District——George A. Smith, master, Mar. 27, 28, 1923, two days, funeral.

Prescott District—Mary R. FitzGerald, assistant, Mar. 19, 1923, one-half day, court summons.

Quincy District — Winifred S O'Brien, assistant, kindergarten, from Mar. 2 to May 31, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Marguerite S. Clapp, assistant, Apr. 3, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Anna H. Donnelly, assistant, Apr. 2, 1923, one day, without pay.

Manual Arts—Solvi Greve, instructor, manual training, Mar. 8, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Emil W. Zepp, shop instructor, Mar. 13, 1923, one day, funeral.

Medical Inspection—William F. Dolan, school physician, Apr. 3, 1923, one day, without pay.

Vocational Guidance—Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Mar. 1, 1923, one-half day, without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Mar. 7, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Mar. 7, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation).

Day School For Immigrants—Florence P. Saunders, assistant, Apr. 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence for study, travel and rest was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' Latin School—Mary D. Davenport, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Dorchester High School—Margaret E. Foster, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel; Blanche A. Russell, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel; Edna Willis, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

East Boston High School—Pauline Bromberg, assistant, physical training, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study.

High School of Commerce—Walter E. Leidner, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Agassiz District—Emma F. West, master's assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Bennett District—Clara G. Hinds, master's assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Bowditch District—Nellie E. Briggs, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Dwight District—Sara Mock, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest; Minnie A. Noyes, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Minot District — Marguerite T. Rones, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Lillian A. Richardson, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Manual Arts—Edna L. Allen, assistant instructor in manual training, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel; Elizabeth M. P. Bartlett, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel; Hugh J. Cox, shop foreman, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study; Elise Jonsson, assistant instructor in manual training, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel; Katherine Robinson, instructor in manual training, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest; Anna S. Streijffert, instructor in manual training, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence for study and travel, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

East Boston High School—Almira W. Bates, assistant, June 20, 21, 1923, two days.

Henry L. Pierce District—Edith M. Sandsbury, assistant, from Sept. 1 to 23, 1923.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 16, 1923, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Lewis Intermediate District—Marguerite C. Cloney, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Celia V. Leer, absent on leave), Feb. 26, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

GRADUATION EXERCISES, DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of the Codman Square Theatre for the graduation exercises of the Dorchester High School on the afternoon of Thursday, June 21, 1923.

—

INSPECTION OF BINET SCHOOL BY DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Ada M. Fitts, Director of Special Classes, is hereby

authorized to visit the Binet School, Newark, New Jersey, to study the school and the types of children there provided for, at a total expense to the city not to exceed fifty dollars ($50).

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF NINTH GRADE INTERMEDIATE CLASS, WASHINGTON ALLSTON DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a ninth grade intermediate class in the Washington Allston District, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFTERNOON KINDERGARTEN, WILLIAM E. ENDICOTT DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the establishment of an additional afternoon kindergarten, making two in all, is hereby authorized in the William E. Endicott District, to take effect Apr. 30, 1923.

—

PAYMENT TO CERTAIN TEACHERS FOR SERVICES ON ONE-SESSION DAY.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That there be allowed and paid to each of the following-named persons the sum of two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) for one-half day's service rendered on Mar. 6, 1923:

Agassiz District — Marguerite R. Roberts.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Jessica Scammell.

Eliot District—Charlotte Adams.

Lowell District—Helen L. Lougee.

Phillips Brooks District—Marion Carnegie.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Mary H. Lyons.

William E. Endicott District—Karin C. Sundelof.

William E. Russell District—Gladys Lermond.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 70. Renumber paragraph 5 as paragraph 2. Renumber paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, as paragraphs 3, 4 and 5, respectively.

Paragraph 4. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

4. The board of superintendents shall triennially establish lists of candidates eligible for promotion to the rank of master, day elementary and day intermediate schools.

Laid over.

—

TENTATIVE ESTABLISHMENT OF NET COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN SCHOOL CUSTODIANS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Retirement Board be informed that the School Committee has fixed tentatively the net regular compensation of the following custodians at the rate specified in each case, such net regular compensation to be in effect for the purpose of making reservations from the date the custodian was admitted to the retirement system until such time as the School Committee may determine finally the net regular compensation of such custodians, such final net regular compensation when fixed to be dated back to the date of admission of the custodian to the retirement system:

Bernard L. Donnelly, Public Latin School, $50 per week.

John J. Mulligan, Farragut School, $40 per week.

James A. Howe, East Boston High School, 66 Saratoga Street, and 1 Portable, $50 per week.

Walter I. Sprague, Harvard School, $40 per week.

—

DEATH OF A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 16, 1923, reporting the death, on Apr. 4, 1923, of Michael J. Crowley, custodian of the Normal Group of school-houses.

Placed on file.

—

RECERTIFICATION OF AREAS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 16, 1923, submitting a recertification of the areas of the Oak Square School-house, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect Jan. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such recertification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr 16, 1923, recommending that Francis J. Powers, custodian of the Abby W. May and Old Thornton Street School-houses, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation because of personal illness for the period Mar. 4 to Apr. 21, 1923, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

PAYMENT TO EMPLOYEE OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN HYDE PARK MUNICIPAL BUILDING.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 16, 1923, recommending that James S. Reardon, an employee of the Public Buildings Department, be allowed and paid compensation for each day that the Hyde Park Municipal Building is used by pupils of the Hyde Park High School.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That there be allowed and paid to James S. Reardon, an employee of the Public Buildings Department, the sum of two dollars ($2)

per day for each day that the Hyde Park Municipal Building is used by the pupils of the Hyde Park High School, upon certification of such services to the office of the Business Agent by the Schoolhouse Custodian, to take effect Apr. 3, 1923.

—

INJURY TO BOILER IN A SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Apr. 16, 1923, reporting an injury to one of the boilers in a schoolhouse because of low water, and recommending that the matter be referred to the Trial Board.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

—

REPORTS ON AUDITING BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS.

Communications were received from Grimes, Elliott & Clarkson submitting their reports on the audit of the books and accounts of the Business Agent, the Secretary, and the principals of the Boston Trade School, Continuation School, and Trade School for Girls, for the three months ending Jan. 31, 1923.

Placed on file.

PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

On motion, Joseph Gaughan was provisionally appointed temporary attendance officer for a period of four weeks, to take effect Apr. 3, 1923.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Apr. 2, 1923 (see p. 34) amending section 80, paragraph XI. of the rules, relative to the requirements for Certificates Valid in Evening Schools, was taken up and passed.

—

The two communications from the Schoolhouse Custodian requesting the retirement of two school custodians, laid over at the meeting of Mar. 19, 1923 (see p. 27), were withdrawn.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.40 o'clock p. m.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

May 7, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building 15 Beacon Street, at 6:32 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

February 19, 1923, on page 8, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Marion W. Sheldon as assistant Wendell Phillips District, shall read to take effect April 23, 1923, instead of "March 5, 1923."

April 2, 1923, on page 30, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Evelyn G. McNamara as assistant, Brighton High School, shall read to take effect April 30, 1923, instead of "April 23, 1923."

April 16, 1923, on page 38, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Agnes V. Scannell as assistant instructor, commercial branches, West Roxbury High School, shall read to take effect April 30, 1923, instead of "May 1, 1923."

April 16, 1923, on page 38, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Lillian A. Pencll as assistant, Roger Wolcott District, shall read fifth year.

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of a principal, an assistant director and teachers, and the transfers of principals, as reported by the Supertendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments and transfers were approved.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1923, reporting that he has withdrawn the transfer of Eliza D. Bean, assistant, Bowditch District, to the same position in the Bennett District, as reported at the meeting of April 16, 1923.

Placed on file and the transfer withdrawn.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named principals emeritus, who had been retired on pension:

English High School—John F. Casey (Head Master Emeritus), May 2, 1923;

Agassiz District—John T. Gibson (Master Emeritus), Apr. 23, 1923.

Placed on file.

The Superintendent also reported the deaths of the following-named teacher and school nurse:

Dearborn District—M. Agnes Murphy, assistant, May 5, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Mary G. Kenney, school nurse, Apr. 19, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Agassiz District—Christine S. Chapin, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 30, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Esther E. Crawford, assistant, Apr. 27, 1923.

Wells District—Charlotte M. White, assistant, Apr. 13, 1923.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS

The Superintendent reported the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates indicated:

Prince District—Frederic H. Ripley, master, Apr. 30, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Nellie M. Whitney, master's assistant, Mar. 31, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Hannah D. Levy, Apr. 10, 1923 (one day); Sylvia S. Sedley, Apr. 11, 1923 (one day).

Agassiz District—Elizabeth Kilroe, Apr. 27, 1923 (one-half day).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Constance Bartholomew, Apr. 30, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Christine M. Cole, special class, Apr. 2, 1923.

Chapman District—Margaret Lenahan, Apr. 9, 1923; Mary Quill, Apr. 23, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Selma Berthold, kindergarten, Apr. 4, 1923.

Dillaway District—Margaret McEleney, kindergarten, Apr. 26, 1923 (one day).

Edward Everett District—Marcia Cook, Mar. 27, 1923 (one day).

Elihu Greenwood District—Annie Baum, kindergarten, Apr. 30, 1923.

Eliot District—Karin Sundelof, Apr. 23, 1923 (one-half day); Saul Seiniger, Apr. 25, 1923 (one day); Walter McSwiney, Apr. 26 to 27, 1923 (two days); Francis Meade, Apr. 30, 1923.

Emerson District—Margaret Cahill, Apr. 9 to 10, 1923 (two days).

Franklin District—Margaret Campbell, Apr. 2 to 4, 1923 (three days).

George Putnam Intermediate District—Arthur W. Murphy, Apr. 2, 1923.

Hancock District—Mary L. Mahoney, Apr. 5, 1923 (one day); Olivia A. Keller, Apr. 9 1923 (one day); Anna F. Lane, Apr. 30, 1923.

John Marshall District—Blanche B. Stone, Apr 23, 1923; Hannah D. Levy, Apr. 27, 1923 (one day).

Lewis Intermediate District—Thomas Giles, Apr. 10 to 13, 1923 (four days); Richard J. Crowley, Apr. 23, 1923.

Martin District — Margaret McEleney, kindergarten, Apr. 30, 1923

Mather District—Ethel Birreli, Apr. 26, 1923 (one day); Agnes K. Skelton, Apr. 27, 1923.
Norcross District—Mary C. Rogers, Apr. 23 to 24, 1923 (two days).
Phillips Brooks District—Gertrude Viano, Apr. 2 to 3, 1923 (two days); Marcella F. O'Neil, Apr. 4 to 6, 1923 (three days).
Prescott District—Bertha M. Winkler, Apr. 2, 1923 (one day); Mary J. Quill, Apr. 13, 1923 (one day).
Robert Gould Shaw District—Mary H. Lyons, Apr. 2, 1923; Elizabeth T. Fowler, Apr. 5, 1923 (one day); Clare C. Hendricks, kindergarten, Apr. 23, 1923.
Sherwin District—Edward Madden Apr. 3 to 6, 1923 (four days); Thomas F. Luby, Apr. 9, 1923.
Theodore Lyman District—Margaret A. Cahill, Apr. 23, 1923; Dorothy Conway, kindergarten, Apr. 30, 1923.
Thomas Gardner District—Hannah Cone, Apr. 30, 1923.
Thomas N. Hart District—Consuelo M. Vincent, Apr. 4 to 13, 1923.
Ulysses S. Grant District—Georgina V. Costello, Apr. 11, 1923 (one half day); Apr. 12 to 13, 1923; Abbie M. Buck, Apr. 12 to 13, 1923 (two days); Grace Penney, Apr. 23, 1923; Martha Volk, Apr. 30, 1923.
Washington-Allston District—Charlotte Adams, Apr. 5, 1923 (one day); Josephine Reed, Apr. 6, 1923 (one day).
Wells District—Elizabeth H. Costello, Apr 2, 1923; Elizabeth Walton, Apr. 30, 1923.
Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Brighton High School—Mary Mallard, assistant, Apr. 2, 1923.
High School of Practical Arts—Mary Mallard, assistant, Apr. 4 to 6, 1923 (three days).
Roxbury High School—Agnes Ordung, assistant, Apr. 12, 1923 (one day).
Emerson District—John S. Kane, sub-master, Apr. 4, 1923.
Phillips Brooks District—Richard Quinn, sub-master, Apr. 23, 1923.
Department of Music—Alma D. Holton, assistant, Apr. 6, 1923.
Continuation School—Phillip F. Mackey, instructor, Apr. 23, 1923.
Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHER.

High School of Commerce—Charles F. Coveney, junior master, Apr. 23, 1923.
Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

(From the Eligible List)

Latin and day high schools—Forrest B. Moulton instructor in military drill, May 21, 1923.
Hyde Park High School—Helen L. P. Pollycutt, assistant, May 21, 1923.
Phillips Brooks District—Charles A. DuBois, sub-master, May 21, 1923.
Department of Medical Inspection—Madeline V. Finnigan, school nurse, May 21, 1923.
Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion.)

(Principal of an Elementary District)

Prince District—Charles G. Wetherbee, master (from sub-master), May 8, 1923.
Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

(By Promotion.)

Prince District—Frederick L. Mahoney, sub-master (from assistant, Hugh O'Brien District), May 9, 1923.
Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Extension of Term 1922-23.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alice M. Vincent in the Phillips Brooks Evening School (Extension of the term 1922-1923) on May 3, 1923 (one evening) is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Anna E. Dawley, assistant, Apr. 23 to 26, 1923 (three evenings); Helen M. Reagan, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923.
Washington Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Apr. 24, 1923 (one evening).
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Comins Evening School—Kate V. Tiernay, assistant, to the same position in the Dearborn Evening School, Apr. 23, 1923.
Eliot Evening School—Marie Mullins, assistant, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott Evening School, Apr. 30, 1923.
Franklin Evening School—Delia M. Coneys, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, Apr. 30, 1923.
Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Lillian P. Silvestri, assistant, to the same position in the Franklin Evening School, Apr. 23, 1923.
Quincy Evening School—Myer L. Alpert, assistant, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott Evening School, Apr. 23, 1923.
Washington Evening School—Bertha F. Gavin, assistant, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks Evening School, May 3, 1923 (one evening).
Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS

Term 1922-23

East Boston High School Center—Francis Sullivan, helper, Mar. 1, 1923.
High School of Practical Arts Center Roxbury—Frank Fleming, operator, Apr. 23, 1923.
Approved.

—

GARDENING

Season of 1923

Garden Assistants—Helen Hirson, Alice Kenney, Anna Lyons, Mary E. A. Lynch, Margaret Morgan.
Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Lillian Bonelli Blanchard, Evelyn M. Brawley, James A. Donovan, Josephine Dunlavy, Avonne R. Elliott, Louise C. Hastings, J. Elwin Hobart, Ita M. Kelley, Anna Magrath, Gertrude Mann, Margaret McEvilla, Mary H. Plimpton, Leona Samuels, Mary O. Sheldrake, Evelyn F. Sheperd, Mary C. Walsh.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leaves of absence granted to Grace F. Johnson, in-

structor, Trade School for Girls, for Apr. 12, 13, 1923, two days, without pay, at the meeting of Apr. 16, 1923 (p. 39); Kate A. Raycroft, assistant, Prince District, for Mar. 8, 9, 1923, two days, without pay, at the meeting of Apr. 2, 1923 (p. 33); Mary E. Farrell, assistant, Thomas N. Hart District, for Mar. 26 to 29, 1923, three and one-half days, without pay, at the meeting of Apr. 2, 1923 (p 33), are hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Public Latin School—Louis W. Arnold, master, from June 19 to 21, 1923, three days, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board); Winburn S. Cannell, junior master, from June 19 to 21, 1923, three days, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board); Archer L. Faxon, junior master, June 21, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board); Henry R. Gardner, junior master, June 21, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board); Joseph W. Hobbs, junior master, June 20, 21, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board); William R. Morse, master, head of department, June 20, 21 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board); William F. Rice, master, from June 19 to 21, 1923, three days, without loss of pay (to act as supervisor of examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board at Thayer Academy).

Girls' Latin School—Margaret C. Cotter, assistant, June 19, 20, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board); Carolyn M. Gerrish, first assistant, head of department, June 20, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board).

Charlestown High School—Maurice J. Moriarty, co-ordinator, from Apr 23 to June 30, 1923

English High School—John A. Marsh, master, from June 19 to 21, 1923, three days, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board).

Girls' High School—Margaret C. Brawley, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923, one day, without pay; Alice E. Cook, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923, one day, without pay.

High School of Practical Arts—Amy L. Burbank, assistant, Apr. 27, 1923, one day, funeral; Grace G. Starbird, first assistant, head of department, May 3, 4, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to attend convention of the Eastern Arts Association).

South Boston High School—Anna T. Kelley, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923, one day, without pay.

West Roxbury High School—Frances R. Campion, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923, one day, funeral; Mary O'Connell, assistant, from Apr. 2 to Apr. 30, 1923.

Trade School for Girls—Sarah G. McGee, helper, from Apr. 23 to June 21, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Eleanor A. McNamara, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Bennett District—Carrie A. Ambach, assistant, Apr. 24, 1923, one day, funeral.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Adelaide G. Nelson, Apr. 2, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Charles Sumner District—Loea P. Howard, master, Apr. 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Christopher Gibson District—Anna E. Appel, assistant, Apr. 2, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Catherine E. Byrne, master's assistant, Apr. 23, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Florence A. Dunbar, assistant, from Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 1923; Pauline Miller, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 2, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday.

Dudley District—Lucy G. M. Card, assistant, from Apr. 2 to Apr. 30 1923.

Eliot District—M. Elizabeth McGinley, assistant, from Apr. 23 to 27, 1923, five days; Agnes C. Moore, assistant, Apr. 12, 13, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay.

Emerson District—Edna M. Lane, assistant, Apr. 9, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Grace M. Toland, assistant Apr. 25, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Mary L. Sullivan, assistant, from Mar. 1 to May 31, 1923.

Hancock District—Lucy M. A. Moore, assistant, Apr. 12, 13, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay.

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from Apr. 2 to Apr. 30, 1923.

John Marshall District—Ellen G. Garraghan, assistant, Apr. 12, 1923, one day, wedding.

John Winthrop District—Mary L. Fogarty assistant, Apr. 23, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Mary Hemenway District—Helen M. West, assistant, May 3, 4, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to attend convention of the Eastern Arts Association).

Norcross District—Josephine J. Mahoney, assistant, Apr. 10, 1923, one day, funeral; Helen T. Noonan, assistant, from Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 1923.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Florence N. Creed, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 3, 1923, one day, funeral.

Phillips Brooks District—Dorothy M. Robinson, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 2, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday.

Prescott District—Helen V. Gill, assistant, Apr. 2, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Theodore Lyman District—Clara A Burgess, instructor, special class, Apr. 12, 1923, one day, wedding; Apr. 13, 1923, one day, without pay.

Thomas Gardner District—Marie C. Doherty, assistant, Apr. 2, 1923, one-half day, court summons; Grace A. Kelleher, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923 one-half day, funeral.

Thomas N. Hart District—Evelyn M. Condon, first assistant in charge, Apr. 2, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Edith E. Toland, assistant, Apr. 25, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Washington District—Mildred C. Goode, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 13, 1923, one day, without pay; Josephine A. Hurley, first assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 23, 1923, one day, without pay.

Wells District—Ellen F. Joyce, assistant, Apr. 25, 26, 1923, one and one-half days, court summons; Mary R. McNamara, assistant, Apr. 25, 26, 1923, one and one-half days, court summons; Ada C. Williamson, first assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 25, 1923, one day, funeral.

William E. Endicott District—Helena R. Baldrey, assistant, from Apr. 7 to June 1, 1923; Margaret M. Biggy, assistant, Apr. 3, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Ellen C. Reardon, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 25, 1923, one day, without pay; Helen Weisman, assistant, kindergarten, Apr. 2, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday.

William E. Russell District—Lillie

M. Loughlin, assistant, Apr. 3, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Conservation of Eyesight Classes —A. Harriet Haley, assistant in charge, Apr. 24, 25, 1923, two days, without pay.

Cookery—Anna G. Flynn, teacher, from May 1 to June 21, 1923.

Manual Arts—Helen E. Cleaves, first assistant, May 3, 4, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to attend convention of the Eastern Arts Association); Harold A. Conant, instructor, shopwork, Apr. 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Olive I. Harris, instructor, manual training, May 3, 4, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to attend convention of the Eastern Arts Association); George F. Hatch, assigned teacher, May 3, 4, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to attend convention of the Eastern Arts Association); Josef Sandberg, assistant director, May 3, 4, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (to attend convention of the Eastern Arts Association); Walter E. Shaughnessy, instructor, shopwork, Apr. 23, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Medical Inspection—Simon F. Curran, M. D. school physician, Apr. 17, 1923, one day, without pay; William F. Dolan, M. D. school physician, Apr. 30 and May 2, 1923, two days, without pay; Blanche Wildes, school nurse, Apr. 6, 1923 one-half day, without pay.

Vocational Guidance — Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, Apr. 23 to 27, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation); Susan J. Ginn, director, Apr. 17, 18, 20, 1923, three days, without loss of pay (vacation); Thomas D. Ginn, vocational instructor, Apr. 16, 17, 18, 20, 1923, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant, Apr. 16, 17, 18, 20, 1923, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Apr. 23 to 27, 1923, five days without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Apr. 17, 18, 20, 23, 1923, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Apr. 16, 17, 18, 20, 1923, four days, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Apr. 20, 23, 26, 1923, three days without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Prescott District—Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant, from Apr. 2 to Apr. 30, 1923, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacation as provided for under section 154 of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Lucille A. Bouchard, trade assistant, from Apr. 23 to May 17, 1923.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, travel or rest, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Public Latin School—Max Levine, junior master, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Girls' High School—Helen F. Church, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study.

Roxbury High School—Caroline N. Poole, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study.

Bennett District—S. Matilda Daniell, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study; Cora E. Wood, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

John Winthrop District—A. Frances Brennan, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study.

Minot District—Alice B. Fuller, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Mary G. Hudson, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Theodore Lyman District—Katherine L. Fitzpatrick, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

William E. Endicott District—Mary Burkhardt, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Manual Arts—Celia B. Hallstrom, foreman, shopwork, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, the following leave of absence granted at the meeting of Apr. 16, 1923 (p 39) and Mar. 19, 1923 (p 22), respectively, were discontinued on the date stated, at the request of the teachers:

Eliot District—Frances R. Kent, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Mary E. Mann, master's assistant, Apr. 23, 1923.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named persons be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Dillaway District—Elizabeth G. Phelps, length of service 41 yrs. 10 mos., April 30, 1923. $600.

John Marshall District—Feroline W. Fox, length of service 30 yrs. 8 mos., April 30, 1923. $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SUMMER VACATION SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That a summer vacation school is hereby established for the term of 1923 in the Michelangelo School-house, Charter Street.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the term 1923 of the summer vacation school shall begin on Monday, June 25, and close on Friday, August 10, 1923, and that sessions be held from nine o'clock A.M. to twelve o'clock M. on each day of said term, excepting Sundays and Wednesday, July 4, 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED That pupils may be admitted to the summer vacation school only upon approval of the Superintendent, or of the Assistant Superintendent in charge.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make

such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in the summer vacation school for the term of 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the ranks and salaries of teachers in the summer vacation school are hereby established for the term 1923 as follows:

Principal, per session.....6.00
Assistants, per session..... 3.00

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL CLERICAL ASSISTANT, ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent and under a suspension of the rules, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of one permanent clerical assistant in addition to the number allowed by the regulations is hereby authorized in the English High School, to take effect Sept. 5, 1923.

—

REPORT ON INSPECTION OF BINET SCHOOLS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 7, 1923, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, a brief report from Ada M. Fitts, Director of Special Classes, concerning her recent visit to the Binet Schools, in Newark, N. J.

Placed on file.

—

TRANSFER OF ASA GRAY SCHOOL TO SHERWIN DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Asa Gray School, Hyde District, is hereby transferred to the Sherwin District, to take effect September 1, 1923.

—

COURSE IN DOMESTIC ART, GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year 1923-1924 the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish in the Girls' High School a five-point course in Domestic Art I for the first year pupils electing the general or the commercial course, instead of the three-point course authorized in School Document No. 9, 1917.

—

HALLS FOR GRADUATION EXERCISES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of the hall in Municipal Building, Hyde Park, for the class day exercises of the Hyde Park High School on Friday afternoon, June 1, 1923; and for the graduation exercises of the Hyde Park High School on Thursday morning, June 21, 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of the Central Square Theatre for the graduation exercises of the East Boston High School on the afternoon of Thursday, June 21, 1923.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

SECT. 181, strike out the section and substitute in place thereof the following:

SECT. 181. 1. Examinations of candidates for admission to Latin and day high schools shall be held annually by the board of superintendents as follows: Latin schools, on the first Friday in June and on the Tuesday preceding the opening day of school in September; day high schools on the Friday immediately following the opening day of school in September.

Laid over.

—

RANK OF MASTER EMERITUS TO RETIRING PRINCIPAL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Frederic H. Ripley, who has retired from Boston Public School service as master of the Prince District, be hereby granted the title of Master Emeritus, to take effect May 1, 1923; such title being in consideration of his many years of faithful and efficient service.

—

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDER.

The Board took up for consideration the annual estimates and appropriation order, prepared and submitted by the Business Agent, in accordance with the rules, as follows:

—

BUDGET

APPROPRIATIONS 1923-24

Office of the Business Agent of the School Committee, Tenth Floor, 15 Beacon Street, May 3, 1923.

To the School Committee:

In compliance with paragraph 2 of Section 99 of the Rules, I submit herewith the estimates and itemized appropriation order to cover the expenses of the public schools for the financial year February 1, 1923 to January 31, 1924, both included.

The average valuation of the city for the three years 1920, 1921 and 1922, with all abatements allowed up to December 31, 1922, as certified to His Honor the Mayor by the Board of Assessors, is $1,696,575,806.95. This is the sum upon which all appropriations by the City Council and the School Committee for the financial year 1923-24 are based.

The School Committee is authorized by law to appropriate the following sums:

(a) Six dollars and thirty cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for general school purposes. (Chapter 206 of the special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(b) Sixty-eight cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the construction and furnishing of new school buildings, both temporary and permanent, including the taking of land therefor, and for school yards and the preparing of school yards for use, and for the rent of hired school accommo-

dations. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920.)

(c) Thirty-five cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the alteration and repair of school buildings, and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920.)

(d) Eleven cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for organizing and conducting physical training and exercises, athletics, sports, games and play, and for providing apparatus, equipment and facilities for the use of same in buildings, yards and playgrounds under the control of the School Committee, or upon any other land which the committee may have the right to use for this purpose, under the provisions of chapter 295 of the Acts of 1907. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919, and chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(e) Nine cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the employment of one supervising female nurse and so many district female nurses as, in the opinion of said committee, are necessary in accordance with the provisions of chapter 357 of the Acts of 1907, and for the employment of such number of school physicians as, in the opinion of the School Committee, may be necessary, and for the care of the teeth of school children. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, chapter 249 of the Special Acts of 1919 and chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(f) Three cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the purpose of conducting educational and recreative activities in or upon school property under the control of the School Committee, and the use thereof by individuals and associations in accordance with the provisions of chapter 195 of the Acts of 1912 and chapter 86 of the Special Acts of 1916. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919 and chapter 641 of the Acts of 1920.)

(g) Seven cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for the payment of pensions to members of the teaching or supervising staff of the public schools of the city and to persons who were annuitants of the Boston Teachers' Retirement Fund at the time when chapter 589 of the acts of 1908 took effect, and other teachers who had retired prior to said time, in accordance with the provisions of said chapter 589, chapter 537 of the Acts of 1909, chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and acts in amendment thereof and of the provisions of chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919.)

(h) Two cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for promoting the Americanization and better training for citizenship of foreign-born persons. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919.)

(i) Two cents upon each one thousand dollars of the valuation of the city for vocational guidance. (Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919.)

(j) The unexpended balance for the financial year 1922-23.

(k) The excess of income, if any, for the financial year 1922-23 over that estimated.

(l) The estimated income for the financial year 1923-24.

(m) Estimated allotment, Smith-Hughes Fund, 1923-24.

Total Money Available 1923-24

Exclusive of the money available for new school buildings, lands, yards and furnishings, viz., sixty-eight cents on each one thousand dollars of the valuation and amounting to $1,092,471.55, the sums available for the financial year 1923-24 are as follows:

$6.30 per $1,000 for general school purposes	$10,121,427.58
.35 per $1,000 for the alteration and repair of school buildings	562,301.53
.11 per $1,000 for physical education	176,723.34
.09 per $1,000 for school physicians and nurses	144,591.82
.03 per $1,000 for extended use of the public schools	48,197.27
.07 per $1,000 for pensions to teachers	112,460.31
.02 per $1,000 for promoting Americanization	32,131.52
.02 per $1,000 for vocational guidance	32,131.52
Unexpended balance, physical education, 1922-23	532.03
Unexpended balance, extended use of the public schools, 1922-23	1,684.70
Unexpended balance, school physicians and nurses, 1922-23	115.64
Unexpended balance, general appropriation, 1922-23	128,177.32
Unexpended balance, appropriation Schoolhouse Department, 1922-23	.16
Excess of income over amount estimated (general)	34,362.29
Excess of income, physical education	17.75
Excess of income, extended use of the public schools	2,049.38
Estimated income 1923-24 (general)	435,323.00
Estimated income 1923-24, physical education	2,000.00
Estimated income 1923-24, extended use of the public schools	6,000.00
Smith-Hughes Fund (estimated allotment)	32,800.85
Total amount available	$11,873,028.61

The appropriation for the alternation and repair of school buildings, etc., has been separated from the general appropriation order and has been made the subject of another communication.

The amounts as set forth in the following estimates should be appropriated, and I recommend the passage of the accompanying order, which carries this intention into effect.

William T. Keough
Business Agent

SALARIES OF INSTRUCTORS

Normal School

Normal School	$71,436.48	
4 additional junior masters, from Sept.	5,256.00	
6 additional assistants, from Sept.	6,300.00	
1 librarian, from Sept.	600.00	
		$83,592.48

Latin and High Schools

Public Latin	$111,050.80
Girls' Latin	74,407.24
Brighton High	57,390.83
Charlestown High	68,665.45
Dorchester High	192,665.95

East Boston High	88,655.35	
English High ...	227,380.54	
Girls' High	147,077.86	
High School of Commerce	172,012.24	
High School of Practical Arts.	117,160.93	
Hyde Park High.	88,311.92	
Mechanic Arts High	188,911.92	
Roxbury High ..	100,345.45	
South Boston High	81,462.19	
West Roxbury High	92,080.19	
Laboratory assistance, English High	600.00	
Laboratory assistance, Girls' High	500.00	
Lectures, High School of Commerce	.....	
Temporary teachers (for vacancies that will not be filled during the year)	71,796.00	
Temporary teachers for vacancies that will be filled during the year)	1,460.00	
10 assistants (vacancies from March 1).....	15,095.40	
4 assistant instructors, commercial branches from February 26	6,138.24	
14 additional junior masters, from Sept. ...	18,398.00	
19 additional assistants from Sept.	19,950.00	
1 additional clerical assistant, half time, Brighton High, from Sept.	260.00	
1 additional clerical assistant, half time, Dorchester High, from Sept.	260.00	
Salary adjustments and promotions	2,800.00	
	$1,944,836.50	
Reduction in esmates	25,000.00	
		$1,919,836.50

Elementary School Districts

(Including Kindergarten Teachers)

Abraham Lincoln..	$96,903.96
Agassiz	44,880.31
Bennett	103,227.38
Bigelow	54,110.22
Blackinton - John Cheverus	87,602.16
Bowditch	62,629.00
Bowdoin	50,931.34
Chapman	64,831.25
Charles Sumner....	61,610.83
Christopher Gibson.	53,332.61
Dearborn	100,886.38
Dillaway	62,822.93
Dudley	64,934.40
Dwight	56,110.79
Edmund P. Tileston	47,377.90
Edward Everett...	85,943.42
Elihu Greenwood..	68,855.48
Eliot	140,458.12
Emerson	70,619.55
Everett	44,379.48
Francis Parkman..	41,084.56
Franklin	60,701.75
Frank V. Thompson	42,222.67
Frederic W. Lincoln	42,755.27
Gaston	57,170.32
George Putnam....	79,200.25
Gilbert Stuart.....	45,481.64
Hancock	142,597.84
Harvard - Frothingham	72,070.34
Henry Grew.....	38,249.79
Henry L. Pierce...	92,781.89
Hugh O'Brien.....	85,165.67
Hyde	44,469.36
Jefferson-Comins...	78,306.13
John A. Andrew...	51,135.26
John Marshall.....	70,027.69
John Winthrop....	81,945.06
Julia Ward Howe..	55,742.02
Lawrence	47,300.43
Lewis	86,087.37
Longfellow	69,222.55
Lowell	63,941.37
Martin	41,020.72
Mary Hemenway..	113,219.30
Mather	128,874.86
Minot	32,623.79
Norcross	65,647.49
Oliver Hazard Perry	46,531.03
Oliver Wendell Holmes	59,106.97
Phillips Brooks....	83,655.42
Prescott	42,464.45
Prince	53,958.20
Quincy	75,550.25
Rice	51,432.52
Robert G. Shaw...	76,171.12
Roger Wolcott.....	104,617.10
Samuel Adams....	134,250.96
Sherwin	63,637.84
Shurtleff	46,285.85
Theodore Lyman...	82,237.08
Thomas Gardner..	81,116.23
Thomas N. Hart...	60,172.48
Ulysses S. Grant...	80,777.81
Warren-Bunker Hill	94,818.98
Washington	92,875.15
Washington Allston	64,549.60
Wells	102,429.61
Wendell Phillips...	79,946.64
William E. Endicott	114,229.31
William E. Russell.	56,896.46
William Lloyd Garrison	54,322.56
Allowance for special and emergency assistants..	283,557.00
Assignment of Marie A. Solano to supervision of language work in intermediate classes	504.00
33 assistants (vacancies) from Feb. 1.....	45,017.28
1 additional assistant, from Feb...	1,584.00
31 assistants (vacancies) from March 5	38,619.80
23 assistants (vacancies) from Sept. 5.....	16,008.00
11 additional assistants, from Sept.	8,712.00
1 sub-master (vacancy) from Feb. 5.....	2,060.28
4 sub-masters (vacancies) from Feb. 26	7,816.32
2 sub-masters (vacancies) from March 1.....	3,844.44
1 sub-master (vacancy) from April 2.....	1,699.20
1 master's assistant (vacancy) from Sept. 5.....	1,050.00
1 additional first assistant, from Sept.	840.00
2 prevocational assistants (vacancies, from Sept. 5	1,596.00
3 instructors, special classes (vacancies) from Sept. 5	2,070.00
1 additional instructor, special classes from Sept.	882.00
21 assistants, kindergarten (vacancies) from Sept. 5	11,340.00
7 additional first assistants, kindergarten, from Sept.	5,712.00

7 additional assistants, kindergarten, from Sept...	3,780.00	
Temporary teachers (for vacancies that will be filled during the year)	23,509.00	
8 additional temporary teachers, special classes, from Sept.....	3,640.00	
Pupil clerical assistance	2,538.00	
5 additional clerical assistants, elementary schools, from Sept., as follows: Bennett, Wells, H. L. Pierce, Washington, and Lewis..	2,820.00	
6 additional clerical assistants, intermediate schools, from Sept., one-half time to each of the following: Emerson, U. S. Grant, O. W. Holmes, Frank V. Thompson, Robert G. Shaw, Charles Sumner, Bigelow, Shurtleff, Gaston, Norcross, George Putnam, and John Winthrop	3,384.00	
	$5,526,109.84	
Reduction in estimates	57,247.53	
		$5,468,862.31

Horace Mann School

Principal and teachers	$36,825.02	
1 additional assistant, from Sept. .	882.00	
Assistants assigned to afternoon classes in lip reading in day schools	200.00	
		37,907.02

Trade School for Girls

(Day Extension, and Summer Classes)

Master, teachers and clerks	$79,620.95	
1 additional vocational assistant, from Sept.	966.00	
Student aids	2,724.00	
Aids	11,350.00	
Temporary trade assistants	665.63	
		95,326.58

Boston Trade School

Master, teachers and clerks, day school (existing force)	$69,800.45	
3 additional shop foremen, from Sept.	3,366.00	
3 temporary shop instructors, to Sept.	1,080.00	
1 temporary senior instructor, to Sept.	315.00	
5 temporary teachers, from Feb. 1	3,960.00	
3 additional shop instructors, from Sept.	2,646.00	
3 additional senior instructors, from Sept.	3,186.00	
Toolkeepers	1,440.00	
Apprentice helpers	2,260.00	
Salary adjustments and promotions.	48.00	
		88,101.45

Boston Clerical School

Headmaster and teachers	$22,267.78	
Temporary teachers (not filling vacancies)	2,250.00	
		24,517.78

Boston Disciplinary Day School

Teachers	6,575.76

Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts

Assistant Director of Manual Arts, assigned	3,492.72

Department of Manual Arts.

Director	$ 3,996.00	
Associate Director.	3,806.00	
2 assistant directors	6,376.00	
1 junior master, assigned	3,468.00	
3 first assistants...	7,945.07	
8 assistants	18,689.14	
1 additional assistant, from Sept.	1,074.00	
6 shop foremen....	14,040.00	
6 foremen, shop work	13,993.20	
12 instructors in manual training.	26,015.04	
1 instructor in manual training, assigned, from Sept.	698.00	
35 assistant instructors in manual training	70,876.20	
25 shop instructors	53,274.77	
6 additional shop instructors, 5 from Sept. and 1 from Nov. 15..	5,544.00	
17 instructors, shop work	34,720.64	
2 additional instructors, shop work, from Sept.	2,016.00	
Emergency assistant instructors...	457.50	
Instructors in gardening, supervisors of gardening and assistant supervisors of gardening	10,300.00	
Vocational art instructors (Art Museum)	1,600.00	
Instructors in recreational handicrafts	1,596.00	
		280,395.56

Department of Household Science and Arts.

Director	$3,396.00	
Assistant, high schools, assigned..	2,352.00	
43 teachers of cookery	79,959.58	
68 teachers of sewing	125,655.22	
1 teacher of millinery	1,229.28	
5 additional teachers of cookery, 5 additional teachers of sewing, 5 additional teachers of millinery, and 1 trade assistant.	3,686.00	
Temporary teachers, cookery (not filling vacancies) ...	5,580.00	
Temporary teachers, sewing (not filling vacancies) ...	7,440.00	
		229,298.08

Department of Music.

Director	$3,996.00
4 assistant directors	12,198.24
8 assistants	17,760.00
Assistant elementary, assigned	1,908.27
Assignments of teachers, day schools, to instrumental instruction	1,000.00
Temporary assistant director, to Sept..	1,891.84

First assistant director, from Sept.	1,938.00	
		$40,692.35

Speech Improvement Classes.

Teachers	$22,368.45	
3 additional teachers, 1 from Feb. 1, 1 from Sept., and 1 from Nov. 1	1,819.50	
		$24,187.95

Continuation School.

Principal and teachers	$128,947.76	
Temporary teachers and toolkeepers	6,982.00	
		$135,929.76

Department of Evening Schools.

Temporary Supervisor of Division C Classes	$346.50		
Permanent Supervisor of Division C Classes, from September	619.00		
		$965.50	
			$5,345.50

Evening High Schools

Principals, teachers and clerical assistants	52,003.00

Evening Elementary Schools

Principals, teachers and clerical assistants	65,341.00

Evening School Extension

Principals, teachers and clerical assistants	4,500.00

Day Practical Arts Classes

Teachers, afternoon classes	$3,600.00	
Teachers, summer classes (canning)	320.00	
		3,920.00

Boston Trade School, Evening Classes

Teachers and clerks	11,000.00

Day School for Immigrants

Teachers	$6,427.73	
Special assistants	13,955.00	
Attendants	1,035.00	
		21,417.73

Summer Review Schools.

High Review School

Principal and teachers	8,240.00

Elementary Review Schools

Principals and teachers	20,680.00

Vacation School

Principal and teachers	3,168.00

Department of Practice and Training.

Director	$3,202.33	
First assistant director	2,866.33	
3 assistant directors	7,337.33	
		13,405.99

Primary Supervisors

2 primary supervisors	5,400.00

Director of Kindergartens.

Director	$3,396.00	
Assistant director	2,292.00	
		5,688.00

Director of Special Classes.

Director	3,156.00

Commercial Co-Ordinator

Junior master assigned as commercial co-ordinator	$3,381.60	
Commercial co-ordinator, from Sept.	60.00	
		3,441.60

Director of Penmanship

Director	2,916.00	
Assistant elementary, assigned	2,191.92	
		5,107.92

Vocational Guidance

Director	$3,156.00	
5 vocational assistants	11,423.17	
2 additional vocational assistants, from Sept.	2,368.00	
2 vocational instructors	5,908.40	
1 additional vocational instructor, from Sept.	1,064.00	
2 temporary vocational assistants, to Sept.	1,116.00	
		25,035.57

Chief Examiner

Chief Examiner	4,284.00

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement

Assistant director of educational investigation and measurement	$3,276.00	
Salary of research assistant	2,160.00	
Study of intermediate program	.....	
Supervision of testing summer work	.....	
Correction and tabulation, intelligence tests	250.00	
		5,686.00
Salary adjustments		1,500.00
Total, salaries of instructors		$8,707,036.61

SALARIES OF OFFICERS

Officers, Clerks, Assistants and Stenographers

Superintendent	$10,000.00
Assistants (34, including one part time) to the Superintendent	43,872.17
Assistant Superintendents (5)	30,000.00
Secretary	5,496.00
Assistant Secretary	3,300.00
Assistants (8) to the Secretary	11,685.33
Librarian, from Sept.	1,000.00
Business Agent	6,000.00
Chief Accountant (1), assistants (26) and chauffeurs (2) to the Business Agent	46,942.68
Schoolhouse Custodian	3,780.00
Clerk to Schoolhouse Custodian	1,565.00
City Treasurer, Custodian of the Retirement Fund	1,500.00
Telephone operator	1,147.67
Substitute telephone operator	359.96
Allowances for temporary assistance and increases:	
Superintendent, temporary assistance	2,000.00
Superintendent, salary adjustments	2,760.00
Secretary, temporary assistance	600.00
Secretary, salary adjustments	60.00
Board of Superintendents, temporary assistance	100.00
Business Agent, temporary assistance	2,500.00
Business Agent, salary adjustment	1,200.00

Schoolhouse Custodian, temporary assistance	100.00	
Schoolhouse Custodian, salary adjustments	104.00	
Telephone operator, salary adjustment	104.00	
Additional assistance:		
1 additional assistant to Superintendent, from Sept.	520.00	
1 additional assistant, half time, to Superintendent, from April 1	440.00	
1 additional assistant to Business Agent, from May 1	780.00	
		$177,916.81

Attendance Officers.

1 Chief Attendance Officer	$3,500.00	
28 Attendance Officers	60,216.00	
Temporary assistance, part-time officer	260.00	
		$63,976.00

Supervisor of Licensed Minors.

Supervisor		$2,544.00

Newsboys' Trial Board.

Salaries, judges	$90.00	
Salary, clerk	40.00	
		$130.00
Total, salaries of officers		$244,566.81

SALARIES OF CUSTODIANS

Normal Group:		
Custodian	$10,506.79	
Matron	861.30	
		$11,368.09
Latin and High Schools:		
Public Latin		5,842.61
English High		8,021.14
Brighton High:		
Custodian	$4,006.14	
Matron (from Sept.)	350.00	
5 Portables	662.21	
		5,018.35
Charlestown High:		
Custodian	$3,877.34	
Matron	861.30	
		4,738.64
Dorchester High:		
Custodian	$7,680.64	
Additional compensation	600.00	
Matrons (2)	1,722.60	
4 Portables	573.57	
		10,576.81
East Boston High:		
Custodian	$3,871.09	
1 Portable	176.24	
		4,047.33
Girls' High:		
Custodian	$6,463.63	
Matron	861.30	
4 Portables	529.77	
		7,854.70
High School of Commerce:		
Custodian	$6,525.68	
4 Portables	529.77	
		7,055.45
High School of Practical Arts:		
Custodian	$6,031.36	
Matron	861.30	
		6,892.66
Hyde Park High		3,749.07
Mechanic Arts High		9,172.97
Roxbury High:		
Custodian	$5,235.14	
Matron	861.30	
		6,096.44
South Boston High:		
Custodian	$5,233.58	
Matron	861.30	
		6,094.88
West Roxbury High:		
Custodian	$4,394.60	
Matron	861.30	
4 Portables	573.57	
Additional compensation	132.44	
		5,961.91
Normal, Latin and High Schools		$102,491.05
Normal, Latin and High Schools, as above		$102,491.05
250 Elementary School Buildings:		
Custodians	$405,568.19	
Matrons (4)	2,445.20	
237 Portables	30,379.47	
		$439,392.86
Hired Accommodations:		
Barnard Memorial	300.00	
Lincoln House	100.00	
676 Washington Street	1,044.00	
		$1,444.00
Special Schools:		
Horace Mann School:		
Custodian	$1,469.39	
Matron (including additional compensation)	1,138.80	
		$2,608.19
Trade Schools for Girls		3,052.44
Boston Trade School:		
Custodian	$6,862.52	
Additional compensation	81.34	
1 Portable	132.44	
		$7,076.30
Continuation School:		
25 LaGrange Street	$1,672.22	
Brimmer Building	2,324.53	
2 Portables	352.49	
		$4,349.24
Day Practical Arts Classes		100.00
Evening schools, existing schools		21,500.00
Summer review schools		2,000.00
Vacation school		150.00
Supply room, Dartmouth Street		661.17
218 Tremont Street (employment certificates, etc.)		210.00
Gardening, canning, and handicraft classes		950.00
Additional compensation for kindergarten sweeping		1,100.00
Day School for Immigrants		1,710.00
Order of Court (compensation to Mrs. Agnes C. White, 386th to 400th week, inclusive)		150.00
Custodians on leave of absence		.....
Temporary assistance		.....
Custodian service, new buildings to be completed during the year		7,500.00
Custodian service, New Administration Building		10,000.00
Vocational meetings and promotional courses, etc		500.00
Exhibits and educational meetings		500.00
Total salaries of custodians		$607,445.25

FUEL AND LIGHT

Bituminous Coal:		
1708 tons under contract at $7.45 per ton	$12,724.60	
Estimated cost of storage, existing reserve supply	166.20	
Estimated cost of delivery, existing reserve supply	1,454.25	
22,000 tons delivered in school buildings at $10.00 per ton	220,000.00	

3,000 tons to be purchased and put into storage at $8.50 per ton	25,500.00	
Estimated cost of storage on same from September, 1923	1,500.00	
Estimated cost of deliveries on same	1,750.00	
Total for bituminous coal		$ 263,095.05
Anthracite Coal: 8,700 tons at $15.00 per ton		130,500.00
Fuel Oil: 520,000 gallons heavy fuel oil at 4.5 cents per gallon	$23,400.00	
37,800 gallons light fuel oil at 8.5 cents per gallon	3,213.00	
		26,613.00
Wood: 524 cords at $17.50 per cord, average price, including sawing, splitting and housing		9,170.00
Estimated cost of expert services		2,500.00
Estimated cost of moving coal and wood		3,000.00
Total for fuel		$ 434,878.05
Gas	$13,000.00	
Electric current for light	75,915.00	
Mazda lamps	865.32	
Total for light		$89,780.32
Electric current for power.		12,400.00
		$537,058.37
Payment to D. Doherty Company—Claim 1919-20..		5,030.91
		$542,089.28
Credit: Amount to be charged to Extended use of the Public Schools for fuel and light		6,000.00
Total, fuel and light..		$536,089.28

SUPPLIES AND INCIDENTALS

Normal School

408 pupils at $10.00..	$4,080.00	
Additional allowance, 1923	10,000.00	
Drawing supplies .	200.00	
Manual training supplies	75.00	
Anniversary observance, 1923	300.00	
Total for Normal School..		$14,655 00
(Total allowance per pupil,		$35.92)

Latin and High Schools

21,494 pupils, as per schedule following, from $5.32 per pupil to $4.07 per pupil (average $4.94)	$105,605.58	
Manual training supplies (except Mechanic Arts High)	10,250.00	
Drawing supplies, art books, models, etc.	4,250.00	
Penmanship supplies and special materials	50.00	
Commercial machines and typewriters	13,850.00	
Repairs to commercial machines and typewriters	500.00	
Mechanic Arts High, additional allowance	5,000.00	
High School of Practical Arts, additional allowance	500.00	
Total for Latin and high schools		$140,005.58
(Total allowance per pupil,		$6.51)

Elementary Schools.

Grades, 89,413 pupils, as per schedule following from $2.10 to $1.60 per pupil (average $1.99).		$179,187.10
Kindergartens, 8,275 pupils (average $0.85)		7,033.75
Supplies and equipment for five new kindergartens ...		1,000.00
Allowance for ninth grade classes, 1,961 pupils at $5.00.....		9,805.00
Wendell Phillips: special class supplies		250.00
Dwight: special class supplies....		700.00
Dwight: hospital class supplies....		100.00
Sherwin: special class supplies....		350.00
Edmund P. Tileston: hospital class supplies....		200.00
Edmund P. Tileston: Prendergast Preventorium supplies		100.00
Eliot: Long Island Hospital School supplies		100.00
John Marshall: special class supplies		300.00
Martin: supplies for hospital class for convalescent children		100.00
Martin: Model School, additional supplies		300.00
Shurtleff, additional allowance 1923, for ninth grade..		200.00
Hancock: anniversary observance, 1923		500.00
Additional allowances, 1923, for new buildings, as follows:		
Washington Allston	950.00	
Charles Sumner	1,100.00	
George Putnam	1,000.00	
Longfellow	200.00	
Prince	400.00	
Henry L. Pierce	200.00	
Manual training supplies and equipment:		
Regular $39,550.00		
Special Classes 2,000.00		$41,550.00
Manual training supplies and equipment, gardening, and for recreational handicraft		4,000.00
Drawing supplies and equipment for the grades, including vases, models, plants, charts and illustrative materials $24,950.00		
Drawing supplies and equipment, Special classes. 600.00		$25,550.00
Cookery supplies and equipment:		
Regular $13,400.00		
Special classes 600.00		$14,000.00

Sewing supplies for pupils unable to purchase them	250.00	
Penmanship supplies and special materials	150.00	
Total for elementary schools (Total allowance per pupil, $2.91)		$289,575.85

Boston Clerical School

222 pupils at $7.00	$1,554.00	
Repairs to commercial machines and typewriters.	100.00	
		1,654.00

Horace Mann School

163 pupils at $4.00 (exclusive of traveling expenses)		652.00

Trade School for Girls.
(Day and Extension Classes)

Books, supplies and equipment, printing and postage, etc.	$10,000.00	
Additional allowance, 1923	2,300.00	
		12,300.00

Boston Trade School.

Books, supplies and equipment, printing and postage, etc.		19,800.00

Boston Disciplinary Day School

41 pupils at $5.00	$ 205.00	
Additional allowance, 1923	125.00	
		330.00

Continuation School.

Books, supplies, printing and postage	$7,200.00	
Commercial machines and typewriters	522.50	
Repairs to commercial machines and typewriters	150.00	
		7,872.50

Evening Schools

Supplies		7,300.00

Day Practical Arts Classes

Supplies, etc.		250.00

Day School for Immigrants

Supplies, etc.		1,100.00

Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts

Supplies, etc.		100.00

Summer Review Schools

Supplies for High Review Schools	$120.00	
Supplies for Elementary Review Schools	455.00	
Reimbursement to day schools for use of books and materials	450.00	
Supplies and incidentals for Vacation School	300.00	
		$1,325.00

Classes for Conservation of Eyesight

Books, apparatus and supplies	1,700.00	
Typewriter	70.00	
		$1,770.00

Speech Improvement Classes

Books and supplies		950.00

Music Appropriation

11 pianos, kindergarten	$3,300.00	
4 pianos, hall	3,200.00	
8 pianos, rooms	2,400.00	
2 pianos, special classes	600.00	
Orchestral instruments and music stands	2,500.00	
Orchestral music	300.00	
Repairs, regulation and reconstruction of pianos	1,200.00	
Piano covers and stools	350.00	
Piano tuning and minor repairs	2,500.00	
Moving pianos	185.00	
Metronomes		
		16,535.00

Printing, etc.

Printing and stock for same	$35,000.00	
Advertising	600.00	
Records, proceedings, newspapers, etc.	2,600.00	
		38,200.00

Custodians' Supplies

Custodians' supplies	$25,800.00	
Additional supplies for new buildings	5,000.00	
		$30,800.00

School Committee

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	$70.00	
Typewriter	100.00	
		$170.00

Superintendent

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	$1,400.00	
Typewriter (exchange)	50.00	
Calculating machine	350.00	
		$1,800.00

Board of Superintendents

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	1,100.00	
Typewriter	100.00	
		$1,200.00

Secretary

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage		$650.00

Library

Books, pedagogical material, periodicals and library supplies		$2,500.00

Business Agent
(Including Supply Room)

Stationery, account books, office supplies, printing and postage	$ 2,500.00	
Special supplies and equipment for use in Supply Room	200.00	
		2,700.00

Schoolhouse Custodian

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage	$ 195.00	
Additional office equipment	50.00	
		245.00

Attendance Officers

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage		550.00

Supervisor of Licensed Minors

Stationery and office supplies, printing and postage		75.00

Department of Manual Arts

Books, pedagogical material, printing, postage, and office supplies		930.00

Department of Practice and Training.

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies	$200.00	
Typewriter	100.00	
		300.00

Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement

Special printing and supplies for such investigations as may be approved by the School Committee during the year..	$	
Supplies for testing	2,465.00	
Printing in connection with testing.	575.00	
Supplies for examiner in penmanship	100.00	
Office supplies and incidentals	175.00	
		3,315.00

Director of Household Science and Arts.

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies.		240.00

Director of Kindergartens

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies.		250.00

Director of Special Classes

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies.		250.00

Commercial Co-ordinator

Books, pedagogical material, printing, office supplies, etc.		400.00

Director of Penmanship

Books, pedagogical material, printing, office supplies, etc.		240.00

Director of Music

Books, pedagogical material, printing and office supplies	$400.00	
Examiners of pupils, expenses	450.00	
		$850.00

Director of Evening Schools

Books, postage, printing and office supplies		890.00

Vocational Guidance

Supplies, printing, postage, etc.		360.00

Advisory Committee on Music

Material, copying of music, postage, etc.		———

Express Charges

Express charges		2,100.00

Transportation

(a) Railroad and other fares (except street car tickets), Horace Mann School pupils	$1,800.00	
(b) Car tickets as authorized by the Board	14,700.00	
(c) Automobile hire for emergency use	150.00	
(d) Automobile mileage of officers of the Board and of such teachers and members of the supervising staff as may be designated by the Superintendent at rates to be fixed by the Business Agent	1,000.00	
		17,650.00

Tuition

(a) Wards of the city	$25,000.00	
(b) Others (pupils attending school in the town of Brookline and in outside industrial and agricultural schools, etc.) ..	9,500.00	
		34,500.00

Miscellaneous

(a) Diplomas and certificates	$ 4,000.00	
(b) Removing ashes and snow.	2,300.00	
(c) Surety bonds ..	90.00	
(d) School Committee Contingent Fund	650.00	
(e) Board of Superintendents' Contingent Fund, educational magazines, books, lectures, etc.	500.00	
(f) Assistance, teachers' examinations	2,500.00	
(g) School exhibits ..$500.00 Health exhibit 1923 .... 500.00	1,000.00	
(h) Telephone and telegraph (exclusive of schools)..	6,500.00	
(i) Bath expenses, soap and towels for use in kindergartens, prevocational classes, etc.	2,500.00	
(j) Badges, licensed minors...	350.00	
(k) Improvement and promotional courses for teachers	7,500.00	
(l) Services of certified public accountants, auditing accounts	1,150.00	
(m) Services of experts to the Business Agent	1,200.00	
(n) Traveling expenses of officers, teachers, and members of the supervising staff	1,000.00	
(o) Automobile supplies, equipment, repairs, etc.	1,600.00	
(p) Printing for publicity	.....	
(q) Sundries	3,800.00	
(r) Unassigned for special needs.....	20,000.00	
		56,640.00
Totals, supplies and incidentals		$713,979.93

Schedule for Supplies and Incidentals for Latin and High Schools, 1923-24.

Each school shall be allowed $5.32 for each pupil up to 400; for all pupils in excess of 400 each school is to be allowed $5.07 per pupil up to 800; for all pupils in excess of 800 each school is to be allowed $4.82 per pupil up to 1,200; for all pupils in excess of 1,200 each school is to be allowed $4.57 per pupil up to 1,600; for all pupils in excess of 1,600 each school is to be allowed $4.32 per pupil up to 2,000; and for all pupils in excess of 2,000 each school is to be allowed $4.07 per pupil.

It should be understood that the allowance per pupil is the same in all schools up to the limit of the number of pupils.

No. of pupils	Allowance per pupil	Total
Up to 400.....	$5.32	$2,128
401 to 800....	5.07	4,156
801 to 1,200....	4.82	6,084
1,201 to 1,600....	4.57	7,912
1,601 to 2,000....	4.32	9,640
2,001 and upwards	4.07	———

Schedule for Supplies and Incidentals for Elementary Schools, Grades 1923-24.

Each school shall be allowed $2.10 per pupil up to 600; for all pupils in excess of 600 each school is to be allowed $2.00 per pupil up to 1,000; for all pupils in excess of 1,000 each school is to be allowed $1.90 per pupil up to 1,400; for all pupils in excess of 1,400 each school is to be allowed $1.80 per pupil up to 1,800; for all pupils in excess of 1,800 each school is to be allowed $1.70 per pupil up to 2,200; for all pupils in excess of 2,200 each school is to be allowed $1.60 per pupil.

It should be understood that the allowance per pupil is the same in all schools up to the limit of the number of pupils.

No. of pupils	Allowance per pupil	Total
Up to 600....	$2.10	$1,260
601 to 1,000....	2.00	2,060
1,001 to 1,400....	1.90	2,820
1,401 to 1,800....	1.80	3,540
1,801 to 2,200....	1.70	4,220
2,201 and upwards	1.60	

Physical Education

Salaries

Director of Physical Training	$3,996.00	
Clerk	1,252.00	
Clerk, part time....	573.83	
Temporary clerical assistance	.....	
4 instructors in military drill	10,335.00	
2 additional instructors in military drill, from Sept..	2,220.00	
Armorer	1,896.00	
1 junior master, physical training.	2,459.60	
12 assistants, physical training	28,180.23	
2 instructors, physical training	4,632.00	
10 assistant instructors, physical training	19,307.52	
2 additional assistant instructors, physical training, from Sept.	1,956.00	
13 teacher coaches..	9,672,00	
12 teacher managers	1,800.00	
Play teachers, high schools	1,260.00	
1 temporary instructor of drum and bugle corps and signaling at $8 per day (185 days)	1,480.00	
1 temporary instructtor of drum and bugle corps and signaling at $8 per day (114 days)	912.00	
1 temporory instructor of military drill at $8 per day (71 days)	568.00	
1 additional temporary instructor of military drill at $8 per day (88 days)	704.00	
1 temporary instructor of military drill at $4 per half day (153 half days)	612.00	
		$93,816.18

Supplies and Equipment

Office supplies, postage, printing and incidentals..	$700.00	
Supplies, equipment and incidentals, high school athletics	9,000.00	
Military supplies, annual parade, and exhibition drills	12,000.00	
Rifle practice for high school pupils	1,836.00	
Supplies for gymnastics, games and play.....	4,000.00	
Gymnasium apparatus and equipment and repairs on same.....	1,500.00	
Athletic diplomas and certificates..	300.00	
Military drill diplomas and certificates	200.00	
		29,536.00

Playgrounds

Salaries

Supervisor of playgrounds	$2,134.32	
Salaries of playground supervisors and teachers	39,747.50	
Salaries of custodians	5,364.00	
		47,245.82

Supplies and Equipment

New apparatus, repairs on apparatus and supplies for games and play, etc.	$8,175.12	
Printing and incidentals	500.00	
		8,675.12
Total, physical education		$179,273.12

Amount available for physical education:

From the tax levy—11 cents.	$176,723.34	
Unexpended balance, physical education, 1922-23	532.03	
Excess of income over amount estimated, 1922-23	17.75	
Estimated income, 1923-24 .	2,000.00	
		$179,273.12

School Physicians and Nurses

Medical Inspection

Salaries

Director	$3,516.00	
Medical inspector...	2,328.00	
46 school physicians	41,256.00	
1 school physician..	1,296.00	
Temporary school physicians	2,600.00	
Clerk	1,512.83	
Temporary clerical assistance	100.00	
2 school physicians (vacancies) from February 1	1,764.00	
1 additional school physician, from Sept.	450.00	
		$54,822.83

Supplies and Incidentals

Special outfits, charts and apparatus	$945.00	
Printing, postage, office supplies and incidentals	2,614.55	
Medical supplies and incidentals....	350.00	
Schick testing—outfits, printing, etc.	500.00	
		$4,409.55

Nurses

Salaries

1 supervising nurse.	$2,196.00	
51 school nurses.....	79,486.08	
1 additional school nurse, from Sept.	648.00	

1 temporary school nurse, four weeks, at $5 per day.....	120.00	
Salary adjustments.	225.00	
		$82,675.08

Supplies and Incidentals

Medical supplies and incidentals .	$1,000.00	
Car tickets	1,300.00	
Postage, printing, office supplies and incidentals .	500.000	
		2,800.00
Total, school physicians and nurses		$144,707.46

Amount available for school physicians and nurses:		
From the tax levy—9 cents	$144,591.82	
Unexpended balance, school physicians and nurses, 1922-23	115.64	
		$144,707.46

Pensions to Teachers

For pensions to retired teachers and payments to the Trustees of the Permanent Pension Fund, the amount available under chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, chapter 304 of the Acts of 1915, and chapter 206 of Special Acts of 1919, viz., 7 cents on each $1000 of the valuation of the city.	$112,460.31

Pensions to Attendance Officers and Custodians

Pension to 1 retired attendance officer and 13 retired custodians	$7,236.36

Extended Use of the Public Schools
Salaries, Administration

Director	$3,396.00	
Clerk	1,044.00	
		$4,440.00

Supplies and Incidentals, Administration.

Office supplies.....	$250.00	
Advertising, printing, tickets, etc.	200.00	
New office equipment	100.00	
		550.00

Salaries, Centers and Other Activities.

Managers	$12,000.00	
Associate managers	8,600.00	
Leaders, helpers and other employes	12,661.35	
Lectures, concerts, entertainments, patriotic meetings, etc.	1,500.00	
		34,761.35

Custodians' Salaries, Centers and Other Activities

Centers	$5,630.60	
Schoolhouse accommodations	3,050.00	
Lectures, concerts, entertainments, patriotic meetings, etc.	500.00	
		$9,180.60

Supplies, Equipment, Etc., Centers and Other Activities

Supplies	$1,200.00	
Equipment	1,300.00	
Supplies and incidentals for lectures, concerts, entertainments, patriotic meetings, etc.	500.00	
Estimated cost of fuel and light....	6,000.00	
		$9,000.00
Total, extended use of the public schools		$57,931.95

Amount available for extended use of the public schools:		
From the tax levy—3 cents	$48,197.27	
Unexpended balance, 1922-23	1,684.70	
Excess of income over amount estimated, 1922-23 ..	2,049.98	
Estimated income, 1923-24	6,000.00	
		$57,931.95

ORDERED, That to meet the current expenses of the School Committee during the financial year, February 1, 1923, to January 31, 1924, the following sums are hereby appropriated for the purposes stated:

For general school purposes, including Americanization and vocational guidance:	
Salaries of instructors....$	8,707,036.61
Salaries of officers.....	244,566.81
Salaries of custodians....	607,445.25
Fuel and light.....	536,089.28
Supplies and incidentals..	713,979.93
Pensions to attendance officers and custodians...	7,236.36
Physical education	179,273.12
School physicians and nurses	144,707.46
Pensions to teachers	112,460.31
Extended use of the public schools	57,931.95
Total	$11,310,727.08

The estimates submitted by the Business Agent were placed on file, and the order appended thereto passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannel—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of May 4, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Mary T. McKenna as assistant in his office at a salary of $20 per week, to take effect May 14, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment at the salary stated, approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS UNDER BOSTON RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Apr. 30, 1923:

Francis Beadle, custodian, Curtis Guild School-house.

Charles McLaughlin, custodian, Washington Allston School-house, Washington Allston Annex, and six portable schools.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, recommending that the leave of absence for personal illness granted Frank J. Connolly, custodian, Eliot and Christopher Columbus School-houses, be further extended for the period May

6 to June 2, 1923, inclusive, on one-half his net compensation.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, recommending that Henry Keenan, custodian, William Brewster School-house and Annex, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Apr. 23 to May 6, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Curtis Guild School-house, and recommending that Thomas W. McLean, custodian of the Horace Mann School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 13, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Thomas W. McLean approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Normal Group of Buildings, and recommending that James A. Howe, custodian of the East Boston High School-house and Portable, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James A. Howe, approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the North Harvard Street School-house and Portables Nos. 86 and 166, and recommending that Margaret Kelly, custodian of the Thomas Gardner Annex, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Margaret Kelly approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, transmitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Washington Allston School-house, Washington Allston Annex, and Portables No. 8, 10, 91, 141, 142 and 164, and recommending that Nicholas J. Innis, custodian of the Franklin School-house and Portable, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect May 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Nicholas J. Innis approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

REQUISITION TO FILL VACANCIES IN CUSTODIANSHIPS OF SCHOOL-HOUSES.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 7, 1923, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for a list of candidates eligible for appointment to fill seven vacancies in the custodianships of school-houses.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

REPORTS OF TRIAL BOARD.

A communication was received from the Trial Board, under date of Apr. 30, 1923, to whom was referred at the meeting of Apr. 2, 1923 (see p. 36), a report from the Schoolhouse Custodian of the dismissal of the Oak Square School and Portable on Thursday, Mar. 29, 1923, because of lack of heat, reporting that the Trial Board conducted a hearing in this matter on April 26, 1923, which was attended by the custodian concerned, Neil J. Toland, and by the Schoolhouse Custodian. Mr. Nash, principal of the district, appeared before the Trial Board at a date for the hearing previously appointed but not held, and made a brief statement with regard to the matter.

It appeared that not the entire school but merely two rooms were dismissed because they were insufficiently heated at the opening of the morning session. It was an extremely cold day; the custodian had been up all night because of the illness of his wife and in consequence did not arrive at the building as early as was his custom.

While, of course it is extremely regrettable to have the sessions of any class or classes suspended unnecessarily, in this particular case it does not seem, under the circumstances, that the custodian should be penalized for his failure to have sufficient heat in the building at the required time.

FINDING—That the session of part of the school was suspended because of failure of the custodian to arrive at the building sufficiently early.

RECOMMENDATION — That the custodian be not penalized and the matter placed on file.

Placed on file, and the recommendation contained therein adopted.

—

A communication was received from the Trial Board, under date of Apr. 30, 1923, to whom was referred to the meeting of Apr. 2, 1923 (see p. 36), a communication from the Schoolhouse Custodian reporting the custodian of the Chapman School-house for general inefficiency and failure properly to perform his work, reporting that the Trial Board conducted a hearing in this matter on April 25, 1923 which was attended by the custodian concerned, Henry J. Mahoney; by Mr. Hobart, master of the district; and by the Schoolhouse Custodian.

It appeared by the evidence submitted that beginning as early as October 13, 1922, there were repeated instances, especially on Monday mornings, when the temperature in a considerable number of rooms in the Chapman Schoolhouse was below 60 degrees at or before 9 o'clock a.m., and that sufficient heat was not available for comfortable occupancy of these rooms until about 10 o'clock a. m. This was also true with respect to certain portable buildings connected with the Chapman School, but complaint on this point was not pressed by the Schoolhouse Custodian. It was also alleged that the regulations with respect to cleaning

the buildings were not strictly observed, with especial reference to the corridors and sanitaries.

Mr. Hobart testified that the previous service of the custodian had been entirely satisfactory and this was agreed to by the Schoolhouse Custodian, who had occasion some time ago to commend the service rendered by the custodian. Both of these witnesses, however, stated that the custodian had lately failed to attend to his duties as carefully and as thoroughly as in the past and that some slackening of effort on his part had been distinctly observable.

The custodian asserted that he had continued to devote the same time and effort to the performance of his duties as formerly and that the trouble was due entirely to the poor quality of fuel which he had been obliged to use, and his difficulty in obtaining satisfactory assistants who could be depended upon to perform the duties assigned to them.

Unfortunately, no report had reached the office of the Business Agent relative to the quality of the coal furnished in this particular building, and no such complaints had been made with respect to similar coal which had been furnished to other buildings in the vicinity. It is now too late to have any analysis of the coal made in order to determine whether the claim of the custodian is justified by the facts.

The custodian alleged also that in operating the heating apparatus it was impossible properly to regulate the heat in certain rooms; that certain rooms might be sufficiently heated and other rooms unavoidably remain at too low a temperature.

The evidence submitted to the Trial Board was not sufficiently clear and conclusive to enable it to arrive at a definite conclusion as to the extent to which the custodian should properly be held responsible for the failure to provide sufficient heat. It is of the opinion, however, that it is probable that the custodian, giving due weight to his assertions as to the quality of the fuel furnished him and the difficulties he says he experienced with respect to obtaining adequate assistants, has not of late given the same care and attention to the performance of his duties that he has previously exercised, and that he should have made more prompt and definite complaint of the quality of fuel furnished him if he should properly be relieved of all responsibility for the failure to heat the building properly and regularly. He claims that he did make such complaint, but the claim was somewhat vague and does not appear to be supported by any report or knowledge on the part of his superiors.

FINDING—That the custodian has not, during the period extending approximately from the early part of October, 1922, to April, 1923, rendered as careful and satisfactory service as he has in the past and as he is capable of doing and should be expected to continue.

RECOMMENDATION — That the custodian be reprimanded for failure fully to perform the duties imposed upon him, especially with respect to furnishing adequate heat to the Chapman School-house and to follow in full the regulations with respect to its cleaning, and reminded that he, as well as all other custodians in the service, are expected and required to follow carefully and satisfactorily all the regulations established for their government, and in the event of their being unable to do so for reasons beyond their control to make prompt report of the reason for such failure through the proper channels if they are to relieve themselves from responsibility or criticism.

Placed on file, and the recommendation contained therein adopted.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF NET COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN CUSTODIANS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Retirement Board be informed that the School Committee has fixed tentatively the net regular compensation of the following custodians at the rate specified in each case, such net regular compensation to be in effect for the purpose of making reservations from the date the custodian was admitted to the retirement system until such time as the School Committee may determine finally the net regular compensation of such custodians such final net regular compensation when fixed to be dated back to the date of admission of the custodian to the retirement system.

George A. Cottrell—Agassiz School, Old Agassiz School, and 1 Portable, —$45. per week.

Michael Finn—Asa Gray School—$25. per week.

Logan A. McLean — Continuation School—$30. per week.

Frederick V. Howe—Roxbury High School—$50. per week.

Henry Lamond—James Otis School and 1 Portable—$42.50 per week.

Edward A. Moore—Dearborn School —$50. per week.

Thomas J. Gill—Hugh O'Brien School, Hugh O'Brien Annex and 3 Portables—$45. per week.

Francis P. Linnehan—Frank V. Thompson School—$42.50 per week.

—

SALARIES OF ASSISTANTS IN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND SUPPLY ROOM.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the compensation of the persons employed in the administrative offices and in the supply room are hereby established for the year beginning Feb. 1, 1923, except as otherwise indicated, and until otherwise ordered, as follows:

	Salary per week
Mary B. Crotty, Assistant	$31
Mary J. Hennessey, Assistant	32
Mary C. Madden, Assistant	29
Helena C. Mahony, Assistant	30
Helen J. Meehan, Assistant, from Feb. 7, 1923	23
Margaret M. Morrissey, Assistant	23
Elsie I. Winsor, Assistant, from Oct. 2, 1923	23
Annie V. Hillis, Assistant	32
George A. McKendry, Assistant	28
Thomas Murphy, Chauffeur	30
Rae A. Sweet, Storekeeper	28
Elizabeth T. McSweeney, Assistant	32
Bertha L. Healey, Assistant, from Sept. 5, 1923	27
John E. Whalen, Assistant, from Nov. 27, 1923	17
Elizabeth T. Jenkins, Assistant	26
Genevieve M. Boice, Assistant	24
Mary M. Bowen, Assistant	29
Helen L. Buckley, Assistant, from Dec. 14, 1923	22
Mary G. Cleary, Assistant	25
Elizabeth T. Cooney, Assistant	26
Margaret E. Donovan, Assistant, from Sept. 11, 1923	22
Adelaide P. English, Assistant	25
Mary F. Fitzgerald, Assistant	28
Mildred E. Fitzgerald, Assistant	28

	Salary per week
Edna F. Flynn, Assistant, from Sept. 11, 1923	24
Marion L. Foster, Assistant	29
Josephine A. Hanlon, Assistant, from Sept. 5, 1923	22
Gertrude M. Harkins, Assistant	25
Catherine T. R. Healy, Assistant	26
Frances Kenealy, Assistant	31
Margaret J. Lee, Assistant, from Mar. 1, 1923, $15; from Apr. 1, 1923	20
Grace A. Loring, Assistant	25
Margaret F. Lynch, Assistant	32
M. Isabel Mace, Assistant	24
Anna L. Madden, Assistant	25
Mary T. Mahoney, Assistant	30
Katherine T. McCarthy, Assistant	31
Kathryn E. Merrill, Assistant	25
Dorothea C. Morris, Assistant	25
Mary A. O'Brien, Assistant	31
Mary L. O'Brien, Assistant	31
Theresa B. O'Connell, Assistant	24
Margaret M. O'Hare, Assistant	24
Mary G. O'Neil, Assistant, from Sept. 11, 1923	22
Mary E. Shepheard, Assistant	25
Anna M. Toomey, Assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923	22
Kathryn McCaffery, telephone operator	24

—

PAYMENT TO D. DOHERTY COMPANY.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 127 of the Acts of 1923, there be paid to the D. Doherty Company the sum of $5,030.91, said sum being payment to that company because of losses sustained while in the performance of a contract with the School Committee dated May 5 1919, to deliver coal to the schools of the City of Boston, and during the performance of which coal was seized by the United States Government while in transit to the above company, and which coal was replaced by other coal at a loss to the D. Doherty Company to the amount above named.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—5

NAYS—0.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF CHAPTER 574 OF THE ACTS OF 1920 RELATIVE TO RETIREMENT OF CERTAIN VETERANS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Chapter 574 of the Acts of 1920, entitled "An Act Relative to the Retirement of Certain Veterans in the Public Service," be and the same hereby is accepted, and the provisions of such act extended to employees of the School Committee who are veterans as defined in section 4.

—

EXTENSION OF EMPLOYMENT OF PROVISIONAL TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

On motion, the provisional employment of Joseph Gaughan as temporary attendance officer, authorized at the meeting of Apr. 16, 1923 (see p. 41) is hereby extended to June 21, 1923.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARIES OF TEACHERS DURING THE SUMMER.

A communication was received from the Boston Teachers Club, under date of May 5, 1923, requesting that the order passed in previous years, whereby provision was made for the payment of two-twelfths of the annual salaries due teachers and members of the supervising staff in June and one-twelfth as early in July as possible, be made effective for the current school year.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby directed to prepare the August pay rolls of those teachers and members of the supervising staff paid under the twelve-payment plan as early as possible during the month of July after necessary adjustments have been made on account of absence during the month of June.

—

REPORT ON PENMANSHIP BY BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS

The following majority report was received from the Board of Superintendents relative to instruction in penmanship in the public schools accompanied by a revised course of study for Grades I, II, and III:

The Board of Superintendents has given careful and serious consideration to the request of the School Committee. It has sought the counsel of the Director of Penmanship, has held conferences with teachers of the primary grades of instruction, some of whom favored the present course of study, others of whom urged modifications thereof; and as a result of its deliberations the Board has arrived at the following conclusions:

1. That in Grades I and II emphasis should be placed upon the formation of letters and the writing of words and simple sentences, rather than upon muscular movement.

2. That training in systematic muscular movement should not be required in the first and second grades, but should be begun in the third.

3. That in grade IV and in succeeding grades the character of the work in penmanship should remain unchanged.

The Board of Superintendents therefore, approves and recommends for adoption in the first three grades of the elementary school the accompanying course of study, which indicates

a—The aim of the work in penmanship in these grades.
b—The distribution of time.
c—The balance between muscular movement and letter formation.
d—The relation of penmanship to the course of study in English.

—

GRADE I.

1—Aim

To teach correct letter forms in order that the child may be able to express a thought to others in writing. The development of muscular movement writing is of secondary importance to correct formation of letters.

2—Means.

a. Use of blackboard for letter forms and rapid free arm movement.

b. Sufficient practice at desk to start right habits in letter formation, and in posture and in fore arm movement, using either pen or pencil as the teacher may desire.

3—Time Allotment.

(See Minutes, Dec. 20, 1920)

30 minutes a day.

At least three-quarters of the time allotment for each day should be used in letter formation and the writing of words and sentences.

Muscular movement is not required in this grade.

4—Minimum Requirement.
All written work is to be directed. The child should be able—
a. To write and name forms of all small letters and of as many capitals as necessary.
b. To write his given and surname; to use capitals in names of persons and at the beginning of sentences.
c. To write figures from one to ten.
d. To write the spelling words in the minimum list.
e. To write from dictation near the end of the year a few simple sentences relating to a story, a picture or an excursion.

—

GRADE II.

1—Aim.
To increase the child's skill in writing letters and figures with correctness of form and ease of movement. Emphasis should be placed upon mastery of correct letter forms rather than upon the technique of muscular movement.

2—Means.
Daily practice in writing, with specific attention to correctness in form of letters, correct posture and movement, using either pen or pencil. The use of the pen is preferred.

3—Time Allotment.
(See Minutes, Dec. 20, 1920.)
Twenty minutes a day.
At least three-quarters of the time allotment for each day should be used on letter formation and in the writing of words and sentences. Muscular movement is not required in this grade.

4—Minimum requirement.
All written work with letters, words and sentences is to be directed. The child should be able—
a. To write all small and capital letters and figures.
b. To copy five sentences the meaning of which is known to him.
c. To write two sentences from dictation.
d. To write unaided at least two sentences on some given subject which is within his experience.
e. To write the words of the minimum spelling list.

—

GRADE III

1—Aim.
To increase the child's skill in writing letters and figures, with correctness of form, and to develop power, ease, and rapidity in muscular movement writing.

2—Means.
Daily practice in writing with pen with specific attention to correctness in form of letters, correct posture and movement, with muscular movement drills.

3—Time Allotment.
(See Minutes, Dec. 20, 1920)
Eighteen minutes a day.
One-half of each day's allotment is to be used in letter formation and in the writing of words and sentences with muscular movement.

4—Minimum Requirement.
The child should be able at the end of the year—
a—To copy from eight to ten sentences or four sentences of two to four lines each, or one stanza of eight lines.
b—To write at least three sentences from dictation.
c—To write at least six original sentences on some subject.
d—To write the words of the minimum spelling list.

—

Also the following minority report of Assistant Superintendent Rafter:

I dissent in part from the majority report.

Five years ago, as Assistant Superintendent in charge of penmanship, in complete agreement with the late Superintendent I advocated a unification of method and practice in writing from the first to the twelfth grade inclusive. Previous to that time muscular movement writing had been postponed until the fourth grade, with a result all too evident: the writing in the upper elementary grades and in the high schools—just where the system should flower and fruit—was lamentably poor, an ill-formed, scribbled, finger movement scrawl. I do not claim that this condition was universal; the general condition, however, in the upper grades was unsatisfactory and not improving. How could it be otherwise? A pupil habited for the first three years in finger movement did not take kindly and readily to muscular movement in the fourth grade, nor did his teachers in the fourth and fifth grades believe the process that was supposed to establish for life the final handwriting of the pupil should be delayed for three years and that they should be obliged, not only to teach new habits—but vastly more difficult—to eradicate those already formed.

At a meeting called to inaugurate the unification of practice, the Superintendent, the Assistant Superintendent in Charge, and the Director of Penmanship all asked for an open mind and a suspension of judgment until time were given for a just estimate. Too much cannot be said in commendation of the teachers in their attitude towards this subject. Let this statement stand as their tribute: Over 2600 grade and commercial teachers (96+% of the total number teaching the subject) have qualified to teach muscular movement writing—an incomparable achievement. In asking for open-mindedness I was conscious of the preconception the average critic would hold in judging results in the primary grades. With the finger movement very often the pupil wrote as well or even better in the third grade than ever thereafter. It was foreseen that the primary writing would not be as well controlled, well formed, as "pretty" as under previous conditions, but it was to be remembered that there are nine grades after the third, and that the culmination of writing should be nearer the twelfth than the third grade. Correct writing habits albeit power be deferred.

No complaint or criticism of results above the third grade has come to the Board of Superintendents; on the contary, head masters, and heads of commercial departments assert that never before have pupils entered the high schools so uniformly well prepared in penmanship.

From competent sources within the service criticism has come to the Board of Superintendents that in the working out of this system in grades one and two, and diminishingly so in the third, too much stress has been applied to movement and that letter formation has suffered. There has been countervailing testimony, plenty

of it, but I frankly admit that I believe movement has been overstressed to the detriment of letter formation in many instances.

This seems to be the crux in the minds of many: movement versus form. I do not agree. Movement and form all through the course. If movement is excluded from the early grades every competent person knows the finger movement will prevail and the writing situation in the first three grades will become identical with that of five years ago.

I am in hearty accord with the following portion of the time schedule recommended in the majority report:—

3—Time Allotment.
30 minutes a day.
"At least three-quarters of the time allotment for each day should be used in letter formation and the writing of words and sentences."

This delimits movement exercises which to my mind have been overworked, and assigns three-fourths of the period to writing figures, letters, words and sentences. The child should be taught in the first grade to write his name. I entirely understand the mystification of parents when they have complained that pupils could not write their names. No amount of explanation or promise of "deferred power" could compensate or satisfy a parent for the lack of his child's signature. A clause in the proposed minimum requirement will obviate this objection.

In sum: I recommend

(1) The continuance of the muscular movement writing in the grades in question with the distinct understanding that movement drills shall not displace but shall develop letter formation.
(2) The minimum requirement of the majority report.
(3) The time schedule of the majority report with the exception of the concluding sentence.

The majority report was accepted, the recommendations contained therein and the accompanying course of study adopted; the minority report was placed on file.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The communication from a committee representing employees of the Board laid over at the meeting of May 1, 1922 (see p. 53) requesting the acceptance of an Act relative to the retirement of veterans, was taken up and placed on file.

—

The preamble and resolve of the Roxbury Post, American Legion, laid over at the meeting of Dec. 18, 1922 (see p. 196) endorsing the acceptance of Chapter 574 of the Acts of 1920, was taken up and placed on file.

—

The communication from the Boston Public School Employees Veterans Association, laid over at the meeting of Jan. 15, 1923 (see p. 206), urging the acceptance of Chapter 574 of the Acts of 1920, was taken up and placed on file.

—

(See order passed previously at this meeting accepting such Act).

—

ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned at 6:55 o'clock p. m.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

May 21, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.42 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Apr. 16, 1923, page 38, to provide that the appointment of Lillian A. Austin as assistant instructor, commercial branches, East Boston High School, shall read Lillian H. Austin.

April 16, 1923, page 39, to provide that the leave of absence for study and travel granted to Almira W. Bates, assistant, East Boston High School, shall read June 19, 20 and 21, 1923, three days.

—

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

ACCEPTANCE BY CITY COUNCIL OF AN ACT RELATIVE TO TRANSFER OF LANDS IN EAST BOSTON.

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON
In City Council

May 14, 1923.

ORDERED: That chapter 308 of the Acts of 1923, entitled "An Act Relative to the Transfer of Certain Lands in East Boston from the Park Department to the School Committee of the City of Boston"—be and the same hereby is accepted.

Passed. Approved by the Mayor May 15, 1923.

Attest:

W. J. Doyle,
Asst. City Clerk.

Placed on file.

—

Subsequently, on motion, it was

ORDERED, That Chapter 308 of the Acts of 1923, entitled "An Act Relative to the Transfer of Certain Lands in East Boston from the Park Department to the School Committee of the City of Boston," be and the same hereby is accepted.

—

DEATH.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Girls' High School—Alla Wright Foster, Apr. 21, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Gilbert Stuart District—Kathryn I. Supple, assistant, May 4, 1923.

Accepted.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Bennett District—Margaret S. Hyde, May 1, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Sarah A. Newton, kindergarten, May 14, 1923.

Franklin District—Olivia Kellar, May 10, 1923 (one-half day).

Gilbert Stuart District—Leona Samuels, May 7, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—George Wilkie, May 1, 1923.

John A. Andrew District—Francis X. Renehan, May 7, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Euphemia D Christie, May 15, 1923; Anna M. Doherty, May 24, 1923; Grace M. Dugan, May 22, 1923; Alma C. McKenna, May 14, 1923.

Approved.

—

REAPPOINTMENTS OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Girls' Latin School—Martha E. Geer, assistant, May 9, 1923.

Brighton High School—Charles F. Brown, junior master, May 1, 1923

East Boston High School—James R. Conners, co-operative instructor, May 22, 1923.

English High School—John J. Riley, junior master, May 1, 1923; Karl Belling, junior master, May 21, 1923; William J. Chisholm, junior master, May 22, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Ralph Monks, junior master, May 15, 1923.

Roxbury High School—Rena M. Gove, Jane R. Woods, assistants, May 15, 1923.

Boston Trade School—Arthur A. Capitell, shop foreman, May 1, 1923

Cookery—Myrta S. Abbott, teacher May 21, 1923.

Manual Arts—George Larson, emergency assistant instructor, May 1, 1923; Herbert G. Forsell, shop instructor (one-fifth time), May 1, 1923; Herbert G. Forsell, assistant instructor (four-fifths time), May 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

(Extension of Term 1922-23.)

Dearborn Evening School—Mary A. Magner, assistant, May 14, 1923 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Jessica B. Smith, assistant, May 7, 1923 (one evening).

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

(Term 1922-23.)

Normal School Center—Julia Goodwin, helper, May 14, 1923.

Approved.

—

SUMMER VACATION SCHOOL.

Michelangelo Summer Vacation School—Emma Bates Harvey, principal, June 25, 1923.

Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

(Term of 1923.)

To take effect June 25, 1923.

Summer Review High School—C. Ross Appler, Louis W. Arnold, Edward Berge-Soler, Elmer R. Bowker, John H. Card, Ralph M. Corson, George A. Cushman, F. Louise Dacey,

Frederick H. Dole, Marion A. Fitch, Harold B. Garland, Carolyn M. Gerrish, Mary C. Grandfield, Marion A. Guilford, Joseph W. Hobbs, Katherine E. Holland, Frank A. Kennedy, Fred H. Kierstead, Carey P. Ladd, Joseph A. Leary, Margaret Little, Martha P. Luther, Louis A. McCoy, Sophia M. Palm, William H. H. Peirce, Fred P. H. Pike, Mary J. Quigley, James D. Ryan, William J. Sands, Adeline G. Simmons, Orren H. Smith, Ambrose B. Warren.

Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School—Agnes E. Barry, Agnes M. Leavey, Susan H. Lynch, Ella R. Lyons, Annie E. Mahoney, W. Francis Mahoney, Margaret M. McAndrew, Rose M. McDonough.

Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School—Mabel, I. Cormack Marion A. Cotter, Daniel M. Daley, Anna C. Hughes, Julia J. McCarthy, Nelson I. Mixer, Edith A. West.

City Summer Review Elementary School—Nellie K. Bishop, Agnes C. Brennan, Helen K. Burke, Thomas P. Burns, Margaret M. Casey, Agnes R. Collier, Josephine Dalton, Mary M. Fitzgerald, Winifred A. Fohlin, Mary T. Gallagher, Annie A. Horton, Kathryn F. Mahoney, George F. McCarthy, Grace W. Mitchell, Margaret M. Moore, Helen L. Murphy, John J. Quinn, Jr., Esther M. Ryan, Isabel F. Sullivan, Gertrude P. Tobin, Helen V. Weissbach.

Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School—Laura M. Campbell, Winifred M. Doyle, Madaline M. Eich, Alice H. Fogarty, Eunice C. Hearn, Marion T. Hughes, Helen M. Lack, Alice M. P. Lanigan, Evelyn H. Manley, Frances M. Murphy, Bridget C. Ridge, Anne Sheridan, Gertrude A. Smith, Caroline J. Trommer.

East Boston Summer Review Elementary School—Ellen A. Barry, Jane U. Barry, Phillip J. Bond, Joanna Z. Connell, Helen M. Dooley, Ellen A. Dwyer, Emma M. Gardner, Anna V. Grady, Rose M. Hickey, Harriett L. Jewell, Sara E. Kirwen, Walter V. O'Brien, Bereneice E. Reardon, Elizabeth G. Savage, Katherine M. Stroup, Catherine R. Sullivan.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School—Mary J. Boyhan, Marjory T. Doherty, Elsie F. Eagan, Katherine M. Murphy, May A. O'Brien, Mary M. Tierney, Mary E. Walsh.

Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School—Julia A. Barrett, Alice B. Farnsworth, Anna C. Gallagher, Genevieve C. Grass, Mary R. Greeley, Alice C. Kapples, Anna Kapples, Lavinia E. S. Powers.

Lewis Summer Review Elementary School—Adelaide R. Burke, Mary M. Byrne, Mary M. Callahan, Alice C. Coleman, Florence M. Duncan, Marion E. Gallagher, Edward J. Gill, E. May Hastings, Agnes F. McCarthy, Elizabeth M. McLaughlin, Ellen V. McLaughlin, Marie M. McLaughlin, Mary A. McLaughlin, Clara I. Metcalf, Helen M. Nolan, Marguerite M. Patterson, Judith Prendergast, Frank J. Roland, Mary J. Ryan, Sabina M. Ryan, Mary J Sullivan, Frances E. Taylor, Gertrude M. Wyeth.

Shurtleff Summer Review Elementary School—William J. Dee, Geraldine I. Donoghue, Gordon F. Irons, Agnes McCloskey, Margaret C. McCloskey, Adelaide G. Nelson, Margaret R. Wight.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—Leo J. Aicarde, Mary J. Carroll, Helen T. Cullen, Mary E. D. Devereaux, Grace C. Doherty, Marie C. Doherty, Mary A. Dunbar, Gertrude L. Feeley, Mary E. Haggerty, Florence M. Halligan, Joanna M. Kilmain, Agnes C. Lavery, Mary J. Leonard, Adelina G. Misite, Anna L Shaughnessy, Marguerite A. Wiles, Clare L. Zimmerman.

Approved.

—

DAY CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Katherine R. Rogerson, assistant, May 14, 1923.

Approved.

—

R. Edith Barry, Mary J. Connors, Helen T. Cullen, Emma L. Cutter, Dorothy Devine, Dana T. Farnsworth, Frank A. Gilbert, Frank H. Hamlen, Josephine M. O'Neill, Alberta Thomas.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Theodore Lyman District—Marguerite L. Leonard, assistant, kinderfarten, to the same position in the Jefferson-Comins District, Apr. 30, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Esther E. Larson, assistant, to the same position in the John Winthrop District, Apr. 30, 1923.

Bowdoin Evening School—Florence Driscoll, Frances B. Mea, assistants, to the same position in the Washington Evening School, Apr. 23, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS.

Madelon F. Keyes, May 14, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leaves of absence granted to Laura B. Doran, first assistant, head of department, Hyde Park High School for Mar. 27, 28, 29, 1923, three days, without pay, at the meeting of Apr. 2, 1923 (p. 32); A. Harriet Haley, Assistant in Charge, Classes for Conservation of Eyesight, for Apr. 24, 25, 1923, two days, without pay, at the meeting of May 7, 1923, are hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Continuation School — Daniel M Daley, instructor, boys' classes, May 2, 1923, one day, wedding; Elizabeth A. Keenan, assistant, May 7, 1923, one-half day, without pay, and May 8 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Dearborn District—Carrie M. Wellington, assistant, May 9, 10, 11, 1923, two and one-half days, without pay.

Elihu Greenwood District—Barbara M. Murphy, assistant, May 1, 1923 one-half day, funeral.

Eliot District—M. Elizabeth McGinley, assistant, May 2, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Emerson District—James H. Leary master, from May 2 to June 1, 1919.

Hancock District—Gladys M. MacKay, assistant, May 7, 8, 1923, one-half day each without pay.

Mather District—Helen M. MacBurney, assistant, from Apr. 2 to May 31, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Anna L. Cronin, assistant, May 2, 1923, one day, without pay.

Prince District—Sarah A. Ginn, assistant, May 10, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Thomas N. Hart District—Anastacia G. Hyde, assistant, May 1, 1923, one day, funeral.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Mary T. Laughlin, assistant, May 1, 1923, one-half day, without pay; May 10, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Medical Inspection—Simon F. Curran, M.D., school physician, May 7, 1923, one day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence on account of vacation as provided for under section 154 of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Elizabeth C. Harbison, helper, from May 1 to May 25, 1923.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence for study, travel or rest was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Charlestown High School—Winifred H. Rogers, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Dorchester High School—Milford S. Power, master, head of department, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Dillaway District—Elizabeth C. Barry, first assistant, kindergarten, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Samuel Adams District—Charlotte L. Voigt, master's assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Kate T. Brooks, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

—

On report of the Superintendent, the following leave of absence, granted at the meeting of Mar. 5, 1923 (p. 17), was discontinued on the date stated, at the request of the teacher:

Wendell Phillips District—Helen Harvie, assistant, Apr. 23, 1923.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, the leave of absence for study, granted to Esther L. McNellis, Head of Division, Continuation School, granted at the meeting of Oct. 2, 1922 (p. 133), was discontinued on June 1, 1923.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of the retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Washington District—Mary J. Jenkins, length of service, 30 years, 6 months, Aug. 31, 1923, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF EFFIE OWEN ON HALF-TIME.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, Effie Owen, assistant instructor in manual training, Department of Manual Arts, be placed on one-half time and that she be paid one-half of her regular salary.

ESTABLISHMENT OF CLASSES IN RECREATIONAL HANDCRAFTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish classes in recreational handcrafts in the Elihu Greenwood, John A. Andrew, Mary Hemenway, and Wendell Phillips Districts during the months of July and August, 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the daily sessions of classes in recreational handicrafts during the summer of 1923 shall be not more than two sessions of not less than three hours each, to begin not earlier than eight o'clock, A. M. and to close not later than eight o'clock P. M.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint teachers of recreational handicrafts of the following ranks for the season of 1923: Crafts instructor, crafts assistant.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That compensation of crafts instructor is hereby established for July and August, 1923, at two dollars and seventy-five cents ($2.75) per session, and that the compensation of crafts assistant is hereby established for July and August, 1923, at two dollars ($2) per session.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service in the recreational handicraft classes during the summer of 1923.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASS, LOWELL DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a speech improvement class in the Lowell District, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923.

—

SUMMER TERM OF HOSPITAL CLASS AT LONG ISLAND.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to continue the hospital class at Long Island on a two-session basis during the period June 25 to Aug. 10, 1923, said class to be attached to the Ulysses S. Grant Summer Review Elementary School.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Mary E. Hill as temporary teacher of the hospital class at Long Island during the period June 25 to Aug. 10, 1923, is hereby authorized, compensation to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) for each day of actual service.

—

EXCHANGE OF JUNIOR MASTER ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL, AND SUB-MASTER, ELIOT DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to arrange for

the exchange of Harry C. Barber, junior master in the English High School, and George B. Moran, submaster in the Eliot District, without change of rank or salary in either case, for experimental purposes and report to the Superintendent in connection with the course of study in mathematics for intermediate schools, said arrangement to become effective upon the reopening of schools in September and to continue throughout the school year unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent.

—

REVISED COURSE OF STUDY HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying revised course of study for the High School of Commerce is hereby adopted, and that one thousand (1,000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARIES DUE AT DEATH.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due M Agnes Murphy, late assistant, Dearborn District, be paid her brother, John H. Murphy.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Mary G. Kenney, late school nurse, be paid her sister, Agnes J. Kenney

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 299, paragraph 6. Strike out the provision for five assistant directors of music and substitute in place thereof—six assistant directors of music—so that the paragraph will read:

6. A director of music, six assistant directors of music and nine assistants in music.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 281, paragraph 5. Strike out the quota of thirty for prevocational classes and substitute in place thereof —45—so that the item will read:

Prevocational classes . . . 45

Paragraph 7. Strike out the word "and" in the third line and insert to immediately follow the semi-colon in the same line—teachers in prevocational classes may be transferred or discontinued when the number of pupils belonging is less than thirty to a teacher;—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

7. Teachers in kindergartens may be transferred or discontinued when the number of pupils belonging is less than fifteen to a teacher; teachers in prevocational classes may be transferred or discontinued when the number of pupils belonging is less than thirty to a teacher; in Grades I. to VIII., inclusive, teachers may be transferred or discontinued when the number of pupils belonging is less than forty to a teacher; provided, that in the case of a transfer of a teacher whom the district might hold on a basis of forty pupils, the district shall be entitled to a regularly appointed teacher in her place.

Laid over.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Add the following new section.

SECT. 416. 1. Canvassing or soliciting in the administration building is forbidden.

Passed under a suspension of the rules.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of May 21, 1923, submitting a list of successful candidates of December, 1922, for the certificates of qualification IV. High School; XI. Special; Valid in Day High Schools—Commercial Branches and Physical Training; Vocational Instructor and Vocational Assistant Certificate; Industrial Instructor, Day High Schools Certificate—Dressmaking; XXXIII. Intermediate; VII. Elementary School, Class A; VIII. Elementary School, Class B; X. Kindergarten; XI. Special: Valid in Day Elementary Schools—Cookery and Sewing; XI. Special: Instructor in Special Classes; XXVI. Continuation School; XI. Special: Assistant Director of Music; and XXI. School Nurse; XI. Special: Valid in Day High Schools—Manual Arts; XXX. Day and Evening Industrial Schools XXXI.—A. Day and Evening Industrial Schools; XXXI—B. Day and Evening Industrial Schools; XI. Special: Valid in Day Elementary Schools—Manual Training; and Instructor of Military Drill Certificate.

These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be combined with the names of holders of valid certificates listed in School Document No. 4, 1922, who have not yet been appointed.

HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

Ancient Languages

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
910	Cecil T. Derry	June 30. 1923
766	*Thomas A. O'Donnell	June 30. 1929
716	William J. Dooling	June 30. 1929

Botany—Zoology

826	Malcolm D. Campbell	June 30. 1929

Commercial Branches

Bookkeeping and Commercial Arithmetic

Men

792	*Frank D. Shea	June 30. 1929
739	*William E. O'Connor	June 30. 1929

Women

819	*Anna M. Sharood	June 30. 1926

Phonography and Typewriting

792	*Patrick J. Donovan	June 30. 1929

Dressmaking

787	Mary E. Wright	June 30. 1929

Economics

829	Mark V. Crockett	June 30. 1929

English

Men

807	Thomas W. Sheehan	June 30. 1928
796	Abram E. Friedman	June 30. 1929
791	*Gordon F. Irons	June 30. 1929
788	*William J. Roche	June 30. 1929
744	*Francis J. DeCelles	June 30. 1929
730	*Maurice F. Murphy	June 30. 1929
722	Angus J. Chisholm	June 30. 1929

Women

867	*Clarissa E. Prouty	June 30. 1929
838	Mary L. Barlow	June 30. 1929
802	*Gertrude E. Rockwood	June 30. 1929
790	Madeline M. Ellis	June 30. 1929

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
781	Gladys W. Mevis	June 30, 1929
762	Regina D. Madden	June 30, 1929
751	*Angela M. Pearce	June 30, 1929
748	*Elinor J. Fowle	June 30, 1929
736	Ruth E. Cox	June 30, 1929
735	*Agnes G. Doggett	June 30, 1929

French

Men

864	Barnaby M. Hogan	June 30, 1925
750	Thomas R. Pennypacker	June 30, 1929

Women

814	Evelyn M. Brawley	June 30, 1929
794	*Sophia B. Cohen	June 30, 1929
768	Marion E. Fitzgerald	June 30, 1929
765	*Winifred A. Dowd	June 30, 1929
752	*Harriet E. Ells	June 30, 1929
734	Marguerite E. Murphy	June 30, 1929

General Science

835	John J. Quinn	June 30, 1929
815	James P. Shattuck	June 30, 1929
812	Arthur G. Fletcher	June 30, 1924

German

866	Frederick G. Getchell	
816	Arthur B. Joy	

History

Men

849	*Francis J. Roland	June 30, 1929
809	David H. Brown	June 30, 1929
787	Henry P. Moore	June 30, 1929
780	Bernard H. McGrath	June 30, 1929
777	Charles L. Harris	June 30, 1927
776	Bernard F. Donovan	June 30, 1929

Women

845	Frances I. Watson	June 30, 1929
792	*Alice Sullivan	June 30, 1929
787	Mary P. O'Neill	June 30, 1928
779	Helen S. S. Wilkinson	June 30, 1929
748	Esther Hennessey	June 30, 1929

Household Science

757	*Ruth R. Kelly	June 30, 1929

Mathematics

Men

830	Christopher A. Connor	June 30, 1929
795	*Walter F. Walworth	June 30, 1929
730	James H. Holland	June 30, 1929
725	Henry P. McLaughlin	

Women

865	Mary C. Harrington	June 30, 1929
815	Louise A. Forrest	June 30, 1929
780	*Helen E. Murphy	June 30, 1929

Physics—Chemistry

Men

873	Gilbert W. Rich	June 30, 1929
868	*Elmer S. Woodward	June 30, 1929
845	Clarence W. Lowbard	June 30, 1929
818	*William J. Sweeney	June 30, 1929
794	*Charles E. B. White	June 30, 1929
793	Roland B. Hutchins	June 30, 1929
783	Michael M. Kiley	June 30, 1929
750	Francis O'Meara	June 30, 1929

Women

808	*Mary E. Neal	June 30, 1929

Spanish

717	Leonora C. Murray	June 30, 1929
716	Marion E. O'Keefe	June 30, 1929

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

Commercial Branches

Bookkeeping and Commercial Arithmetic

Men

847	John C. Ronan	June 30, 1929
833	John J. McCarthy	June 30, 1929
798	Albert F. Higgins	June 30, 1929
732	*John J. Riley	June 30, 1929

Women

856	Alice J. Healy	June 30, 1929
749	Ellen G. Hayden	June 30, 1929

Phonography and Typewriting

884	May M. Austin	June 30, 1929
807	*Margaret McDonald	June 30, 1929
745	Mary H. Plimpton	June 30, 1929

Manual Arts

Drawing

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
885	Martha M. Kreidel	June 30, 1929
828	Alice M Hicks	June 30, 1929
802	Ruth Solomon Berlin	June 30, 1929

Manual Training

Printing

731	Joseph R. Parker	June 30, 1928

Physical Training

884	Anna L. Cahill	June 30, 1929
828	Grace F. Johnson	June 30, 1929
805	Marie A. Reardon	June 30, 1929
802	Matilda E. Cogan	June 30, 1929
794	Ebba P. Holteen	June 30, 1929

VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR AND VOCATIONAL ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE

Instructors

775	Henry Wisansky	June 30, 1929
746	Curtis Peckham	June 30, 1929

Assistants

757	Anne Sheridan	June 30, 1929

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTOR.

DAY HIGH SCHOOLS CERTIFICATES

Dressmaking

760	*Miriam S. Chapman	June 30, 1929
729	Myrtle G. Williams	June 30, 1929

INTERMEDIATE AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATES

Intermediate Certificates

Clerical Practice

867	William R. Silva	June 30, 1929

Drawing

864	Katherine M. Coughlan	June 30, 1929
733	Florence A. McCarthy	June 30, 1929
722	Margaret M. F. Conley	June 30, 1929
716	Grace M. Stack	June 30, 1924

English

857	Anne R. Mohan	June 30, 1929
839	Mary B. Kirby	June 30, 1929
731	Sarah M. Logue	June 30, 1929

French

726	Sarah M. Everett	June 30, 1925

History-Geography

Men

800	John B. Dacey	June 30, 1929
795	Walter M. Burke	June 30, 1929
770	John F. Barnicle	June 30, 1929

Women

795	Anna T. O'Brien	June 30, 1929
726	Adeline E. Cox	June 30, 1929

Latin

737	Daniel M. Daley	June 30, 1929

Mathematics

Men

794	Thomas E. Fitzpatrick	June 30, 1929
783	John J. O'Brien	June 30, 1929

Women

803	Helen R. Murphy	June 30, 1929
784	E. Ella Beach	June 30, 1929

Music

854	Rachael E. Cotton	June 30, 1929
801	Marguerite Clarke	June 30, 1929
757	Joyce H. Young	June 30, 1929

Science

897	Paul Cloues	June 30, 1929
792	Harold J. Cleary	June 30, 1929

Elementary School, Class A Certificate

858	Paul Cloues	June 30, 1929
849	William R. Silva	June 30, 1929
815	John B. Dacey	June 30, 1929
791	John J. O'Brien	June 30, 1929
781	Walter M. Burke	June 30, 1929
775	Thomas E. Fitzpatrick	June 30, 1929
774	Harold J. Cleary	June 30, 1929
756	John F. Barnicle	June 30, 1929
740	James F. Crotty	June 30, 1929

Elementary School, Class B Certificate

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
907	Anne F. Gibbons	June 30, 1929
902	Elizabeth Beatty	June 30, 1929
885	Bertha M. Wright	June 30, 1924
883	Blanche M. Hurley	June 30, 1929
874	Grace Richmond Corrigan	June 30, 1929
863	Maude W. Nelson	June 30, 1929
862	Josephine Creber Coffin	June 30, 1929
862	Margaret M. O'Reilly	June 30, 1929
861	Alice C. Leahy	June 30, 1929
861	*Mary C. Welch	June 30, 1929
856	Mary G. Bellamy	June 30, 1929
855	Mildred T. Barron	June 30, 1929
852	Anna A. Moriarty	June 30, 1929
845	*Francis J. Lyons	June 30, 1929
842	Margaret M. Shea	June 30, 1929
838	Lucy A. Beatty	June 30, 1929
837	Ellen C. Rooney	June 30, 1929
829	Gertrude C. Ball	June 30, 1929
829	Alice B. Romkey	June 30, 1929
827	*Dorothy L. Winchenbach	June 30, 1929
825	Katherine B. Feely	June 30, 1924
825	Gertrude A. Flynn	June 30, 1929
822	Rose L. McCarthy	June 30, 1929
821	Anne L. Thompson	June 30, 1929
811	*Dorothea L. O'Shea	June 30, 1929
809	Sadie M. Mitchell	June 30, 1929
808	Grace M. Maley	June 30, 1929
803	*John W. Corcoran	June 30, 1929
801	Anne G. Sweeney	June 30, 1929
797	Margaret E. Power	June 30, 1926
797	M. Winifred Reilly	June 30, 1927
797	Mary F. Welch	June 30, 1929
796	Mary T. P. Eagan	June 30, 1929
790	*Evangeline Lynch	June 30, 1929
776	Helen F. Klocker	June 30, 1929
776	Catherine W. O'Connor	June 30, 1929
776	*Francis E. Winch	June 30, 1929
785	May Kapples	June 30, 1927
784	*Johanna Eagan	June 30, 1929
762	Edna B. Dowling	June 30, 1929
762	Margaret V. O'Connor	June 30, 1929
762	*Margaret A. Thompson	June 30, 1929
758	Martha M. Kreidel	June 30, 1929
758	Marguerite R. Riley	June 30, 1929
752	Mary A. Reynolds	June 30, 1929
747	*Mary Jordan	June 30, 1929
743	*Margaret M. Hosman	June 30, 1929
741	*Helen C. MacLean	June 30, 1929
741	*Marie M. Raftery	June 30, 1929
730	Alice E. Connelly	June 30, 1929
727	Margaret C. Lyons	June 30, 1929
726	Loretta A. Sheehan	June 30, 1929
725	*Gertrude A. Coffey	June 30, 1929
725	Elizabeth B. Fahey	June 30, 1929
724	Elizabeth M. Donohue	June 30, 1929
724	Emeline V. Holohan	June 30, 1929
719	Mary W. Dunlevy	June 30, 1929
717	Anna I. Danahy	June 30, 1929
708	Alice K. Cummings	June 30, 1929
705	Elizabeth P. Dunegan	June 30, 1929
705	*Agnes M. Sullivan	June 30, 1929

Kindergarten Certificate

881	*Anastasia O. Hynes	June 30, 1929
821	*Marion I. Wood	June 30, 1929
817	*Arline O. Krey	June 30, 1929
813	*Willa E. Wingate	June 30, 1929
788	Laura M. Lewis	June 30, 1929
782	Dorothy Dudley	June 30, 1929
782	Anna C. MacDonald	June 30, 1929
781	*Ethel S. Joslin	June 30, 1929
774	Elizabeth K. Weaver	June 30, 1929
772	*Kathleen M. Clark	June 30, 1922
767	*Pauline F. Shea	June 30, 1929
754	*Margaret M. McElaney	June 30, 1926
727	*Marguerite V. Pierce	June 30, 1929
722	Mary R. Desmond	June 30, 1929
709	*Gertrude F. Johnston	June 30, 1929
700	*Mary E. Freeman	June 30, 1929

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Cookery

850	Lilian H. Pearson	June 30, 1929
845	Frances R. Bacharach	June 30, 1929
841	Alice P. Howard	June 30, 1929
840	Margaret E. Wood	June 30, 1929
814	Catherine C. Cogan	June 30, 1929
718	Mary E. Glavin	June 30, 1929

Sewing

853	*Mary G. Fitzpatrick	June 30, 1927
835	Adelaide R. Becker	June 30, 1929
813	Marion G. Foristall	June 30, 1929

Manual Training

Foreman, Shop Work

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
821	Joseph R. Parker	June 30, 1928

Instructors, Shop Work

825	Percy E. Jones	June 30, 1929
819	Herbert G. N. Forsell	June 30, 1929
774	Frank E. Wylde	June 30, 1929
772	*George E. Shepherd	June 30, 1929
744	Edward J. Oakes	June 30, 1929
739	Alfred A. Mann	June 30, 1929
730	Edmund B. Alger	June 30, 1929

SPECIAL CLASS CERTIFICATE

Instructors

857	*Jennie B. Murphy	June 30, 1929
856	Marion A. Burnham	June 30, 1929
831	Mary G. Eastman	June 30, 1928
830	Esther L. Dalrymple	June 30, 1929
788	Pauline Vanderhoop	June 30, 1929
785	Mary L. Hammond	June 30, 1929
782	Celena E. Hoar	June 30, 1929
746	Catherine L. Dugan	June 30, 1929

—

CONTINUATION SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

Instructors

863	*Francis J. Lyons	June 30, 1929
824	*Thomas D. Craven	June 30, 1929
820	Edward C. Keller	June 30, 1929
788	*George H. Carey	June 30, 1929
780	*Philip F. Mackey	June 30, 1929
775	*Walter J. Byrnes	June 30, 1929

Assistant

788	Florence P. Saunders	June 30, 1929

*Eligible for appointment after June 30, 1923.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MUSIC CERTIFICATE

801 Joseph H. Gildea ..... June 30, 1929

SCHOOL NURSE CERTIFICATE

848	Madeline A. Mahoney	June 30, 1929
845	Anna M. Phalan	June 30, 1926
835	Rose A. Meade	June 30, 1929

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATES

XXX. (Shop Instructors, Helpers, and Trade Assistants in Day or Evening Industrial, Continuation, Intermediate, or Prevocational Schools or Classes.)

Dressmaking

803 Josephine B. Tanck ..... June 30, 1927

Electricity

811	Thomas C. Walsh	June 30, 1929
761	Harrie S. Goodwin	June 30, 1925

Machine Shop Practice

773 John O. Baker ..... June 30, 1927

Painting and Decorating

703 John A. England ..... June 30, 1927

Printing

788 Charles A. Bossi ..... June 30, 1929

XXXI-A (Heads of Departments, both Shop and Academic, in the Trade School for Girls; Shop Foreman in Day and Evening Industrial, Continuation, Intermediate, or Prevocational Schools or Classes)

Machine Shop Practice

708 Joseph A. Wingate ..... June 30, 1929

Sheet Metal Work

858 *Thomas A. Roche ..... June 30, 1929

XXXI-B. (Division Heads and Shop Superintendents in the Boston Trade School; Cooperative Instructors and Coordinators in Day High Schools: Division Foremen and Heads of Divisions in the Continuation School.)

Electricity

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
819	*Albert L. Edson	June 30, 1929

Machine Shop Practice

714	*Henry S. Needham	June 30, 1929

Printing

838	*Richard V. Barry	June 30, 1929

Instructor and Assistant Instructor of Manual Training

Modeling

782	Berthe D. Dion	June 30, 1929

INSTRUCTOR OF MILITARY DRILL CERTIFICATE

901	Albert J. Kelley	June 30, 1929
889	Edward FitzGerald	June 30, 1929
840	Leo W. Banks	June 30, 1929
789	Eugene E. Stowell	June 30, 1929

*Eligible for appointment after June 30, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATION OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of May 21, 1923, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on May 14, 1923, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons to fill vacancies in the custodianships of seven school-houses:

Walter F. Conley, Lawrence F. Connelly, John Joyce, William M. O'Brien, Martin W. Green, Philip D. Doherty, Edward C. Sheehan, Thomas A. Riordan, James D. McMahon, Thomas J. Gibbons, Guy C. Lizio, Maurice J. Goggin, Daniel C. Danick, Frederick Parker, Jr., and Charles T. Norton.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 21, 1923, recommending that Oliver L. Fortin, regular substitute custodian, be granted leave of absence without loss of pay for the period Apr. 10 to 15, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without loss of pay granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFER OF A CUSTODIAN TO THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 21, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has consented to the transfer of Maurice W. Fitzgerald, custodian of the Abby W. May and Old Thornton Street School-houses, to a similar position in the Public Buildings Department, to take effect May 21, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

RE-CERTIFICATION OF AREAS. PUBLIC LATIN SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 21, 1923, transmitting a re-certification of the areas of the Public Latin School-house, on which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect Mar. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such re-certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of May 21, 1923, recommending, with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the appointment of the following-named persons to the custodianships of the school-houses mentioned, to take effect May 27, 1923:

Elizabeth Peabody School-house, Walter F. Conley.

Drake School-house, Lawrence F. Connelly.

Dorchester Avenue School-house, William M. O'Brien.

Pormort School-house, Martin W. Green

Wait School-house, Philip D. Doherty.

Freeman School-house, Edward C. Sheehan.

Mary L. Brock School-house and Portables Nos. 25, 37 and 84, Thomas A. Riordan.

Hillside School-house and Portable No. 215, James D. McMahon.

Placed on file. and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TENTATIVE ESTABLISHMENT OF NET COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN CUSTODIANS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Retirement Board be informed that the School Committee has fixed tentatively the net regular compensation of the following custodians at the rate specified in each case, such net regular compensation to be in effect for the purpose of making reservations from the date the custodian was admitted to the retirement system until such time as the School Committee may determine finally the net regular compensation of such custodians, such final net regular compensation when fixed to be dated back to the date of admission of the custodian to the retirement system.

Patrick H. Brennan—Old Mather School, Lyceum Hall, and 5 Portables	$45.00 per week
John D. Devine—Phineas Bates School, Mozart and 2 Portables	42.50 per week
Frederick M. Manning—Harris, Little Emily and Everett Street	42.50 per week
Emil W. Meyer—Samuel Adams School and 5 Portables	45.00 per week
Alexander Nelson — Florence St. School	22.14 per week
Joel Sargent — Rochambeau School	40.00 per week
Robert S. Scott—Jefferson School	42.50 per week

—

APPOINTMENT OF PROVISIONAL TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

On motion, the provisional employment of John W. Curley as temporary attendance officer for service on Saturdays in the market district, at a compensation of five dollars ($5) per day, is hereby approved, to take effect May 26, 1923, and to continue up to and including June 16, 1923.

REBATE OF CITY CHARGE IN CONNECTION WITH OCCUPANCY OF TRESCOTT SCHOOL-HOUSE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Secretary is hereby authorized to rebate the city charge in connection with the occupancy of the assembly hall in the Trescott School-house, on Apr. 10, 1923 for a meeting of the parents' association.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 6.53 o'clock p. m.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 4, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.45 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

The reading of the records of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 4, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointment from the eligible list, as reported at the meeting of May 7, 1923 (p. 44):

Hyde Park High School—Helen L. P. Pollycutt, assistant, May 21, 1923.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Henry L. Pierce District—Frank F. Courtney, Apr. 10, 1923.

John Winthrop District— Mary J. Moore, May 30, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Francis J. Cahill, Apr. 23, 1923; Regina S. Hickey, May 23, 1923 (one-half day).

Bowdoin District—Abbie H. Buck, May 31, 1923.

Dearborn District—Mary G. Telfer, May 7, 1923.

Dillaway District—Daisy B. Moulton, May 1, 1923.

Elihu Greenwood District—Grace E. Penney, May 8, 1923 (one day).

Eliot District—Elizabeth M. Batchelder, May 1, 1923.

Everett District—Mary G. Lyons, May 23, 1923 (one day).

Frederic W Lincoln District—Frances G. Thalheimer, May 4, 1923 (one day).

Hancock District — Frances G. Thalheimer, May 1, 1923 (one day); R. Edith Barry, May 14 to 18, 1923; Alice Freeman, May 25 to 29, 1923 (three days).

Henry L. Pierce District—Annie Callander, (one day); May 1. 1923; Isabelle Connelly, May 22 to 25, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Saul Seiniger, May 9 to 18, 1923; Harriet Coveney, May 21, 1923.

John Marshall District—Fannie B. Linsky, (two days), May 1 to 2, 1923; Fay C. Bell, May 3, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Richard Crowley, Hazel T. Long, May 1, 1923.

Prescott District—Frances C. Thalheimer, (one day), May 24, 1923.

Prince District — Katherine H. Johnson, (two days), May 7 to 8 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Charlotte Adams, (one day), Jan. 16, 1923; Constance Bartholomew, (one day), Jan. 17, 1923; Mabel Nathanson, (four days), May 1 to 4, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Lucy E. Wright, (one day), May 18, 1923· Irene C. Kieran, (two days), May 28 to 29, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Mary Cleary, May 9 to 19, 1923; Emily V. White, May 21 to 26, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Willa E. Wingate, kindergarten, May 7, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Grace E. Penney, May 1 to 7, 1923; Georgina Costello, May 8 to 18, 1923; Theodora Donovan, May 24 to 25, 1923 (two days); Esther Glovsky, May 28, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—C. Irene Hagerty, May 1, 1923; Sylvia Sedley, May 9, 1923 (one day).

Wendell Phillips District—A. Viveca Mattox, May 1, 1923.

Wells District—Elizabeth Costello, May 1, 1923; Josephine Reed, May 8, 1923; S. Grace Blackhurst, kindergarten, May 14. 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Helen F. Lougee, May 3, 1923 (one-half day).

Day School for Immigrants—Eloise K. Cauley, May 2, 1923; Florence N. Creed, Mary R. Gray, Mildred J. Hannon, Ina Strauss, Mary V. Sullivan, May 31, 1923; Harriet L. Holmes, May 22, 1923; E. Genevieve Hunter, H. Maude Marshall, Ethel S. Murkland, Ellen C. Reardon, Louise V. Tivnan, Irene H. Walsh, May 24, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

English High School—John J. Riley, junior master, Oct. 2 to 31, 1922.

Abraham Lincoln District—Frances J. Cahill, sub-master, Apr. 5 to 13, 1923.
Placed on file.

—

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Summer Term 1923.

Student Aids— Mary Cassio, Dorothy O'Brien, Elizabeth M. Upton, June 25, 1923.
Approved.

—

TEACHER MANAGER

Term 1922-23.

Charlestown High School—John A. Bergin (vice Joseph H. Connors,) May 1, 1923.
Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS.

Season of 1923.

Play Teachers—Leo J. Aicardi, William F. Barry, Charles A. Brennan, William J. Carey, Mary F. Cavanaugh, Arthur J. Connerny, John W. Corcoran, James T. Donovan, Philip J. Dwyer, Frederick L. Eames, Ethel T. English, John W. Gorman, B. Hazel Kane, John S. Kane, Forrest Levis, Thomas F. Luby, Francis J. Lyons, Patrick J. McGuinness, Frank A. Murphy, John J. Norton, John A. O'Keefe, Hugh J. O'Regan, William D. Power, Albert L. Shaughnessy, Francis R. Sheehan, Helen E. Sullivan, Americo B. Ventura, Francis E. Winch.
Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS.

Term 1922-23.

Dorothy Call, May 29, 1923; Rose Fratus, June 5 1923; Madeleine C. Hayes, May 28, 1923; Margaret Lehane, May 31, 1923; Catherine F. Lenehan, May 28, 1923.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leave of absence granted to Edna L. Allen, assistant instructor in manual training, Manual Arts, for study and travel, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, at the meeting of Apr. 16, 1923 (page 39), is hereby rescinded.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That leave of absence for rest from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924 is hereby granted to Ella J. Brown, assistant, William Lloyd Garrison District, in view of the fact that the period during the year 1915-16 for which leave of absence for rest was granted was actually given to study as evidenced by credentials on file with the Superintendent.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Public Latin School—Frederick J. O'Brien, junior master, May 28, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

East Boston High School—Elizabeth Biddlecome, assistant, May 18, 1923, one day, without pay.

English High School—John A. Marsh, master, May 28, 1923, one day, without pay.

Girls' High School—Parnell S. Murray, first assistant, head of department, May 31, 1923, one day, without pay.

High School of Practical Arts—Agnes L. Callaghan, assistant, June 4, 1923, one day, without pay; Margaret W. Howard, industrial instructor, head of department, from Apr. 30 to June 21, 1923; Mabelle B. Rimbach, industrial assistant, June 19, 20, 21, 1923, three days, without pay; Laura F. Wentworth, assistant, May 24, 1923, one day, without pay.

Roxbury High School—Mary J. Mohan, assistant, May 7, 1923, one half day, without pay.

West Roxbury High School—Mary O'Connell, assistant, from May 1 to 31, 1923.

Trade School for Girls—Anna M. Rogers, helper, May 9, 1923, one day, funeral.

Continuation School—Joseph H. Gildea, instructor, May 2, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Abraham Lincoln District—Kathleen MacHugh, assistant, May 14, 15, 1923, two days, without pay; Helen Wilson, assistant, May 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—M. Lorreta Kennedy, assistant, kindergarten, from May 28 to June 21, 1923, without pay; Annie F. McGillicuddy, first assistant in charge, May 28, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Bowditch District—Florence E. Marshall, assistant, May 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Charles Sumner District—F. Josephine Rogers, assistant, May 9, 1923, one day, funeral.

Christopher Gibson District—Anna E. Appel, assistant, May 21, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Florence A. Dunbar, assistant, from May 1 to 31, 1923; Bessie C. Jones, assistant, May 29, 1923, one-half day, court summons and May 31, 1923, one day court summons; Pauline Miller, assistant, kindergarten, May 21, 22, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays.

Dillaway District — Eleanor A. Gallant, assistant, May 8, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Abigail A. Scannell, master's assist-

ant, May 22, 1923 one-half day, funeral; Lena P. Seitlin, assistant, May 25, 1923, one day, without pay.

Eliot District—Marcella E. Donegan, assistant, May 22, 1923, one-half day,, without pay; Mary A. Dunbar, assistant, May 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Frederic W. Lincoln District.—Mary E. Bunton, assistant, May 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Henry L. Pierce District—Elizabeth R. Brady, assistant, May 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Gertrude L. McCormick, assistant, May 28, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hugh O'Brien District—Mary C. Murphy, assistant, May 17, 1923 one-half day, funeral.

Hyde District—Delia E. Cunningham, first assistant in charge, May 9, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Etta Yerdon, assistant, from May 1 to 31, 1923.

Jefferson District—Mary A. Leary, assistant, May 23, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

John A. Andrew District—Emily F. Hodsdon, assistant, May 31, 1923, one day, without pay.

Lawrence District—Sabina F. Kelly, assistant, May 28, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Lewis Intermediate District—Mary R. Dooley, assistant, May 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Alice H. Fogarty, assistant, May 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Norcross District—Mary E. Jago, assistant, May 16, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Helen T. Noonan, assistant from May 1. to 31, 1923.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Margaret P. O'Leary, assistant, May 10, 1923, one day, without pay.

Phillips Brooks District—Mary A. Fouhy, assistant, May 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Helen A. Murphy, assistant, May 21, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Quincy District—George G. Edwards, sub-master, from June 1 to 21, 1923; Fannie B. Hayden, first assistant, kindergarten, June 6, 1923, one day, without pay; Gertrude P. Tobin, assistant, May 21, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Grace A. Driscoll, assistant, May 15, 1923, one day, without pay; Blanche Smith, assistant, May 16, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Roger Wolcott District—Louise L. Carr, assistant, May 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

Sherwin District—Mary E. Ledger, instructor, special class, May 2, 1923, one day, funeral.

Samuel Adams District—Ellen A. Leahy, assistant, May 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Dorothy Rosenauer, assistant, May 21, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Jessie G. Paine, assistant, from May 26 to June 21, 1923, without pay.

Washington Allston District—Mabel P. Foster, assistant, May 21, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Elizabeth C. Muldoon, assistant, May 28, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Wells District—Sarah Smith, assistant, May 21, 1923, one-half day, Jewish Holiday.

William E. Endicott District—Nellie B. Vinal, assistant, May 31, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Helen Weisman, assistant, kindergarten, May 21, 22, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays.

William E. Russell District—Mary G. Ellis, assistant, May 28, 1923, one day, funeral.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Ella J. Brown, assistant, May 25, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Sewing—M. Lillian Dunbar, teacher, May 8, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Manual Arts—Delia E. Donahue, assistant instructor in manual training, May 23, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Solvi Greve, instructor in manual training, May 16, 1923, one day, funeral; Walter E. Shaughnessy, instructor, shopwork, May 8, 1923, one day, without pay; Arvid J. Wahlstrom, foreman, shopwork, May 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Medical Inspection—Sarah M. Cahoon, school nurse, May 29, 1923, one day, without pay; Simon F. Curran, M. D., school physician, May 17, 18, 1923, two days, without pay; Mildred V. Prescott, school nurse, May 16 to 19, 1923, three and one-half days, without pay.

Vocational Guidance—Thomas D. Ginn, vocational instructor, May 4, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacation as provided for under section 154 of the regulations was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Catherine Kelliher, trade assistant, from May 18 to June 1, 1923.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for rest was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Sewing—Sarah A. Horan, teacher, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 4, 1923, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:

Everett District—Helen R. Dyer, assistant kindergarten, as acting

first assistant kindergarten, vice Clara L .Hunting, absent on leave, to take effect April 23, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Mary J. Monahan, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, vice Fannie M. Morris absent on leave, to take effect April 2, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

TERMINATION OF SESSIONS OF WINSHIP SCHOOL.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the sessions of the Winship School, Brighton, terminate this year on Friday, June 15, 1923.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

CLOSING OF SUMMER TERM, TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the 1923 summer term of the Trade School for Girls close on Wednesday, August 29.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY SCHOOL PHYSICIANS IN SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Medical Inspection is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to employ two temporary school physicians for service in summer review schools during the summer term 1923, said physicians to be paid for their services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per day of service.

—

CONDUCT OF TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS OF MECHANIC ARTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish and conduct, in connection with the Normal School, a training school for teachers of mechanic arts, in the Parkman School, South Boston, for the school year 1923-24, said school to be conducted in accordance with the general rules and regulations of this Board.

—

COURSE OF STUDY FOR TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS OF MECHANIC ARTS

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying one and two-year courses of study for the training school for teachers of mechanic arts in the Parkman School, South Boston, are hereby adopted:

One-Year Course

Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts

1923-24

	No. of Hours	Approximate Hours of Home Work
Woodworking	600	100
Printing	75	15
Elective Shop	90	15
Psychology and Education	80	160
Fnglish	30	40
Shop Mathematics	30	30
Mechanical Drawing	30	30
Design	30	30
Observation and Practice Teaching	90	30
Special Lectures and Conferences	25	—
Total	1080	450

Two-Year Course

Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts.

1923-24

	No. of Hours	Approximate Hours of Home Work
First Year		
Woodworking	625	90
Printing	80	15
Psychology	80	160
English	60	55
Shop Mathematics	30	30
Mechanical Drawing	60	60
Design	30	30
Observation and Practice Teaching	75	10
Lectures and Conferences	40	—
Total	1080	450
Second Year		
Woodworking	485	60
Two elective shops	180	30
Psychology and Education	80	160
English	30	50
Mechanical Drawing	60	30
Design	30	30
Observation and Practice Teaching	175	90
Total	1080	450

—

COURSE OF STUDY IN LATIN FOR TENTH GRADE CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying course of study in Latin for tenth grade classes is hereby adopted as a school document, one thousand (1,000) copies to be printed in conjunction with the "Outline of Minimum Requirements in Latin for Intermediate Classes, Grade IX."

—

AMENDMENT TO RULES.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending the amendment of the rules to provide eligibility requirements for an assistant director in charge of orchestral and band music.

Placed on file.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80, paragraph XI. Special. Strike out the paragraph describing the eligibility requirements for assistant directors of music, and substitute in place thereof the following:

For assistant directors of music: Evidence of academic education satisfactory to the board of superintendents, and

(a) evidence of three years' supervisory experience* in teaching music, or

(b) evidence of three years' successful experience in playing in or conducting an orchestra or a military band, one year of which shall have included the development and the direction of an orchestra or of a military band, or of any of the distinctive orchestral groups, or of the distinctive military band groups.

Laid over.

—

APPROPRIATION FOR REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of June 4, 1923, submitting the accompanying order to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings, for furniture and fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards during the financial year, Feb. 1, 1923, to Jan. 31, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings, for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, during the financial year Feb. 1, 1923, to Jan. 31, 1924, the following sums are hereby appropriated:

a. Administrative expenses, School-house Department	$100,000
b. Girls' High School: Remodelling of Trade School Building, Massachusetts avenue, for Girls' High School Colony	30,000
c. English High School: Completion of alterations and improvements due to occupancy of old Public Latin School Building	17,500
d. Approved productive work by pupils	15,000
e. Lockers for four high schools	10,494
f. George Putnam Intermediate District: Alterations for accommodation of intermediate manual training and domestic arts classes in main building, and fitting of two wings for class-room purposes	10,000
g. Theodore Lyman District: Transfer of master's office from third floor to first floor, and making over of old office into class-room	4,500
h. Henry L. Pierce District. Alteration of cooking room to provide domestic science accommodations for intermediate classes	3,500
i. Normal School: Alteration of lecture hall for use as class-room, and provision for locker accommodations	3,100
j. Everett District: Remodelling to secure adequate heating, principal's office	2,500
k. Warren-Bunker Hill District: Printing room	2,500
l. Eliot District: Electrical room, for intermediate and prevocational class	2,100
m. Boston Trade School: Linotype repairs	700
n. Unassigned	360,407.53
	$562,301.53

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PURCHASE OF ANTHRACITE COAL BY BUSINESS AGENT.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of June 1, 1923, reporting that no bids were received on proposals for furnishing anthracite coal for use in the schools, and recommending that the Business Agent be authorized to purchase anthracite coal at such times and under such conditions as he may deem best for the interests of the city, during the remainder of the current financial year.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is authorized to purchase anthracite coal, during the remainder of the current financial year, at such times, and under such conditions as he may deem best for the interests of the city.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending that Maurice W. Fitzgerald, a school-house custodian, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for one day, May 20, 1923.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1922, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Albert Palmer School-house and Portable No. 178, and recommending that Thomas J. Foley, custodian of the Stephen M. Weld School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 1, 1923.

* The direction and inspection of the work of teachers.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Thomas J. Foley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the East Boston High School-house, one portable and 66 Saratoga street, and recommending that John H. Palmer, custodian of the Sarah J. Baker School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 22, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John H. Palmer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Henry L. Higginson School-house, and recommending that George J. Westwater, custodian of the Benjamin Dean School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of George J. Westwater approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under the date of June 4, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Horace Mann School-house, and recommending that Oliver L. Fortin, regular substitute custodian, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 22, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Oliver L. Fortin approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Franklin School-house and Portable No. 71, and recommending that George W. Brennan, custodian of the Robert Swan School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of George W. Brennan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the William Lloyd Garrison School-house, and recommending that John C. McLaughlin, custodian of the Henry L. Higginson School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect June 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John G. McLaughlin approved to take effect on the date stated.

—

REQUISITION TO FILL VACANCIES IN FOUR CUSTODIANSHIPS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of persons eligible to fill four vacancies in the custodianships of school-houses.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

REQUISITION TO FILL VACANCY AS MATRON.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible for appointment as matron, Horace Mann School.

Placed on file, and the Secretary directed to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS UNDER BOSTON RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect May 31, 1923:

George A. Cottrell, custodian, Agassiz and Old Agassiz Schoolhouses.

Mary E. McDonough, matron, West Roxbury High School.

Flora H. Frizzell, matron, Horace Mann School.

Placed on file.

—

PERMANENT APPOINTMENT OF MATRON, WEST ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending that, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the temporary employment of Catherine Doherty as matron, West Roxbury High School, be made permanent, to take effect June 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN, HEMENWAY SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending, with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the provisional appointment of Nancy King as custodian, Hemenway School-house, to take effect June 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the provisional appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF NET COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN CUSTODIANS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Retirement Board be informed that the School Committee has fixed tentatively the net regular compensation of the following custodians at the rate specified in each case, such net regular compensation to be in effect for the purpose of making reservations from the date the custodian was admitted to the retirement system until such time as the School Committee may determine finally the net regular compensation of such custodians, such final net regular compensation when fixed to be dated back to the date of admission of the custodian to the retirement system.

Edward H. Gilday—Francis Parkman, Washington St. and 1 Portable	$45.00 per week
Patrick A. O'Brien—Abraham Lincoln, Skinner, Bath work	50.00 per week
William F. Downey—Daniel Webster	37.50 per week
Mary E. McDonough—West Roxbury High	16.50 per week
John L. Nolan—Samuel W. Mason and 1 Portable	40.00 per week
Michael T. Reagan — Shurtleff, Clinch and 4 Portables	45.00 per week
Flora H. Frizzell — Horace Mann	16.50 per week

—

PAYMENT OF PENSION DUE MARY J. MOORE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the pension due Mary J. Moore, late retired teacher, be paid to her son, Hamilton A. Moore.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF AN ACT RELATIVE TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, entitled "An Act Relative to Appropriations for School Purposes in the City of Boston," be and the same hereby is accepted.

—

RATED LIST OF CANDIDATES ELIGIBLE FOR POSITION OF PRINCIPAL, DAY ELEMENTARY OR DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 4, 1923, transmitting the eligible list of candidates rated for the position of principal of day intermediate or day elementary schools for the bi-ennial period beginning June, 1923 and ending June, 1925.

Placed on file.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of May 7, 1923 (see p. 47) amending section 181 of the regulations relative to the date of examinations for admission to Latin and day high schools, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of May 21, 1923 (see p. 66) amending the regulations relative to the quota of pupils to teachers in prevocational classes, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7.12 o'clock p. m.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 11, 1923.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.55 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of the meeting of Feb. 19, 1923 (see p. 8), as amended at the meeting of May 7, 1923 (see p. 43), were further amended to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Marion W. Sheldon as assistant, Wendell Phillips District, shall read "sixth year."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

OCCUPANCY OF NEW TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of June 8, 1923, reporting that the new building for the Trade School for Girls, at 56 Fenway, Prince District, is ready for occupancy, and recommending the appointment of a custodian.

Placed on file.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF BAILEY STREET SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of June 8, 1923, reporting that the Board voted to accept as of May 21, 1923, the Bailey Street School-house, in the Henry L. Pierce District.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Normal School—Regina J. Kees, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Public Latin School—Frederick J. O'Brien, junior master, Aug. 31, 1923.

Dudley District—Mary E. Towne, provocational assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Marion L. Partick, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

The following appointments by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Abraham Lincoln District—Anna Scott, June 7, 1923.

Agassiz District—Eugenie Maguire kindergarten May 1, 1923.

Bennett District—Hannah I. Cone, May 1 to 3, 1923 (three days)

Dearborn District—R. Edith Barry, June 11, 1923 (one-half day); Margaret Gately, June 11, 1923.

Emerson District—John S. Kane, May 14, 1923.

Hancock District—Ruth S. Garbutt, May 1, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Margaret Campbell, June 4, 1923.

Horace Mann School—Blanche E. McCallum, June 4, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary M. Mallard, June 1, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District — Mary Cleary, June 1, 1923.

Bennett District—Laura G. Morse, kindergarten, May 21, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

English High School—Edward M. Balfe, junior master, May 23 to 25, 1923 (three days).

High School of Commerce—George L. Chapman, junior master, May 21 to 23, 1923 (three days).

Continuation School—Walter L. McSwiney, instructor, May 3, 1923 (one day).

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(By Promotion.)

Normal School—Alice Driscoll, assistant (from assistant, Girls' High School) Sept. 4, 1923; Agnes G. Nash, assistant (from first assistant in charge, prevocational classes, academic work) Sept. 4, 1923.

Laid over.

—

Commercial Coordinator—Louis J. Fish, (from junior master, High School of Commerce), Sept. 4, 1923.

Laid over.

—

PLAYGROUNDS

Season of 1923.

Play Teacher—Vincent J. Readdy.

Playground Teachers—Louis M. Brittain, M. Margaret Carroll, Mary E. Donovan, Helen G. Keefe, Ruth H. Kelley, Blanche E. Smith.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST

Frank A. Hurley, M. Christine Robidou, Anna Whelton.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, was granted each of the following named teachers for the terms specified:

Normal School—J. Mace Andress, master, head of department, June 20, 1923, one day, without pay.

Dearborn District—Marguerite F. Maloney, assistant, June 4, 1923, one half day, without pay; Lillian A. Wiswell, first assistant, grammar, June 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Dudley District—Lucy G. M. Card, assistant, from May 1 to 31, 1923.

Francis Parkman District—Mary E. Roome, assistant, June 5, 1923, one day, without pay.

Frederick W. Lincoln District—Theobald A. Lynch, master, June 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hancock District—Dorothy L. Quinn, assistant, June 6, 1923, one day, funeral.

Henry Grew District—Constance McBride, assistant, June 1, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—Bernice M. Bowler, assistant, from May 26 to June 21, 1923.

Medical Inspection—Simon F. Curran, M. D., school physician, May 29, 1923, one day, without pay; William F. Dolan, M. D., school physician, May 15, 1923, one day, without pay; Edward F. Timmins, M. D., school physician, May 28, 1923, one day (funeral); May 29, 31, 1923, two days, without pay.

—

On report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Prescott District—Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant, from May 1, to 31, 1923, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent the following leave of absence, granted at the meeting of May 21, 1923, (p. 64), was discontinued on the date stated at the request of the teacher:

Emerson District — James H. Leary, master, May 14. 1923.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, the leave of absence for study granted to Catherine C. Cogan, teacher of sewing, at the meeting of Sept. 11, 1922, (p 115), was discontinued on May 28, 1923.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of June 11, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Josef Sandberg, assistant director of manual arts, to have charge of the training school for teachers of mechanic arts in the Parkman Schoolhouse, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923 and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of June 11, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has reassigned George F. Hatch, junior master, Brighton High School, to the Department of Manual Arts, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF EXAMINERS OF OUTSIDE MUSIC.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of examiners in connection with the granting of diploma credit for outside study in applied music to pupils in the day high and day intermediate schools is hereby authorized at an expense not to exceed four hundred fifty dollars ($450): and provided that no examiner shall receive compensation in excess of seventy-five dollars ($75) for such services.

—

CONDUCT OF DAY PRACTICAL ARTS CLASSES DURING SUMMER.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct day practical arts classes in co-operation with the State Department of Education during the summer vacation, 1923, at such hours and in such buildings as he may determine.

—

CONDUCT OF CLASSES OF DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS DURING SUMMER.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct classes of the Day School for Immigrants during the summer vavation, 1923, at such hours and in such buildings as he may determine.

EMERGENCY APPOINTMENTS TO DAY PRACTICAL ARTS CLASSES AND CLASSES OF DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS DURING SUMMER.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointments as may be necessary for service during the summer vacation, 1923, in day practical arts classes and in classes of the Day School for Immigrants, and that persons so appointed upon certification of their service by the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent, shall be paid in accordance with the salary schedule of the Evening School Department for similar classes conducted during the regular term.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL KINDERGARTENS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the establishment of a kindergarten is hereby authorized in the Henry L. Higginson School, Lewis District, to take effect Sept. 5, 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERD, That the establishment of a kindergarten is hereby authorized in the William McKinley School, Prince District, to take effect Sept. 5, 1923.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has established a special class, making two in all, in the Dudley District, to take effect Sept. 5, 1923.

Approved and placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has established six special classes in the John Marshall District, making seven in all, to take effect Sept. 5, 1923.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

CHANGE IN DATE OF ANNUAL STREET PARADE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the date of the annual street parade is hereby changed from Friday, June 8, to Thursday, June 14.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

The Superintendent offered the following fifteen orders authorizing changes in and additions to the authorized list of text and supplementary books:

1. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as supplementary books in the Normal School:—

Language Teaching in the Grades, by Alice Woodworth Cooley, published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (Cpt. 1913), net.....$0.64

Business Geography, by Ellsworth Huntington and Frank E. Williams, with the cooperation of Robert M. Brown and Lenox E. Chase, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (Cpt. 1922), net..... 2.20

A Political and Social History of Modern Europe, Vol. I., by Carlton J. H. Hayes, published by The Macmillan Company, (Cpt. 1916), net..... 2.60

A Political and Social History of Modern Europe, Vol. II, by Carlton J. H. Hayes, published by The Macmillan Company, (Cpt. 1916), net..... 3.00

American Red Cross Text-Book on First Aid (Women's Edition-Second Edition), by Colonel Charles Lynch, published by P. Blakiston's Son & Co., (Cpt. 1918),
Cloth, net ..... .60
Paper, net ..... .32

Body Mechanics and Health, by Leah C. Thomas and Joel E. Goldthwait, M. D., published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (Cpt. 1922), net 1.00

Just Nerves, by Austen Fox Riggs, M. D., published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Cpt. 1922), net ..... .81

Home and Community Hygiene, by Jean Broadhurst, Ph.D., published by J. B. Lippincott Company, (Cpt. 1918), net.... 2.00

The Pre-School Child, by Arnold Gessel, Ph. D., M. D., published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (Cpt. 1923), net.... 1.52

—

2, ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named supplementary book is hereby authorized for use in the Normal School, to take the place of the old edition of the same:

A brief Topical Survey of United States History, by Oliver P. Cornman, Ph.D., and Oscar Garson, Ph.D., Revised, published by D. C. Heath and Company (Cpt. 1922), net....$ .96

3. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Normal School:—

English Prose and Poetry, by John Matthews Manly, published by Ginn and Company (Cpt. 1916), net $2.25

Longer Plays by Modern Authors (American), Edited by Helen Louise Cohen, Ph. D., published by Harcourt, Brace and Company, (Cpt. 1922), net 1.18

Our Living Language, by Howard R. Driggs, published by University Publishing Company, (Cpt. 1920), net..... 1.20

Persuasion, by Jane Austen, published by J. M. Dent & Co., London American Agent E. P. Dutton & Company, net 1.00

Quentin Durward, by Sir Walter Scott, published by Charles E. Merrill Company, (Cpt. 1917), net..... .72

A Study of Poetry, by Bliss Perry, published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (Cpt. 1920), net 2.00

The Teaching of English in the Secondary School, by Charles Swain Thomas, A. M., published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (Cpt. 1917), net.... 1.72

Moliere's Le Medecin Malgre Lui, Edited by Richmond Laurin Hawkins, published by D. C. Heath & Co., (Cpt. 1911), net..... .52

Racine's Les Plaideurs, Edited by Charles H. Conrad Wright, published by D. C. Heath & Co., (Cpt. 1906), net..... .61

Seventeenth Century French Readings, Edited by Albert-Schinz and Helen Maxwell King, published by Henry Holt and Company (Cpt. 1915), net 1.184

Polyeucte, Martyr, by Pierre Corneille, with introduction and notes by George N. Henning, published by Ginn and Company, (Cpt.1907), net.... .54

Historical Atlas, by William R. Shepherd, (Revised) published by Henry Holt and Company, (1921), net..... 3.12

Modern History, by Carlton J. H. Hayes and Parker Thomas Moon, published by The Macmilan Company, (Cpt. 1923), net 1.80

The State, by Woodrow Wilson, Revised by Edward Elliot, Ph. D., published by D. C. Heath & Co., (Cpt. 1918), net..... 1.98

Book of Latin Prose Composition, by Jefferson Elmore, Ph. D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., (Cpt. 1909), net .. 1.08

The Captives and Trinummus of Plautus, with introduction and notes by E. P. Morris, published by Ginn and Company, (Cpt. 1898), net..... 1.35

Catullus, edited by Elmer Truesdell Merrill, published by Ginn and Company, (Cpt. 1893), net 1.50

Selected Epigrams of Martial, edited by Edwin Post, published by Ginn and Company, (Cpt. 1908), net..... 1.50

Tacitus—The Annals (Books I-VI), edited by William Francis Allen, published by Ginn and Company, (Cpt. 1890), net..... 1.65

P. Terenti Phormio, with notes and introduction by Herbert Charles Elmer, Ph.D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., (Cpt. 1895), net.. 1.20

College Algebra, by Ernest Brown Skinner, published by the Macmillan Company, (Cpt. 1917), net 1.60

Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, (Revised Edition) by William Anthony Granville, Ph.D., LL.D., and with the Editorial Cooperation of Percey F. Smith, Ph.D., published by Ginn and Company, (Cpt. 1911), net 2.25

An introduction to Mathematical Analysis, by Frank Loxley Griffin, Ph.D., published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (Cpt. 1922), net..... 2.20

Human Physiology, by Percy Goldthwait Stiles, (Revised) published by W. B. Saunders Company, (Cpt. 1922), net... 1.80

Amar Sin Saber A Quien, de Lope De Vega Carpio, edited by Milton A. Buchanan and Bernard Fransen-Swedelius, published by Henry Holt and Company, (Cpt. 1920), net... .896

Antologia de Cuentos Espanoles, edited by John M. Hill and Erasmo Buceta, published by D. C. Heath & Co., (Cpt. 1923), net ..... .90

Consuelo, por Adelardo Lopez de Ayala, edited by Aurelio M. Espinosa, Ph.D., published by Henry Holt and Company, (Cpt. 1911), net.... .80

Don Gil De Las Calzas Verdes, por Fray Gabriel Tellez, edited by Benjamin Parsons Bourland, Ph.D., published by Henry Holt and Company, (Cpt. 1901), net ..... .80

La Barraca, por Vicente Blasco Ibanez, edited by Hayward Keniston, Ph.D., published by Henry Holt and Company (Cpt. 1910), net..... .896

La Moza De Cantaro, (Revised) por Lope De Vega, edited by Madison Stathers, published by Henry Holt and Company, (Cpt. 1913), net ..... .80

Las Mocedades del Cid, by D. Guillen de Castro, edited by Victor Said Armesto, published in Madrid, American Agents Zabala and Maurin, New York, net 1.125

Sol de La Tarde, by G. Martinez Sierra, published in Madrid, (Cpt. 1921), American Agents Zabala and Maurin, New York, net 1.125

Pepita Jimenez El Comendador Mendoza, Obras de D. Juan Valera, published in Madrid, American Agents Zabala and Maurin, New York, net 1.125

Spanish Ballads, edited by S. Griswold Moreley, Ph.D., published by Henry Holt and Company, (Cpt. 1911), net.... .992

Teatro, by Pedro Calderon de La Barca, published in Madrid, American Agents Zabala and Maurin, New York, net..... .63

Marianela por B. Perez, Galdos, edited with notes and vocabulary by Edward Gray, A.B., published by American Book Company, (Cpt. 1902), net.... .69

—

4. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as supplementary books as indicated:

Arithmetic Essentials, by J. Andrew Drushell, A.B., Margaret E. Noonan, Ph.D., and John W. Withers, Ph.D., published by Lyons and Carnahan, (cpt. 1921).
Book One—Grades I-V, net...$ .72
Book Two—Grades V-VI, net. .80
Book Three—Grades VII-VIII, net ..... .88

First Year in Number, by Franklin S. Hoyt and Harriet E. Peet, published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (Cpt. 1912), Grade III, net.....$ .48

Junior High School Mathematics, Book One, by Walter W. Hart, A.B., published by D. C. Heath and Company, (Cpt. 1921), Grade VII, net..$ .64

Junior High School Mathematics, Book Two, by Walter W. Hart, A.B., published by D. C. Heath and Company, (Cpt. 1922), Grade VIII, net..$. 704

Problem Arithmetic, An Inductive Drill Book, by Harry Brooks, published by Little, Brown and Company, (cpt. 1923), Grades IV-VIII, net..$0.72

Office Training and Standards, by Frank C. McClelland, B.S., published by A. W. Shaw Company, (cpt. 1919), Grade XII, net $1.20

Boys of the Ages, Their Dreams and Their Crafts, by Laura Woolsey Lord Scales, published by Ginn and Company, (cpt. 1922), Grades VI-VIII, net $0.54

The Boys' and Girls' Readers, by Emma Miller Bolenius, published by Houghton Mifflin Company, (cpt. 1923).
Primer—Grade I, net.....$ .48
First Reader—Grades I-II, net .48
Second Reader—Grades II-III, net ..... .576
Third Reader—Grades II-III, net ..... .608

The Crack in the Dish and Other Fables, by Richard A. Clarke, published by Little, Brown and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades III-IV—net.... .64

Everyday Classics, First Reader, by Fannie Wyche Dunn, Franklin T. Baker and Ashley H. Thorndike, published by The MacMillan Company (cpt. 1922), Grades II-III—net..... .48

Everyday Classics, Second Reader, by Franklin T. Baker, Ashley H. Thorndike and Mildred Batchelder, published by The Macmillan Company (cpt. 1922), Grades II-III—net.....$ .51

The Gordon Readers — New Series, Fourth Reader, by Emma K. Gordon, published by D. C. Heath and Company, (cpt. 1918), Grades IV-V, net.. .704

The Firelight Fairy Book, by Henry B. Beston, published by The Atlantic Monthly Press, Inc., (cpt. 1919), Grades III-IV, net..... ..64

The Great Experiment, by Thomas D. O'Brien, published by The Encyclopedia Press, N. Y. (cpt. 1922), Grades IX-XII, net..... .72

The Great Modern American Stories, compiled and edited by William Dean Howells, published by Boni and Liveright, (cpt. 1920), Grades XI-XII net .....$. 90

The Heroes, by Charles Kingsley, edited by Francis Kingsley Ball, published by Ginn and Company, (cpt. 1917), Grade IX, net .....$ .48

Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, by S. Weir Mitchell, M. D., L. L. D., published by the Century Company, (cpt. 1922), Grades XI-XII, net .....$ .80

Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Primary, by John Matthews Manly, Eliza R. Bailey and Edith Rickert, published by D. C. Heath & Company (cpt. 1922). Grades V-VI, net....$ .64

Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Intermediate, by John Matthews Manly, Eliza R. Bailey and (cpt. 1922), Grades V-VI, net..$ .64

Little Gateways to Science, Bird Stories, by Edith M. Patch, published by the Atlantic Monthly Press, Inc., (cpt 1921), Grades V-VI, net .....$ .64

Little Gateways to Science, Hexapod Stories, by Edith M. Patch, published by the Atlantic Monthly Press, Inc., (cpt. 1920), Grades IV-VI, net..$ .60

Modern English, Book One, by Paul Klapper, Ph.D., and Abraham London, M. A., published by The Macmillan Company, (cpt. 1923), grades V-VI, net .....$ .63

Oral and Written English, Book One, by Milton C. Potter, Litt. D., H. Jeschke, M. A., and Harry O. Gillett, B. S., pub-

lished by Ginn and Company, (cpt. 1917), Grades IV-VI, net.$ .60

The Riverside Literature Series, The Night Before Thanksgiving, A White Heron, and Selected Stories, by Sarah Orne Jewett, published by Houghton, Mifflin Company, (cpt. 1917), grades VII-VIII net .....$ .39

Studies in Reading, by J. W. Searson, George E. Martin and Lucy Williams Tinley, published by The University Publishing Company, (cpt. 1920) .....
Primer—Grade I, net.....$ .45
First Grade—Grades I-II. net. .48
Second Grade—Grades II-III net ..... .54

Studies in Reading, Third Grade, by J. W. Searson and George E. Martin, published by The University Publishing Company, (cpt 1920), Grades III-IV, net.....$ .57

Suggestions and Aids for College Candidates in English: Document No. 100, 2d. Edition, June 1, 1922, published by College Entrance Examination Board, Grades XI-XII, net (for 100 or more copies)..... .20

Types of the Essay, selected and edited by Benjamin A. Heydrick, A. M., published by Charles Scribner's Sons (cpt. 1921), Grades IX-X, net..... .80

Uncle Zeb and His Friends, by Edward W. Frentz, School Edition, published by The Atlantic Monthly Press (cpt. 1919), Grades V-VI, net..... .64

Vital English, Intermediate Book, by C. Ralph Taylor and Louise K. Morss, published by F. M. Ambrose and Company, (cpt. 1922), Grades V-VIII, net, .63

What Can Literature Do for Me, by C. A. Smith, published by Doubleday, Page and Company, (cpt. 1913), Grades IX-XII, net..... .80

The Winston Readers, by Sidney G. Firman and Ethel H. Maltby, published by The John C. Winston Company,
Primer, (cpt. 1920)—Grade I, net..... .42
First Reader, (cpt. 1918)—Grade I, net..... .42
Second Reader, (cpt. 1918)—Grade II, net..... .47
Third Reader, (cpt. 1920)—Grades III-IV, net..... .50
Fourth Reader, (cpt. 1918)—Grades IV-V, net..... .56

Carpenter's New Geographical Reader, Europe, by Frank G. Carpenter, Litt. D., published by American Book Company, (cpt. 1922), Grades VI-VIII, net..... .75

Carpenter's New Geographical Reader, South America, by Frank G. Carpenter, Litt. D., published by American Book Company, (cpt. 1921), Grades V-VIII, net..... .75

Human Geography, Book One, Peoples and Countries, by J. Russell Smith, Ph.D., published by The John C. Winston Company, (cpt. 1921).
First Part—Grade V, net.... .69
Second Part—Grade V, net... .69

A Brief Topical Survey of United States History, by Oliver P. Corman, Ph.D., and Oscar Garson, Ph.D., Revised, published by D. C. Heath and Company, (cpt. 1922), Grade VIII, net..... .96

Hero Tales From History, by Smith Burnham, A. M., published by The John C. Winston Company, (cpt. 1922), Grades VI-VII, net .....$ .68

The Making of Our Country, Illustrated, by Smith Burnham, A. M., published by The John C. Winston Company, (cpt. 1920), Grades VII-VIII, net $1.26

The Making of Our Country, Part I, Illustrated, by Smith Burnham, A. M., published by The John C. Winston Company, (cpt. 1921), Grades VII-VIII, net .....$ .75

The Making of Our Country, Part II, Illustrated, by Smith Burnham, A. M., published by The John C. Winston Company, (cpt. 1921), Grades VII-VIII, net .....$ .75

Modern Americans, A Biographical School Reader for the Upper Grades, by Chester M. Sanford and Grace A. Owen, published by Laurel Book Company, (cpt. 1921), Grades VII-VIII, net .....$ .64

Modern Europeans, A Biographical School Reader for the Upper Grades, by Chester M. Sanford and Grace A. Owen, published by Laurel Book Company, (cpt. 1919), Grades VII-VIII, net .....$ .71

Our Beginnings in Europe and America, by Smith Burnham, A. M., with Illustrations and maps, published by The John C.Winston Company, (cpt. 1918), Grades VII-VIII, net.. $ .72

Some Forgotten Heroes and Their Place in American History, by E. Alexander Powell, published by Charles Scribner's Sons, (cpt. 1922), Grades VII-VIII, net .....$ .64

Stories of Later American History, by Wilbur F. Gordy, published by Charles Scribner's Sons, (cpt. 1915), Grade VII, net .....$ .80

Told in Story, American History, Book One, 1492-1815, by H. J. Eckenrode, published by Johnson Publishing Company, (cpt. 1922), Grades VI-VII, net .....$ .80

High School Song Book, edited by Gertrude B. Parsons, published by Silver, Burdett and Company, (cpt. 1919), Grades VIII-IX, net .....$ .96

Music Education Series, Introductory Music by Thaddeus P. Giddings, Will Earhart, Ralph L. Baldwin and Elbridge W. Newton, published by Ginn and Company, (cpt. 1923), Grades I-IV, net.....$ .54

—

5. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books, as indicated:

American Problems, by Frances Morehouse and Sybil F. Graham, published by Ginn and Company, (cpt. 1923), Grades XI, XII, net $1.29

Community Civics, New Edition, by R. O. Hughes, published by Allyn and Bacon, (cpt. 1921), Grade IX, net ... 1.05

Industrial History of the United States, by Louis R. Wells, published by the Macmillan Company (cpt. 1922), Grades X, XI, XII, net..... 1.50

New Era Civics, by John B. Howe, Litt. D., published by Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc., (cpt. 1922), Grade IX, net..... 1.11

We and Our Government, by Jeremiah Whipple Jenks and Rufus Daniel Smith, published by the American Viewpoint Society, a department of Boni & Liveright, Inc., (cpt. 1922), Grade IX, net (stiff cloth binding or imitation leather binding)..... 1.05

Accounting Problems: Intermediate, by Charles F. Rittenhouse, B.C.S., C. P. A., and Atlee L. Percy, A. B., B. B. A., C. P. A., published by McGraw-Hill Book Company (cpt. 1922), Grade XII, net..... 2.55

Laboratory Materials, by Rupert P. Sorelle & John R. Gregg, published by The Gregg Publishing Co. (to accompany "Secretarial Studies" by Rupert P. Sorelle & John R. Gregg), Grade XII, net.... .45

Secretarial Studies, by Rupert P. Sorrelle and John R. Gregg, published by The Gregg Publishing Co. (cpt. 1922), Grade XII, net $1.05

New Shorthand Dictation Exercises, by Edward H. Eldridge Ph.D., published by American Book Company (cpt. 1922), Grade XII, net ..... .75

Shorthand Dictation Exercises by Jeanette C. Hall and William H. Cunningham, published by Ginn and Company (Cpt. 1920), Grade XII, net... .63

The Adventures of a Grain of Dust, by Hallam Hawksworth, published by Charles Scribner's Sons (cpt. 1922), Grades VII, VIII, IX, net..... .96

Americans by Adoption, by Joseph Husband, published by The Atlantic Monthly Press, (cpt. 1920), Grades VIII, IX, net ..... .80

Atlantic Narratives, Second Series, edited by Charles Swain Thomas, A. M., published by The Atlantic Monthly Press (cpt. 1918), Grade IX, net ..... .80

Atlantic Prose and Poetry, selected and edited by Charles Swain Thomas, A. M., and H. G. Paul, Ph.D., published by the Atlantic Monthly Press, (cpt. 1919), Grade IX, net.... .80

Better Speech, by Charles H. Woolbert, Ph.D., and Andrew T. Weaver, M. A., published by Harcourt, Brace and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades XI, XII, net 1.12

A Brief American Literature, by Abby W. Howes, (Revised) published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1921), Grades IX, X, XI, net..... .80

A Brief English Literature, by Abby W. Howes, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1903), Grades X, XI, net..... .80

Composition and Rhetoric, by Wm. M. Tanner, published by Ginn and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades XI, XII, net.. 1.17

Elementary English, Book Two, by Lamont F. Hodge and Arthur Lee, published by Charles E. Merrill Company (cpt. 1921) Grades VII, VIII, net ..... .77

Essentials of English, Higher Grades, by Henry Carr Pearson and Mary Frederika Kirchwey, published by American Book Company (Cpt. 1920), Grades VII, VIII, net ..... .75

Exercises in Practical English, by William D. Lewis, A. M., Ph.D., Litt. D., and James F. Hosic, Ph. M., Ph.D., published by American Book Company (cpt. 1922), Grades IX, X, net..... .21

Famous Stories by Famous Authors, Selected and Edited by Norma Helen Deming and Katherine Isabel Bemis, published by the Atlantic Monthly Press (cpt. 1922), Grade IX, net..... 1.00

A First Book in English, by A. L. Murray and Ernest P. Wiles, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1922), grade IX, net 1.28

Good Writing, by Arthur W. Leonard and Claude M. Fuess, published by Harcourt, Brace and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades XI, XII, net ..... .96

Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Upper Grades, pupil's edition, by John Matthews Manly, Eliza R. Bailey and Edith Rickert, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1922), Grades VII, VIII, net ..... .80

The Little Grammar, by E. A. Cross, published by The Atlantic Monthly Press (cpt. 1922), Grade IX, net ..... .72

Old Testament Narratives, Selected and edited by George Henry Nettleton, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1909), Grade IX, net.... .512

Scott's Lady of the Lake, Edited by Alfred M. Hitchcock, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1911), Grade IX, net ..... .48

Self-Help English Lessons, Third Book, by Julia Helen Wohlfarth and John J. Mahoney, published by World Book Company (cpt. 1922), Grades VII, VIII, net ..... .96

Shakespeare's As You Like It, Edited by John W. Cunliffe and George Roy Elliott, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1911), Grades VII, VIII, IX, net ..... .416

Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. Edited by A. B. de Mille, published by F. M. Ambrose and Company, (cpt. 1923), Grades VIII, IX, net..... .48

Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, Edited by Ashley H. Thorndike, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1911), Grade VIII, net..... .416

Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, Edited by Frederick Erastus Pierce, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1911), Grades VIII, IX, net ..... .416

Short Stories for English Courses, Edited by Rosa M. R. Mikels, published by Charles Scribner's Sons (cpt. 1920), Grade IX, net..... .80

The Strange Adventures of a Pebble, by Hallam Hawksworth, published by Charles Scribner's Sons, (cpt. 1921), Grades VII, VIII, IX, net... .96

Stevenson's Treasure Island, Edited by Stuart P. Sherman, published by Henry Holt and Company, (cpt. 1911), Grades VIII, IX, net..... .576

Advanced French Frose Composition, by Victor E. Francois, published by American Book Company (cpt. 1902), Grade XII, net..... .84

Extracts for Composition in French, by J. E. Mansion, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (Edition 1921) No copyright in U. S. Grade XII, net ..... .71

First French Book, by Jacob Greenberg, A. M., published by Charles E. Merrill Company (cpt. 1923), Grades IX, X. net..... 80

Le Gendre de M. Poirier, by Emile Augier and Jules Sandeau, edited by Richmond L. Hawkins, Ph.D., published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1921), Grades XI, XII. net ..... .512

Lectures Elementaires with exercises, by M. A. Luria and Victor Chankin, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1922), Grade IX, net... .736

Les Oberle, by Rene Bazin, edited by I. H. B. Spiers, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1915), Grade XII, net .... .68

Les Ravageurs, by Jean-Henri Fabre, edited by Edward Manley, published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Co. (cpt. 1923). Grades X, XI, net..... .80

Maria Chapdelaine, by Louis Hemon, edited by Hugo P. Thieme, Ph.D., published by The Macmillan Company (cpt. 1923), Grade XII, net..... .75

The Mastery of French, Book One, by G. P. Fougeray, published by Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc. (cpt. 1922) Grade IX, 2d. unit, net..... 1.20

The New Fraser and Squair Elementary French Grammar by W. H. Fraser and J. Squair, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1921), Grades IX, X, XI, net..... 1.28

The New Fraser and Squair Complete French Grammar. by W. H. Fraser and J. Squair, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1921), Grade XI, net..... 1.41

Pas a Pas, by Beatrice Shaw McGill and Waldemar de Lautreppe, illustrations by Joseph Franke, published by Charles E. Merrill Company (cpt. 1922), Grade VIII, net..... .48

Pecheur d' Islande, by Pierre Loti, Edited by Winfeld S. Barney, Ph.D., published by Allyn and Bacon (cpt. 1922), Grade XII, net ..... .60

Progressive French Idioms, by R. de Blanchaud, published by D. C. Heath & Co. Edition 1921. No copyright in U. S., Grades X, XI, XII, net..... .80

Ancient Peoples, by William C. Morey, Ph.D., D. C. L. published by American Book Company (cpt. 1915), Grade IX, net 1.44

History of Our Country, by Reuben Post Halleck, M. A., L. L. D., published by American Book Company, (cpt. 1923), Grades VII, VIII, IX, net.... 1.20

Advanced Geography, New England Edition, by Frank M. McMurray and A. E. Parkins, published by The Macmillan Company, (cpt. 1921),
Part One—Grades VII-VIII, net..... 1.02
Part Two—Grade VI, net.... 1.02

Elementary Geography, by Frank M. McMurry and A. E. Parkins, published by The Mcmillan Company. (cpt. 1921),
Part One—Grades IV-V net.. .63
Part Two—Grades V-VI net.. .63

Caesar's Gallic War, Allen and Greenough's Edition, Re-edited by James B. Greenough, Ben-

jamin L. D'Ooge and M. Grant Deniell, published by Ginn and Company (cpt 1898), Grade IX., net 1.20

Elementa Prima, by Luther Denny Whittemore, A.M., Litt. D., George D. Hadzsits, Ph.D., and Laura L. Ewing, A.M., published by The John C. Winston Company, (cpt. 1920), Grade IX, net 1.13

First Year Latin, William C. Collar and M. Grant Daniell, Revised by Thornton Jenkins, published by Ginn and Company (cpt. 1918), Grade IX, net ..... .93

Second Year Latin, by Perley Oakland Place, Litt, D., published by American Book Company, (cpt. 1923), Grade X, net 1.26

The Anderson Arithmetic, by Robert F. Anderson, Sc. D., published by Silver, Burdett and Company, (cpt. 1921),
Book One—Grades I-IV, net.. .54
Book Two—Grades V-VI, net...57

Modern Business Arithmetic, Brief Course, by Harry A. Finney and Joseph C. Brown, published by Henry Holt and and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades IX-XII, net ..... .96

Wentworth-Smith Mathematical Series, School Arithmetics, by George Wentworth and David Eugene Smith, published by Ginn and Company, (cpt. 1920), Book One—Grades I-IV, net ..... .48
Book Two—Grades V-VI, net ..... .51
Book Three—Grades VII-VIII, net ..... .60

Essentials of Modern Physics, by Charles E. Dull, published by Henry Holt and Company, (cpt. 1922), Grades X, XI, XII, net 1.376

Physics for Secondary Schools, by Frederick E. Sears, published by F. M. Ambrose and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades XI, XII, net..... 1.26

Amparo, by Perez-Escrich, edited by Medora L. Ray and Ruth A. Bahret, published by American Book Company (cpt. 1922), Grades XI, XII, net... .75

Brief Spanish Grammar, by M. A. DeVitis, published by Allyn and Bacon (cpt. 1922), Grades IX, X, net..... 1.05

Contigo Pan y Cebella, by D. Manuel Eduardo de Corostiza, edited by Arthur L. Owen, published by The Macmillan Company (cpt. 1923), Grade XI, net ..... .72

Cuentos y Leyendas by Elijah C. Hills and Juan Cano, published by D. C. Heath & Co., cpt. 1922), Grades IX, X, net. .90

El Tesoro De Gaston, by Emilia Pardo Bazan, edited by Elizabeth McGuire, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1922), Grade XII, net..... .704

Jose, by Armando Palacio Valdes, edited by Guy E. Snavely, Ph.D., and Robert C. Ward, A. M., published by Allyn and Bacon (cpt. 1920), Grade XII, net ..... .60

Fortuna, by Enrique Perez-Escrich, edited by E. C. Hills and Louise Reinhardt, published by D. C. Heath & Co., (cpt. 1922), Grades X, XI, net. .55

Temas Espanoles, by J. P. Wichersham Crawford, Ph.D., published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades XI, XII, net..... .80

Short Stories, by Antonio de Trueba, edited by John Van Horne, Ph.D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., (cpt. 1922), Grades X, XI, XII, net. .896

A Spanish Reader, with exercises, by William Hanssler and Clarence E. Parmenter, illustrated, published by Charles Scribner's Sons, (cpt. 1920), Grade IX, net..... 1.12

Spanish Selections for Sight Translation, compiled by I. H. B. Spiers, published by D. C. Heath & Co. (cpt. 1919), Grades XI, XII, net..... .26

—

6. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in salesmanship classes day high schools and in the Continuation School:

The Business of Selling, by Harold Whitehead, published by American Book Company (cpt. 1923), net..... 1.05

—

7. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Boston Trade School:

American Machinists' Handbook and Dictionary of Shop Terms, by Fred H. Colvin and Frank A. Stanley, Third Edition Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. (cpt. 1920), net $3.40

Arithmetic for Carpenters and Builders, by R. Burdette Dale, B. M. E., M. E., published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (cpt. 1915), net 1.40

Logarithms of Numbers, by Andrew W. Phillips, Ph.D., and Irving Fisher, Ph.D., published by American Book Company, (cpt. 1896), net.... .30

—

8. ORDERED, That the revised edition of the following-named dictionary is hereby authorized for use as

a text book in the Latin and day high schools to take the place of the old edition of the same:

The High School Standard Dictionary, Abridged, by James C. Fernald, L. H. D., (A New Edition), revised by Frank H. Vizetelly, Litt. D., LL.D., published by Funk and Wagnalls Company, (cpt. 1923), Grades IX-XII, net (in quantity lots) $1.50

—

9. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named textbooks are hereby authorized for use as indicated, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Great Cities of the United States, Historical, Descriptive, Commercial, Industrial, by Gertrude Van Duyn Southworth and Stephen Elliott Kramer, published by Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc. (cpt. 1922), Grades VII-VIII, net .....$ 81

Le Petit Chose, by Alphonse Daudet, edited by Leopold Carden, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1922) Grades X-XII, net .....$ .576

Le Premier Livre, by Albert A. Meras, Ph.D. and B. Meras, A.M., published by American Book Company (cpt. 1923), Grades IX-X, net .....$ .84

Commercial Geography, by Edward Van Dyke Robinson, published by Rand McNally and Company (cpt. 1920), Grade X, net $1.60

Cuentos y Lecturas en Castellano, by Maria Solano, published by Silver, Burdett and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades VII-IX, net .....$ .768

The Progressive Road to Reading, enlarged edition, by Georgine Burchill, William L. Ettinger, Edgar Dubs Shimer, published by Silver, Burdett and Company (cpt. 1920)
Book I, Grade I, net..... .57
Book II, Grade I, net..... .60
Book III, Grades II, III, net. .63

—

10.—ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named supplementary books are hereby authorized for use in day elementary schools, as indicated, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Carpenter's New Geographical Reader, North America, by Frank G. Carpenter, Litt.D., published by American Book Company, (cpt. 1922), Grade VII, net .....$ .75

Carpenter's New Geographical Reader, Asia, by Frank G. Carpenter, Litt.D., published by American Book Company, (cpt. 1923), Grades VI-VIII, net .....$ .75

Distant Countries, by I. O. Winslow, published by D. C. Heath and Company, (cpt. 1921), Grade VIII, net .....$ .768

Europe, by I. O. Winslow, published by D. C. Heath and Company, (cpt. 1921), Grade VIII, net .....$ .768

Our American Neighbors, by I. O. Winslow, published by D C. Heath and Company, (cpt. 1921), Grades VII-VIII, net..$ .768

The United States, by I. O. Winslow, published by D. C. Heath and Company, (cpt. 1921), Grade VII, net .....$ .768

—

11. ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books in the Boston Trade School and in the co-operative industrial course, Brighton High School:

Automotive Repair, Volume I, by J. C. Wright, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (cpt. 1921), net. $2.40

Automotive Repair, Volume II. by J. C. Wright, published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (cpt. 1922), net $2.40

—

12. ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in prevocational classes, intermediate schools and classes, day high schools, Trade School for Girls, and Continuation School;

Practical Trade Mathematics, by James A. Moyer and Charles H. Sampson, B.S. published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (cpt. 1920), net....$1.20

—

13. ORDERED, That the following named books now authorized for use as text books in the Latin and day high schools be dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:—

A Short History of England, by C. M. Andrews, published by Allyn and Bacon.

English History for Americans (new edition, revised and enlarged), by Thomas W. Higginson and Edward Channing, published by Longmans, Green & Company.

Essentials in Early European History, Fourth Edition, by S. B. Howe, published by Longmans, Green & Company.

History of England, by J. N. Larned, published by Houghton Mifflin Company.

An Elementary Grammar of the Spanish Language, by L. A. Loiseaux, published by Silver, Burdett & Company.

An Elementary Spanish Reader, by E. S. Harrison, published by Ginn & Company.

A Spanish Grammar for Beginners, by M. A. DeVitis, published by Allyn and Bacon.

Elementary Spanish Reader, by A. M. Espinosa, published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Co.

Reading, Writing and Speaking Spanish for Beginners, by Margaret C. Dowling, published by American Book Company.

Second Spanish Book, by Worman and Bransby, published by American Book Company.

Spanish Composition, by J. P. W. Crawford, published by Henry Holt and Company.

Spanish Reader of South American History, by E. W. Supple, published by The Macmillan Company.

The Spanish American Reader, by E. Nelson, published by D. C. Heath & Co.

Oriental and Greek Peoples, Study Outline, by L. E. Lewis, published by American Book Company.

The Roman People, Study Outline, by E. M. McKinley, published by American Book Company.

Modern Classics, Vol. II, Selections from Emerson's Prose, published by Houghton Mifflin Company.

Modern Classics, Vol. V, Selections from Lowell's Poems, published by Houghton Mifflin Company.

Modern Classics, Vol. XXXI, Prose Selections from Lowell, published by Houghton Mifflin Company.

Eight Thousand Examples in Algebra, by C. M. Clay, published by The Macmillan Company.

First Principles of Algebra, Elementary Course, by Slaught and N. J Lennes, published by Allyn and Bacon.

Elements of Geometry, by Andrew W. Phillips and Irving Fisher, published by American Book Company.

List of Propositions in Geometry (A report of a Committe of the Association of Mathematical Teachers of New England), published by Ginn and Company.

Observational Geometry, by W. T. Campbell, published by American Book Company.

Plane and Solid Geometry, (revised edition), by G. C. Schutts, published by Atkinson, Mentzer Company.

Supplementary and Review Work in Plane Geometry, by Anna K. MacGibbon, published by Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company.

Algebraic Problems, edited by William F. Bradbury, published by Laidlaw Bros.

La Tulipe Noire, by A. Dumas, published by Henry Holt and Company.

Science for Beginners, by DeLos Fall, D. Sc., published by World Book Company.

Kingsley's Greek Heroes, Tetlow Edition, published by Ginn and Company

—

14. ORDERED, That the following-named books now authorized for use as supplementary books in the Latin and day high schools be dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:—

A History Syllabus for Secondary Schools. issued by the New England History Teachers' Association.

The History of Commerce in Europe, by H. De B. Gibbins, published by the Macmillan Company.

Landmarks of British History, by L. Dale, published by Longmans, Green, and Company.

Story of the Ancient Nations, by W. L. Westerman, published by D. Appleton & Company.

An Essay on Western Civillzation in Its Economic Aspects (Ancient Times), by W. Cunningham, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

—

15. ORDERED, That the following-named books now authorized for use as supplementary books in day elementary schools, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

A White Heron, by Sarah O. Jewett, published by Houghton, Mifflin Company.

Butterworth's Zigzag Journeys in the Orient, published by the Page Company.

Cyr's Reading Slips, published by Ginn & Company.

General Science, First Course, by Lewis Elhuff, published by D. C. Heath & Co.

Laboratory Lessons in General Science by Herbert Brownell, B. Sc., published by the Macmillan Company.

—

The foregoing fifteen orders were laid over.

—

BOUNDARY LINES

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following elementary school districts are hereby amended to read as follows:

George Putnam Intermediate District, for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at the junction of Washington and Codman Hill streets; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Codman Hill street extended to Dennison street, but excluding both sides of Codman park, thence by the rear of the southerly side of Dennison street to Walnut avenue; thence by the centre of Walnut avenue to Westminster avenue; thence by the centre of Westminster avenue extended to Crawford street; thence by the centre of Crawford street to Hollander street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Hollander street to Humboldt avenue thence by the rear of the westerly side of Humboldt avenue to Waumbeck street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Waumbeck street to Warren street; thence by the centre of Warren street to the rear of the southerly side of Intervale

street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Intervale street to Normandy street; thence by the rear of the easterly side of Normandy street to Seaver street; thence by the centres of Seaver street, Walnut avenue, Peter Parley road and Cornwall street extended to the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad; thence by said railroad to a point opposite Dimock street, thence in a direct line to Dimock street; thence by the rear of the northerly side of Dimock street to Washington street; thence by the centre of Washington street to the point of beginning.

Lewis Intermediate District, for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at the junction of Dale and Washington streets; thence by the rear of the easterly side of Dale street to Regent street; thence by the rear of the northerly side of Regent street to Circuit street; thence by the rear of the northerly side of Circuit street to Walnut avenue; thence by the rear of the northerly side of Walnut avenue to Warren street; thence by the centre of Warren street to Winthrop street; thence by the centres of Winthrop street and Blue Hill avenue to the rear of the southerly side of Savin street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Savin street to Warren street; thence by the centre of Warren street to Waumbeck street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Waumbeck street to Humboldt avenue; thence by the rear of the westerly side of Humboldt avenue to Hollander street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Hollander street to Crawford street; thence by the center of Crawford street to a point opposite Westminster avenue extended; thence in a direct line to the corner of Westminster avenue and Walnut avenue; thence by the centre of Walnut avenue to Dennison street; thence by the rear of the southerly side of Dennison street to a point opposite the rear of the southerly side of Codman Hill street; thence in a direct line to the rear of the southerly side of Codman Hill street, including both sides of Codman park; thence by the southerly side of Codman Hill street to Washington street; thence by the center of Washington street to the point of beginning.

Thomas Gardner District, for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at North Beacon street at the Watertown bridge; thence by the centre of North Beacon street to the easterly side of Market street; thence by the easterly side of Market street to the Boston and Albany Railroad; thence by the southerly side of said railroad to the Brookline town line; thence by the Brookline town line to the Charles river; thence by the Charles river to the point of beginning.

Washington Allston District, for Boys and Girls.

Beginning at the point where Market street crosses the Boston and Albany Railroad; thence by the rear of the easterly side of Market street to North Beacon street; thence by the centre of North Beacon street to Dustin street; thence by the centre of Dustin street to Cambridge street; thence westerly by the rear of the southerly side of Cambridge street to Warren street; thence easterly by the rear of the northerly side of Warren street to Commonwealth avenue; thence by the centre of Commonwealth avenue to Summit avenue; thence by the rear of the westerly side of Summit avenue to the Brookline town line; thence by the Brookline town line to the Boston and Albany Railroad; thence by the southerly side of said railroad to the point of beginning.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 11, 1923, recommending that the rules be amended to provide that hereafter all eligible lists for promotion within the service shall remain valid for a period of three years.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules be amended as follows:

Section 70, paragraphs 3 and 4. Strike out the paragraphs and substitute in place thereof the following:

3. The board of superintendents shall establish lists of candidates eligible for promotion to the rank of master, day elementary and day intermediate schools, and shall establish lists of candidates eligible for promotion to other ranks as the needs of the service require.

4. Eligible lists for promotion when established shall remain valid for a period of three years.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending that the rules be amended to provide for the inclusion of the rank of instructor in the Boston Trade School under the certificates of qualification IV. High School and VII. Elementary School, Class A.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80, paragraph IV. Insert the word "instructors," to immediately precede the words "senior in-instructors and vice-principal, Boston Trade School," so that this par-

agraph which describes the ranks covered by the IV. High School certificate shall read as follows:

IV. High School: To masters, junior masters, first assistants, and assistants of day high schools; to junior master (physical training) and to assistants (physical training) in the Normal, Latin or day high schools; to assistants, senior instructors, heads of division (girls) and heads of division (boys), Continuation School; and to instructors, senior instructors and vice-principal, Boston Trade School.

Section 80, paragraph VII. Insert the words "instructors and" in the fourth line, to immediately precede the words "senior instructors, Boston Trade School," so that this paragraph which describes the ranks covered by the VII. Elementary School, Class A certificate shall read as follows:

VII. Elementary School, Class A: To sub-masters, masters' assistants, first assistants in charge of day elementary or day intermediate schools; first assistants, grammar schools; instructors and senior instructors, Boston Trade School; senior instructors, Continuation School; and assistants, Continuation School.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending that the eligibility requirements for the certificate of qualification XI. Special: Valid in Day Elementary or Day Intermediate Schools and Classes—Cookery—be amended to provide that the required approved course of instruction in cookery shall be at least a two-year course, the board being of the opinion that this change is educationally desirable at this time.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80. Paragraph XI. Under "Certificates Valid in Day Elementary Schools or Day Intermediate Schools and Classes," insert the following in the paragraph describing the eligibility requirements for the cookery certificate, to immediately follow the word "cookery" in the fifth line—which covers at least two years of professional training—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

For the cookery certificate: Graduation from a high school approved by the board of superintendents, or evidence of an equivalent academic education, and graduation from an approved course of instruction in cookery which covers at least two years of professional training; and evidence of one year's successful experience in teaching cookery in regular graded day schools subsequent thereto, which teaching experience requirement may be waived for graduates of the Boston Normal School.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 4, 1923, recommending that the regulations be amended to provide for the discontinuance of the rank of aid, day industrial schools and Continuation School; for the discontinuance of the rank of apprentice helper, Boston Trade School; and the establishment of the rank of special assistant, mechanical or industrial departments, day high schools and in the Boston Trade School.

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That the rules and regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80, paragraph XXXI.B. Under Licenses, strike out the opening paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

The board of superintendents may issue licenses to serve as student aids in the Trade School for Girls and as special assistants in mechanical or industrial departments in day high schools and in the Boston Trade School to persons who present satisfactory evidence of good character, health and citizenship as follows:

Strike out paragraph (a).

Strike out paragraph (b) and substitute in place thereof as paragraph (a) the following:

(a) To serve as student aid in the Trade School for Girls: To advanced students in that school.

Strike out paragraph (c) and insert the following as paragraph (b):

To serve as special assistant in mechanical or industrial departments in day high schools and in the Boston Trade School: To graduates of said schools.

In the closing paragraph, strike out the words "and shall not be extended or renewed," so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

Licenses shall expire on the thirty-first day of August of the second year following the date of issue.

Section 289, paragraph 3. Strike out the words "apprentice helpers" in the second line and in the side note, and substitute in place of this rank the following—special assistants, mechanical departments—so that the side note will read "Special assistants, mechanical departments, and toolkeepers," and the paragraph as follows:

2. In addition thereto, there shall be as many special assistants, mechanical departments, and toolkeepers as the superintendent may from time to time appoint, subject to the approval of the Board, for a period

not extending beyond the first day of September next following their appointment.

Section 290, paragraph 3. Strike out the words "aids and" in the second line and in the side note, so that the side note will read "Student aids" and the paragraph as follows:

3. In addition thereto, there shall be as many student aids as the superintendent may from time to time appoint, subject to the approval of the Board, for a period not extending beyond the first day of September next following their appointment.

Section 350. 1. Strike out the word "aids" in the sixth line, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

1. Teachers and other employees shall consist of a principal; heads of divisions; division foremen; shop foremen; shop instructors; trade assistants; helpers; instructors, boys' classes; instructors; assistants; vocational assistants; special instructors; special assistants; clerical assistants; and toolkeepers.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 11, 1923, recommending that the regulations be amended to provide pupil hour standards for teachers of vocational guidance and home project work.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:—

Section 293, paragraph 8. Add the following paragraph as item (g.).

(g.) In the High School of Practical Arts, for the work in vocational guidance and supervision of home project work, a deduction of twenty-one hundred twelve pupil hours.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 11, 1923, recommending that the regulations be amended to provide for ten assistants in manual arts instead of eight, as now allowed.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 299, paragraph 5. Strike out the words "eight assistants in manual arts" and substitute in place thereof—ten assistants in manual arts—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

5. A director of manual arts, one associate director of manual arts, three assistant directors of manual arts, three first assistants in manual arts, and ten assistants in manual arts.

Laid over.

TRANSFER OF A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 11, 1923, reporting that John McCloskey, regular substitute custodian, be transferred to the custodianship of the Damon School-house, to take effect June 8, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John McCloskey approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

REPORT ON TRIAL BOARD.

A communication was received from the Trial Board, under date of June 7, 1923, to whom was referred at the meting of Apr. 16, 1923, a communication from the Schoolhouse Custodian reporting an injury to one of the boilers in the Aaron Davis School-house because of low water, reporting that that Board conducted three hearings on this matter—April 25, April 26, and June 7, 1923—which were attended by the custodian concerned, James J. Tansey; by the Schoolhouse Custodian; and the first hearing by L. B. Jones, Outside Superintendent of Heating of the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

The basis for this complaint against the custodian rested upon a report from the boiler insurance company to the effect that the damage to the boiler was occasioned by low water, for which the custodian was responsible.

At the hearing given by the Trial Board on April 25, the representative of the Schoolhouse Commission expressed an entirely different opinion, and in consequence a further report was obtained from the insurance company which contradicted the first report and stated that the cause of the damage was a shrinkage crack in the casting when cooling in the foundry.

It therefore plainly appeared that the custodian was wholly free from fault in the matter.

FINDING—That the damage to the boiler was due to no fault or negligence on the part of the custodian.

RECOMMENDATION — That the matter be placed on file.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF NET COMPENSATION OF CUSTODIANS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922, the regular compensation of school janitors or custodians shall be determined as follows:—

(1) When the gross annual compensation of the janitor or custodian is $1170 or more, his regular com-

pensation shall be determined as shown in the following table:

Gross Annual Compensation of Janitor or Custodian					Regular Weekly Compensation as determined for pension purposes
$8,000	and	upwards			$60.00
6,000	and	less than	$8,000		55.00
4,000	and	less than	6,000		50.00
3,000	and	less than	4,000		45.00
2,250	and	less than	3,000		42.50
2,100	and	less than	2,250		40.00
1,950	and	less than	2,100		37.50
1,820	and	less than	1,950		35.00
1,690	and	less than	1,820		32.50
1,560	and	less than	1,690		30.00
1,430	and	less than	1,560		27.50
1,300	and	less than	1,430		25.00
1,170	and	less than	1,300		22.50

(2) When the annual gross compensation of the janitor or custodian is less than $1170, his regular compensation shall be determined as being his gross compensation.

(3) For the purposes of this Act the gross annual compensation to be used in determining the regular compensation of the janitor or custodian shall include all compensation for ordinary day school service of buildings under his charge including portable buildings and rented quarters, but shall not include any extra compensation for extraordinary or evening use of buildings.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of April 16, 1923 (see p. 40), amending section 70, paragraph 4 of the rules relative to the establishment of eligible lists of candidates for the position of master, day elementary schools, triennially, was taken up, and placed on file.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of May 21, 1923 (see p. 66), amending section 299, paragraph 6 of the regulations, relative to the number of assistant directors of music allowed, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of June 4, 1923, amending section 80, paragraph XI. of the rules relative to the certificate requirements for assistant directors of music, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7.06 o'clock p. m.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO.
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 19, 1923.

A deferred regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 6:48 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

May 7, 1923, page 44, to provide that the appointment of Forrest B. Moulton as instructor in military drill, Latin and day high schools, shall read to take effect June 15, 1923, instead of "May 21, 1923."

May 7, 1923, page 45, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Evelyn M. Condon, first assistant in charge, Thomas N. Hart District, on account of funeral, shall read May 2, 1923, one-half day, instead of "April 2, 1923, one-half day."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

ACCEPTANCE BY CITY COUNCIL OF CHAPTER 488, ACTS OF 1923.

The following communication was received:

CITY OF BOSTON
In City Council,
June 11, 1923.

ORDERED: That chapter 488, Acts of 1923, entitled "An Act Relative to Appropriations for School Purposes in the City of Boston," be and the same is hereby accepted.

Passed—Yeas six, nays none.

Approved by the Mayor June 12, 1923.

Attest: W. J. DOYLE,
Asst. City Clerk.

Placed on file.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Manual Arts—Frank Hurley, Otis W. Leary, Harry Miller, Thomas Schofield, emergency assistant instructors, June 5, 1923.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Public Latin School—Albert J. Dow, junior master, ninth year, Sept. 4, 1923; Thomas A. O'Donnell, junior master (from junior assistant) Sept. 4, 1923; Thomas R. Pennypacker, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; John J. Quinn, junior master (from instructor, Continuation School) Sept. 4, 1923; Francis J. Roland, junior master (from junior assistant) Sept. 4, 1923; Thomas W. Sheehan, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Malcolm D. Campbell, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Henry P. Moore, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.

English High School—Carl H. Adams, instructor, manual arts, Sept. 4, 1923; David H. Brown, junior master, sixth year, Sept. 4, 1923; William J. Dooling, junior master, fourth year, Sept. 4, 1923; Hollis D. Hatch, junior master, eighth year, Sept. 4, 1923; Barnaby M. Hogan, junior master, fifth year, Sept. 4, 1923; John J. McCarthy, instructor, commercial branches, third year, Sept. 4, 1923; Bernard H. McGrath, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Maurice F. Murphy, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 4, 1923; William J. Roche, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; John C. Ronan, instructor, commercial branches, fourth year, Sept. 4, 1923; Elmer S. Woodward, junior master, third year, Sept. 4, 1923.

Girls' High School—Arthur G. Fletcher, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary C. Harrington, assistant, second year, Sept. 4, 1923; Ellen G. Hayden, assistant instructor, commercial branches (from assistant, Abraham Lincoln District), Sept. 4, 1923; Marie Scollard, assistant (from assistant, Edward Everett District), Sept. 4, 1923; James P. Shattuck, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Alice Sullivan, assistant (from junior assistant), Sept. 4, 1923; Mary E. Wright, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Francis J. DeCelles, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Cipriano Montoliu, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Casimir F. Shea, instructor in manual arts, fourth year, Sept. 4, 1923; Frank D. Shea, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Gilbert W. Rich, junior master, third year, Sept. 4, 1923; Frances I. Watson, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Abram E. Friedman, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Gordon F. Irons, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.

West Roxbury High School—Al-

bert F. Higgins, instructor, commercial branches, third year, Sept. 4, 1923.

Boston Trade School—Richard V. Barry, division head (from shop instructor), Sept. 4, 1923; Mark V. Crockett, senior instructor, second year, Sept. 4, 1923; Bernard F. Donovan, instructor, Sept. 4, 1923; John A. England, shop instructor, Sept. 4, 1923; Charles L. Harris, senior instructor, fifth year, Sept. 4, 1923; Thomas A. Roche, shop instructor, Sept. 4, 1923; Thomas C. Walsh, shop instructor, Sept. 4, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Mary L. Hammond, instructor, special class, Sept. 4, 1923.

Chapman District—Esther L. Dalrymple, instructor, special class (from assistant, Lowell District), Sept. 4, 1923.

Dudley District—Alice M. Colleton, prevocational assistant (from assistant, Sherwin District), Sept. 4, 1923.

Dwight District—Marion A Burnham, instructor, special class (from assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Jennie B. Murphy, instructor, special class, Sept. 4, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Celena E. Hoar, instructor, special class, Sept. 4, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Pauline Vanderhoop, instructor, special class, Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion.)

Trade School for Girls—Millicent Edwards, Elizabeth C. Harbison, trade assistants (for helpers), Sept. 4, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Mary M. Simpson, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Franklin District), Sept. 4, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Julia E. Sullivan, master's assistant (from assistant, Wendell Phillips District), Sept. 4, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Annie G. Scollard, master's assistant (from assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term, 1923-24.

Principals.

High Schools—Brighton, Melville C. Freeman; Central, Robert F. Allen; Charlestown, John J. Cadigan; Dorchester, John V. Barrett; East Boston, Francis J. Conlin; Girls', Harold C. Spencer; Roxbury, Joseph L. Powers; South Boston, Robert B. Masterson.

Elementary Schools — Bigelow, James F. Rockett; Bowdoin, Anna A. Maguire; Charles Sumner, Leroy K. Houghton; Comins, Walter C. Winston; Dearborn, William H. Ryan; Edward Everett, Louis A. White; Eliot, William S. Lenihan; Franklin, Eugene H. Dorr; Frederic W. Lincoln, John A. O'Keefe; George Putnam, Francis A. O'Brien; Hyde Park, Charles H. Early; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Francis M. Morrissey; Phillips Brooks, John M. McDonnell; Quincy, Edward M. McDonough; Roger Wolcott, Raymond H. Young; Theodore Lyman, John J. Boyan; Washington, James E. Lynch.

Approved.

—

RECREATIONAL HANDICRAFT CLASSES.

Crafts Instructors—L. Halbert Brown, Edward W. Malone, Percy R. Stewart.

Crafts Assistants—Mary E. King, John J. Coughlin, John B. Dunne, Frank A. Hurley.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL GARDENS

Season of 1923.

Supervisor—Frederick Eames.

First Assistants Gardening—Helen MacNeil, Margaret McHugh, M. Olive Duvall, Ruth Keyes, Claire Carven, Mary E. Lynch, Mary F. Tierney, Anna Lyons.

Garden Assistants—Anna H. Donnelly, Helen G. Keefe, Ruth G. Hunt, Alice M. Burke, Gertrude V. Crandall. Livia DeSimone, Mary G. O'Doherty, Ida Feldman, Marion L. Hannon, Virginia de Haro, Anna McFarland, William Budge.

Assistants, School Gardens—Mary Galligan, Gladys Barron, Mary A. Sullivan, Marion Foley, Frances O'Leary, Vivian Milmore, Marjorie Crimmins, Sibyl U. Murphy.

Emergency List—Agnes McNulty, Laura E. Preble, Catherine A. Coffey, Alice V. Campbell, Helen E. Curtis, K. Vera Martin, Frances McCarron, Dorothy Newton, Ruth Carter, Viola C. Soelle, Regina Cronin.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Hyde Park High School—Maude E. Butters, assistant, to the same position in the Dorchester High School, Sept. 1, 1923.

Bennett District—Kathleen C. Doheny, assistant, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln District, Sept. 1, 1923; Ella J. Costello, first assistant in charge, to the same position in the Prince District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Bowditch District—Eliza D. Bean, assistant, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Hyde District—Delia E. Cunningham, first assistant in charge; Celia Bamber, assistant, Ruth A. Gillis, assistant kindergarten; Mary A. Higgins, assistant, to the same positions in the Sherwin District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Fran-

ces E. Taylor, instructor, special class, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Samuel Adams District — Elizabeth J. Murphy, assistant, to the same position in the Emerson District, Sept. 1. 1923.

Sherwin District—Oria J. Perry, Mary F. Sullivan, Grace E. Taylor, assistants, to the same positions in the Hyde District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS

Term 1922-23.

Gertrude M. Bird, June 5, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

English High School—Edwin M. Randolph, junior master, June 19, 20, 21, 1923, three days, without loss of pay (to act as reader for College Entrance Examination Board).

High School of Commerce—Margaret M. McCarthy, clerical assistant, June 14 to 21, 1923, five days, without pay.

High School of Practical Arts—Marion Midgley assistant, June 20, 1923, one day, without pay.

Hyde Park High School—Harold F. Stevens, junior master, Sept. 10 to 21, 1923, ten days, without pay.

Continuation School—William V. McKenney, instructor, boys' classes, June 6, 1923, one day, wedding.

Bigelow District—Mary H. Hurley, assistant, June 1, 1923, one day, funeral.

Dearborn District—Mary G. Finnegan, assistant, June 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Dwight District—Esther P. Thumim, instructor, special class, June 5, 6, 8, 1923, three days, without pay.

Edward Everett District—Alice E. Aldrich, assistant, May 1, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Elihu Greenwood District—Marguerite Sanger, assistant, June 13, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Francis Parkman District—Honora M. Gorman, assistant, kindergarten, June 14, 1923, one day, wedding.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Mary L. Sullivan, assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Hancock District—Mary R. Mansfield, assistant, June 8, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Mather District—Virginia K. de Haro, assistant, June 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

Quincy District — Winifred S. O'Brien, assistant, kindergarten, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Ernest W. Anderson, sub-master, June 1, 1923, one day, without pay; Clara A. Burgess, instructor, special class, June 11, 1923, one day, without pay; Kathryn V. Riley, assistant, June 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Thomas N. Hart District—Catherine M. McHugh, assistant, June 11, 1923, one day, funeral.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Mary I. Tierney, assistant, June 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

William E. Russell District—Frances A. Nolan, assistant, May 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Sewing—Anna C. Grimes, teacher, June 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Manual Arts—Blanche S. Hall, instructor in manual training, June 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Medical Inspection—William F. Dolan, M. D., school physician, June 5, 1923, one day, without pay, Katharine FitzGerald, school nurse, June 5, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Mary B. O'Donnell, school nurse, June 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Primary Supervisor—Teresa R. Flaherty, June 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent leave of absence for study, travel or rest was granted each of the following named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' High School—Mabel A. Fitz, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel; Elizabeth E. Hough, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug 31, 1924, for rest.

Continuation School—Julia R. O'Brien, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study.

Everett District—Clara L. Hunting, first assistant, kindergarten, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest; Louise Robinson, first assistant in charge, from Oct. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Jessie G. Paine, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, the following leave of absence, granted at the meeting of June 11, 1923, was discontinued on the date stated at the request of the teacher:

Theodore Lyman District—Bernice M. Bowler, assistant, June 14, 1923.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 19, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Margaret L. Nolan, assistant, Shurtleff District, to classes for conservation of eyesight, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Su-

perintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS

On recommendation received from the Superintendant, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to designate Joseph H. Connors as acting co-ordinator in the Charlestown High School, (vice Maurice J. Moriarty, absent on leave) to take effect April 23, 1923; and that the compensation for said service is herey established at the rate of fifty cents (50c) per day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 19, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has designated Thomas P. Dooley to act as co-ordinator in the co-operative agricultural course, West Roxbury High School, for the summer term, to take effect June 25, 1923.

Approved and placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 19, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has designated the following-named teachers to act as co-ordinators in co-operative industrial courses, day high schools, for the summer term, to take effect June 25, 1923.

Brighton High School — William M. Rogers.

Charlestown High School—Joseph H. Connors.

Dorchester High School — Arlon O. Bacon.

Approved and placed on file.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS IN DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL ON DAY OF ANNUAL DRILL.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of William J. Carey and Joseph F. Cooper, temporary junior masters in the Dorchester High School, is hereby authorized on Friday, May 18, 1923, upon which day the annual drill of the Dorchester High School occurred.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SPECIAL ASSISTANTS IN HIGH SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ARTS AND MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL AFTER CLOSE OF SCHOOL FOR VACATION.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of special assistants, industrial and mechanical departments in the High School of Practical Arts and the Mechanic Arts High School is hereby authorized for a period of not to exceed five days after the close of schools, these special assistants to be paid for such service upon certification of the head masters in accordance with the salary schedule for the period ending Aug. 31, 1923.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF EXCESS TEACHERS IN DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, the following was offered:

ORDERED, That during the school year 1923-24, the employment of three additional junior masters or instructors, in place of assistants, is hereby authorized in the Dorchester High School, said employment to be in excess of the number authorized in School Document No. 10, 1923.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF EXCESS SUBMASTER, WASHINGTON ALLSTON DISTRICT.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, the following was offered:

ORDERED, That the employment of an additional submaster in the Washington Allston District is hereby authorized, in excess of the number allowed by the Regulations.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

TRANSFER OF KINDERGARTENS.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That one of the kindergarten classes now located in the Walnut Avenue School, William Lloyd Garrison District, is hereby transferred to the kindergarten in the Henry L. Higginson School, Lewis District, as established by order of the Board at the meeting of June 11, 1923.

—

ADOPTION OF COURSES OF STUDY IN FRENCH AND SPANISH.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying courses of study in French and Spanish, Third Unit, (for tenth and eleventh grade classes) are hereby adopted as a School Document, one thousand copies to be printed in conjunction with the courses of study in French and Spanish, First and Second Units, (School Document No. 15, 1920).

ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING SCHOOLS, TERM 1923-1924, AND RELATED ORDERS.

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That evening schools be established for the term 1923-24 as follows:

HIGH SCHOOLS

Brighton Evening Commercial High School, in the Brighton High Schoolhouse.

Central Evening High School, in the English High Schoolhouse.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School, in the Charlestown High Schoolhouse.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School, in the Dorchester High Schoolhouse.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the East Boston High Schoolhouse.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School, in the Girls' High Schoolhouse.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School, in the Hyde Park High Schoolhouse.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, in the Roxbury High Schoolhouse.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the South Boston High Schoolhouse.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Bigelow Evening School, in the Bigelow and John A. Andrew Schoolhouses.

Bowdoin Evening School, in the Bowdoin Schoolhouse.

Charles Sumner Evening School, in the Charles Sumner Schoolhouse.

Comins Evening School, in the Comins and Brighton High Schoolhouses.

Dearborn Evening School, in the Dearborn and Lewis Schoolhouses.

Edward Everett Evening School, in the Edward Everett Schoolhouse.

Eliot Evening School, in the Eliot and Christopher Columbus Schoolhouses.

Franklin Evening School, in the Franklin and English High Schoolhouses.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School, in the Frederic W. Lincoln Schoolhouse.

George Putnam Evening School, in the George Putnam Schoolhouse.

Hyde Park Evening School, in the Hyde Park High Schoolhouse.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School, in the Oliver Wendell Holmes Schoolhouse.

Phillips Brooks Evening School, in the Phillips Brooks Schoolhouse.

Quincy Evening School, in the Quincy Schoolhouse.

Roger Wolcott Evening School, in the Roger Wolcott Schoolhouse.

Theodore Lyman Evening School, in the Theodore Lyman, Blackinton and Samuel Adams Schoolhouses.

Washington Evening School, in the Washington and Charlestown High Schoolhouses.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education, is hereby authorized under the General Laws, Chapter 74, to conduct during the evening school term 1923-1924, evening trade classes in the Boston Trade School and in such branches thereof as he may determine.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That each evening school principal is hereby authorized to hold one evening school teachers' meeting in the schoolhouse occupied by his evening school previous to the opening of the evening school term 1923-1924, the compensation for janitor service to be in accordance with the evening school schedule.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the principal of the Hyde Park Evening Elementary School be placed in charge of the Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School during the evening school term 1923-1924.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That principals of evening elementary schools who are placed in charge of evening commercial high schools shall receive for such service additional compensation at the rate of one dollar ($1) per evening during the evening school term 1923-1924.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of additional first assistants is hereby authorized for the evening school term 1923-1924 in such branches of the evening elementary schools as the Superintendent may determine.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That during the school term 1923-1924 the Superintendent is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint temporary clerical assistants in the evening schools in excess of the number of clerical assistants authorized by the regulations.

—

On recommendation received from the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Director of Evening Schools is hereby authorized to incur an expense not to exceed ninety dollars ($90) for clerical work in connection with registration in the evening high schools during the evening school term 1923-1924.

A M E N D MENTS, TRANFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of June 19, 1923, recommending the passage of an accompanying order amending certain items in the land and building appropriation orders of 1922 and 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That Item 18, 1922; Item 19, 1923; Item 23, 1923; Item 24, 1923; and Item 25, 1923, in the list of additional school accommodations for these years (See Page 57, 1922, and Pages 24 and 25, 1923) are hereby amended to read as follows:

Item 18, 1922—Samuel Adams District, East Boston: Land and construction of intermediate school building, thirty classrooms and shops.....$	49,000.00
Item 19, 1923—Agassiz-Bowditch Districts, Jamaica Plain: West Roxbury High School, demolition of original structure and construction of twelve-room unit of eighteen-room addition	7,000.00
Item 23, 1923—Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District, Dorchester: Land and construction of five classroom unit of nine classroom addi-, tion, Grades VII. to IX.....	17,000.00
Item 24, 1923—John Marshall District, Dorchester: Construction of twelve-room building, kindergarten and Grades I. to VI.	11,600.00
Item 25, 1923—Lewis District, Roxbury: Land and buildings for kindergarten and Grades I. to VI.	12,000.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of June 19, 1923, recommending the passage of accompanying orders making transfers and appropriations for the purpose of meeting additional cost of accommodations previously authorized and for additional permanent school accommodations.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee under dates of June 16, 1919 (Page 89), May 2. 1921 (Page 47), May 8, 1922 (Page 57), as amended December 18, 1922 (Page 193), respectively, the following amounts are hereby transferred from the 1919, 1921, and 1922 items indicated to the 1923 item of permanent school accommodations as set forth below:

From Item 4, 1919—Roger Wolcott District, Dorchester: Elementary school, completion of eight-room building, west of Blue Hill Avenue (Item 13, 1917).....	$11,303.75
From Item 22, 1921—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Land, plans and construction of four-room building, Grades I to VI, near Washington Street and High View Avenue.....	17,195.55
From Item 16, 1922—Emerson District, East Boston: Land and construction of intermediate school building, twenty class rooms	485,000.00
From Item 17, 1922—Martin District, Roxbury: Land and construction of sixteen or eighteen room unit of the new central girls' high school, without laboratories, with gymnasium and lunch-room	20,000.00
To Item 27, 1923—Lewis District, Roxbury: Roxbury high schools, land and construction of a thirty-six class room girls' high school and a thirty-six class room boys' high school (Item 11, 1922)..	533,499.30

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1917, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, the following appropriations are hereby made for the purpose of meeting additional cost of accommodations previously authorized and for additional school accommodations:

ADDITIONAL PROVISION TO MEET COST OF ACCOMMODATIONS PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED.

Item 27, 1923—Lewis District, Roxbury: Roxbury high schools, land and construction of a thirty-six class room girls' high school and a thirty-six class room boys' high school (Item 11, 1922, as amended June 19, 1923).....$	557,700.70
Item 28, 1923—Agassiz—Bowditch Districts, Jamaica Plain: West Roxbury High School, demolition of original structure and construction of twelve-room unit of eighteen-room addition. (Item 19, 1923, as amended June 19, 1923)	20,000.00
Item 29, 1923—Edmund P. Tileston District, Dorchester: Land and construction of four-room unit of eight-room building, Grades I. to VI., near Martha A. Baker schoolhouse (Item 22, 1923).	100,000.00
Item 30, 1923—Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District, Dorchester: Land and construction of five class room unit of nine class room addition, Grades VII. to IX. (Item 23, 1923, as amended June 19, 1923)	2,000.00
Item 31, 1923—John Marshall District, Dorchester: Construction of twelve-room building, kindergarten and Grades I. to VI. (Item 24, 1923, as amended June 19, 1923).....	1,600.00
Item 32, 1923—Lewis District, Roxbury: Land and buildings for kindergarten and Grades I. to VI. (Item 25, 1923. as amended June 19, 1923)....	163,000.00

Item 33, 1923—Samuel Adams District, East Boston: Land and construction of intermediate school building, thirty class rooms and shops (Item 18, 1922, as amended June 19, 1923)	707,000.00
Item 34, 1923—Sherwin District, Roxbury: Boston Trade School, construction of shop addition (Item 20, 1923)....	220,000.00

ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS

Item 35, 1923—Bennett District, Brighton: Land and construction of high school for boys and girls	$46,000.00
Item 36, 1923—Bennett District, Brighton: Winship School, land and construction of hall, gymnasium and class room annex	21,000.00
Item 37, 1923—Blackinton-John Cheverus District, East Boston: Land and construction of four-room unit of eight-room building, kindergarten and Grades I to VI...	17,400.00
Item 38, 1923—Chapman District, East Boston: Construction of thirty-six class room high school for boys and girls	150,000.00
Item 39, 1923—Prince District, City Proper: Mechanic Arts High School, land and construction of annex with gymnasium, class and lecture rooms, etc.	101,000.00
Item 40, 1923—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Land and construction of four-room unit of eight-room building, kindergarten and Grades I., to VI., near Grove and Washington Streets	122,000.00
Item 41, 1923—Robert Gould Shaw District, West Roxbury: Land and construction of four-room addition to Henry Vane School, kindergarten and Grades I to VI...	91,000.00
Item 42, 1923—Sherwin District, Roxbury: George T. Angell School, construction of addition, four class rooms and hall	80,200.00
Item 43, 1923—Dillaway District, Roxbury: Dillaway School, enlargement of school yard	5,000.00
Item 44, 1923 — Wendell Phillips District, West End: Grant School, enlargement of school yard	3,700,00

—

GRADING AND FENCING, ADDITIONAL PLAY SPACE ALREADY PROPERTY OF THE CITY.

Item 45, 1923—Henry L. Pierce District, Dorchester: Ellen H. Richards School .	$4,000.00
Item 46, 1923—Jefferson-Comins District, Roxbury: Charles Bulfinch School ..	5,000.00
Item 47, 1923—Ulysses S. Grant District, East Boston: Ulysses S. Grant School .	7,000.00
Item 48, 1923—Wells District, West End: Winchell School.	2,700.00

SPECIAL.

Item 49, 1923—Samuel Adams District, East Boston: For transfer to the Park Department of the City of Boston, to be used in acquiring or developing other land for parks or playgrounds in East Boston, in accordance with with the provisions of Chapter 308 of the Acts of 1923.	50,000.00
	$2,477,300.70

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 19, 1923, recommending that the rules be amended to provide for the acceptance of service in the intermediate schools as qualification for the certificate of qualification V. High School, Special (to teachers of mechanical branches in the Mechanic Arts High School of the ranks of master, junior master, and instructor), and the license under said certificate.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80, Paragraph V.—In the paragraph describing the eligibility requirements for the High School, Special Certificate, insert in the eighth line to immediately precede the words "high school" the following,—intermediate, so that the said paragraph shall read as follows:

V. High School, Special: To teachers of mechanical branches in the Mechanic Arts High School of the ranks of master, junior master, and instructor.

The requirements for this certificate are:

Graduation from a college or university approved by the board of superintendents, or from an institution of as high a grade, and evidence of three years' successful experience in teaching and governing regular graded day schools; or, three years' successful experience in teaching mechanical branches in an institution of intermediate, high school, or college grade approved by the board of superintendents; or, five years' successful industrial experience in the work of one of the mechanical branches; or, one year's successful experience in the Mechanic Arts High School under a license granted by the board of superintendents.

This certificate includes certificates designated XIII., XV.

In the paragraph which provides for the issue of licenses under the certificate V. High School, Special, insert the word, "intermediate" in the tenth line to immediately precede the words "high school" so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

The board of superintendents may issue licenses to teach mechanical branches in the Mechanic Arts High School to persons who present satisfactory evidence of good character and health and citizenship, and who, upon investigation, shall be found to have had five years' satis-

factory industrial experience in the work of the mechanical branch which the candidate is to teach, or two years' successful experience in teaching mechanical branches in an institution of intermediate, high school or college grade approved by the board of superintendents.

Licenses shall expire not later than the thirty-first day of August of the second year following the date of issue, and shall not be extended or renewed.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 293, paragraph 1. Strike out the word "each" in the first line and insert in the sixth line to immediately follow the word "assistants" the words—co-operative assistant—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Sect. 293. 1. Teachers in Latin and day high schools shall consist of a principal holding the rank of head master, and subordinate teachers as follows: Masters, heads of departments; masters; first assistants, heads of departments; junior masters; assistants; co-operative assistant; instructors; assistant instructors; co-ordinators; instructors in co-operative branches; industrial instructors; and industrial assistants.

Section 284, paragraph 1. Strike out the word "and" in the fifth line and insert at the close of the paragraph the words—and instructor in manual training, special classes—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

1. Teachers of shop work and manual training in the day elementary and day intermediate schools shall be shop foremen; foremen, shopwork; shop instructors; instructors, shop work; instructors in manual training; assistant instructors in manual training; and instructor in manual training, special classes.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED: That the regulations be amended as follows:—

Section 322, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute the following:—

Sect. 322. 1. The compensation of a teacher or member of the supervising staff, whose rank may be changed by the Board upon recommendation by the superintendent shall be determined as follows: When a teacher or member of the supervising staff is appointed to a position of equal or lower rank or grade, whether by transfer or by appointment from the eligible list, such persons shall be placed upon the year of service in the new rank or grade which will allow the salary which such person would have received had his entire previous permanent service in that or any higher rank or grade been rendered in the new rank or grade.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED That the regulations be amended as follows:—

Section 323, paragraph 1. Strike out the paragraph and substitute the following:—

Sect. 323. 1. The compensation of a teacher or member of the supervising staff, appointed to a position, or to a rank or grade having a greater maximum salary, whether by promotion or by appointment from the eligible list, shall not be reduced, but such person shall be placed upon that year of service in the new rank or grade for which the compensation for the year following the date of such appointment is not less than $96. higher than that which would have been received during the year following such appointment had such person remained in his old rank during the year following such appointment.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

CERTIFICATION OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 13, 1923, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on June 4, 1923, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to fill four vacancies in the custodianships of school-houses:

John Joyce, Thomas J. Gibbons, Guy C. Lizio, Maurice J. Goggin, Daniel C. Danick, and Frederick Parker, Jr.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN TO A PORTABLE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 19, 1923, recommending that William H. Smith, custodian of the Fairmount Schoolhouse, be also appointed custodian of Portable No. 5, located in the yard of that school, to take effect May 25, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

PERMANENT APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS DURING SUMMER.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 19, 1923, recommending that he be granted authority, during the summer months, to make appointments to fill vacancies in the custodianships of schoolhouses, in accordance with civil service rules and regulations.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL

A report was received from the Advisory Committee of the Mechanic Arts High School, under date of June 15, 1923, reviewing the establishment and purpose of that school in 1893; its successful progress; the departure made from the original plan in 1914 and the following decrease in enrollment and increase in per capita cost; the rearrangement of the curriculum in 1919, readopting in part the original plan; the rapidly increasing enrollment which is now the largest in the history of the school with an accompanying decrease in per capita cost; and expressing the opinion of the Committee that the kind of instruction now being given in the school is such as the community desires, and that the instruction is pedagogically sound.

The committee further recommends a large structural addition to the present plant and closes with an expression of appreciation of the value of the service rendered by the retiring head master of the school.

Placed on file.

—

PETITION FOR REVISION OF PRESENT TEN - PAYMENT METHOD.

A communication was received from the High School Women's Club, under date of June 19, 1923, requesting that the present system of payment be abolished for their group and a new ten-payment plan put into operation, said plan to be based on the calendar month, thereby recognizing the calendar month as the unit of service, and such payments made to teachers on the first day of each month following the month in which the service has been rendered.

Laid over.

—

REBATE OF CHARGES FOR OCCUPANCY OF BOWDITCH SCHOOL-HOUSE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for light, heat and custodian service in connection with the occupancy of a room in the Bowditch School-house for a committee meeting of the Bowditch Alumnae Association on Friday, May 18, 1923, is hereby abated and the cost thereof is assumed by this Board.

—

INCREASE IN AMOUNT OF PENSIONS TO CERTAIN FORMER TEACHERS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the pensions severally paid to the following-named persons under the provisions of Section 4 of Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, as amended by Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, are hereby increased from $180 to $300 per annum, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923:

Charlotte Adams, Charlotte E. Andrews.

Susie M. Baker, Helen F. Brigham, Frances N. Brooks, Emily L. Brown, Ella L. Burbank, James Burrier, Emma F. Burrill.

Martha D. Chapman, Annie L. Clapp, Catherine H. Cook, Grace M. Crawford, Almaretta J. Critchett.

Harriet E. Davenport, Kate. L. Dodge, L. Anna Dudley.

Helen M. Fogg, Mary T. Foley, Abby E. Ford.

Louise D. Gage.

Susan H. Hall, Lizzie H. Hersey, Helen M. Hitchings, Abby E. Holt, Delia A. V. Howes, Harriet S. Howes.

Lydia A. Isbell.

Annie P. James.

May G. Ladd, Sarah E. Lakeman, Harriet E. Lampee, Sarah W. Loker, Roxanna W. Longley, Sarah E. Lovell, Ann J. Lyon.

Florence Marshall, Emily H. Maxwell, Julia A. McIntyre, Ada L. McKean, Amelia McKenzie, Katherine McNamara, Ellen E. Morse, L. Theresa Moses.

Edith A. Pope, Marguerite H. Price.

Clara Robbins, Bernice A. D. Russell.

Mary J. C. Seavey, Emma M. Smith, Juliette Smith.

Malvena Tenney, Isabel Thacher.

Josephine G. Whipple, Affie T. Wier.

Passed, Mr. Lane voting in the negative, being in doubt as to the legality of the order.

—

PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES ON WEEKLY PAYROLLS DURING JULY AND AUGUST.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is authorized to pass for payment the salaries of all employees on the weekly payroll through Thursdays during the months of July and August, 1923, on Thursdays of each week.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The fifteen orders making changes in the Authorized List of Text and Supplementary Books, laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1923, were taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1923, amending section 70, paragraphs 3 and 4 of the rules relative to the triennial establishment of eligible lists for promotion, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1923, amending sec-

tion 80, paragraphs IV. and VII. of the rules, relative to the inclusion of the rank of instructor, Boston Trade School, under those certificates, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1923, amending section 80, paragraph XI. of the rules, relative to the certificate requirements for teachers of cookery, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1923, amending sections 80, 289, 290 and 350 of the rules and regulations, establishing and discontinuing certain ranks, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1923, amending section 299, paragraph 5 of the regulations, relative to the number of assistants in manual arts allowed, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7:12 o'clock p. m.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

June 25, 1923.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:47 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers:

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret W. Alexander, assistant, June 20, 1923.

Bennett District—Margaret A. Sullivan, assistant, June 12, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations, reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary D. Fitzgerald, assistant kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1923.

Dillaway District—Viola F. Dickey first assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Hester C. Davis, assistant kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1923.

Lowell District—Louise Graham, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Ellen C. Hennessey, assistant, Aug 31, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Alberta M. Whitney, Aldred E. Shane, teachers of cookery, Aug. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Agassiz District—Elizabeth Kilroe, May 3, 1923 (one day).

Bowditch District — Blanche Lavelle, June 20, 1923.

Bowdoin District — Marcia Cook, June 19, 1923.

Chapman District—Karin C. Sundelof, June 20, 1923.

Dearborn District — Edith Anderson, June 20, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Ethel Birrell, M. Christine Robidou, June 20, 1923.

Edward Everett District — Regina S. Hickey, June 20, 1923.

Eliot District—Francis J. Logue, June 13 to 14, 1923 (two days).

Emerson District — Frances G. Thalheimer, June 13, 1923; Anna F. Lane, Alice Nolan, June 20, 1923.

Everett District—Alice Freeman, June 11, 1923 (one day).

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Mary R. Cochran, June 20, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Katherine Flynn, June 1, 1923.

Gilbert Stuart District—Sylvia Sedley, June 20, 1923.

Hancock District—R. Edith Barry, June 4, 1923 (one half day).

Harvard-Frothingham District—Addie M. Gove, June 20, 1923.

Henry Grew District—Annie C. Kirk, June 20, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Lillian A. Hurley, June 20, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Josephine Dunlavy, June 20, 1923.

John Marshall District—Fay C. Bell, June 1, 1923; Isabel Shattuck, June 20, 1923.

John Winthrop District—Frances G. Thalheimer, June 20, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Mary L. Mahoney, June 20, 1923.

Longfellow District—Sylvia Murray, June 20, 1923.

Martin District—Emily V. White, June 20, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District— Freda Berlin, June 1, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Frank Gilbert, June 4 to 6, 1923 (three days).

Prescott District—Theodora Donovan, Lucy E. Wright, June 20, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Hannah Levy, June 20, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—R. Edith Barry, Grace E. Penney, June 20, 1923.

Washington-Allston District—Lillian Hurley, June 13, 1923 (one day); Hannah Cone, Ruth Potter, June 20, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Anna Lane, June 8, 1923 (one-half day); Gladys Kennedy, Elizabeth Kilroe, Ida Merriman, June 20, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Dorchester High School—Cyril D. Norton, junior master, June 1, 1923

(one day); Cyril D. Norton, junior master, June 11 to 13, 1923 (three days); Olive Foristall, assistant, June 15, 1923 (one day).

High School of Commerce—Cyril D. Norton, junior master, June 5 to 6, 1923 (two days); Arthur G. Fletcher, junior master, June 6, 1923 (one day); Arthur G. Fletcher, junior master, June 15, 1923 (one day); Albert T. Lane, junior master, June 11, 1923 (one day).

Roxbury High School—Alice T. Freeman, assistant, June 19 to 20, 1923 (two days); Agnes S. Ordung, assistant, June 19 to 20, 1923 (two days).

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From Eligible List.)

Trade School for Girls—Josephine B. Tanck, trade assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts — Catherine C. Cogan, teacher of cookery (from teacher of sewing) Sept. 4, 1923; Alice P. Howard, Lilian H. Pearson, Margaret E. Wood, teachers of cookery. Sept. 4, 1923; Adelaide R. Becker, Mary G. Fitzpatrick, Marion G. Foristall, teachers of sewing, Sept. 4, 1923.

Department of Music—Joseph H. Gildea, assistant director (from instructor, Continuation School) Sept. 4, 1923.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Abigail D. Steere, vocational assistant, Sept. 4, 1923; Henry Wisansky, vocational instructor, Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion)

(Head Master of a High School.)

Mechanic Arts High School—Adelbert H. Morrison, head master (from master, head of department) Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion.)

High School of Practical Arts—Helen J. Kiggen, cooperative assistant (from assistant instructor, salesmanship), Sept. 4, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts — Solvi Greve, instructor, manual training, special classes, (from instructor, manual training), Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(Re-entry into Service.)

Dorchester High School—Lena A. Glover, assistant (resigned from Dorchester High School, Aug. 31, 1920). Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

Term 1923-24.

(Reappointments to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.)

Toolkeepers—Edward C. Maloney, Anthony Rose, Thomas J. Turley.

Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.

Season, 1923.

Summer Review High School—William F. Looney, Allan G. Tenney.

Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School—Louise F. Barry, Julia E. Hegarty.

City Summer Review Elementary School—Alice R. Belger, Katherine F. Cahill, Lillian A. Davison, Mary L. Gallagher, Katherine G. Kelley, Ellen A. Leahy.

Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School—Alice L. Carroll, Rose A. Conry, Mary B. Doherty, Lillian M. McCormick, Katherine Moran, Marion B. Mooney, Henry P. Moore, Thomas A. O'Donnell, Eleanor M. Whelton.

East Boston Summer Review Elementary School—Alice J. Barry, Mary B. Kirby.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School — Cecelia F. Doherty, Elizabeth V. Drea, James H. Holland, Agnes R. Hurley, Mary V. Kane, Forrest Levis, Mary M. Russell.

Lewis Summer Review Elementary School—Mary S. Garrity, B. Hazel Kane.

Shurtleff Summer Review Elementary School — Margaret M. Cronin, Mary F. Nolan.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—Charles F. Coveney, Margaret B. Lynch, Gertrude C. Mellen.

Approved.

—

(Emergency List.)

Summer Review High School—Lillian H. Austin, Clara W. Barnes, Marguerite Condon, Jared W. Davis, Helen T. Duffy, Frances W. Given, Marie G. Gookin, Elizabeth E. Haggerty, Gertrude M. Hall, Merrill C. Hill, Avis A. Kingston, Winslow H. Loveland, Charles F. Muldoon, Alice E. Murphy, Charles F. Murphy, Arthur R. Racine, Eva Z. Prichard, Emmett J. Reardon, Francis J. Roland, Ala F. Silsby, Mary Stuart, Mary M. Sullivan.

Summer Review Elementary Schools—Anna E. Appel, Helen M. Baker, Mary E. Clapp, Victoria R. Cotichini, Wilhelmina M. Crosson, Katherine F. Dooley, Grace A. Driscoll, Margaret R. Durant, Isabel E. Evanson, Margaret M. Flaherty, Vera K. Flaherty. Mary A. Gallivan, Anna M. Galvin, Frank A. Gilbert, Helen V. Gill, Selma C. Gronquist, Harriet A. Haggerty, Mary C. Hilton, Josephine V. Hogan, Margaret M. Horgan, Kathryn M. Hubbard, Elizabeth G. Hutchinson, Margaret

H. Kenney, Agnes C. King, Celia Levinson, Marguerite MacKay, Elizabeth L. Maggioni, Marion P. Mahan, Mary E. Marron, Eleanor H. Matson, Margaret McDonald, Louise E. McLaughlin, Helen B. Mendall, Idabelle L. Morrissey, Elizabeth J. Moynahan, Grace E. Murphy, Isabelle J. Murray, John J. Murray, Katherine E. Newell, Esther R. Noone, Cecilia G. Norton, Rose A. O'Connell, Mary V. O'Keeffe, Frances E. O'Leary, Grace L. Pomeroy, Mary R. Quinn, Alice A. C. Rebane, Nellie W. Riley, Helen Rosnosky, Rita M. Sherry, Sadie R. Siegel, S. Katherine Smith, Henrietta L. Stumpf, Mary I. Tierney,
Approved.

—

MICHELANGELO SUMMER VACATION SCHOOL

Season, 1923

(To take effect June 25, 1923)

(For full time service)

Mary L. Bishop, Sarah N. Boyce, Mary A. Collins, James P. Collins, Gladys P. Douglas, Frances Hagerty, Elizabeth Hutchison, Harriet Jewell, Mary Jones, Dora Kalish, Alice Kenyon, Julia F. McInerney, Elizabeth C. Menn, Helen R. Murphy, Nellie Riley, Rose B. Sullivan.

(For half-time service)

Helen McNeil.

Emergency List—Edna Ventura, Christine Cole, Minnie Darrow, Bertha Dion, Mary Donovan, Margaret E. Power, Marilla Ryder, Mildred E. Sawtelle, Grace Stack.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

East Boston High School—Elizabeth Biddlecome, assistant, to the same position in the Girls' High School, Sept. 1, 1923.

Emerson District — Gertrude M. McBrien, assistant, to the same position in the John Winthrop District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Lawrence District—Anastasia L. McAvoy, instructor, special class, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District — Josephine A. Power, assistant, to the same position in the Hugh O'Brien District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Sherwin District — Florence E. Rice, instructor, special class, to the same position in the Dudley District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Thomas Gardner District — Ethel L. Sawyer, assistant, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept. 1, 1923.
Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST

Pearl A. Larson, J. Lillian Neary, Violet L. Russell.
Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

East Boston High School—Lawrence A. Howard, junior master, June 19, 1923, one day, funeral.

English High School—Allan G. Tenney, junior master, June 19, 1923, one day, without pay.

Girls' High School—Helen Beveridge, assistant, June 14, 15, 1923, two days, without pay; Carrie M. Goulding, assistant, June 6, 1923, one day, without pay.

Hyde Park High School—Ellen S. Keegan, assistant, June 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

West Roxbury High School—Katherine E. Barr, assistant, June 5, 1923, one day, without pay; Thomas P. Dooley, junior master, June 11, 1923, one day, without pay; Mary O'Connell, assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Elizabeth J. King, instructor, special class, May 29, 1923, one day, without pay; Grace W. Mitchell, assistant, June 12, 1923, one-half day, without pay; May E. Noonan, first assistant in charge, June 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Bennett District—Carrie A. Ambach, assistant, June 4, 1923, one day, without pay; Martha E. Flaherty, assistant, June 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Dorothy C. Peterson, assistant, May 28, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Bowditch District—Nellie E. Briggs assistant June 14, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Chapman District—Henrietta G. Hogan, assistant, June 19, 1923, one day, court summons; Grace M. Strong, assistant, June 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Charles Sumner District—Katherine MacDonald, first assistant, kindergarten, June 7, 8, 1923, two days, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Florence A. Dunbar, assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Dudley District—Lucy G. M. Card, assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923; Lena C. Johnson, assistant, special class, June 4, 1923, one day, without pay.

Dwight District—Miriam Sterne, first assistant in charge, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Leonard M. Patton, master, June 19, 1923, one day, without pay.

Eliot District—George B. Moran, sub-master, June 15, 1923, one day, without pay.

Hancock District—Frances H. Barnet, assistant, June 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Gertrude L. Bacon, assistant, June 8, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Leila E. Boles, assistant, June 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

Lewis Intermediate District—Ruth V. Doyle, assistant, June 12, 1923, one day, wedding; Katherine V. McBreen, assistant, June 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Florence M. Murphy, assistant, June 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Mary Hemenway District—Anna L. McMurry, assistant, June 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Mather District—Helen H. MacBurney, assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Norcross District—Helen T. Noonan, assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Gertrude M. Rooney, assistant, June 20, 1923, one-half day, court summons.

Samuel Adams District—Blanche F. Kingsley, assistant, June 19, 1923, one day, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—E. Cecilia Bowen, assistant, June 21, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Annie V. Hogan, assistant, June 21, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mabel G. Finlay, first assistant, kindergarten, June 19, 20, 21, 1923, three days, without pay.

Wells District—Hetty B. Schriftgiesser, first assistant, kindergarten, June 21, 1923, one day, without pay.

Wendell Phillips District—Cyrus B. Collins, master, June 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

William E. Endicott District—Helena R. Baldrey, assistant, from June 2 to 15, 1923; Marion R. Graham, assistant, June 6, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen R. Smith, teacher of sewing, June 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Department of Manual Arts—Blanche S. Hall, instructor in manual training, June 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Medical Inspection—Blanche Wildes, school nurse, June 16, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Physical Training—Charles A. Ranlett, instructor, military drill, June 11, 12, 1923, two days, without pay.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Prescott District—Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant, from June 1 to 21, 1923, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of June 25, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Wendell Phillips District—Gertrude G. O'Brien, assistant, Sept. 4, 1921.

Placed on file and the assignment approved.

—

ANNUAL REAPPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISING STAFF.

The Superintendent submitted a list of reappointments of teachers and members of the supervising staff, under date of June 25, 1923, contained in School Document No. 10, 1923—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff.

In this connection, the Superintendent offered the following:

—

ORDERED, That the reappointment of one teacher in the Charles Sumner District in excess of the number allowed under the regulations is hereby authorized for the school year 1923-24, as recommended by the Superintendent in School Document No. 10, 1923—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff.

—

ORDERED, That the reappointment of one kindergarten teacher in the Theodore Lyman District in excess of the number allowed under the regulations is hereby authorized for the school year 1923-24, as recommended by the Superintendent in School Document No. 10, 1923—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff.

—

ORDERED, That the reappointment of one teacher in the Thomas Gardner District in excess of the number allowed under the regulations is hereby authorized for the school year 1923-24, as recommended by the Superintendent in School Document No. 10, 1923—Reappointments of Teachers and Members of the Supervising Staff.

—

ORDERED, That the recommendations relative to the reappointments of submasters in the Elihu Greenwood, Frederic W. Lincoln, and Sherwin Districts in excess of the number allowed under the regulations, as submitted by the Superintendent and contained in School Document No. 10, 1923, are hereby approved.

—

ORDERED, That the recommendations relative to the reappointments of masters' assistants in the Abraham Lincoln and Blackinton-John Cheverus Districts in excess of the number allowed under the regulations, as submitted by the Superintendent and contained in School Document No. 10, 1923, are hereby approved.

—

ORDERED, That the recommendations relative to the reappointments of teachers with higher ranks than allowed under the regulations, as submitted by the Superintendent and contained in School Document No. 10, 1923, are hereby approved.

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of conservation of eyesight classes, special classes, speech improvement classes, and disciplinary day classes for the school-year 1923-24, as contained in School Document No. 10, 1923, are hereby approved.

—

ORDERED, That the recommendations of the Superintendent relative to the re-establishment of open-air, ungraded, special English, and rapid advancement classes for the school-year 1923-24, as contained in School Document No. 10, 1923, are hereby approved, and it is hereby ordered that all such classes be discontinued at the close of the current school year and be re-established in the fall only by special order of the Board.

The reappointments contained in said document were approved, and the eight foregoing orders in connection therewith were collectively passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCH OF MICHELANGELO SUMMER VACATION SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to establish a branch of the Michelangelo Summer Vacation School in the 39 North Bennet Street School, the cost of occupancy of said building to be limited to the actual cost of the electric current used.

—

HOURS OF SERVICE OF EMPLOYEES IN PLAYGROUNDS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the hours of service of teachers and custodians employed in the playgrounds during the season of 1923, unless otherwise specified, be such portion of the time between eight o'clock, A.M., and eight o'clock, P.M., as the Superintendent may direct.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 296, paragraph 2. Add the following at the close of the paragraph—Two supervisors of Division C classes may be appointed—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

2. Teachers in evening elementary schools shall consist of a principal, first assistants and assistants. There shall be one assistant for every twenty pupils in Division A classes, and one assistant for every fifteen pupils in Division B and Division C classes. An additional assistant may be appointed for an excess of fifteen pupils in Division A classes. An additional assistant may be appointed when the number of pupils exceeds four hundred. Two supervisors of Division C classes may be appointed.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Renumber sections 299 and 300 as sections 300 and 301.

Insert the following new section 299:

SECT. 299. There shall be:

1. A department of attendance.
2. A department of evening schools.
3. A department of the extended use of the public schools.
4. A department of household science and arts.
5. A department of kindergartens.
6. A department of manual arts.
7. A department of music.
8. A department of practice and training.
9. A department of medical inspection.
10. A department of physical training.
11. A department of special classes.
12. A department of vocational guidance.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

APPROPRIATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS, REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS, ETC.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1916, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, the following additional appropriation is hereby made for additional school accommodations:

Item 50, 1923—Abraham Lincoln District: Continuation School—Land and construction of first unit, for boys, with hall, shops, etc., $50,000.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of June 23, 1923, submitting the accompanying order appropriating the

sum of $899,682.45 for the alteration and repair of school buildings, etc., during the financial year, Feb. 1, 1923, to Jan. 31, 1924, in addition to those appropriated for such purposes on June 4, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, during the financial year, February 1, 1923, to January 31, 1924, the following sums are hereby appropriated in addition to those appropriated for such purposes on June 4, 1923:

a. English High School: Completion of alterations and improvements due to ocupancy of old Public Latin School Building, in addition to amount appropriated for such purpose on June 4, 1923	$ 15,000.00
b. Electrical Shop, Lewis School	2,600.00
c. Reserved for segregated items	50,000.00
d. Unassigned	832,082.45
	$899,682.45

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell —5.

Nays—0.

—

CERTIFICATION OF MATRONS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 25, 1923, reporting that, pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on June 4, 1923, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to the position of school matron:

Mary J. Reidy, Margaret E. Goulding, Rose F. Duggan, Ella T. McDonough, and Mary M. Fenton.

Placed on file.

—

REQUEST FOR RETIREMENT OF ASSISTANT, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Board finds that the following-named member of the Retirement System is physically incapacitated for the performance of duty and ought to be retired, and hereby requests the Boston Retirement Board to retire her from active service on account of physical disability from the date stated:

Mary G. Walsh, assistant in the office of the Business Agent, July 24, 1923.

CERTIFICATION OF AREAS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1923, transmitting the certification of the areas of the new Bailey Street School-house, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect April 27, 1923.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1923, transmitting a certification of the areas of the Henry L. Higginson Schoolhouse, upon which the compensation for custodian service is based, to take effect April 23, 1923.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such certification, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SALARY OF CUSTODIAN, TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 56 FENWAY.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1923, recommending that the salary of the custodian of the Trade School for Girls, 56 Fenway, be temporarily established at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) per week until such time as the cubical contents of the premises shall be certified by the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, is was

ORDERED, That the salary of the custodian of the Trade School for Girls, 56 Fenway, is hereby established at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) per week, to take effect June 11, 1923, and to continue until such time as the cubical contents of the premises shall be certified by the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN TO PORTABLE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1923, recommending that Edward J. Peterson, custodian of the Henry Grew Schoolhouse, be also appointed custodian of Portable No. 17, located in the yard of that school, to take effect May 25, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN, NEW BAILEY STREET SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1923, recommending that James J. Dunlap, custodian of the Bailey Street Schoolhouse, be also appointed custodian of the new Bailey Street Schoolhouse, to take effect Apr. 27, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PERMANENT APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN, HEMENWAY SCHOOLHOUSE

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of June 25, 1923, recommending that the action of the Board at its meeting on June 4, 1923, approving the provisional appointment of Nancy King as custodian, Hemenway School-house be rescended and that her permanent appointment as custodian of that schoolhouse to take effect June 1, 1923, be approved.

Placed on file, the action referred to rescinded, and the permanent appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

CERTIFICATION TO TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR PENSIONS

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman of this Board is hereby authorized, in its behalf, and in accordance with the provision of Section 16 of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, to certify to the Teachers' Retirement Board, under oath, the amount of pensions paid by the city of Boston for the year ending July 1, 1923, to teachers who have been retired since July 1, 1914, on whose account the city of Boston is entitled to reimbursement.

—

EXTENSION OF PROVISIONAL EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER IN MARKET DISTRICT.

On motion, the provisional employment of John W. Curley as temporary attendance officer for service on Saturdays in the market district, at a compensation of five dollars ($5) per day, is hereby approved for the further period June 16 to and including Sept. 29, 1923, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1923, amending section 283, paragraph 8 of the regulations, establishing pupil hour standards for teachers of vocational guidance and home project work, was taken up and passed, Messrs. Bogan and Lane voting in the negative.

—

The petition for additional accommodations in Germantown, laid over at the meeting of Feb. 6, 1922 (see p. 7), was taken up and placed on file.

—

The petition for the establishment of the Oliver Wendell Holmes District on a one session basis, laid over at the meeting of Dec. 5, 1921 (see p. 177), was taken up and placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned at 7 o'clock P. M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

July 2, 1923.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:42 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, The minutes of the meeting of May 21, 1923, page 68, were amended to provide that the date of expiration of the certificates of the following named persons shall read as follows:

X. Kindergarten Certificate.

Kathleen M. Clark....June 30, 1929.

XI. Special: Valid in Day Elementary Schools—
Cookery and Sewing
Sewing

Mary G. Fitzpatrick, June 30, 1929.

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

USE OF ALL SCHOOL YARDS AS PLAYGROUNDS.

The following communication and order were received:

CITY OF BOSTON,
Office of the Mayor,
City Hall,
June 28, 1923.

Mr. Richard J. Lane, Chairman,
School Committee,
15 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Dear Mr. Lane:

The City Council, under date of June 25th, have adopted an order, a copy of which is herewith enclosed.

I would appreciate a report from you as to the probable course of action the School Committee propose to take in this matter.

Sincerely yours,
James M. Curley,
Mayor.

—

CITY OF BOSTON.

In City Council,
June 25, 1923.

ORDERED: That the City Council, through His Honor the Mayor, request the School Committee to keep open during the summer months all school yards to be used for children playgrounds.

Passed. W. J. Doyle,
Asst. City Clerk.

The communication and order were placed on file, and the Secretary directed to inform the City Council, through His Honor the Mayor, that the Board is of the opinion based upon past experience, that it is not advisable to open school yards for play purposes without adequate supervision. Approximately forty school yards are now used for this purpose and in view of the limitation of its available funds, the Board is unable to add to this number.

—

REQUEST OF CITY COUNCIL FOR HEARING ON PROPOSED SALE OF MASON STREET ESTATE.

The following was received:

CITY OF BOSTON.

In City Council,
June 25, 1923.

ORDERED: That the City Council request the School Committee to grant a public hearing upon the question of disposing by auction the land and building on Mason street, formerly School Headquarters.

Passed.

Attest:
W. J. Doyle,
Asst. City Clerk.

Laid over.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of July 2, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has withdrawn the appointment of Abram E. Friedman as junior master, Mechanic Arts High School, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, as made at the meeting of June 19, 1923.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has withdrawn the appointment of Harriet L. Jewell to the East Boston Summer Review Elementary School to take effect June 25, 1923, as made at the meeting of May 21, 1923.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

Department of Household Science and Arts—Irene A. Newton, teacher of cookery, Aug. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance

with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Ruth Murphy, June 4, 1923 (one day).

Day School for Immigrants—Theresa F. Long, Mary C. Murphy, Rose A. O'Brien, Kate V. Tiernay, June 26, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHER.

Department of Manual Arts — Samuel Gerson, emergency shop instructor, June 13, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF A TEMPORARY TEACHER.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Caroline T. Fries, teacher of sewing, Mar. 2, 1923.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Normal School and Hyde Park High School—Anna L. Cahill, assistant instructor, physical training, Sept. 4, 1923.

Brighton High School—John J. Riley, instructor, commercial branches, Sept. 4, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Walter F. Walworth, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Sophia B. Cohen, assistant (from junior assistant), Sept. 4, 1923; Anna M. Sharood, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

South Boston High School—Evelyn M. Brawley, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Latin and Day High Schools—Albert J. Kelley, instructor in military drill, Sept. 4, 1923.

Mather District—Mary A. Starkey, prevocational assistant (from assistant); Sept. 4, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Harrie S. Goodwin, shop instructor, seventh year; Sept. 4, 1923. Grace M. Stack, assistant in manual arts; Sept. 4, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary E. Glavin, teacher of cookery; Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(By Promotion.)

Normal School—William F. Linehan, junior master (from junior master, South Boston High School), Sept. 4, 1923; Julia E. Dickson, first assistant, head of department (from assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.

High School of Commerce—John A. Marsh, master, head of department (from master, English High School), Sept. 4, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Mary E. Marron, first assistant in charge (from assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

Normal School—Mildred W. Wadsworth, librarian, Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

(Re-entry into Service.)

Department of Manual Arts—Louise H. Billings, assistant instructor in manual training (resigned Dec. 18, 1922), Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

MICHELANGELO SUMMER VACATION SCHOOL.

Season, 1923.

(For full time service.)

Grace M. Broaders, Esther Campbell.

Approved.

—

RECREATIONAL HANDICRAFT CLASSES.

Crafts Instructor — Arthur G. Hamilton.

Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS.

Season, 1923.

Playground Teacher—Emily A. Brady.

Approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.

Season, 1923.

Emergency List—Esther E. Larson.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Samuel Adams District—Rebecca E. Daniels, assistant, to the same position in the George Putnam Intermediate District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Ethel M. Kelly, assistant, to the some position in the Edward Everett District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacations as provided for under section 154 of the regulations was granted each of the following named teachers for the terms specified:

Trade School for Girls—Rebecca Anslow, head of department, from June 4 to 15, 1923; Mary E. Connor, trade assistant, from June 1 to 21,

1923; Ethel O. Davidson, head of department, from June 1 to 21, 1923.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted to Susan J. Ginn, Director Vocational Guidance, for June 21, 29, 1923 (two days), without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, travel or rest, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Charlestown High School—Harriet E. Hutchinson, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Elihu Greenwood District—Madeline B. Murphy, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Hyde District—Mary W. Currier, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Leroy K. Houghton sub-master, from Sept. 24, 1923, to June 9, 1924, for study.

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1923, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated, until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated:

Department of Manual Arts—Bertha A. Pettee, instructor, manual training, as assistant in manual arts, Sept. 1, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 2, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Maud J. Bray, assistant, George Putnam Intermediate District, to the Department of Manual Arts, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file and the assignment approved.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Julia Ward Howe District—Mary E. Howard, length of service 34 years, 1 month, Aug. 31, 1923, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

EMPLOYMENT AND COMPENSATION OF LUNCH ATTENDANT, MICHELANGELO SUMMER VACATION SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the term of 1923 the employment of Jennie Finnochetti as lunch attendant in the Michelangelo Summer Vacation School is hereby authorized, compensation to be at the rate of fifty cents ($.50) per hour for not more than two hours each school day of service.

—

COMPENSATION OF LIBRARIAN, NORMAL SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the compensation of librarian in the Boston Normal School is hereby established at the rate of eighteen hundred dollars ($1800) per annum.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT IN SOUTH BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the employment of an additional assistant in the South Boston High School is hereby authorized, in excess of the number allowed by the regulations.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL ASSISTANTS AND TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to approve for certification to the Business Agent special assistants and temporary teachers, who have been employed during the current school year, and whose names have not been approved by the School Committee prior to this date.

—

COURSES OF STUDY, BOSTON NORMAL SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying outlines of courses of study leading to the degrees of Bachelor of

Education and Bachelor of Science in Education in the Normal School are hereby adopted.

—

COURSE FOR DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF EDUCATION.

(Four Years.)

FIRST YEAR.

	Periods per wk.
Education I (Educational Psychology)	3
English I	3
Mathematics I or History I	4
Science I or Foreign Language I or Drawing I	4
Art Appreciation	2
Gymnasium	2

SECOND YEAR.

Education III (Principles of Education)	3
English IV	3
Mathematics II or Geography I	4
Science II or Foreign Language II or Drawing II	4
Music Appreciation	2
Gymnasium	2

THIRD YEAR.

Education V (One semester) History of Education; Education VI (One semester) Intermediate School Problems	3
History III	4
Major Elective, chosen from English, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Mathematics, History, Geography, General Science, Drawing, Music, Clerical Practice	4
*Minor Elective, chosen from subjects in the above list related to the elected major	4
Gymnasium	2

FOURTH YEAR.

First Semester devoted to practice teaching.

Second Semester devoted to Normal School instruction as follows:—

Education VIII (School Administration) (Educational Research)	4
Sociology	3
Major Elective, chosen from English, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Mathematics, History, Geography, Science, Drawing, Music, Clerical Practice	4
*Minor Elective, chosen from subjects in the above list related to the elected major	4
Gymnasium	2

—

COURSE FOR DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION.

(Four Years.)

FIRST YEAR.

	Periods per wk.
Education I (Educational Psychology)	3
English I	3
Mathematics I or History I	4
Science I or Foreign Language I	4
Art Appreciation	2
Gymnasium	2

SECOND YEAR.

Education III (Principles of Education)	3
English IV	3
Mathematics II or History II	4
Science II or Foreign Language II	4
Music Appreciation	2
Gymnasium	2

*Those who elect Foreign Language or Drawing in the first and second years must take Science I and II as minor electives, one semester each in the third and fourth years.

THIRD YEAR.

Education V (One semester) History of Education; Education VII (One semester) Secondary School Problems	3
History III	4
Major Elective, chosen from English, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, American History, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Advanced Algebra, Advanced Geometry, Freehand Drawing	4
*Minor Elective, chosen from subjects in the above list related to the elected major	4
Gymnasium	2

FOURTH YEAR

Education IX (Educational Research, School Administration)	4
Sociology	3
Major Elective, chosen from English, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, American History, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Advanced Algebra, Advanced Geometry, Freehand Drawing.	4
*Minor Elective, chosen from subjects in the above list related to the elected major	4
Gymnasium	2

aThose who elect Foreign Language in the first and second years must elect Science 1 and II as minor electives, one semester each in the third or fourth year.

—

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying outlines of courses of study for the Normal School are hereby authorized to take the place of courses authorized at the meeting of July 5, 1922 (see p. 97).

—

ELEMENTARY COURSE (THREE YEARS).

FIRST YEAR.

	Periods per wk
Education I—Educational Psychology	3
English I	3
Science I	4
Drawing and Manual Training (One semester)	3
Music (One semester)	3
Education II—Elementary Education (One semester)	2
English VI (One semester)	2
Gymnastics	2
Observation	2

SECOND YEAR.

Education II — Problems of Elementary Education and Educational Research (One semester)	4
English II (One semester)	4
Science II	3
Mathematics II	4
Geography II	4
Gymnastics	2
Music	1

THIRD YEAR.

One Semester devoted to Practice Teaching.

One Semester devoted to Normal School Instruction as follows:

Education IV — Principles of Education and History of Education	3
English IV (One-half semester)	4
English III (One-half semester)	4
History VII	3
Drawing and Manual Training (One-half semester)	3
Music (One-half semester)	3
Penmanship	2
Physical Education including Gymnastics	2

KINDERGARTEN — PRIMARY COURSE
(THREE YEARS.)

FIRST YEAR.

	Periods per wk.
Education I—Educational Psychology	3
English I	3
Kindergarten—Primary Principles	4
Nature Study	3
Music (one semester)	2
English VI (one semester)	2
Gymnastics	2
Observation	2

SECOND YEAR.

Kindergarten Principles and Technique	6
Education II—Elementary Education (one semester)	3
Primary Methods (one semester)	3
Science II (one semester)	3
Drawing and Manual Training (one semester)	3
Music (Vocal and Instrumental)	1
Observation and Practice	6
Gymnasium	2

THIRD YEAR.

One Semester devoted to Practice Teaching.
One Semester devoted to Normal School Instruction as follows:—

Education IV.—Principles of Education and History of Education	3
Kindergarten Primary Principles	6
English IV	3
Art Appreciation (One-half semester)	2
Music (One-half semester)	2
Observation and Practice	3
Gymnasium	2

—

ADOPTION OF REVISED COURSE OF STUDY IN MATHEMATICS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying revised course of study in Mathematics

First Unit—for seventh and eighth grades of intermediate schools and classes;

Second Unit—for ninth grade of intermediate schools or for first year classes in high schools is hereby adopted, and that two thousand (2000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

ADOPTION OF COURSE OF STUDY—BIOLOGY.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying course of study in science—Biology—is hereby adopted for Grade X, and that fifteen hundred (1500) copies be printed as a school document.

—

ADOPTION AND PRINTING OF BOSTON SPELLING LIST, AND BOSTON WORD LIST.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Boston Spelling List: A Graded List of Words Required to Be Taught in the Boston Public Schools, is hereby adopted and that two thousand (2000) copies be printed as a school document.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Boston Word List, A Combined Spelling and Vocabulary List, for use in the Boston Public Schools, is hereby authorized for use as a text book, Grades IV to VIII inclusive, and that one hundred twenty-five thousand (125,000) copies be printed as a school document.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

ADOPTION AND PRINTING OF REVISED SYLLABUSES IN DRAWING AND MANUAL TRAINING.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying revised Special Syllabus in Drawing and Manual Training, Grades I., II., III. is hereby adopted, and that nineteen hundred (1900) copies be printed as a school document.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying revised Special Syllabus in Drawing and Manual Training, Grades IV. to VIII. is hereby adopted, and that twenty-four hundred (2400) copies be printed as a school document.

—

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS IN DAY SCHOOLS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has appointed the following named clerical assistants in the day elementary and day intermediate schools as indicated, by transfer from the offices of the Superintendent and Business Agent, said transfers to take effect on the dates specified:

Bennett District—Mary G. O'Neil—Sept. 12, 1923.

Lewis District—Mary E. Fitzgerald—Sept. 4, 1923.

Washington District—Margaret M. Morrissey—Sept 4, 1923.

Bigelow and Shurtleff Districts—Helen J. Meehan—Sept. 4, 1923.

Gaston and Norcross Districts—Genevieve M. Boice—Sept. 4, 1923.

George Putnam and John Winthrop Districts—Margaret M. O'Hare—Sept. 4, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes and Frank V. Thompson Districts—Anna M. Barry—Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has transferred Agnes C. McCormick, clerical assistant, Charlestown and Hyde Park High Schools, to the Charlestown and Brighton High Schools, for work in connection with the co-operative industrial courses in those schools, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

APPROPRIATION FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOOL ACCOMMODATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of July 2, 1923, recommending, in accordance with Section 27, paragraph 1 of the rules, the passage of the accompanying order making additional appropriations for additional school accommodations and the preparation and grading of school yards.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 206 of the Special Acts of 1919, as amended by Chapter 524 of the Acts of 1920, as amended by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, the following additional appropriations are hereby made for additional school accommodations:

Item 51, 1923—Hugh O'Brien District, Roxbury: Construction of second unit, four rooms, of twelve-room annex, Grades I to VI, kindergarten, cookery and manual training rooms (Item 20, 1922; Item 15, 1923)	$48,168.21
Item 52, 1923—Bennett District, Brighton: Oak Square School, preparation and grading of school yard	5,000.00
Item 53, 1923—Dillaway District, Roxbury: Dillaway School, preparation and grading of school yard	5,000.00
Item 54, 1923—Wendell Phillips District, West End: Grant School, preparation and grading of school yard	8,000.00
	$66,168.21

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of July 2, 1923, recommending the passage of an accompanying order making provision for not more than two teachers of physical training in the Normal School instead of one as now allowed.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 294, Paragraph 2. Strike out the paragraph and substitute in place thereof the following:

2. Not more than two teachers of physical training in the Normal School who shall be assistants (physical training), instructors or assistant instructors in physical training.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

AMENDMENTS TO ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of July 2, 1923, reporting the removal of the following name from the Eligible Lists as indicated:

Page 19—Junior Assistant Certificate—History 735—Saul L. Seiniger. Name permanently removed.

Page 22—Normal School Elementary Certificates, Prior to 1922. 780—Saul L. Seiniger. Name permanently removed.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of July 2, 1923, reporting the following additional name of a candidate certified on the results of the December, 1922, examinations:

XXX. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Sheet Metal Work.

Rating. Name. Certificate expires
726. William Moore. June 30, 1928.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents under date of July 2, 1923, reporting that it has amended the list of candidates reported at the meeting of May 21, 1923, as certificated for the XI. Special: Manual Arts, High Schools certificate by the addition of the following name:

SPECIAL CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY HIGH SCHOOLS.

Manual Arts.

Printing.

Rating Name Certificate expires
834. William P. Grady June 30, 1929

This candidate was previously declared ineligible for admission to the examinations, but has now submitted evidence which has proved his eligibility.

Placed on file.

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of July 2, 1923, submitting the list of successful candidates of June 15, 1923, for the certificate of qualification XXV. Junior Assistant, Day High Schools.

These names do not constitute separate eligible lists, but should be combined with the names of holders of valid certificates listed in School Document No. 4, 1922, who have not yet been appointed.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE.

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
	Biology	
887	Alice M. Kerrigan	June 30, 1929
	Bookkeeping and Commercial Arithmetic	
	Men	
805	Francis P. Glavin	June 30, 1929
	Women	
841	Sylvia M. Murray	June 30, 1929
809	Margaret T. Crowley	June 30, 1929
	Economics	
778	Edward E. Hunkins	June 30, 1929
	English	
	Men	
855	Eugene J. O'Neil	June 30, 1929
840	Robert G. Simmons	June 30, 1929
815	Nathaniel J. Hasenfus	June 30, 1929
808	Joseph A. Moran	June 30, 1929
778	William L. Hughes	June 30, 1929
	Women	
881	Mary M. Mallard	June 30, 1929
831	Irene P. Zahn	June 30, 1929
	French	
	Men	
825	Albert I. Maguire	June 30,1929
	Women	
848	Mildred P. Cummings	June 30, 1929
	History.	
863	George L. McKim	June 30, 1929
	Men	
755	Edward W. Giblin	June 30, 1929
	Women	
816	Anna E. Scott	June 30, 1929
796	Margaret A. Lynch	June 30, 1929
779	Katherine A. Ryan	June 30, 1929
	Mathematics	
	Men	
793	Arthur F. Leary	June 30, 1929
775	George J. Kearns	June 30, 1929
	Women	
866	Ida Cohen	June 30, 1929
	Physics-Chemistry	
809	Walter T. Durnan	June 30, 1929

Placed on file.

—

RE-NAMING OF WEST ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the West Roxbury High School is hereby renamed the Jamaica Plain High School.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian under date of July 2, 1923, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible to fill vacancies in the custodianships of schoolhouses, and recommending the appointments of the following-named persons to the positions indicated, to take effect July 6, 1923, they being the highest candidates on the list who are willing to accept appointment:

Walnut Street School-house, Guy C. Lizio.

Oak Square School-house and Portable No. 133, Thomas J. Gibbons.

Hobart Street School-house, Daniel C. Danick.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

APPOINTMENT OF MATRON, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 2, 1923, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified as eligible for appointment as matron in the Horace Mann School, and recommending that Mary M. Fenton be appointed to the position, to take effect June 23, 1923, she being the highest candidate on the list willing to accept the appointment.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 2, 1923, submitting a list of candidates desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Agassiz and Old Agassiz Schoolhouses and Portable No. 106, and recommending that Peter A. Flynn, custodian of the Hyde School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect July 9, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 2, 1923, submitting a list of candidates desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Sarah J. Baker Schoolhouse, and recommending that William Murphy, custodian of the Frances E. Willard School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect July 9, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE IN CONNECTION WITH GRADUATING EXERCISES, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 2, 1923, recommending that the custodian of the Municipal Building, Hyde Park, be paid the sum of $12 for services rendered in connection with the use of that building for the graduation exercises of the Hyde Park High School.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Henry T. Dray, custodian, Hyde Park Municipal Building, be allowed and paid the sum of twelve dollars ($12) for services rendered in connection with the graduation exercises of the Hyde Park High School held in that building on Thursday, June 21, 1923.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of July 2, 1923, recommending that Samuel T. McClennan, custodian, Nathaniel Hawthorne and Howard Avenue School-houses, and Howard Avenue Annex, be paid for washing the floors of the Howard Avenue Annex, which compensation is not included in his regular salary.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That Samuel T. McClennan, custodian, Howard Avenue and Nathaniel Hawthorne School-houses, and Howard Avenue Annex, be paid the sum of four dollars ($4) for washing the floors of the Howard Avenue Annex, which compensation is not included in his regular salary.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7:10 o'clock p.m.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Aug. 1, 1923

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 7 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane and O'Hare.

Absent: Dr. Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

June 11, 1923, on page 81, to provide that the authorization for use as a supplementary book in the Normal School of the revised edition of "A Brief Topical Survey of United States History" shall read as follows:

A Brief Topical Survey of United States History, by Oliver P. Cornman, Ph. D., and Oscar Gerson, Ph. D., Revised, published by D. C. Heath and Company (cpt. 1922) net.....$ .96

June 11, 1923, on page 83, to provide that the authorization for use as a supplementary book in Grades V and VI of "Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Intermediate," shall read as follows:

Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Intermediate, by John Matthews Manly, Eliza R. Bailey and Edith Rickert, published by D. C. Heath and Company (cpt. 1922) Grades V-VI, net..... .64

June 11, 1923, on page 84, to provide that the authorization for use as a supplementary book in Grade VIII of the revised edition of "A Brief Topical Survey of United States History" shall read as follows:

A Brief Topical Survey of United States History, by Oliver P. Cornman, Ph. D., and Oscar Gerson, Ph. D., Revised, published by D. C. Heath and Company (cpt. 1922) net ..... .96

June 11, 1923, on page 86, to provide that the authorization for use as a text book in Grade IX of "Caesar's Gallic War, Allen and Greenough's Edition" shall read as follows:

Caesar's Gallic War, Allen and Greenough's Edition, re-edited by James B. Greenough, Benjamin L. D'Ooge and M. Grant Daniell, published by Ginn and Company (cpt. 1898) Grade IX, net 1.20

June 19, 1923, on page 100, to provide that the transfer of the sum of $533,499.30 from Item 4 of the 1919 list of permanent school accommodations, to Item 27 of the 1923 list of permanent school accommodations, shall read as follows:

To Item 27, 1923—Lewis District, Roxbury: Roxbury high schools, land and construction of a thirty-six class room girls' high school and a thirty-six class room boys' high school (Item 11, 1922, as amended Dec. 18, 1922) $533,499.30

June 19, 1923, on page 100, to provide that Item 27 of the 1923 list of additional school accommodations shall read as follows:

Item 27, 1923—Lewis District, Roxbury: Roxbury high schools, land and construction of a thirty-six class room girls' high school and a thirty-six class room boys' high school (Item 11, 1922, as amended Dec. 18, 1922) $557,700,70

June 25, 1923, on page 106, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Abigail D. Steere as vocational assistant, Department of Vocational Guidance, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, shall read "fifth year."

July 2, 1923, on page 114, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Walter F. Walworth as junior master, High School of Commerce, to take effect Sept 4, 1923, shall read "fourth year."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 1, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointment from the eligible list, as reported at the meeting of July 2, 1923:

Hyde Park High School—Anna M. Sharood, assistant, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of August 1, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the appointments to the Michelangelo Summer Review School (Emergency List) of the following-named persons, as made at the meeting of June 25, 1923 (p. 107).

Edna Ventura, Christine Cole, Minnie Darrow, Mary Donovan, Margaret E. Power. Marilla Ryder, Mildred E. Sawtelle.

Placed on file and the appointments withdrawn.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of August 1, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the appointments to the Summer Review Elementary Schools of the following-named persons as made at the meetings of May 21, 1923 (p. 64), and June 25, 1923 (p. 106), respectively.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—Leo Aicardi.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School—Forrest Levis.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—Charles F. Coveney.

Placed on file and the appointments withdrawn.

—

DEATH.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Quincy District—Katherine L. Wilson, June 2, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATION.

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the date stated was presented:

Francis Parkman District—Honora M. Gorman, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

—

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection —Madeline A. Mahoney, temporary school nurse (assigned to the certificating office), July 13, 1923, to and including Aug. 31, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS.

On recommendation of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the employment of the following-named persons as assistants in the Summer Review Elementary Schools, as indicated, for the term 1923 is hereby authorized, compensation for such persons to be at the rate of three dollars ($3.00) for each day of actual service.

City Summer Review Elementary School—Francis J. Lyons, 4 days.

Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School—Edward C. Keller, 1 day; Forrest Levis, 18 days; Mary E. Neal, 16 days.

Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School—Philip J. Dwyer, 17 days.

West End Summer Review Elementary School—Leo J. Aicardi, 17 days; Charles F. Coveney, 17 days; Edward C. Keller, 4 days; Philip F. Mackey, 17 days.

—

MICHELANGELO SUMMER VACATION SCHOOL.

On recommendation of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of the following-named persons as assistants in the Michelangelo Summer Vacaton School for the term of 1923 is hereby authorized, compensation for such persons to be at the rate of three dollars ($3.00) for each day of actual service.

Christine Cole,
Minnie Darrow,
Mary Donovan,
Margaret E. Power,
Marilla Ryder,
Mildred E. Sawtelle,
Edna Ventura.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leave of absence granted Blanche S. Hall, instructor in Manual Training, Department of Manual Arts, for June 4, 1923, one-half day, without pay, at the meeting June 25, 1923 (p. 108), is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following named teachers for the terms specified:

Department of Medical Inspection—Eugene E. Everett, M. D., school physician, June 20, 1923, one day, without pay; Anna B. McCue, school nurse, June 30, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant, June 26 to July 3, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, June 20 (one-half day) to Aug. 10, 1923, and Aug. 31, 1923 (one day), without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, June 13, 1923 (one-half day), June 26, 1923 (one-half day), June 29, 1923 (one day), without loss of pay (vacation).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absenece for study, travel and rest was granted each of the following named teachers for the terms specified:

Normal School—J. Mace Andress, master, head of department. from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Charles Sumner District—Marion L. Weston, first assistant, kindergarten, from Sept. 1, 1923. to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

On recommendation of the Superintendent, the following was offered:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Hyde District—Etta Yerdon, length of service, 38 years, 1 month, Aug. 31, 1923—$600.

Prince District—Ellen Gray, length of service, 34 years, 1 month, Aug. 31, 1923—$600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of August 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Department of Education, he has appointed Margaret V. Conway and Lillian I. Levy as assistants in his office, by transfer from the Department of Education, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On recommendation of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salaries of Margaret V. Conway and Lillian I. Levy, assistants, office of the Superintendent, are hereby established at twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Aug. 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, and with the approval of the Soldiers' Relief Department, he has appointed Margaret C. Morris as clerical assistant, fourth year, in the Henry L. Pierce District, by transfer from the Soldiers' Relief Department, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, and with the approval of the Department of Correction, he has appointed Alice V. Watson as clerical assistant in the Wells District, by transfer from the Department of Correction, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

On the recommendation of the Superintendent, the following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations be amended as follows:

Section 180, paragraph 3. Insert in the second line to immediately follow the word "schools" the words —or of private day schools approved by the Board of Superintendents— so that the paragraph will read as follows:

3. Pupils who have been promoted to the seventh or a higher grade of the day elementary schools or of private day schools approved by the board of superintendents, and who present evidence of scholarship satisfactory to the Board of Superintendents, may be granted admission cards by the Superintendent, and assigned to the classes in the Latin schools which they are qualified to enter.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 21, 1920 (See page 104) under Item 13—Lewis District, Roxbury: Completion of lower elementary school—there is hereby transferred the sum of eight thousand three hundred seventy-two dollars and thirty-seven cents ($8,372.37) to the 1920 and 1921 items indicated:

Item 11, 1920—Samuel Adams District, East Boston: Completion of elementary school	$8,000.00
Item 5, 1921—Additional portable buildings	372.37

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. O'Hare and Lane—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated June 25, 1923, (see page 110), to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, during the financial year February 1, 1923, to January 31, 1924, the sum of seventeen thou-

sand nine hundred dollars ($17,900.00) is hereby transferred from item.

c. Reserved for segregated items. $50,000.00

to the following-named items, in the amounts indicated:

b Girls' High School: Remodelling of Trade School Building, Massachusetts avenue, for Girls' High School Colony.... 12,000.00
(In addition to appropriation of June 4, 1923.)

f. George Putnam Intermediate District: Alterations for accommodation of intermediate manual training and domestic arts classes in main building, and fitting of two wings for class room purposes 5,600.00
(In addition to appropriation of June 4, 1923.)

i. Normal School: Alteration of lecture hall for use as class room, and provision for locker accommodations 900.00
(In addition to appropriation of June 4, 1923.)

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. O'Hare and Lane—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Dr. Scannell—1.

—

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR TEACHERS, MEMBERS OF SUPERVISING STAFF AND OTHERS, YEAR ENDING AUG. 31, 1924.

The following eleven orders, establishing a salary schedule for teachers, members of the supervising staff and others, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, were offered:

1. ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff, and others in the public schools, are hereby established for the year Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, inclusive, in accordance with the following schedules and subject to the following restrictions:

1A. ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff, and others who receive annual salaries which have been fixed by Order 1A of the salary schedule for the year ending Aug. 31, 1923, shall, during the year Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, inclusive, be fixed and advanced in accordance with the provisions of said order.

1B. ORDERED, That the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff, and others who receive annual salaries which have been fixed by Order 1A or Order 1B of the salary schedule for the year ending August 31, 1923, shall, during the year September 1, 1923 to August 31, 1924, inclusive, be fixed and advanced in accordance with the provisions of said orders; provided, that the salaries of such persons in those ranks in which the minimum and maximum salaries have been increased over the minimum and maximum provided in the existing schedules by unequal amounts, shall on September 1, 1923, be advanced by the amount of increase in the minimum of their respective schedules, and the salaries of such persons shall thereafter be advanced upon their respective anniversaries by the annual increment provided in the following schedules until the new maxima of their ranks are reached; provided, that the final increment shall be such amount as shall place the teacher upon the maximum salary of the rank.

1C. ORDERED, That in the application of the following schedule the salaries of teachers and members of the supervising staff who do not serve the whole of the school year either because they do not begin on the opening of school in September or those who do not complete the year because of death, resignation, retirement or discharge, shall be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of Section 318 of the Regulations.

1D. ORDERED, That subject to the provisions of Order 1A, the salaries of assistants elementary schools, assistants kindergarten, assistants, Horace Mann School for the Deaf, instructors special classes, assistants speech improvement classes and classes for conservation of eyesight, teachers of cookery, teachers of sewing, and assistant instructors in manual training, appointed before February 1, 1921, which have been fixed by Order 1E of the schedule for the year ending August 31, 1923, shall, for the year September 1, 1923, to August 31, 1924, inclusive, be fixed and advanced in accordance with the provisions of said order.

NORMAL SCHOOL

	First Year	Annual Increment	Maximum
Head Master	$4140	$144	$4716
Dean	3852	144	4428
Master, Director of Model School	3708	144	4428
Masters	2844	144	3852
Junior Masters	1980	144	3276
First Assistants	2172	96	3132
Assistants	1884	96	2556
Clerical Assistant	984	96	1272

LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

Head Masters	$4140	$144	$4716
Masters, Heads of Departments	2844	144	3852
Co-ordinators	2868	144	3588
Junior Masters, appointed before June 1, 1906, who have attained the rank of Master	..	..	3636
Junior Masters, appointed after June 1, 1906	1980	144	3276
Co-operative instructors (Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston and Hyde Park High Schools)	2100	144	3252
Instructors in Mechanical Department (Mechanic Arts High School)	1980	144	2988

	First Year	Annual Increment	Maximum
First Assistants	2148	96	3108
Industrial Instructors, Heads of Departments (High School of Practical Arts)	2028	96	2820
Assistants	1668	96	2532
Co-operative Assistants	1764	96	2532
Industrial Instructors (Dorchester, East Boston and Hyde Park High Schools, and High School of Practical Arts)	1668	96	2244
Industrial Assistants	1668	96	2340
Junior Assistants	1224	96	1416
Instructors, Commercial Branches	1980	144	2988
Instructors, Manual Arts	1980	144	2988
Assistant Instructors, Commercial Branches	1668	96	2148
Assistant Instructors, Manual Arts	1668	96	2148
Assistant Instructors in Salesmanship	1668	96	2148
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)			
Clerical Assistants	984	96	1272

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL.

Head Master	$4140	$144	$4716
Head Instructors in Bookkeeping and Head Instructors in Stenography	2844	144	3852
Clerical Instructors	2088	144	3096
Clerical Assistants	1656	96	2424
Teachers of English	1656	96	2232
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)			

DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

Masters	$3564	$120	$4044
Sub-Masters	2004	120	3084
Masters' Assistants	2100	96	2292
First Assistants in Charge	2100	96	2292
First Assistants, Grammar School	2100	96	2196
First Assistants in Charge Prevocational Classes	2196	96	2388
Prevocational Assistants	1596	96	2268
First Assistant, Primary School	..	..	2000
The rank of First Assistant, Primary School, shall be abolished on the retirement or promotion of the present incumbent.			
Assistants	1200	96*	2000
Junior Assistants, Grades VII, VIII IX	1224	96	1416
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)			
Clerical assistants	984	96	1272

*Final Increment, $32.

HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.

Principal	$3564	$120	$4044
Assistant Principal	2244	96	2436
Assistants	1380	96	2148
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)			

BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL

Master (including day, evening trade, summer, continuation and trade extension classes)	$3852	$144	$4716
Vice-Principal (including day, evening trade, summer, continuation and trade extension classes)	2868	120	3588
Division Heads	2580	96	3252
Senior Instructors	2124	120	2964
Division Foremen	2340	96	2724
Shop Foremen	2148	96	2340
Instructors	1860	96	2340
Shop Instructors (For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)	1764	96*	2268
Bookkeeper (including evening term)	984	96	1368
Clerical Assistants	984	96	1272

*Final increment, $24.

EVENING CLASSES

Assistants in Charge, per evening	$6.00
Assistants, per evening	5.00
Second Assistants, per evening	3.00
Toolkeeper, per evening	1.25

TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Master (including regular, summer, evening, continuation and trade extension classes)	$3564	$120	$4044
Heads of Departments	2172	96	2556
Vocational Assistants	1644	96	2220
Trade Assistants	1728	96	2112
Instructor in personal and shop hygiene	1668	96	1956
Helpers	1380	96	1668
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2.)			
Bookkeeper (including evening and summer terms)	984	96	1428
Clerical Assistant (including evening and summer terms)	984	96	1332

CONTINUATION SCHOOL

Principal	$3636	$144	$4500
Heads of Divisions	2532	120	3372
Division Foremen	2340	96	2724
Instructors, Boys' Classes	2028	96	2700
Shop Foremen	2148	96	2340
Instructors	1644	96	2220
Assistants	1644	96	2220
Vocational Assistant	1644	96	2220
Shop Instructors	1764	96*	2268
Trade Assistants	1728	96	2112
Helpers	1380	96	1668
(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)			
Clerical Assistants	984	96	1272

*Final increment, $24.

DISCIPLINARY DAY SCHOOL

Assistants	$1392	$96	$2192

SPEECH IMPROVEMENT CLASSES AND CLASSES FOR CONSERVATION OF EYESIGHT

Assistant in Charge of Speech Improvement Classes	$1680	$96	$2448
Assistant in Charge of Classes for Conservation of Eyesight	2148	96	2340
Assistants	1380	96	2148

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

High Schools

Principal, per session	$8.00
Assistants, per session	5.50

Elementary Schools

Principals, per session	6.00
Assistants in Charge, per session	3.50
Assistants, per session	3.00

DEPARTMENT OF ATTENDANCE.

	First Year	Annual Increment	Max.
Chief Attendance Officer	$ ..	$ ..	$3500
Attendance Officers	1680	108	2220
Part-time Attendance Officers, per week			5.00

DEPARTMENT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

Director	$3540	$120	$4500

Evening High Schools.

Principals, per evening	$7.00
Assistants, per evening	5.00
Typewriting Assistants, per evening	3.00
Laboratory Assistants, per evening	3.00
Clerical Assistants, per evening	3.00
Temporary Clerical Assistants, per evening	2.00

Evening Elementary Schools.

Principals, per evening			$6.00
First Assistants, per evening			3.50
Assistants, per evening			3.00
Assistants, Classes in Lip Reading, per evening			4.00
Clerical Assistants, per evening			2.00

Day School for Immigrants.

Assistant in Charge	$1944	$ 96	$2520
Assistants	1644	96	2220
Special Assistants, per session (two hours)			3.00
Attendants, per session (two hours)			1.00

Day Practical Arts Classes

Assistants, per session (two hours)	$3.00

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Director	$3396

School Centers

Managers, per hour (No School Center to exceed 800 hours per year.)	$1.25
Associate Managers in Charge, per day. (Not to exceed 200 days per year.)	8.00
Associate Managers, per day (Not to exceed 200 days per year.)	7.00
General Leaders, per session	5.50
Orchestra Leaders, per session	4.50
Song Leaders, per session	4.00
Special Leaders, per session	4.00
Head Operators, per session	4.00
Club Leaders, per session	3.50
General Helpers, per session	3.50
Auditorium Leaders, per session	3.50
Floor Directors, per session	3.50
Operators, per session	3.50
Leaders, per session	3.00
Gymnasium Leaders, per session	3.00
General Pianists, per session	3.00
Assistant Floor Directors, per session	2.50
Assistant Operators, per session	2.50
Stage Managers, per session	2.50
Doormen, per session	2.50
Matrons, per session	2.50
Helpers, per session	2.50
Pianists, per session	2.00
Assistant Club Leaders, per session	2.00
Assistant Auditorium Leaders, per session	2.00
Attendants, per session	2.00
Assistant Gymnasium Leaders, per session	1.50
Assistant Stage Managers, per session	1.50
Assistant Helpers, per session	1.00
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with uncolored slides, when lantern and operator are furnished by the School Committee, per lecture, not more than	10.00
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with colored slides, when lantern and operator are furnished by the School Committee, per lecture, not more than	15.00
Lecturers for public lectures illustrated with both colored slides and motion pictures furnished by the lecturer, or lectures illustrated with songs or picture plays, character dramas or dramatic impersonations, per lecture, not more than	25.00

Workers, Additional Use of School Premises

Operators, per session	$3.50
General Helpers, per session	3.00
Helpers, per session	2.50
Matrons, per session	2.50
Doormen, per session	2.00
Attendants, per session	2.00

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND ARTS.

	First Year	Annual Increment	Max.
Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Assistant Director	2004	96	2580
Trade Assistants	1728	96	2208
Teachers of Cookery	1200	96*	2000
Teachers of Sewing	1200	96*	2000
Teachers of Millinery	1200	96*	2000

*Final increment, $32.

DEPARTMENT OF KINDERGARTENS.

Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Assistant Director	2004	96	2580
First Assistants	1632	96	1824
Assistants	1080	96	1560

(For teachers employed on a per diem basis, see Order No. 2)

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL ARTS.

Director	$3636	$120	$3996
Associate Director	2916	120	3876
Assistant Directors	2364	120	3564
First Assistants in Manual Arts	2028	96	2700
Assistants in Manual Arts	2004	96	2580
Shop Foremen	2148	96	2340
Foremen, Shop Work	2148	96	2340
Shop Instructors	1764	96*	2268
Instructors, Shop Work	1764	96*	2268
Instructors in Manual Training, Special Classes	1964	96	2252
Instructors in Manual Training, Elementary Schools	1848	96**	2168
Assistant Instructors in Manual Training, Elementary Schools	1452	96**	2060

*Final increment, $24.
**Final increment, $32.

Gardening

Supervisors, per session	$2.75
Garden Teachers, per session	2.25
First Assistants, per session	2.00
Garden Assistants, per session	1.75
Assistants in School Gardens, per session	1.35

By "session" is meant from the close of school on afternoons, Saturday mornings during school weeks, and one-half day during the summer term.

Recreational Handicraft

Crafts Instructor, per session	$2.75
Crafts Assistant, per session	2.00

By "session" is meant one-half day during the summer term.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL INSPECTION.

Director	$3516
School Physician assigned to Certificating Office	1296
School Physicians	900

Nurses.

	First Year	Annual Increment	Maximum
Supervising Nurse	$1956	$120	$2196
School Nurses	1296	96	1584

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Director	$3636	$120	$3996
Assistant Directors	2508	120	3228
Assistants in Music	1836	96	2220

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Director	$3636	$120	$3996
Instructors of Military Drill	2220	120	2700
Junior Masters, Physical Training	1980	144	3276
Assistants, Physical Training	1668	96	2532
Instructors in Physical Training	2028	96	2316
Assistant Instructors in Physical Training	1668	96	1956
Armorer	1416	120	1896

Teacher Managers, Latin and day high schools and Boston Trade School (ten months, or 150 days)..... 150

Playgrounds.

Supervisor in Charge...	$2028	$96	2316
Supervisors, per session			2.75
Play Teachers, per session			2.25
First Assistants, per session.....			2.00
Assistants, per session			1.75
Assistants in Sand Gardens, per session			1.35

By "session" is meant from the close of school on afternoons, Saturday mornings during school weeks, and one-half day during the summer term.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE AND TRAINING.

	First Year	Annual Increment	Maximum
Director	$2436	$120	$3396
First Assistant Director	2340	120	3060
Assistant Directors...	2220	120	2700

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Medical Inspector....	..	..	2328
First Assistants in Charge	2148	96	2340
Instructors	1380	96	2148

DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

Director	$2436	$120	$3396
Vocational Instructors	1980	144	3276
Vocational Assistants.	1668	96	2532

CHIEF EXAMINER.

Chief Examiner.....	$3636	$144	$4500

COMMERCIAL CO-ORDINATOR

Commercial Co-ordinator	$2868	$144	$3588

EDUCATIONAL INVESTIGATION AND MEASUREMENT

Assistant Director	$2556	$120	$3276
Research Assistant ...	1488	96	2160

LICENSED MINORS

Supervisor (including day, evening and summer service).....	$2004	$108	$2652

PENMANSHIP

Director	$2436	$120	$3396

PRIMARY SUPERVISORS

Primary Supervisors ..	$2220	$120	$2700

TEACHERS SPECIALLY ASSIGNED

To high school teachers designated to take charge of a branch or colony of a high school in a separate building, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per year $300.00

To sub-masters in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank. 240.00

To masters' assistants in charge, in addition to the regular salary of their rank 240.00

To the Model School sub-master, in addition to the regular salary of his rank 240.00

To the Model School, master's assistant, first assistant in charge, assistants in grades, first assistant in kindergarten, and assistant kindergarten, in addition to the regular salary of their rank..... 192.00

To junior masters, high schools, to assistant instructors, high schools, to assistants, day elementary schools, to assistants, day intermediate schools and to prevocational assistants assigned to Normal, Latin or day high schools or to a special department, in addition to the regular salary of their rank 192.00

To assistants, day elementary schools, to assistants, day intermediate schools, to teachers of cookery and to teachers of sewing assigned to Continuation School or to Prevocational Classes, if employed six hours per day, in addition to the regular salary of their rank..... 192.00

To assistants, day elementary schools, and to assistants, day intermediate schools, assigned to Boston Disciplinary Day School, in addition to the regular salary of their rank... 144.00

To masters' assistants, to first assistants in charge, and to assistants, day elementary schools, assigned to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the Agassiz, Bigelow, Dudley, Dwight, Eliot, Frederic W. Lincoln, Lawrence, Quincy, Sherwin, Thomas N. Hart and Wendell Phillips Districts, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, beginning with the second anniversary of their assignment to such classes and continuing until the expiration of such assignment, per year 96.00

To assistants, day elementary schools, assigned to the Fort Strong School, in addition to the regular salary of their rank..... 96.00

To assistants or first assistants in charge, day elementary schools, to assistants or to first assistants, kindergarten, assigned on part-time to the Normal School, to give courses in methods of teaching with classroom demonstration, during not more than six weeks each, in addition to the regular salary of their ranks, per session..... 7.50

To co-ordinators or acting co-ordinators in State-aided courses in day high schools, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term 8.00

The additional compensation above provided for teachers specially assigned, shall cease unpon the return of such teachers to their former positions, and shall not be taken into consideration in determining the compensation to which they may be entitled upon appointment to any rank or grade covering service other than that which the teacher has been rendering on assignment.

—

SUBSTITUTE AND TEMPORARY TEACHERS

2. ORDERED, that the compensation of substitute and temporary teachers is hereby fixed for the year ending August 31, 1924, at the following rates for each day of actual service, one-session days being reckoned as whole days:

NORMAL, LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS

Masters and Junior Masters.....	$7.00
First Assistants and Assistants.....	6.00
Instructors and Assistant Instructors in Commercial Branches or Physical Training	5.00
Instructors in Manual Arts and Co-operative Instructors	8.00
Assistant Instructors in Manual Arts..	6.00
Industrial Instructors	6.00
Assistants, Speech Improvement Classes	6.00
Instructors in Military Drill and Instructors of Drum and Bugle Corps and Signalling	8.00
Armorers	6.00
Special Assistants in Mechanical Departments:	
First year	4.00
Second year	4.50
Third and subsequent years.....	5.00
Special Assistants, Industrial Departments:	
First year	3.00
Second year	3.50

Third and subsequent years..... 4.00
Assistant Instructors in Salesmanship, per period 2.00

(The term "period" is a teaching unit accompanied by a definite requirement of follow-up work.)

Pianists in Normal and Public Latin Schools, per hour 0.75
Teacher Coaches or Coaches in Latin, Day High Schools, and Boston Trade School 4.00

BOSTON CLERICAL SCHOOL.

Teacher Assistants $6.00
Aids 3.50

DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

Sub-Masters $6.00
Masters' Assistants, First Assistants in Charge, and First Assistants Grammar 5.50
Assistants and Special Assistants in grades 5.00
Assistants, Horace Mann School, and Special Assistants. Horace Mann School 6.00
Special Assistants, Fort Strong School.. 5.00
Emergency Assistants 4.00
Prevocational Assistants 6.00
First Assistants, Kindergarten:
One session 3.50
Two sessions 5.00
First Assistants, Kindergarten, for one session, and Assistants, Kindergarten, for one session, during the same day. 4.50
Assistants and Special Assistants, Kindergartens:
One session 3.00
Two sessions 4.00
Emergency Assistants, Kindergarten, per session 2.50
Assistants, Speech Improvement Classes and Classes for Conservation of Eyesight 6.00
Instructors, Special Classes..... 5.00
Teachers of Cookery and Sewing..... 5.00
Attendants, Open Air Classes..... 2.00
Lunch Attendants, Elementary Schools, per hour 0.50

Continuation School, Trade Schools and Manual Arts

Senior Instructors, Boston Trade School, Instructors and Instructors, Boys' Classes, Continuation School... $7.00
Vocational and Trade Assistants (Continuation School and Trade School for Girls):
Per hour 1.25
Not to exceed per day..... 5.00
Helpers (Continuation School and Trade School for Girls)..... 5.00
Toolkeepers (Continuation School and Boston Trade School):
First year 3.00
Second year 3.50
Third and subsequent years..... 4.00
Special Instructors (Continuation School) per half day..... 4.00
Special Assistants and Teachers of Salesmanship (Continuation School) per half day..... 2.50
In this school, one two-hour session, together with such preparatory and follow-up work as may be required, shall constitute one-half day of service for teachers employed and paid on the basis of each half-day of service.
Student Aids (Trade School for Girls):
First year 2.50
Second and subsequent years..... 3.00
Special Assistants, Mechanical Department (Boston Trade School):
First year..... 4.00
Second year..... 4.50
Third and subsequent years..... 5.00
Shop Foremen, Boston Trade School and Continuation School..... 10.00
Shop Instructors, Department of Manual Arts, Boston Trade School and Continuation School..... 8.00
Emergency Shop Instructors, Department of Manual Arts..... 6.50
Assistant Instructors, Department of Manual Arts..... 6.00
Emergency Assistant Instructors, Department of Manual Arts..... 5.00
Assistants, Manual Arts..... 6.00

Miscellaneous

Assistant Director of Music.....$ 8.00
Assistant in Music..... 5.50
Examiner in Penmanship..... 5.00
Vocational Assistant..... 6.00

School Physicians and School Nurses.

School Physicians.....$ 5.00
School Nurses..... 5.00

Clerical Assistants, Day Schools

Temporary clerical assistants, Latin, Day High, Continuation, Trade Schools, Day Intermediate, Day Elementary Schools.....$ 3.50

Pupil Clerical Assistants

Pupil clerical assistants, assigned to elementary schools principals, directors, supervisors, etc., per hour $0.30

Attendance Officers

Temporary attendance officers..... $5.00

and that the compensation of substitute and temporary teachers of other ranks than those enumerated herein shall be one four-hundredth part of the minimum salary of the respective ranks for each day of actual service.

3. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1924, any teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations to fill a vacancy caused by the death, disability or absence of a principal of a school or district, or of a director, associate director, assistant director in charge of a department, or supervising nurse for a continuous period exceeding two weeks, shall be paid at the rate of $1.30 per day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank. A teacher or member of the supervising staff who may similarly be designated to fill the position of assistant director, co-ordinator, sub-master, master's assistant, first assistant in charge, first assistant grammar, first assistant in charge, special classes, or first assistant kindergarten, shall be paid at the rate of 50c per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

4. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1924, or during such portion thereof as the Dorchester High School is conducted on the two-platoon system, the head-master of that school shall be paid at the rate of three hundred dollars ($300) per year in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

5. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1924, deductions on account of absence of temporary teachers serving on an annual salary shall be made on the same basis as that established for regular teachers.

6. ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1924, Marie A. Solano be paid at the rate of five hundred four dollars ($504) per year, in addition to her regular salary as

first assistant, head of department, Normal School, during her special assignment to the supervision of the foreign language work in intermediate schools and classes, and for lectures and instruction to the teachers of foreign languages in intermediate schools and classes.

7. ORDERED, That Joel Hatheway, Chief Examiner, is hereby placed upon the sixth year of the schedule of his rank, viz., forty-three hundred fifty-six dollars ($4356), to take effect September 1, 1923, and that on November 15, 1923, he be advanced to the maximum salary of his rank, viz., forty-five hundred dollars ($4500).

8. ORDERED, That Lillian B. Poor, Assistant Director of Kindergartens, is hereby placed upon the fifth year of the schedule of her rank, viz., twenty-three hundred eighty-eight dollars ($2388) to take effect September 1, 1923; that she be advanced to the sixth year of the schedule of her rank, viz., twenty-four hundred eighty-four dollars ($2484) to take effect September 7, 1923; and that she be advanced upon successive anniversaries of the latter date until the maximum salary of her rank is reached.

9. ORDERED, That Sarah L. Cauley, Assistant Director of Household Science and Arts, is hereby placed upon the sixth year of the schedule of her rank, viz., twenty-four hundred eighty-four dollars ($2484) to take effect September 1, 1923, and that she be advanced to the maximum salary of her rank, viz., twenty-five hundred eighty dollars ($2580) on April 30, 1924.

10. ORDERED, That the salaries of Industrial Instructors Dorchester, East Boston and Hyde Park High Schools, and High School of Practical Arts) who have not reached the maximum salary of the rank, or who have not served one year on the maximum salary of the rank, shall not be reduced because of the reduction in the minimum salary of the rank as provided in the schedule for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, but the salaries of such teachers shall be advanced upon their anniversaries until the maximum of the rank is reached.

11. ORDERED, That the superintendent is authorized to fix the compensation of lecturers employed in school centers and whose compensation is not fixed in the salary schedule; provided, that such compensation, including any service or other charges, shall in no case exceed forty dollars ($40) per evening.

The eleven orders were passed collectively and unanimously.

—

AMENDMENT TO THE REGULATIONS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the regulations be amended as follows:

Section 318. Strike out the Section and substitute the following:

Section 318. 1. Teachers, members of the supervising staff, clerical assistants, bookkeepers, chief attendance officer, attendance officers and supervisor of licensed minors whose compensation is established at a fixed rate per annum and who do not serve the whole of the school year either because they do not begin on the opening of school in September, or those who do not complete the year because of death, resignation, retirement or discharge, shall be entitled to the same fraction of the salary for the whole year as the ratio of the number of school days or days of service while they were in the service is to the whole number of school days or days of service between September 1 and August 31, but with the deductions required by the regulations on account of any absence from duty.

—

DISCONTINUANCE OF TEN-PAYMENT PLAN.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the ten-payment plan for certain teachers and members of the supervising staff, adopted Oct. 27, 1919 (pages 196-197, Minutes 1919), is hereby discontinued.

—

NOTICE TO BOARD OF ASSESSORS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Assessors is hereby notified that the School Committee has appropriated under authority granted it by the Legislature of Massachusetts, the sum of $12,772,711.06 for salaries of instructors, salaries of officers, salaries of custodians, fuel and light, supplies and incidentals, pensions to attendance officers and custodians, physical education, school physicians and nurses, pensions to teachers, extended use of the public schools, and the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing schoolyards, for the financial year beginning Feb. 1, 1923.

Of this amount, $12,129,647.34 should be included by said Board in the total amount to be raised by taxation, the balance, $643,063.72, to be obtained as follows:

Unexpened balance, physical education, 1922-23	$ 532.03
Unexpended balance, extended use of the public schools, 1922-23	1,684.70
Unexpended balance, school physicians and nurses, 1922-23.....	115.64
Unexpended balance, general appropriation, 1922-23	128,177.32

Unexpended balance, appropriation Schoolhouse Department, 1922-23	.16
Excess of income over amount estimated (general)	34,362.29
Excess of income, physical education	17.75
Excess of income, extended use of the public schools	2,049.98
Estimated income 1923-24 (general)	435,323.00
Estimated income 1923-24, physical education	2,000.00
Estimated income 1923-24, extended use of the public schools	6,000.00
Smith-Hughes Fund (estimated allotment)	32,800.85
	$643,063.72

And the Board of Assessors is further notified that in addition the School Committee has appropriated the sum of $3,498,804.45 for the purpose of constructing and furnishing new school buildings, including the taking of land therefor, and for school yards and the preparing of school yards for use, and for the rent of hired school accommodations for the financial year beginnig Feb. 1, 1923; and it hereby certifies to the Board of Assessors that of this said sum no amount shall be raised by taxation as necessary to meet the expenditures to be made during the year ending Jan. 31, 1924.

—

The following statement was ordered to be entered upon the minutes:

The Board in passing the foregoing order is influenced by a statement received from the Schoolhouse Commission that, in the opinion of that Board, it will not be necessary to raise by taxation any amount to meet expenditures for which appropriations have been made under Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1923, for the year ending January 31, 1924; and assurances from the City Auditor and from Assistant Corporation Counsel Lyons that in the event of there not being in the treasury a sufficient amount to meet such expenditures, there is authority and willingness to borrow in anticipation of taxes a sum sufficient to meet such expenditures.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF TUITION OF NON-RESIDENT PUPILS, 1923-24.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of July 9, 1923, recommending that the charge for the tuition of non-resident pupils in the public schools for the school year 1923-24 be established.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for tuition of non-resident pupils in the following public schools for the school year 1923-24 is hereby established at the following rates:—

Normal School	$140.00
Latin and High Schools	120.00
Elementary Schools	80.00
Speech Improvement Classes (per hour of instruction)	.09
Boston Clercial School	146.00
Boston Disciplinary Day School	289.00
Day School for Immigrants (per hour of instruction)	.07
Recreational Handicraft Classes (Per hour of instruction)	.09
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts (per hour of instruction)	.24
Summer Review High School (per term)	12.00
Summer Review Elementary Schools (per term)	6.00
Evening High Schools (per term)	24.00
Evening Elementary Schools (per term)	23.00
Evening School Extension (per term)	7.00
Lip Reading Classes in Evening Elementary Schools (per session)	.50

—

QUALIFICATION OF ALICE E. E. TAYLOR AS SPECIAL COMMISSIONER.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of July 9, 1923, recommending that Alice E. E. Taylor, assistant, Business Agent's office, be authorized to qualify as Special Commissioner, and that the cost of the fee be paid at the expense of the city.

Placed on file.

—

On motion it was

ORDERED, That Alice E. E. Taylor, assistant in the office of the Business Agent, be authorized to qualify as a Special Commissioner, and that the cost of the fee be allowed and paid at the expense of the city.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Aug. 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has apointed Katherine M. Casey, Edith J. Bosfield, Alice G. Mulvey, Lillian R. Shaw as assistants in his office, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the salaries of Katherine M. Casey, Edith J. Bosfield, Alice G. Mulvey and Lillian R. Shaw, assistants, office of Business Agent, are hereby established at twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

REPORT OF BUSINESS AGENT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of July 24, 1923, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of section 3, Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, a report on his attendance at the annual convention of the National Association of Public School Business Officials held at St. Louis, Mo., May 15 to 18, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

ADOPTION OF BOOKS, ETC., ON LIST OF AUTHORIZED TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the books, maps, globes and charts authorized for text or supplementary use in the schools shall be such only as are contained in school document No. 2, 1923—List of Authorized Text and Supplementary Books—with such additions thereto, omissions therefrom, and alterations therein as have been authorized by the Board since Dec. 31, 1922.

—

PENSION OF KATHERINE McNAMARA.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the order passed by this Board on June 19, 1923, increasing the pension of certain retired teachers from $180 to $300 per annum, is hereby amended by striking out therefrom the name of Katherine McNamara.

—

SALARY DUE MARGARET W. ALEXANDER

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Margaret W. Alexander, late assistant, High School of Practical Arts, be paid to her father, John Alexander.

—

SALE OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE ESTATE ON MASON STREET

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the School Administration Building and the lot of land on Mason street, containing 6,113 square feet be sold at public auction, at a price of not less than $300,000, on or before October 1, 1923; and that John C. Kiley is hereby appointed auctioneer for the School Committee to carry though said sale and to report to this Board at the first meeting in September the terms under which he believes it to be desirable to sell said property.

—

PETITION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING SCHOOL IN THE EVERETT SCHOOL.

A petition was received, signed by Samuel B. Hutchinson and other residents of the Everett School District, that Evening School Classes be opened and maintained in the Everett School, beginning in the Fall of 1923, for the teaching of elementary subjects and domestic science.

Referred to the Superintendent for consideration and report.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned at 7:15 o'clock P.M.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Sept. 10, 1923.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:35 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

June 11, 1923, on page 88, to provide that the authorization of the revised edition of Commercial Geography, by Edward Van Dyke Robinson, for use as a text book in Grade X, shall read as follows:

Commercial Geography, by Edward Van Dyke Robinson, published by Rand McNally & Company, (cpt. 1920), Edition of 1922, Grade X, net.....$1.60

June 19, 1923, on page 95, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Malcolm D. Campbell, as junior master, Dorchester High School, to take effect September 4, 1923, shall read "fifth year."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF NEW SCHOOL-HOUSE AND WORK ON ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of Sept. 1, 1923, reporting that that Board has accepted as of August 18, 1923, the William McKinley School, Prince District; and also the work on the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, as of August 29, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

TAKING OVER OF NEW SCHOOL-HOUSES.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of Sept. 1, 1923, reporting that that Board has taken over for occupancy the following-named school-houses:

Theodore Roosevelt School, George Putnam District.

Andrew Jackson School, Washington Allston District.

Theodore Parker School, Robert Gould Shaw District.

John Marshall District School.

Placed on file.

—

APPROVAL OF STATE-AIDED WORK.

A communication was received from the State Department of Education, under date of July 10, 1923, reporting that the state-aided vocational and continuation school work conducted in Boston during the school year 1922-23, under the supervision of the Division of Vocational Education, is approved and that reimbursement in the statutory amount—50 per cent. of the net maintenance sum (in agricultural departments two-thirds of the salary of instructors)—will be recommended to the Commissioner of Education.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointments as reported at the meeting of June 19, 1923 (pp. 95-96).

—

(From the Eligible List.)

Public Latin School, Albert J. Dow, junior master, ninth year, Sept. 4, 1923.

English High School, David H. Brown, junior master, sixth year, Sept. 4, 1923.

—

(Evening Schools, term 1923-24.)

Edward Everett Evening Elementary School, Louis A. White, principal.

Charles Sumner Evening Elementary School, Leroy K. Houghton, principal.

Placed on file, and the appointments withdrawn.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers:

Dwight District—Miriam Sterne, first assistant in charge, Aug. 19, 1923.

Everett District—Clara L. Hunting, first assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 9, 1923.

Hancock District — Katherine F. Doherty, assistant, Aug. 4, 1923.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Jennie G. J. Cox, assistant, Aug. 21, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension.

Shurtleff District—Alice G. Dolbeare, Aug. 12, 1923.
Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Dorchester High School—Elizabeth Nagle, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Girls' High School—Katherine R. McManus, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Continuation School—Elizabeth A. Keenan, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Frances L. Eager, first assistant in charge, Aug. 31, 1923; Mary D FitzGerald, assistant kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1923 .

Bennett District—Agnes Benson, Mary L. O'Callaghan, assistants Aug. 31, 1923.

Bigelow District—Isabelle J. Murray, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Bowditch District—Gertrude C. Roemer, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Bowdoin District—Mary A. Long, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Chapman District—Grace E. Fogg, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Eliot District—Helen E. Maxwell, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Ellen G. Sullivan, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Hugh O'Brien District—Margaret E. Kerrigan, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Jefferson District—Mary J. Stark, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Julia Ward Howe District—Helen I. Milliken, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Lewis Intermediate District—Rose A. Lewis, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Longfellow District — Helen I. Bridge, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Lowell District—Louis A. White, sub-master, Aug. 31, 1923.
Phillips Brooks District—Rose M. Biggi, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923; Dorothy M. Robinson, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1923.
Prince District—Edna M. J. Snow, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Robert Gould Shaw District—Blanche W. Crowell, instructor, special class, Aug. 31, 1923.
Thomas N. Hart District—Catherine L. Levins, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Washington Allston District — Marion E. Hood, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.
Department of Household Science and Arts—Esther J. Hawkes, Lucy H. Nash, teachers of cookery, Aug. 31, 1923.
Department of Manual Arts—Alden T. Stubbs, shop instructor, Aug. 31, 1923.
Department of Medical Inspection —Gladys Huse, school nurse, Aug. 31, 1923; Mildred V. Prescott, school nurse, Aug. 31, 1923; James J. Regan, M. D., school physician, Aug. 31. 1923.
Accepted.

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

EMERGENCY ASSISTANTS

Gladys V. Cole, Esther L. Cuneen, Madeline C. Cunningham, Helen J. Griffin, Alice C. Haggerty, Margaret E. Hannon, Mary C. Hawkins, Frances K. Higgins, Edith C. Little, Catherine F. Malone, Gertrude V. Malone, Florence J. Matthews, Veronica M. McGovern, Teresa L. Monahon, Julia I. Mulledy, Helen F. Murphy, Mary M. Powers, Anna C. Quinn, Margaret M. Regan, Eleanor A Riley, Margaret M. Sullivan, Olive C. Taylor, Helen D. Tuttle, Mary M. Walsh, Sept. 5, 1923.

—

SUBSTITUTE NURSE

Department of Medical Inspection —Della V. Egan, school nurse, Sept. 5, 1923.
Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

(From the Eligible List)

Brighton High School—Gertrude E. Rockwood, assistant ,from junior assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Mary L. Barlow, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923.

East Boston High School--Clarissa E. Prouty, assistant, (from first assistant grammar, Samuel Adams District) Sept. 1, 1923.

Girls' High School--Ruth R. Kelly, assistant, Sept. 1, 1923; Margaret McDonald, instructor, commercial branches, (from assistant, Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District) Sept. 1, 1923; Marjorie Woodhead, assistant instructor, physical training, Sept. 1, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Miriam S. Chapman, Myrtle G. Williams, industrial instructors, Sept. 1, 1923; Mary M. Giblin, assistant, (from teacher of cookery) Sept. 1, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Dorothy A. Chapin, assistant, Sept. 1, 1923.
Jamaica Plain High School--Madeline M. Ellis, assistant (from assistant, Edward Everett District), Sept. 1, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—James H. Holland, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 1, 1923; John C. Page, junior master, tenth year, Sept. 1, 1923.

Roxbury High School—Mary E. Neal, assistant (from junior assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—William Moore, shop instructor, fourth year, Sept. 1, 1923; Frederick G. E. Zeidler, shop instructor, fourth year, Sept. 18, 1923.
Laid over.

Normal School—Lillian J. MacRae, first assistant, head of department (from first assistant, head of department, South Boston High School), Sept. 12, 1923.
Laid over.

—

Day School for Immigrants—Florence P. Saunders, assistant (from assistant, Henry Grew District), Sept. 1, 1923.
Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

High School of Practical Arts—Lura M. Paine, industrial assistant (from industrial instructor), Sept. 4, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Joseph R. Lunt, master, head of department (from junior master, English High School), Sept. 10, 1923.

Washington Allston District—Lina K. Eaton, first assistant in charge (from assistant), Sept. 4, 1923.
Laid over.

—

(Re-entry into Service.)

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Dorothy L. Devine, assistant (resigned from Oliver Wendell Holmes District, Oct. 31, 1920), Sept. 1, 1923.

Washington-Allston District — Frances Griffin Thalheimer, assistant (resigned from Robert Gould Shaw District, Nov. 30, 1919), Sept. 1, 1923.
Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

Principals.

Elementary Schools — Charles Sumner, Elizabeth W. O'Connor; Edward Everett, J. Ellis Ames.
Approved.

—

GARDENING

Season of 1923.

Assistant, School Gardens—Emily J. Wall.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Eliot District—Irene E. Kiely, assistant, to the same position in the Warren-Bunker Hill District, Sept. 18, 1923.

Hancock District—Frances H. Barnet, assistant, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw District, Sept. 1 1923.

Hyde District—Beulah S. Cone, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Sherwin District Sept. 1, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Grace C. Doherty, assistant, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mary J. Sullivan, assistant, to the same position in the Bennett District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Sarah J. Taff, assistant, to the same position in the Longfellow District, Sept. 18, 1923.

Wells District — Elizabeth P. Wright, instructor, special class, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Sept. 10, 1923.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the sabbatical leave of absence granted to S. Matilda Daniell, assistant, Bennett District, from Sept. 1, 1923 to Aug. 31, 1924 for study, at the meeting of May, 7, 1923, (see p. 46), is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Charlestown High School — Maurice J. Moriarty, co-ordinator, Sept. 4 to Nov. 30, 1923.

Girls' Latin School — Mary J. Foley, assistant, Sept. 5, 1923, one day, without pay.

Everett District — Sarah C. Linscott, assistant, from Sept. 4 to Nov. 30, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Ursula H. Mea, assistant, Sept. 6 and 7, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay.

Phillips Brooks District—Jessie L. Barth, assistant, Sept. 4 to Nov. 30, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Roberta M. Cummins, teacher of cookery, Sept. 4, 5, 1923, two days, without pay.

Department of Medical Inspection —Simon F. Curran, school physician, from Sept. 1 to 8, 1923, seven days, without loss of pay (vacation).

Department of Vocational Guidance—Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, July 11 to 13, July 17 to Aug. 24, and Aug. 31, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Thomas D. Ginn, vocational instructor, from July 10 to Aug. 31, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Susan J. Ginn, Director, July 3, 5, 6, 9, 13, 20, 27, July 31 (one-half day), and Aug. 1 to 31, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant, July 11, 13, 16, 17 and July 30 to Aug. 31, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, July 2 to 13, 1923, and July 27 (one-half day) to Aug. 31, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Salloway, vocational assistant, July 18 to Aug. 31, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, July 5, 6, 13, 27, July 11, 16, 18, 20, 25, (one-half day each), and Aug. 1 (one-half day) to Aug. 24, 1923, without loss of pay (vacation).

Speech Improvement Classes—Dora F. Smith, assistant, Sept. 4, 5, and 6, two and one-half days without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Quincy District—John A. O'Keefe, sub-master, from Sept. 5, to Sept. 18, 1923, without loss of pay, military service.

Department of Manual Arts—Francis L. Bain, assistant director, from Sept. 4, to Sept. 18, 1923, without loss of pay, military service.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence, under a suspension of the rules, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Prescott District—Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant, Sept. 4, 1923, to Mar. 31, 1924, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, travel or rest, was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

East Boston High School — Rina M. Green, assistant, from Feb. 20, 1924, to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

Charles Sumner District—Marion L. Weston, first assistant kindergarten, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

Department of Music — Ruth B. Mitchell, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for study and travel.

—

REASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has re-assigned Alexander MacGilvray, shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts, to Brighton High School, without change of rank or salary, said re-assignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Harold P. Johnson, foreman, shopwork, Department of Manual Arts, to the Brighton High School, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has re-assigned Henry G. Wendler, instructor, shopwork, Department of Manual Arts, to the Jamaica Plain High School on two-thirds time, without change of rank or salary, said re-assignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the re-assignment approved.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has assigned Walter F. Perry, shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts, to the Charlestown High School, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Sept. 11, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and teh assignment approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Wendell Phillips District—Margaret G. Hatch, assistant, Sept. 4, 1921.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Franklin District--Abbie E. Batchelder—length of service, 33 years, 6 months, Aug. 31, 1923—$600.

John Marshall District—Ellen A. Brown—length of service, 42 years, 5 months, Aug. 31, 1923—$600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

ASSIGNMENT AND SALARY OF SUPERVISORS OF DIVISION C CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to assign supervisors of Division C Classes in evening elementary schools to the supervision of day practical arts classes on such days, not exceeding two sessions per day, and in such buildings as he may determine, and that supervisors so assigned shall be paid, upon certification of their services by the Director of Evening Schools to the Business Agent, at the rate of five dollars ($5) per session of two hours.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Supervisors of Division C Classes in evening elementary schools is hereby fixed at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening for the term 1923-24.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF OPEN-AIR CLASSES, 1923-24.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following open-air classes are hereby established for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board:

Abraham Lincoln	1
Bowditch	1
Bowdoin	4
Dwight	1
Frederic W. Lincoln	1
Hancock	4
Lowell	1
Norcross	2
Quincy	3
Washington	2
Wells	3
Wendell Phillips	1

—

EMPLOYMENT AND COMPENSATION OF ATTENDANTS, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Mary E. Anthony as attendant at the Horace Mann School, for the purpose of receiving visitors and accompanying pupils to and from school, is hereby authorized; the compensation for said service is hereby established at the rate of three dollars ($3) for each day of actual service.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the re-employment of Mary E. Butler as attendant at the Horace Mann School, for the purpose of accompanying pupils to and from school is hereby authorized; the compensation for said service is hereby established at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) for each day of actual service.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Mary M. Fenton, matron in the Horace Mann School be allowed additional compensation at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) for each day of actual service, for services rendered by her in accompanying pupils to and from school.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT, ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Public Works Department, he has appointed Olivia M. Reynolds as clerical assistant, third year, in the English High School, by transfer from the Public Works Department, to take effect Aug. 27, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, and with the approval of the Department of Public Works, he has appointed Dorothy E. Brooks as assistant in his office, by transfer from the Department of Public Works, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Dorothy E. Brooks, assistant, office of the Superintendent, is hereby established at twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE MARGARET A. SULLIVAN.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Margaret A. Sullivan, late assistant, Bennett District, be paid the executor of her estate, David H. Fulton.

ATTENDANCE OF BOSTON PUPILS IN BROOKLINE SCHOOLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the authority given the Business Agent at the meeting of Apr. 3, 1922, to issue permits, until otherwise ordered, to attend school in the town of Brookline at the expense of the city of Boston, to pupils living in certain sections of the city, is hereby revoked.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations be amended as follows:

Section 318. Strike out the section and substitute the following:

Section 318. 1. Teachers, members of the supervising staff, clerical assistants, bookkeepers, chief attendance officers, attendance officers, and supervisor of licensed minors, whose compensation is established at a fixed rate per annum, who have been appointed to begin service and whose service begins on the first day of service of the school year, shall be entitled to the full regular salary for such first year of service and those who do not serve the whole of the school year because they do not begin on the first day of opening of school in September or those who do not complete the year because of death, resignation, retirement or discharge, shall be entitled to the same fraction of the salary for the whole year as the ratio of the number of school days or days of service while they were in the service is to the whole number of school days or days of service between September 1 and August 31, but with the deductions required by the regulations on account of any absence from duty.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JULY 1, 1923.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of June 30, 1923, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances through the first five drafts of the current financial year, the total expenditures for the corresponding period of the financial year 1922-23, with the decreases and increases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF BUSINESS AGENT.

The Annual Report of the Business Agent for the year ending Jan. 31, 1923, being School Document No. 1, 1923, was presented.

Placed on file.

DEATHS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting the death, on Aug. 22, 1923, of Charles H. Carr, custodian who had been retired on pension.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, reporting the death, on Aug. 20, 1923, of Isaac H. Winchenbaugh, custodian of the Amos Webster School-house.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS FROM AND APPOINTMENTS TO PORTABLES.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, submitting the following resignations of custodians of portable school-houses, to take effect on the dates stated:

Luke Kelley, George Putnam Portables Nos. 30, 32, 58, 61, 67, 80, 88, 96, 124, 125, 206, Aug. 9, 1923.

Charles J. Hurlbert, High School of Commerce Portables Nos. 226, 227, 228, Aug. 9, 1923.

Augustus Robinson, Frederic A. Whitney Portables Nos. 121, 198, 217, Aug. 9, 1923.

Nicholas J. Innis, Washington Allston Portables Nos. 8, 91, 141, 164, Aug. 9, 1923.

Martin W. Hayes, John Lothrop Motley Portable No. 79, Aug. 9, 1923.

John V. Dole, Edward Everett Portable No. 131, Aug. 23, 1923.

Placed on file, and resignations accepted, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, recommending the appointments of the following-named custodians to the portables indicated, to take effect Aug. 10. 1923:

Chester L. Musgrave, Portable No. 59, located in the yard of the Cudworth School.

William H. Flynn, Portable No. 56, located in the yard of the Audubon School.

John G. McLaughlin, Portable No. 95, located in the yard of the William Lloyd Garrison School.

Harry Ash, Portable No. 58, located in the yard of the Weld School.

John McCloskey, Portable No. 80, located in the yard of the Damon School.

Hilary Johnson, Portable No. 32, located in the yard of the Sarah Greenwood School.

Thomas B. Morgan, Portable No. 88, located in the yard of the Henry Vane School.

Patrick A. O'Brien, Portables Nos. 226, 227 and 228, located in the yard of the Abraham Lincoln School.

Alexander Russell, Portable No. 121, Washington Street.

Walter H. Bickford, Portables Nos. 198 and 217, located in the yard of the Bennett School.

Thomas J. Foley, Portable No. 8, located in the yard of the Robert Swan School.

John J. Hoye, Portable No 91, located in the yard of the William Bacon School.

Patrick M. Connolly, Portable No. 141, located in the yard of the Lowell School.

Frederick V. Howe, Portables Nos. 30, 61, 67, 82, 96 and 174, located in the yard of the Roxbury High School.

Henry E. Meyer, Portables Nos. 124 and 125, located in the yard of the High School of Practical Arts.

Edward A. Moore, Portable No. 79, located in the yard of the Dearborn School.

Michael T. Reagan, Portable No. 131, located in the yard of the Shurtleff School.

Jacob Mayer, Portable No. 12, located in the yard of the Roger Wolcott School.

Charles N. Philbrick, Portable No. 167, located in the yard of the Mary Lyon School.

Robert J. Walsh, Portable No. 126, located in the yard of the Minot School.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, recommending that Neil J. Doherty, regular substitute custodian, be granted leave of absence without loss of pay for two days, Sept. 4 and 5, 1923, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without loss of pay granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Sept. 10, 1923, recommending that Edward J. Harold, custodian, Hancock School-house, be granted leave of absence without pay for one year beginning Sept. 17, 1923.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without pay granted for the period specified.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE.

On motion it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service is hereby amended as follows:

Section 9. Add the following paragraph:

4. No compensation shall be allowed for moving kindergarten furniture.

—

SALE OF MASON STREET ESTATE.

On motion, the order passed at the meeting of Aug. 1, 1923 (see p. 131), authorizing the sale at public auction of the School Administration Building and the lot of land on Mason Street, was rescinded.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That John C. Kiley is hereby authorized to sell at public auction on or before Oct. 15, 1923, the property situated on Mason Street, formerly used as School Committee Headquarters and consisting of 6,113 square feet of land, more or less, and the brick building located thereon for a sum not less than $300,000, said sum to be paid in cash upon the delivery of a proper deed by the City of Boston, not later than March 25, 1924. A deposit of $10,000 in cash or certified check is to be made by the successful bidder at the time of the sale, and the buyer is to have the option of paying the balance in or within sixty days, or to pay for the property on the following basis: $20,000 sixty days from date of sale, and the balance on or before March 25, 1924, with interest thereon at five per cent (5%) from Dec. 15, 1923. The buyer is to have the privilege of occupying, remodeling, altering, or razing the building previous to the delivery of the deed, and if the building is razed or altered the buyer is to file a bond of $25,000, issued by a bonding company licensed to do business in Massachusetts, or to deposit $25,000 in cash or negotiable securities, indemnifying the city against any loss in the razing or altering of the building. The School Committee expressly reserves the right to alter or modify, on or before the date of the sale, any of its terms or conditions.

Passed, the four members present voting in the affimative.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

Adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Sept. 17, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.50 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

CHANGES IN DATES OF APPOINTMENTS

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the appointments from the eligible list of the following-named teachers, as reported at the meetings of June 19, 1923 (pages 95 and 96), June 25, 1923 (page 106) and July 2, 1923 (page 114) respectively, shall take effect Sept. 1, 1923, instead of Sept. 4, 1923:

June 19, 1923

Public Latin School—Thomas A. O'Donnell, junior master (from junior assistant) Sept. 1, 1923; Thomas R. Pennypacker, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923; John J. Quinn, junior master (from instructor, Continuation School) Sept. 1, 1923; Francis J. Roland, junior master (from junior assistant) Sept. 1, 1923; Thomas W. Sheehan, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Malcolm D. Campbell, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923; Henry P. Moore, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

English High School—Carl H. Adams, instructor, manual arts, Sept. 1, 1923; William J. Dooling, junior master, fourth year, Sept. 1, 1923; Hollis D. Hatch, junior master, eighth year, Sept. 1, 1923; Barnaby M. Hogan, junior master, fifth year, Sept. 1, 1923; John J. McCarthy, instructor, commercial branches, third year, Sept. 1, 1923; Bernard H. McGrath, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923; Maurice F. Murphy, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 1, 1923; William J. Roche, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923; John C. Ronan, instructor, commercial branches, fourth year, Sept. 1, 1923; Elmer S. Woodward, junior master, third year, Sept. 1, 1923.

Girls' High School—Arthur G. Fletcher, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923; Mary C. Harrington, assistant, second year, Sept. 1. 1923; Ellen G. Hayden, assistant instructor, commercial branches (from assistant, Abraham Lincoln District), Sept. 1, 1923; Marie Scollard, assistant (from assistant, Edward Everett District), Sept. 1 1923; James P. Shattuck, junior master, Sept. 1 1923; Alice Sullivan, assistant (from junior assistant), Sept. 1 1923; Mary E. Wright, assistant, Sept. 1. 1923.

High School of Commerce—Francis J. DeCelles, junior master, Sept. 1. 1923; Cipriano Montoliu, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923; Casimir F. Shea, instructor in manual arts, fourth year, Sept. 1, 1923; Frank D. Shea, junior master (from junior assistant) Sept. 1, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Gilbert W. Rich, junior master, third year, Sept. 1, 1923; Frances I. Watson, assistant, Sept. 1, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Gordon F. Irons, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

West Roxbury High School—Albert F. Higgins, instructor, commercial branches, third year, Sept. 1, 1923.

Boston Trade School—Richard V. Barry, division head (from shop instructor), Sept. 1, 1923; Mark V. Crockett, senior instructor, second year, Sept. 1, 1923; Bernard F. Donovan, instructor, Sept. 1, 1923; John A. England, shop instructor, Sept. 1, 1923; Charles L. Harris, senior instructor, fifth year, Sept. 1, 1923; Thomas A. Roche, shop instructor, Sept. 1, 1923; Thomas C. Walsh, shop instructor, Sept. 1, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Mary L. Hammond, instructor, special class, Sept. 1, 1923.

Chapman District—Esther L. Dalrymple, instructor, special class, (from assistant, Lowell District), Sept. 1, 1923.

Dudley District—Alice M. Colleton, prevocational assistant (from assistant, Sherwin District), Sept. 1, 1923.

Dwight District—Marion A. Burnham, instructor, special class (from assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Jennie B. Murphy, instructor, special class, Sept. 1, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Celena E. Hoar, instructor, special class, Sept. 1, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Pauline Vanderhoop, instructor, special class, Sept. 1, 1923.

June 25, 1923

Trade School for Girls—Josephine B. Tanck, trade assistant. Sept. 1, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Catherine C. Cogan, teacher of cookery (from teacher of sewing), Sept. 1, 1923; Alice P. Howard, Lillian H. Pearson, Margaret E. Wood, teachers of cookery. Sept. 1,

1923; Adelaide R. Becker, Mary G. Fitzpatrick, Marion G. Foristall, teachers of sewing, Sept. 1, 1923.

Department of Music—Joseph H. Gildea, assistant director (from instructor Continuation School), Sept. 1, 1923.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Abigail D. Steere, vocational assistant, Sept. 1, 1923; Henry Wisansky, vocational instructor, Sept. 1, 1923.

July 2, 1923

Normal School and Hyde Park High School—Anna L. Cahill, assistant instructor, physical training, Sept. 1, 1923.

Brighton High School—John J. Riley, instructor commercial branches, Sept. 1, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Walter F. Walworth, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Sophia B. Cohen, assistant (from junior assistant) Sept. 1, 1923.

South Boston High School—Evelyn M. Brawley, assistant, Sept. 1, 1923.

Latin and Day High Schools—Albert J. Kelley, instructor in military drill, Sept. 1, 1923.

Mather District—Mary A. Starkey, prevocational assistant (from assistant) Sept. 1, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Harrie S. Goodwin, shop instructor, seventh year, Sept. 1, 1923; Grace M. Stack, assistant in manual arts, Sept. 1, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Mary E. Glavin, teacher of cookery, Sept. 1, 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the appointments to the Normal School of the following-named persons, as reported at the meetings of June 11, 1923 (page 79) and July 2, 1923 (page 114) respectively, shall read to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, instead of Sept. 4, 1923.

June 11, 1923

Normal School—Alice Driscoll, assistant (from assistant, Girls' High School) Sept. 1, 1923; Agnes G. Nash, assistant (from first assistant in charge, prevocational classes, Mather District) Sept. 1, 1923.

July 2, 1923

Normal School—William F. Linehan, junior master (from junior master, South Boston High School), Sept. 1, 1923; Mildred W. Wadsworth, librarian, Sept. 1, 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the appointments by promotion of the following-named teachers, as reported at the meetings of June 11, 1923 (page 79). June 19, 1923 (page 96), June 25, 1923 (page 106), July 2, 1923 (page 114) and Sept. 10, 1923 (page) respectively, shall read to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, instead of Sept. 4, 1923.

June 11, 1923

Commercial Coordinator—Louis J. Fish (from junior master, High School of Commerce) Sept. 1, 1923.

June 19, 1923

Trade School for Girls—Millicent Edwards, Elizabeth C. Harbinson, trade assistants (from helpers), Sept. 1, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Mary M. Simpson, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Franklin District), Sept. 1, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Julia E. Sullivan, master's assistant (from assistant, Wendell Phillips District), Sept. 1, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Annie G. Scollard, master's asistant (from assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

June 25, 1923

Mechanic Arts High School — Adelbert H. Morrison, head master, (from master, head of department), Sept. 1, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Helen J. Kiggen, cooperative assistant (from assistant instructor, salesmanship), Sept. 1, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Solvi Greve, instructor, manual training, special classes, (from instructor, manual training), Sept. 1, 1923.

July 2, 1923

Normal School— Julia E. Dickson, first assistant, head of department (from assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

High School of Commerce—John A. Marsh, master, head of department (from master, English High School), Sept. 1, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Mary E. Marron, first assistant in charge (from assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

Sept. 10, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Lura M. Paine, industrial assistant (from industrial instructor), Sept. 1, 1923.

Washington Allston District—Lina K. Eaton, first assistant in charge (from assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the re-entry into the service of the following-named teachers, as reported at the meetings of June 25, 1923 (page 106) and July 2, 1923 (page 114) respectively, shall read to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, instead of Sept. 4, 1923:

June 25, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Lena A. Glover, assistant (resigned from Dorchester High School, Aug. 31, 1920). Sept. 1, 1923.

July 2, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Louise H. Billings, assistant instructor in manual training (resigned Dec. 18, 1923), Sept. 1, 1923.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teachers:

High School of Practical Arts—Margaret W. Howard, assistant, Aug. 20, 1923.

Wells District—Eleanor T. Cummings, assistant, Sept. 14, 1923.

Wells District—Mary Lillis, assistant, Sept. 14, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

English High School—Winslow H Loveland, junior master, Sept. 28, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Ruby E. Ladd, assistant, Aug. 31 1923.

Eliot District—Ethel L. Burke, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Mary M. McEttrick, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 28 1923.

Department of Medical Inspection—William F. Temple, Jr., school physician, Aug. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS.

The Superintendent reported the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Aug. 31, 1923, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Aug. 17, 1923:

Dorchester High School—Edith S. Cushing, assistant.

East Boston High School—Lucy R. Beadle, first assistant, head of department.

English High School—Edward H. Cobb, master; Edward R. Kingsbury, junior master.

Girls' High School—Parnell S. Murray, first assistant, head of department.

High School of Commerce—Edward F. Holden, master.

Mechanic Arts High School—Charles W. Parmenter, head master; Benjamin F. Eddy, master, head of department.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary E. Collins, assistant.

Bowdoin District—Ella L. Macomber, assistant.

Charles Sumner District—Charlotte B. Hall, master's assistant.

Everett District—Esther F. Porter, assistant.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Louisa A. Whitman, assistant.

Mary Hemenway District—Ida K. McGiffert, first assistant in charge.

Quincy District—George G. Edwards, submaster.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Frances R. Newcomb, first assistant, grammar.

Sherwin District—Emma L Peterson, first assistant in charge

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Cora V. G. Enwright, assistant.

Washington Allston District—Emma F. Martin, first assistant in charge.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

(Industrial Department)

Dorchester High School—Miriam Goodspeed, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Apr. 23, 1924; Frances Lesser, Sept. 4, 1923 (ninth year from Oct. 4, 1923); Helen Van Schagen, Sept. 4, 1923 (fifth year from Sept. 8, 1923).

High School of Practical Arts—Bertha W. Johnson, Sept. 17, 1923 (first year); Rose M. Korman, Sept. 10, 1923 (first year); Tomasina Ilacqua, Sept. 10, 1923 (first year); Helen M. Anderson Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 1, 1923); Marie M. Bader, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 14, 1923); Victoria L. Baumgardner, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Martha L. Chase, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 18, 1923); Annette M. Havey, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 14, 1923); Eleanor R. Petitti, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Lillian A. Riley, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Marjorie Sargent, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 18, 1923); Gertrude Shore, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Oct. 3, 1923); Marjorie P. Taylor, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Bertha Winshman, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Harriet B. Alexander, Sept. 5, 1923 (third year from Sept. 20, 1923); Vartochy Bagdigian, Sept. 5, 1923 (third year from Dec. 19, 1923); Affy W. McCoubrey, Sept. 5, 1923 (third year from Sept. 20, 1923); Bertha I. Parker, Sept. 5, 1923 (third year from Sept. 20, 1923); Priscilla G. Weaver, Sept. 5, 1923 (third year from Sept 18, 1923); Mildred Bickmore, Sept. 5, 1923 (fourth year from Sept. 13, 1923); Elizabeth Chalmers, Sept. 5, 1923 (fourth year from Oct. 4, 1923); Evelyn A. Chase, Sept. 5, 1923 (fourth year from Oct. 4, 1923); Ethel B. Ferguson, Sept. 5, 1923 (fourth year from Oct.

4, 1923); Lena A. Mollard, Sept. 5, 1923 (fourth year from Oct. 4, 1923); Edna Fitzer, Sept. 5, 1923 (ninth year from Oct. 4, 1923).

Hyde Park High School—Priscilla H. Blampied, Sept. 4, 1923 (third year from Sept. 22, 1923); Dorothy S. Hothan, Sept. 4, 1923 (third year from Sept. 22, 1923).

Approved.

—

(Mechanical Department)

Hyde Park High School—Alberta E. Davenport, Sept. 4, 1923 (fifth year from Sept. 12, 1923).

Mechanic Arts High School—J. Albert Erickson, first year, Sept. 4, 1923; Theodore J. Fleming, first year, Sept. 4, 1923; Carl R. Hanson, first year, Sept. 4, 1923; Bernard C. Osborne, first year, Sept. 4, 1923; Charles E. Staples, first year, Sept. 4, 1923; Thomas R. Stearns, first year, Sept. 4, 1923; Eugene J. Sweeney, first year, Sept. 4, 1923; John F. Ambrose, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Waldemar H. Anderson, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Christopher H. Dole, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Irving Glickman, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Ernest W. Gustavsen, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); John J. Hanafin, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); John J. Hickey, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Nathan P. Harris, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Charles H. Hunter, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Harry L. Kaplan, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Milford Kliman, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Rudolph J. Martikke, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Henry H. Miller, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Selwyn H. Towne, Sept. 4, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Donald C. Bacon, Sept. 4, 1923 (third year from Sept. 12, 1923); Lester E. Chadwick, Sept, 4, 1923 (third year from Sept. 12, 1923); Peter H. Kirwin, Sept. 4, 1923 (third year from Sept. 12, 1923); Herndon W. Leighton, Sept. 4, 1923 (fourth year from Sept. 12, 1923); Verner O. Nelson, Sept. 4, 1923 (fifth year from Sept. 12, 1923).

Boston Trade School—Alvan D. Eastman, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Clement C. Little, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923).

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Boston Trade School—James A. Booth, Arthur A. Capitell, shop foremen, Sept. 5, 1923; Charles L. Milward, senior instructor, Sept. 5, 1923.

Trade School for Girls—Eunice A. Eldridge, helper, Sept. 4, 1923. Magdalena C. Columbus, Anna C. Craft, Genevieve Dellagana, Helene C. Grady, Agnes F. Graham Adeline Kanz. Anna E. Silva, Ruth U. Weld, Eleanor G. Wright, helpers, Sept. 5, 1923; Mary A. Cassio, Dorothy O'Brien, Elizabeth M. Upton, Nancy E. Wentworth, student-aids, Sept. 5, 1923.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Bertha Shepard, vocational assistant, Sept. 11, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

Continuation School—Frank Daloisio, Patrick J. Donahue, John J. Farrell, toolkeepers, Sept. 4, 1923.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

(From the Eligible List.)

English High School — Angus J. Chisholm, junior master (from junior assistant), Sept. 1, 1923.

Continuation School—Francis J. Lyons, instructor, Sept. 1, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(Junior Assistants.)

Public Latin School—Frank A. Gilbert, Sept. 1, 1923; Mark F. Russo, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923).

Dorchester High School—Hazel W. Macdonald, Sept. 1, 1923 (third year from Sept. 13, 1923); Ruth E. McHale, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Oct. 3, 1923); William L. Hughes, Sept. 5, 1923.

East Boston High School—Marion C. Gilman, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Virginia E. Turnbull, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923); Mildred B. Cummings, Sept. 5, 1923.

English High School—Emmett J. Reardon, Sept. 1, 1923 (third year from Sept. 13, 1923); Nathaniel J. Hasenfus, Sept. 1, 1923; Arthur F. Leary, Sept. 1, 1923; Albert I. Maguire, Sept. 1, 1923; Robert G. Simmons, Sept. 1, 1923; Edward W. Giblin, Sept. 1, 1923; Walter T. Durnan, Sept. 10, 1923.

Girls' High School—Agnes G. Doggett, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Helen E. Murphy, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 15, 1923); Leonora C. Murray, Sept. 1, 1923 (fourth year from Sept. 8, 1923); Sylvia M. Murray, Sept. 1, 1923.

High School of Commerce—William J. Dee, Jr., Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); Francis P. Glavin, Sept. 1, 1923; Joseph A. Donahoe, Sept. 1, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Theresa V. Coleman, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 15, 1923).

Hyde Park High School— Ida Cohen, Sept. 1, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—John J. Brennan, Sept. 1, 1923 (third year from Sept. 13, 1923); Agnes M. Carven, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923); George J. Kearns, Sept. 1, 1923; Eugene J. O'Neil, Sept. 1, 1923.

South Boston High School—Alice M. Kerrigan, Sept. 11, 1923.

Bigelow District—Edward J. Gill, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923).

Emerson District—Joseph A. Moran, Sept. 1, 1923.

John Winthrop District—George L. McKim, Sept. 1, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Joseph F. X. Healy, Sept. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

(By Promotion.)

Bennett District — Agnes K. Mallard, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Wells District), Oct. 2, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

(To take effect Sept. 24, 1923.)

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Frederick L. Carney, Miah J. Falvey, Joseph G. Green, William J. Murphy, assistants.

Central Evening High School—Charles Bamberg, Earl M. Benson, Harold I. Brown, Harry E. Bryant, Cornelius G. Cotter, Thomas A. Donnelly, Thomas F. Galvin, Wilfred N. Hinckley, Enor E. Lundin, William G. S. McIntyre, Henry P. McLaughlin, Ralph F. V. Quinn, Edwin M. Randolph, John F. Roche, Charles A. A. Weber, Edward W. Wilson, assistants.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Arthur Harrington, James F. O'Halloran, Vincent J. Readdy, assistants.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Thomas P. Dooley, Valentine F. Dunn, Harold B. Foye, Joseph A. Hennessey, Frederick G. Jackson, John A. Lahive, Anita P. McDonough, assistants; Frances E. Kenealy, typewriting assistant.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Frederick H. Busby, Charles O. Halloran, Mary C. Roach, Daniel J. Shea, Charles E. Simpson, assistants.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Sara B. Dreney, Leo T. Foster, Ella D. Leave, Frances K. McCaffrey, Thomas L. Mea, George I. Pettengill, Emma F. Simmons, assistants; Frank G. Robinson, typewriting assistant.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—James L. Early, Marion Gee, assistants.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Marion L. Barker, John A. Bergin, Angus J. Chisholm, William H. Cunningham, John J. Doyle, George W. Gammon, Dennis C. Haley, Vincent L. Kelley, Norman A. Moss, Thomas J. Murphy, James M. Nelligan, Alice H. M. Power, Ellen A. Regan, Max Weiss, assistants; Mary E. Ward, typewriting assistant.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—William A. Connelly, Arthur V. Donnellan, James A. Dunbar, Gertrude M. Greene, Vincent L. Greene, William J. Gross, Elizabeth M. Gwinnell, Francis J. Horgan, Patrick J. Moynihan, James P. Sullivan, assistants.

Bigelow Evening School—Catharine A. Collins, Nora A. Mehigan, Mary E. O'Connor, assistants.

Bowdoin Evening School—Eleanor P. Brawley, Viola M. I. Clark, Florence Driscoll, Frances B. Mea, Caroline B. Pendleton, assistants.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Margaret E. O'Connor, Catherine L. Shea, assistants.

Comins Evening School—John L. Mayer, first assistant; Mabel F. Dunn, Reta M. Muldoon, Lena B. Winter, assistants.

Dearborn Evening School—Theresa F. Long, Mary M. O'Hearn, assistants.

Eliot Evening School—James H. Nolan, first assistant; Phyllis E. Geary, Mary E. Lawlor, Marie Mullins, Mary C. Murphy, Mary Ranney, assistants.

Franklin Evening School—James E. Dolan, Albert L. Shaughnessy, first assistants; Marion L. Dally, Elinore F. Donoghue, Arthur Green, Emma B. Huse, Mary M. Kirby, Grace M. MacDougall, Clarice H. McIntyre, Mary I. McIsaac, Anna L. Mahony, Mary O. Nolan, Mary V. O'Regan, Alice M. Roche, Della S. Scott, assistants; Lillian L. Church, Sarah W. Jenkins, assistants, lip reading.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Lillian P. Silvestri, assistant.

George Putnam Evening School—Anne C. McCormack, assistant.

Hyde Park Evening School—Maude E. Barlow, Evelyn L. Murphy, assistants.

Quincy Evening School—Jean F. Baird, Francis J. Lyons, Helen G. Morgan, assistants.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Marguerite G. Crowley, Anna B. Klein, Edith G. Peterson, assistants.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—John J. Mahoney, first assistant; M. Margaret Carroll, Margaret M. Corbett, Florence C. Cunningham, James E. Donahue, Vera A. Kingsford, Grace M. Quirk, assistants.

Washington Evening School—Edith F. Cotton, Kathleen C. Doheny, Mary A. Fletcher, Eleanor L. McGourty, Jessie C. McPhee, Grace E. Maloney, Ida A. Merriam, Teresa A. Tehan, Virginia E. Turnbull, assistants.

Approved.

—

TEACHER MANAGERS OF ATHLETICS.

Term 1923-24

Public Latin School—Charles W. French.

Brighton High School—Joseph A. Leary.
Charlestown High School—John A. Bergin.
Dorchester High School—John J. Connelly, Jr.
East Boston High School—John B. Merrill.
English High School—William E. Smith.
High School of Commerce—John M. Gallagher.
Hyde Park High School—John A. Lahive.
Jamaica Plain High School—Albert F. Higgins.
Mechanic Arts High School—Frederick C. Adams.
South Boston High School—John E. J. Kelley.
Boston Trade School—Walter F. Connolly.
Approved.

—

TEACHER COACHES

Term 1923-24

Public Latin School—Charles S. Fitzgerald.
Brighton High School—Thomas A. Scanlon.
Charlestown High School—Robert W. Ford.
Dorchester High School—William J. Pendergast.
English High School—Edward N. Wilson.
Hyde Park High School—D. Leo Daley.
Jamaica Plain High School—James L. Duffy.
Mechanic Arts High School—Joseph R. B. Dunn.
South Boston High School—Joseph G. Green.
Boston Trade School—Henry J. Tilton.
Approved.

—

COACH

East Boston High School—Frederick L. O'Brien.
Approved.

—

PLAYGROUNDS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has appointed the following-named play teachers for the purpose of conducting work in athletics, for the school year 1923-24:

English High School Annex (Patrick A. Collins Building)—Earl M. Benson.
English High School—Barnaby M. Hogan.
Placed on file and the appointments approved.

—

SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

Season, 1923.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Edward C. Keller as assistant in the Lewis Summer Review Elementary School for one day is hereby authorized, compensation for said service to be at the rate of three dollars ($3.00) per day.

—

TRANSFERS

Elihu Greenwood District—Agnes G. Hurley, assistant, to the same position in the George Putnam Intermediate District, Oct. 1, 1923.
Phillips Brooks District—Adeline C. Leve, assistant, to the same position in the Hugh O'Brien District, Sept. 24, 1923.
Shurtleff District—Mary B. Cummings, assistant to the same position in the Washington District, Sept. 18, 1923.
Thomas Gardner District—Margareta M. Muldoon, assistant to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Sept. 24, 1923.
Washington District—Johanna J. O'Neill, assistant, to the same position in the Warren-Bunker Hill District, Sept. 18, 1923.
Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Normal School—Dora Williams, assistant, Sept. 4 to 6, 1923, three days, without pay.
Girls' Latin School — Frances Burnce assistant, Sept. 11, 12, 20, 1923, three days, Jewish holidays.
Dorchester High School—Jessie L. Adams, assistant, Sept. 4 and 5, 1923, two days, without pay.
High School of Commerce—John A. Marsh master, head of department, Sept. 5, 1923, one day, without pay.
High School of Practical Arts—Theresa V. Coleman, junior assistant, Sept. 19, 1923 one day, wedding; Margaret A. Cronin, assistant instructor of salesmanship, Sept. 11, 1923, one-half day, funeral.
Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Harry Brooks sub-master in charge, Sept. 11, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Maria T. Cogger, assistant, Sept. 11, 1923 one-half day, without pay; M. Loretta Kennedy, assistant, kindergarten, from Sept. 4 to 14, 1923, nine days, without pay; Sadie R. Siegel assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays.
Dwight District—Alice S. Kenyon, instructor, special class, Sept. 6, 1923 one-half day, without pay.
Elihu Greenwood District—Mary J. Mulcahy, assistant, Sept. 4 and 5, 1923, two days, without pay.
Eliot District—Mary E. Hartnett, assistant Sept. 11, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hancock District—Jennie E. Bresth, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Lillian Cherry, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Mary E. O'Hare, assistant, from Sept. 4 to Nov. 30, 1923; Mary B. Waldstein, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays.

Harvard Frothingham District—Abbie C. McAuliffe, assistant, from Sept. 10 to Nov. 30, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Minnie Colitz, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Mary A. Fouhy, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay; Gertrude Jacobs, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Sara Rice, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays.

Samuel Adams District—Clara M. White, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay.

Wells District—Ida Burgen, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Ida Mondlick, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Sarah Smith, assistant, Sept. 11, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Florence Herbsman, assistant, Sept. 11 and 12, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays.

Department of Practice and Training—Katherine L. King, director, Sept. 11, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study and travel was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Henry L. Pierce District—Edith M. Sandsbury, assistant, from Sept. 4 to Sept. 23, 1923, for study and travel.

—

REASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOL NURSE

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Sept. 17, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has reassigned Alice B. Felton, school nurse, to serve as teacher of home nursing, hygiene and physiology in the High School of Practical Arts, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board.

Placed on file and the reassignment approved.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1923, reporting the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Bennett District—Jennie A. Drew, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Clara G. Hinds, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1923.

Bennett District—Anne Neville, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, Sept 1, 1923.

Dillaway District—Catherine M. McCance, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Elizabeth C. Barry, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1923.

Dwight District—Anna T. O'Brien, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, Sept. 1, 1923.

Martin District—Alice J. F. Kane, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Emma E. Lawrence, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1923.

Mather District—Mary A. Starkey, prevocational assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, prevocational classes, Sept. 1, 1923.

Prince District—Marion E. Godfrey, assistant kindergarten, as acting first assistant kindergarten, (vice Mabel G. Finlay, absent on leave), Sept. 17, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Mary H. Healey, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Charlotte L. Voigt, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has made the following designations of acting co-ordinators, for service in the schools indicated; said designations to take effect Sept. 1, 1923:

Brighton High School—William M. Rogers, co-operative instructor.

Charlestown High School—Joseph H. Connors, co-operative instructor, vice Maurice J. Moriarty, absent on leave.

Dorchester High School—Arlon O. Bacon, co-operative instructor.

East Boston High School—Walter H. Naylor, junior master.

Jamaica Plain High School—Thomas P. Dooley, junior master.

Placed on file.

—

RANK OF HEAD MASTER EMERITUS TO CHARLES W. PARMENTER.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Charles W. Parmenter, who has retired from Boston Public School service as head master of the Mechanic Arts High School, be hereby granted the title of Head Master Emeritus, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923; such title being in consideration of his many years of faithful and efficient service.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE JENNIE G. J. COX

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED. That the salary due

Jennie G. J. Cox, late assistant in the Oliver Hazard Perry District, be paid her sister, Marie J. Cox.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, TO ROBERT GOULD SHAW DISTRICT ON PART TIME.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Anna L. Madden, assistant in the office of the Superintendent, to serve as clerical assistant in the Robert Gould Shaw District on half time; said assignment to be without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 5, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PETITION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING SCHOOL IN EVERETT SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 17, 1923, to whom was referred at the meeting of Aug. 1, 1923 (see p. 131), a petition for the establishment of evening classes in the Everett School reporting that approximately seventy-five persons signed this petition, of which a considerable number appear to reside nearer the Franklin School where there is a regularly established evening school, than the Everett School building. Experience shows that as a rule not more than half of the signers of petitions of this nature actually become regular attendants at the evening school when established. Furthermore, prior to the receipt of this petition the appropriation for the maintenance of evening schools had been passed, and the evening schools for the current term established. Two new evening schools have been provided and it is probable that no further substantial extensions of evening schools may be allowed this year within the appropriation.

In view of the foregoing, the Superintendent recommended that the petition for the establishment of evening classes in the Everett School this year be not allowed.

Placed on file, and the Superintendent requested to consider the advisability of establishing such an evening school for the year following.

—

TENTATIVE ESTABLISHMENT OF COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian under date of Sept. 17, 1923, recommending that until such time as the regular certification of cubical contents is made, that the compensation for custodian service in certain school buildings be tentatively established, to take effect Aug. 15, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salaries of the custodians of the school-houses indicated below are hereby established at the rates specified, to take effect Aug. 15, 1923, and to continue until such time as the regular certification of the cubical contents of the buildings is made:

Andrew Jackson School ..... $35.00 per week.

William McKinley School ..... $29.00 per week.

Theodore Parker School ..... $20.00 per week.

Theodore Roosevelt School ..... $45.00 per week.

Special Class Center, Park Street Dorchester ..... $20.00 per week.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER

On motion, the temporary appointment of Joseph Gaughan as attendance officer, to take effect Sept. 11, 1923, was approved.

—

NAMING OF A SCHOOL-HOUSE

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the new Dorchester Center for Special Class pupils, located on Park Street, Regina Road, and Washington Street, in the John Marshall District, be named the Lucy Stone School, in honor of Lucy Stone, born in West Brookfield, Mass., in 1818; as a young girl was eager for an education and especially desirous of going to college; was graduated with credit from Oberlin, the only college that then admitted girls; was the first woman in Massachusetts to take a college degree; for many years lectured throughout the United States and Canada on the abolition of slavery and was associated with William Lloyd Garrison, Julia Ward Howe, Mary Livermore, and other noted people of that time; from 1870 to 1893, made her home in Dorchester, where she took an active part in everything pertaining to the public welfare, being especially interested in the education of the young.

Laid over.

PETITION FOR NEW HIGH SCHOOL AT UPHAMS CORNER.

A communication was received from the Uphams Corner Improvement Association, under date of Sept. 7, 1923, reporting that at a regular meeting that Association reaffirmed its previous action going on record in favor of a new high school at Uphams Corner, there being no doubt that a new high school will be necessary in a very few years in that district, and requesting that the Board give attention to the matter.

Placed on file.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The petition of the High School Women's Club, laid over at the meeting of June 19, 1923 (see p. 103), requesting a revision of the ten-payment plan was taken up and placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

Adjourned.
Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 1, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:37 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENTS AND APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

June 25, 1923, on page 108, to provide that the assignment of Gertrude G. O'Brien, assistant, Wendell Phillips District, to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third shall read to take effect September 1, 1923, instead of "September 4, 1923."

September 10, 1923, on page 134, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Mary L. Barlow as assistant, Dorchester High School, to take effect October 8, 1923, shall read "fifth year."

September 10, 1923, on page 134, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list to the Girls' High School of Margaret McDonald (from assistant, Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District) to take effect September 1, 1923, shall read assistant instructor, commercial branches, instead of "instructor, commercial branches."

September 10, 1923, on page 136, to provide that the assignment of Margaret G. Hatch, assistant, Wendell Phillips District, to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third, shall read to take effect September 1, 1923, instead of "September 4, 1923."

September 10, 1923, on page 136, to provide that the leave of absence for study and travel granted Rina M. Greene, assistant, East Boston High School, shall read from February 4, 1924, to August 31, 1924, instead of "from February 20, 1924."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointment of a junior assistant, as reported at the meeting of Sept. 17, 1923:

Dorchester High School—William L. Hughes, junior assistant, September 5, 1923.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following named teachers:

Harvard—Frothingham District—Robert B. Houghton, sub-master, Sept. 24, 1923.

John Marshall District—Mary A. Cussen, assistant, June 23, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations, reported by the Superindendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Normal School—J. Mace Andress, master, head of department, Sept. 30, 1923.

Brighton High School—Mary G. McEvoy, assistant instructor, commercial branches, Aug. 31, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Joseph F. X. Healy, junior assistant, Sept. 22, 1923; Katherine E. Newell, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Marion B. D. Curley, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Eva V. Adelson, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923; Frances Blumberg, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 28, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Adelaide W. Andrews, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 28, 1923.

Washington District — Eva M. Rogerson, assistant, Sept. 28, 1923.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS.

The Superintendent reported the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Aug. 31, 1923, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Aug. 23, 1923:

South Boston High School—Henriette Goldstein, assistant.

Thomas N. Hart District—Mary E. Perkins, assistant.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accord-

ance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

EMERGENCY ASSISTANTS.

Catherine Beahan, Irene Corrigan, Alice Diaz, Helen Goldstein, Sara H. Larkin, Annabelle E. Moise, Sara Prigot, Agnes V. Tobin, kindergarten, Sept. 5, 1923.

Approved.

—

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Hyde Park School—Beatrice R. Lockhart, mechanical department, Sept. 4, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Eleanor F. Gartland, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Francis J. Cahill, Gertrude L. Kenney, Mildred V. Lavelle, Mary S. Mahoney, Rose L. McCarthy, Maude W. Nelson, Elenora Partridge, Mary A. Sullivan, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary J. Curry, Sept. 10, 1923.

Agassiz District—Anna M. Holland, Francis P. O'Brien, Sept. 4, 1923; Marion I. Wood, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923.

Bennett District—Sarah E. Bunyon, Margaret LaLiberte, Frances Loughrea, Marion Mackay, Mary G. O'Doherty, Sept. 4, 1923; Miriam H. Doherty, Sept. 5, 1923 (one day); Margaret Hyde, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Helen G. Murphy, Sept. 5, 1923; Adeline Vara, Sept. 5, 1923 (one day); Margaret S. Hyde, Sept. 20, 1923.

Bigelow District—Helen G. Buckley, Mary P. Ford, Mary A. O'Connell, Sept. 4, 1923; Marcella O'Neil, Sept. 5, 1923; Eleanor F. Gartland, kindergarten, Sept. 24, 1923; Marguerite Davison, kindergarten, Sept. 25, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Mary A. Hogan, Gertrude E. Sullivan, Eva Turcotte, Edytha M. Wormelle, Sept. 4, 1923.

Bowditch District — Dorothy L. O'Shea, Marion Shuckrowe.

Bowdoin District—Bertha G. Burger, kindergarten, Ruth M. Goldsmith, Cecilia A. O'Shea, Ella C. Rosengard, Mary E. Vaughan, Sept. 4, 1923; Florence M. Burke, Sept. 5, 1923; Grace M. Smith, Sept. 24, 1923.

Chapman District—Ida Feldman, Kathryn McGovern, Sept. 4, 1923; Dorothy Caswell, Sept. 5, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Mary C. McLaughlin, Daisy B. Moulton, Sept. 4, 1923; Mildred C. Phillips, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923.

Christopher Gibson District--Elizabeth B. Fahey, Sept. 4, 1923; Annie Baum, kindergarten, Sept. 5, 1923; Florence E. Smith, kindergarten, Sept. 7, 1923; Louise H. Tarrant, Sept. 13, 1923.

Dearborn District—Mary R. Desmond, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary E. Coughlan, Jessie A. M. Smith, Francis E. Winch, Mary F. Casey, Sept. 4, 1923; Bessie R. Simpson, Sept. 5, 1923 (one-half day); Bertha Winkler, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days).

Dillaway District—Elizabeth L. O'Brien, Sept. 4, 1923; Elizabeth Beatty, Sept. 5, 1923; Anna D. Leary, Sept. 25, 1923.

Dudley District — Margaret L. Donahue, Sept. 4, 1923; Esther F. Shannon, Sept. 26, 1923.

Dwight District—Ruth E. Kelly, Theresa F. Long, Sept. 4, 1923; Marion E. Clink, Helen K. Fay, Sept. 6, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Catherine L. Dugan, special class, Sept. 4, 1923; Anna H. Farrow, Kathryn A. Holland, Esther E. Kusmo, Robert G. O'Connell, Alice M. Vincent, Sept. 4, 1923; Marguerite V. Pierce, kindergarten, Sept. 10, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Alice J. Caron, Sept. 4 to 7, 1923 (four days); Anna E. Donohue, Anna M. Lyons, Irene J. Purdy, Sept. 4, 1923; Julia F. Skahan, Sept. 6, 1923.

Elihu Greenwood District—Sophie Adelson, Leo J. Aicardi, Sept. 4, 1923; Ruth Carter, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Florence E. Hurley, Annie Kirk, Sept. 4, 1923; Pauline F. Shea, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Eleanor E. Daley, Sept. 5, 1923; Mary E. Collins, Sept. 10, 1923; Evangeline Conza, kindergarten, Sept. 13, 1923.

Eliot District—William F. Barry, Mary T. Colbert, Julia L. Corcoran, Elizabeth D. Cushing, Alice M. Nolan, Sept. 4, 1923; Marguerite V. Pierce, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary C. Redican, Margaret J. C. Wall, Sept. 4, 1923; Henrietta D. Hickey, Sept. 5, 1923; Kathleen M. Clark, kindergarten, Sept. 10, 1923; Jeanette P. Vergona, Sept. 13, 1923; Elizabeth Brosseau, Sept. 19, 1923.

Emerson District—Eleanor A. Donovan, Alice L. Galvin, Edith Kolb, Sept. 4, 1923; Laura M. Lewis, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Katherine McNamara, Anna J. F. Osterman, Agnes M. Sullivan, Sept. 4, 1923; Bessie R. Simpson, Sept. 6, 1923.

Everett District—Dorothy E. Newton, Louise H. Powers, Dorothy L. Winchenbach, Sept. 4, 1923; Annie B. Elms, kindergarten, Sept. 6, 1923; June M. Raymond, Sept. 24, 1923.

Francis Parkman District—Margaret A. Gately, Sept. 4, 1923; Gertrude F. Johnston, kindergarten, Sept. 24, 1923.

Franklin District — Gladys E. Bailey, Dorothy F. Burke, Esther T. Riggs, Anna Shultz, Sept. 4, 1923; Charlotte L. Adams, Sept. 5, 1923 (one day); Margaret Campbell, Sept. 5, 1923 (one day); Helen R. Donohoe, Sept. 11, 12, 1923 (two days); Grace E. Penney, Sept. 14, 1923 (one day); Sept. 20, 1923 (one day); Pauline Berthold, Sept. 24, 1923 (one day); Josephine E. Waldron, Sept. 24, 1923.

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Matilda E. Cogan, Sept. 5, 1923; Margaret Crotty, Irene P. Zahn, Sept. 6, 1923; Isabel V. Michelman,

Sept. 7, 1923 (one day); Natalie Adiassewich, Sept. 10, 1923; Katherine A. Ryan, Sept. 13, 1923; Susie B. Farmer, Sept. 19, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Marie A. Reardon, Sept. 4, 1923.

Gaston District—Emily T. Ricker, Mary A. Rouillion, Sept. 4, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Helen J. Lynch, Florence K. Macgaregill, Eleanor U. Monahan, Arthur W. Murphy, Aida Troiano, Sept. 4, 1923; J. Lillian Neary, Sept. 10, 1923.

Gilbert Stuart District—Frances H. Bird, Grace K. Lonergan, Leona Samuels, Mary W. Tucker, Sept. 4, 1923.

Hancock District—M. Ellen Cook, Florence B. Cox, Emma F. Fitzgerald, Emeline V. Holohan, Florence G. O'Connor, Emma D. Paresky, Marie M. Raftery, Edna Ventura, Sept. 4, 1923; Theodora Donovan, Sept. 5, 1923; Gertrude Anderson, Sept 11, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Alice M. Brennan, Charles A. Brennan, William F. Dowling, M. Louise O'Brien, Josephine W. Ward, Sept. 4, 1923; Frances J. Carroll, Helen E. Jenks, Mary O'Rourke, Sept. 10, 1923; Anastasia J. Shea, Sept. 13, 1923; John B. Kelley, Sept. 26, 1923.

Henry Grew District—Lucy Barrett, Eulalie Gourdine, Rose Lyons, Kathleen V. Martin, Theresa C. Noonan, Catherine M. Whalen, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary E. Smith, Sept. 6, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Ruth H. Kelley, Gladys Kennedy, Minnie E. G. Whitney, George E. Wilkie, Alice Selian, Sept. 4, 1923; Ellen G. White, Sept. 5, 1923; Gertrude E. Moertins, Bernice McBride, kindergarten, Sept. 12, 1923.

Horace Mann School—Lillian L. Church, Ethel T. English, Una W. Hattin, Anna I. Hines, Sept. 4, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Walter J. Byrnes, Harriet B. Coveney, Esther M. Fitzgerald, Winifred J. Slocum, Sept. 4, 1923; June M. Raymond, Sept. 5, 1923.

Hyde District—Sadie M. Mitchell, Sept. 4, 1923; Jane T. O'Brien, Sept. 19, 1923.

Jefferson-Comins District — Dorothy B. Downs, Helen C. MacGrath, Frances B. McCarron, Mary E. McCormick, Julia G. McGinley, Ellen McGowan, Sept. 4, 1923; G. Marion Frederick, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days).

John A. Andrew District—Florence M. Magner, Sept. 4, 1923; Margaret A. Lynch, Sept. 12, 1923; James J. O'Neil, Sept. 18, 1923.

John Marshall District—Josephine C. Creber, Mary G. Cussen, Ruth C. Ryan, Mary A. Sampson, Mary E. Slattery, Sept. 4, 1923; Marion L. Carnegie, Sept. 5, 1923; Emma Mills, Sept. 6, 1923; Gladys M. Shattuck, Sept. 25, 1923.

John Winthrop District—Theresa A. Larkin, Forrest Levis, Sept. 4, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Marion R. Boland, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary G. Keating, Sept. 5, 1923.

Lawrence District—Katherine L. Mannix, Josephine F. O'Connell, Sept. 4, 1923; Doris L. Carroll, special class, Sept. 5, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Richard J. Crowley, Mary B. Curl, Francis J. Dillon, Anastasia O. Hynes, kindergarten; Helen M. MacDonald, Ruth G. MacDonald, C. Elizabeth Mulloney, Mildred R. Smith, Sept. 4, 1923; Miriam Rice, kindergarten, Sept. 7, 1923; Frank E. McCarthy, Sept. 11-12, 1923 (two days), Sept. 24, 1923.

Longfellow District—Anna L. Kelly, Sept. 4, 1923; M. Regina Sullivan, Puella Thacher, Anna A. Urban, Martha Volk, Sept. 5, 1923.

Lowell District—R. Claire Carven, Esther E. Goodway, M. Christine Welch, Sept. 4, 1923.

Martin District—Grace R. Corrigan, Dorothy Stone, Elizabeth K. Walton, Sept. 4, 1923; Jane T. O'Brien, Sept. 25, 1923; M. Etta Cooney, Sept. 5, 1923; Mark E. Linehan, Sept. 11, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—John W. Corcoran, Thomas J. F. Teehan, Joyce H. Young, Sept. 4, 1923.

Mather District—Ruth E. Geer, Sept. 4, 1923; Elizabeth Burns, Sept. 10, 1923; N. Elizabeth Kennedy, Sept. 12, 1923; Mary E. Vaughan, Sept. 24, 1923.

Minot District—Mabel T. Beaton, Sept. 4, 1923.

Norcross District—F. Hazel Gunning, Marion L. Buker, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary C. Draper, Sept. 17, 1923.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Helen J. Berrigan, Katherine R. Goode, Annie E. McWilliams, Josephine Thompson, Sept. 4, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Freda F. Berlin, Julia H. Collins, John P. Degnan, Katherine Finn, Helen F. Long, Mary G. Nissen, Sept. 4, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Celia L. Hurwitch, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Elsie M. Larkin, Sept. 4, 1923; Minna Rosen, Sylvia Sedley, Sept. 5, 1923; Katherine E. Reycroft, Sept. 13, 1923; Sadie Ginsberg, Sept. 17, 1923; Helen C. Kelliher, Dorothy H. Robinson, Sept. 24, 1923.

Prescott District—Mary A. Donahue, Catherine T. O'Connor, Sept. 4, 1923; Zita M. Fegan, Sept. 19, 1923.

Prince District — Margaret M. Hughes, Helen M. Leonard, Viola C. Soelle, Louise Sullivan, Sept. 4, 1923; Eleanor Cowan, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Eleanor Cowan, one-half time, Sept. 10, 1923.

Quincy District—Mary E. Clark, Mary A. O'Rourke, Elizabeth A. Roach, Sept. 4, 1923; John F. Gorman, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day), Sept. 19, 1923.

Rice District—Natalie Adiassewich, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Eleanor Cowan, one-half time, Sept. 10, 1923.

Robert G. Shaw District—Gladys K. Barron, Margaret Fitzgerald,

Kathryn G. Hurley, Bertha I. Lang, Mary H. Lyons, Henrietta P. Sager, Sept. 4, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary C. Cadigan, Margaret L. Cunningham, Dorothy R. Wilson, Sept. 4, 1923; Mildred McIsaacs, Alice V. Rice, Sept. 5, 1923; Helen E. Jenks, Sept. 7, 1923; Catherine L. Haight, Sept. 10, 1923; Kathryne Kenney, Sept. 17, 1923; Mary E. Thompson, Sept. 19, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Eleanor V. Abely, Marion L. Hannon, Genevieve Kennelly, Alice C. Leahy, Evangeline R. Lynch, Margaret C. Lyons, Susan W. MacDonald, Ernest P. Menzies, Elizabeth P. Moran, Agnes M. Newcomb, J. Lillian Neary, Sept. 4, 1923; John R. O'Brien, Sept. 5, 1923; Miriam H. Doherty, Aileen MacDonald, Sept. 6, 1923.

Sherwin District—Mary Jordan, Thomas F. Luby, Ellen M. Mantle, Gertrude Slater, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary F. Kelley, Sept. 10, 1923; G. Marion Frederick, Sept. 11, 12, 1923; Elizabeth Kilroe, special class, Sept. 12, 13, 1923; Agnes S. Ordung, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day).

Shurtleff District—Blanche M. Hurley, Arline O. Krey, kindergarten; May S. Mallahan, Rose A. O'Brien, Mildred D. Slattery, Ruth E. Tilt, Emily I. White, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary A. Hanley, Elizabeth A. Hogan, Sept. 5, 1923; Mary G. Lambe, Sept. 5 to 10, 1923; Verdia R. Roust, Sept. 10, 1923; A. Marion McDonald, Sept. 19, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Constance Bartholomew, Mary Benson, Margaret A. Cahill, Sept. 4, 1923; Regina M. Cronin (kindergarten), Sept. 4 to 7, 1923; Livia DeSimone, Annie M. Franey, Mildred Haskell (kindergarten), Gladys MacFaden (kindergarten), Katherine E. Reycroft, Sept. 4, 1923; Julia T. Galvin, Sept. 5, 1923; Irene C. Kieran, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923; Lillian S. Nicholson (kindergarten), Sept. 5, 1923; Regina M. Cronin, Sept. 10, 1923; Gertrude Bannister (kindergarten), Sept. 11, 1923; Marion E. Blodgett, Sept. 12, 1923; Elizabeth M. Butler, Katherine D. Sullivan, Sept. 13, 1923; Hannah D. Levy, Sept. 24, 1923.

Thomas Gardner District—Gertrude Swartz, Margaret A. Thompson, Sept. 4, 1923; Margaret Campbell, Sept. 6, 1923.

Thomas N. Hart District—Margaret E. Morgan, Sept. 3, 1923; Helen R. Murray, Mary W. O'Maley, Sept. 4, 1923; Alice Selian, Sept. 12, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mary C. Cleary, Josephine M. Dolan, Mary W. Dunlevy, Anna H. Gilmore, Anna M. Lenehan, Ellen L. Watts, Sept. 4, 1923.

Warren-Bunker District—Frances J. Carroll, Sept. 4 to Sept. 7, 1923; William J. Cunningham, C. Irene Hagerty, Malleville A. McNeil, Hugh O'Regan, Phoebe Pinzur, Sept. 4, 1923; John B. Kelley, Sept. 10, 1923; Josephine M. O'Neil, Sept. 11, 1923.

Washington District—Olive G. Mahoney, Ruth L. Quinn, Sept. 4, 1923; Josephine Reed, Sept. 5, 1923.

Washington Allston District—Mary G. English, Katherine E. Holland, Gladys M. Sullivan, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary M. Rourke, Willa E. Wingate, kindergarten, Sept. 5, 1923; Dorothy H. P. Robinson, Sept. 6, 1923.

Wells District—Elizabeth H. Costello, Marie H. Goff, Helen J. Hirson, Adelaide McGovern, Vivian Milmore, Isabelle N. Wall, kindergarten; Elizabeth K. Weaver, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Ruth Carter, kindergarten, Sept. 10 1923; Marion Manley, special class, Sept. 10, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Alice M. Burke, Helen T. Curtis, Elizabeth P. Dungan, M. Gregory Lee, Sept. 4, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Evangeline Conza (kindergarten), Katherine E. Creagh, Madeline Forrester, Louise M. Phippard, Sept. 4, 1923; Katherine Flynn, Sept. 17, 1923.

William E. Russell District—Amelda M. Holthaus, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary E. A. Lynch, Sept. 10, 1923.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Margaret M. McElaney (kindergarten), Sept. 4, 1923; Mary E. A. Lynch, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923.

Continuation School—Bertha Leland, Sept. 4, 1923; Constance Tenney, Sept. 5, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Isabel P. Kelly, Oct. 3, 1923; Caroline F. Needham, Oct. 1, 1923; Kate V. Tiernay, Sept. 24, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Cecilia M. McCann, assistant, speech improvement, Sept. 4, 1923; John J. O'Neil, Harry B. Roche, instructors drum and bugle corps and signalling, Sept. 5, 1923; Michael J. Lannon, instructor, military drill for rifle range, Oct. 1, 1923.

Public Latin School—Karl Belling, Gerard B. Cleary, Charles S. Fitzgerald, Otis B. Oakman, John B. O'Hayre, junior masters, Sept. 4, 1923.

Brighton High School—Maude W. Barlow, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923; Charles F. Brown, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923; Marguerite L. Murphy, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Charlestown High School—John F. Kerrigan, junior master, Sept. 5, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Edward Balfe, William L. Hughes, junior masters, Sept. 5, 1923; Joseph F. Cooper, Gerard J. Deeley, junior masters, Sept. 4, 1923; Katherine L. Faxon, assistant, Sept. 5, 1923.

East Boston High School—William M. Murphy, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923.

English High School—Ralph G. Gilbert, Paul Keller, Charles C. McCool, John H. Ward, junior masters, Sept. 4, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Richard A. Quinn, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Violet L. Russell, industrial instructor, Sept. 4, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Marie G. O'Brien, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Jamaica Plain High School—Gertrude E. Welch, Margaret Crowley, assistants, Sept. 4, 1923, Esther Hennessey, assistant, Sept. 11, 1923; Bertha Swift, assistant, Sept. 18, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Walter T. Durnan, junior master, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923.

Roxbury High School—George L. Chapman, junior master, Sept. 5, 1923; Bertha Swift, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Continuation School—Edward Keller, Philip F. Mackey, instructors, Sept. 4, 1923; Walter J. Byrnes, instructor, Sept. 26, 1923.

Hyde District—Helen Lough, prevocational assistant, Sept. 6, 1923.

John Marshall District—John W. Gorman, sub-master, Sept. 4, 1923.

Lowell District—John S. Kane, sub-master, Sept. 4, 1923.

Washington Allston District—Philip J. Dwyer, sub-master, Sept. 4, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—John B. Dunne, Joel E. Hobart, William H. Powers, shop instructors and assistant instructors, Sept. 5, 1923; Edward B. Flaherty, William P. Kelleher, Joseph N. Mannino, Wylie H. Stronach, shop instructors, Sept. 5, 1923; Frederick G. E. Zeidler, shop instructor, Sept. 13 to 17, 1923.

Department of Music—James M. Fulton, assistant director, Sept. 17, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—S. Myrta Abbott, Miriam W. Crowley, Sarah L. Foley, Helen Nutt, Elizabeth O'Connor, Mildred S. Wallace, Lulu Whitney, teachers of cookery, Sept. 4, 1923; Mary V. Connors, Mary E. Donovan, Caroline Dyer, Caroline T. Fries, Mary C. Gaudrault, Katherine E. Hickey, Jennie Williston, teachers of sewing, Sept. 4, 1923; Edith G. Trout, trade assistant, Sept. 17, 1923; Mary A. Doherty, teacher of millinery, Sept. 4, 1923; Minnie Darrow, trade assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection—Madeline A. Mahoney, temporary school nurse (vice Mildred V. Prescott, resigned), Sept. 14, 1923.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

High School of Practical Arts—Helen L. P. Pollycutt, assistant, sixth year, Nov. 1, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Charles E. B. White, junior master, Sept. 1, 1923.

Continuation School—Julia A. Barrett, assistant (from assistant, Roger Wolcott District), Oct. 1, 1923; Thomas D. Craven, instructor (sixth year), Nov. 5, 1923; Edward C. Keller, instructor, Oct. 16, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary G. Bellamy, assistant, fifth year, Oct. 16, 1923; Maude W. Nelson, assistant fifth year, Oct. 16, 1923.

Dillaway District—Elizabeth Beatty, assistant (sixth year), Oct. 16, 1923.

Dudley District—Mildred T. Barron, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Catherine L. Dugan, instructor, special classes, Oct. 16, 1923; Kathryn A. Holland, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Franklin District—Gladys E. Bailey, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Gilbert Stuart District—Frances H. Bird, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Jefferson-Comins District—Frances B. McCarron, Ruth E. Tilt, assistants, Oct. 16, 1923.

John A. Andrew District—Florence M. Magner, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

John Marshall District—John W. Cosgrove, Jr., sub-master, tenth year, Oct. 16, 1923; Josephine Creber Coffin, Ruth C. Ryan, assistants, Oct. 16, 1923.

Lowell District—Mary C. Welch, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Mather District—June M. Raymond, Mary E. Vaughan, assistants, Oct. 16, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Margaret R. Scully, Bertha M. Wright, assistants, Oct. 16, 1923.

Martin District—Grace Richmond Corrigan, assistant, assigned to Hospital Class for Convalescent Children, Oct. 16, 1923.

Prince District—Viola C. Soelle, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Alice V. Rice, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Alice C. Leahy, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Blanche M. Hurley, assistant (seventh year), Oct. 16, 1923.

Washington District—Amelda M. Holthaus, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Katherine E. L. Creagh, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—George E. Sheperd, shop instructor, Oct. 16, 1923.

Department of Medical Inspection—Madeline A. Mahoney, Rose A. Meade, Anna M. Phalan, school nurses, Oct. 16 1923.

Laid over.

—

(Junior Assistants)

Dorchester High School—Elinor J. Fowle (second year from Sept. 13, 1923), Sept. 1, 1923.

English High School—Edward E. Hunkins, Sept. 19, 1923.

Roxbury High School—Margaret T. Crowley, Sept. 18, 1923.

South Boston High School—Dorothy M. Ellis (second year from Sept. 13, 1923), Sept. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

(By Promotion)

East Boston High School—John A. Lane, cooperative instructor (from shop foreman, Boston Trade School), Oct 3, 1923.

Continuation School—Patrick J. Donovan, instructor, boys' classes (from instructor), Oct. 2, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Katharine J. McMahan. first assistant in charge (from assistant, Gaston District), Oct. 16, 1923.

Dwight District—Margaret G. Melia, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Wells District), Oct. 16, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Elinore F. Donoghue, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Jefferson—Comins District). Oct. 16, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1922-23

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Carolyn A. Shea, Josephine Wentworth, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Central Evening High School—Carl H. Adams, Edwin F. A. Benson, J. Albert Brack, William J. Dooling, Arthur B. Joy, Bernard H. McGrath; Albert I. Maguire, Charles F. Muldoon, Edward J. Wall, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Robert G. Simmons, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Patrick J. Donovan, John W. Guinee, James L. O'Brien, Walter V. O'Brien, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Henry W. B. Arnold, Richard P. Bonney, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; William J. Carey, Laura S. Clark, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; John J. Connelly, Jr., George B. Darling, Jared W. Davis, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Marie G. Gookin, Joseph F. Mellyn, Thomas F. Nolan, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; William J. Pendergast, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Florence E. Richert, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Arthur W. Ross, Mary A. Ward, Charles T. Wentworth, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Arthur H. Delano, Mary A. A. Haverty, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Ralph C. Benedict, Elizabeth E. Haggerty, George M. Hawes, Edward J. McCarthy, Edward A. Post, John J. Riley, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923.

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Edward M. Gilpatrick, Christopher A. Nolan, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Henry R. Gardner, Mary L. Knodell, William T. Miller, Albert F. Reed, William F. Rice, Katherine W. Ross, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Ralph B. Dibble, Frank D. Shea, Louise Townsend, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Thomas P. Burns, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Helen T. Duffy, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Thaddeus J. Keefe, assistant, Sept. 25, 1923.

Bigelow Evening School—Joseph E. Lynch, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Agnes E. Barry, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Sadie M. Boles, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Annie T. Burke, Margaret L. Collins, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Anna E. Cushing, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Annie V. Devine, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Julia A. Goodwin, Dorothy A. Halnan, Annie T. Keohane, George C. O'Brien, Katherine I. O'Donnell, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Margaret Smyth, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Mae E. Tierney, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Bowdoin Evening School — Helen C. Larkin, Carina Ordway, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Agnes K. Clinton, Leonie D. Granger, Frances M. Holleran, Mary T. Norton, Marjorie A. Slattery, Catherine F. Mulligan, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Comins Evening School—Irene W. Baker, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Kurt G. Busiek, Mary F. Cavanaugh, Helen T. Cullen, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Mary E. Curley, Ethel B. Flynn, Nellie T. Gallagher, Eleanor J. Kennedy, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Grace D. Lennon, William P. Quinn, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Marie B. Roberts, Anna E. Schaefer, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Margaret C. Smith, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923.

Dearborn Evening School—Allan L. Sedley, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Phyllis C. Benaglia, Margaret J. Brown, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Catherine R. Day, Marietta H. Delaney, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Nora E. Gateley, Gertrude M. Jacobs, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary A. Magner, Marguerite F. Maloney, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Kathleen M. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary F. Tierney, assistant, Sept. 27, 1923.

Edward Everett Evening School—Nonie C. Ahern, Helen A. Barry, Emma L. Cutter, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Anna E. Dawley, assistant, Sept. 27, 1923; Elizabeth M. Fitzgibbons, Lucy Healey, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Estelle K. Kennedy, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Minnie E. Kennedy, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Helen M. Little, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Mary T. Naphen, Grace G. O'Brien, Margaret M. O'Connor, Anne M. Sweeney, Fannie L. Williams, Esther C. Woods, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Louise F.

Carangelo, Grace R. Corrigan, Mary R. Mansfield, John J. Norton, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Josephine A. Power, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Franklin Evening School—David J. Abrahams, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Louise M. Baatz, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Jane U. Barry, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Margaret L. Costello, Elizabeth M. Fitzpatrick, Marie Kerrigan, Rita G. Powers, Mary V. Raftery, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

George Putnam Evening School—Mary T. Eager, Sarah L. Foley, Nora F. Ford, Adelina H. Haines, Mary G. Higgins, Mary C. McNabb, Mary G. Murphy, Margaret H. O'Leary, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Hyde Park Evening School—Elizabeth V. Drea, Sept. 24, 1923; Lillian G. Foley, Helen R. Corrigan, Mary C. Horgan, Helen I. Regan, Margaret E. Riley, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—Mary A. Campbell, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Priscilla A. Coderre, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Margaret M. Hayes, Helen M. Lally, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Alice L. Lane, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Helen C. M. Lynch, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Mary R. McCue, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; William F. Mack, Helen A. Murphy, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Helen R. O'Hearn, Mary E. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Esther M. Cannon, Stella A. Cannon, Mary J. Hynes, Marion A. Maguire, Margaret A. Nichols, Jane T. O'Brien, Jessica B. Smith, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Mary A. Ford, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Josephine V. Hogan, assistant, Sept. 27, 1923.

Quincy Evening School—Alice J. Barry, Anna J. Corliss, Margaret H. Kenney, Kathryn V. Riley, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Margaret L. Cosgrove, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Marion R. Kanter, Elizabeth Keyou, assistants, Oct. 1 1923.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Joseph E. Kelly, Frederick L. Mahoney, first assistants, Sept. 24 1923; Annice A. Anderson, Edith F. Barstow, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary J. Gomes, Alice Kelly, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Edna M. Lane, Laura M. Lane, Annie C. Moran, Mary T. Morris, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Cora L. Mulrey, Alice D. Murley, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; Katherine M. Murphy, Nellie L. Paine, Helen A. Prendible, Helen L. Strong, Helen E. Sullivan, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Katherine G. Vernon, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Regina M. Wholley, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Washington Evening School—William F. Cannon, first assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Margaret J. Lynch, assistant, Sept. 25, 1923; Gladys P. Douglas, Mildred M. Doyle, Joseph Fine, Celia Levinson, Anna M. W. McGinniss, Eugene J. O'Neil, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

Boston Trade School, (Evening Classes)—Chester B. Hammond, Walter H. Naylor, assistants in charge, Sept. 24, 1923; Robert E. Baker, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Richard V. Barry, Ingolf V. Bockmann, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Warren C. Burnham, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Walter F. Connolly, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Cornelius T. Curtin, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Patrick J. Downey, Isaac Goddard, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; John A. Lane, Charles F. L'Hommedieu, Ellsworth M. Longfield, assistants, Sept. 24, 1923; John T. Mahar, Andrew Roswall, David N. Rubin, Grover C. Russell, Stewart J. Shaw, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; John O. Baker, Arthur A. Capitell, Charles M. Curl, Alanson O. Dawes, Albert C. Dove, Anthony Mayr, Charles M. McKenzie, Thomas A. Roche, Samuel R. Romano, second assistants, Oct. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

Supervisor, Division C Classes—Elizabeth G. Caulfield, Oct. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Civil Service Commission, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for the evening school term, 1923-1924, to take effect Sept. 24, 1923:

Brighton Evening Commercial High School—Elizabeth T. Cooney.

Central Evening High School—Michael J. Pendergast; Katherine E. Reynolds (temporary).

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Margaret H. Kelly.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—John E. Whelan; Elizabeth T. Jenkins (temporary).

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—Elizabeth T. McSweeney.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Catherine G. Lenehan; Mary A. Noonan (temporary).

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—James V. Barrett; Alice V. Watson (temporary).

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Mary F. Murphy; Josephine A. Hanlon (temporary).

Bigelow Evening School—Mary C. Rice.

Bowdoin Evening School—Grace M. Cleary.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Eleanor M. Moore.

Comins Evening School—Mary M. Maguire.

Dearborn Evening School—Mary E. Fleming.

Edward Everett Evening School—Mary E. Fitzgerald.

Eliot Evening School—Helen L. Coughlan.

Franklin Evening School—Agnes C. McCormick.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—M. Isabel Mace.

George Putnam Evening School—Kathryne M. Gildea.

Hyde Park Evening School—Mary M. Bowen.

Oliver W. Holmes Evening School—Edna F. Flynn.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Gertrude M. Harkins.

Quincy Evening School—Gertrude V. Kavanagh.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Margaret M. Swan.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Theresa B. O'Connell.

Washington Evening School—Adelaide P. English, Dorothy V. Hennessey, (Oct. 1, 1923).

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS
TERM 1923-24

Charlestown High School Center—Elizabeth R. Teaffe, associate manager in charge, Sept. 24, 1923.

Dorchester High School Center—Margaret M. Higgins, associate manager in charge, Sept. 24, 1923.

East Boston High School Center—Arthur W. Hill, manager, Sept. 24, 1923; Elizabeth W. Pigeon, associate manager in charge, (for work with home and school associations), Sept. 24, 1923.

Michelangelo School Center—John A. Scanga, manager, Sept. 24, 1923.

Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center—Mary S. Keene, associate manager in charge, Sept. 24, 1923.

Sarah Greenwood School Center—James C. Gallagher, manager, Sept. 24, 1923.

South Boston High School Center—John P. Connaughton, manager, Sept. 24, 1923.

William Blackstone School Center—Samuel Daniels, manager, Sept. 24, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEACHER COACH.
TERM 1923-24.

High School of Commerce—William F. Fleming.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Charlotte Adams, Gertrude Anderson, Mary T. Barrett, R. Edith Barry, Elizabeth Batchelder, Annie Baum, Margaret B. Beatley, Pauline Berthold, S. Grace Blackhurst, Margie H. Bliss, Michael Brennan, Elizabeth M. Brosseau, Emily M. Burke, Paul Burke, Elizabeth Burns, Elizabeth M. Butler, Walter J. Byrnes, Ruth Cameron, William J. Carey, Alice J. Caron, Francis J. Carron, Mary F. Casey. Henry C. Clark, Kathleen M. Clark, Marion E. Clink, Gertrude A. Coffey, Christine M. Cole, Mollie Collins, Anastasia M. Connell, Arthur J. Connerny, Mary J. Connors, Julia L. Corcoran, Charles F. Coveney, Orphise A. Coveney, Hazel Crane, Walter A. Cremen, Regina M. Cronin. Florence Crowell, Henry M. Cunney, Leone Cunningham, Lawrence Curtin, Helen T. Curtis, George F. Daly, Ruth Darville, Clara M. Delorey, Livia DeSimone, Helen R. Donohoe, Clara M. Dorr, Ethel Douglass, Winifred A. Dowd, Mary C. Draper, Doris Eastman, Kathleen Edwards, M. Frances Fallon, Susie B. Farmer, Mary Doyle Farrell, Katherine Faxon, Zita M. Fegan, Hattie E. Fisher, Mary E. Fitzpatrick, Louis N. Fougere, Joseph P. Fox, Helen Bridge Foyer, Elizabeth A. Fraser, G. Marion Frederick, Mary E. Freeman, James M. Fulton, Ruth S. Garbutt, Thomas O. Giles, Sadie N. Ginsberg, Esther Glovsky, Marie H. Goff, M. Hyacinth Grriffin, Helen I. Guinee, Jennie Hadley, Catherine L. Haight, Catherine A. Hamilton, Charles J. Hamlin, Margaret H. Healy, Henrietta D. Hickey, Alice Hicks, Katherine L. Higgins, Mary A. Hill, Ruth Small Hoeppner, Agnes B. Hoye, Edward E. Hunkins, Lillian A. Hurley, Helen E. Jenks, Gertrude F. Johnston, Mary B. Keane, Harold E. Keay, William P. Kelleher, A. Madalon Kelley, Ellen M. Kelley, John B. Kelley, Helen C. Kelliher, Katherine C. Kelly, Daisy E. Kelsey, Alice L. Kenney, Alice Kerrigan, Irene C. Kieran, Annie C. Kirk, Priscilla Knowlton, Martha M. Kreidel, Mary Greenlaw Lambe, Anna F. Lane, Pearl A. Larson, Elizabeth F. Leach, M. Gregory Lee, Forrest Levis, Hannah D. Levy, Mark E. Linehan, Mary J. Logan, Francis J. Logue, Daniel A. Lough, Helen Lough, Delia Lydon, Helen J. Lynch, Margaret A. Lynch, Mary E. A. Lynch, Margaret R. Lyons, Mary G. Lyons, Mary L. Mahoney, Mary Mallard, Ruth M. Marthenson, A. Viveca Mattox, Frank E. McCarthy, Helen J. McCarthy A. Marion McDonald, Anna E. McFarland, Mary K. McGrath, Grace O'Brien McLaughlin, Malleville A. McNeill, Walter L. McSwiney, Dorothy A. Meader, Doris M. Melanson, Elizabeth Miley, Ralph S. Monks, Laura G. Morse, Edward S. Murphy, Kathleen T. Murphy, Ruth Murphy, William J. Murphy, Mabel Nathanson, Josef F. Nelson, Sarah A. Newton, Camilla D. Nicastro, Mary C. Norris, John J. Norton, Helen R. O'Brien, Jane T. O'Brien, Ethel Odom, James J. O'Neil, Josephine M. O'Neil, Agnes S. Ordung, Mary P. O'Rourke, Helen L. Owen, Grace E. Penney, Mary H. Plimpton, Marjorie Pratt, Helen J. Quinn, Eleanor M. Ramisch, June M. Raymond, George A. Reardon, Alice V. Rice, Grace Rifford, Gertrude Roberts, Ida M. Robinson, Mary E. Rogers, Edith Stahl Roos, Carmel E. Rose,

Agnes M. Russell, Katherine A. Ryan, Priscilla White Sanderson, Mildred R. Sargent, Dorothy Sayer, Anna E. Scott, Alice Selian, Esther F. Shannon, Isabel Shattuck, Alena Shea, Anastasia J. Shea, Evelyn F. Shepherd, Grace M. Smith, Blanche B. Stone, Katherine D. Sullivan, Marie P. Sullivan, Mary M. Telfer, Mary E. Thompson, Mary W. Tierney, Corinne F. Topham, Francis Turnbull, Adeline Vara, John J. Wardell, Emily V. White, Frances E. Wilkie, Olive Wolff, Helen B. Womboldt, Irene P. Zahn.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS

Charlestown High School—Katharine E. Leonard, assistant, to the same position in the East Boston High School, Oct. 8, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Louisa Prescott, instructor special class, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Oct. 1, 1923.

John Winthrop District—Mary H. Keefe, instructor special class, to the same position in the Lawrence District, Oct. 1, 1923.

Mather District—Lillian S. Allen, assistant, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw District, Oct. 16, 1923.

Norcross District—Marguerite V. Murphy, assistant, to the same position in the Prince District, Oct. 15, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Mary R. Greeley, assistant, to the same position in Thomas Gardner District, Oct. 2, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Ruth A. Sharkey, assistant, to the same position in the Shurtleff District, Oct. 1, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Alice E. Steer, assistant, to the same position in the Ulysses S. Grant District, Sept. 24, 1923.

Thomas Gardner District—Annie C. Forbes, assistant, to the same position in the Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District, Oct. 2, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Grace V. Lynch, assistant, to the same position in the Samuel Adams District, Oct. 1, 1923; Bereneice E. Reardon, assistant, to the same position in the Eliot District, Sept. 24, 1923.

Washington District—Anna F. Moran, assistant, to the same position in the Thomas N. Hart District, Oct. 1, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Marie Mullins, assistant, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott Evening School, Oct. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, OPEN AIR CLASSES

Bowditch District (Hillside School) —May Kennedy, Oct. 1., 1923.

Bowdoin District(Bowdoin School) —Sarah Ahearn, Sept. 27, 1923.

Dwight District—(Joshua Bates School)—Nora Fitzpatrick, Sept. 25, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—(Frederic W. Lincoln School)—Sarah Belier, Sept. 24, 1923.

Hancock District (Cushman School)—Rose Fratus, Sept. 26, 1923; (Paul Revere School)—Amelia Borzillo, Sept. 26, 1923.

Lowell District (Lowell School)—Ida B. Washburn, Sept. 26, 1923.

Norcross District (George Frisbie Hoar School)—Mary A. Collins, Sept. 25, 1923.

Quincy District (Andrews School)—Carmella R. Solol'acqua, Oct 4, 1923.

Washington District (Washington School)—Mary Starnefski, Sept. 24, 1923.

Wells District (Winchell School)—Eleanor Bonnie, Oct. 8, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District (Peter Faneuil School)—Catherine Leaney, Sept. 25, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES

Bowdoin District (Bowdoin School) —Ellen Healy, Sept. 27, 1923.

Franklin District (John J. Williams School)—Mary C. Donohue, Oct. 8, 1923.

Franklin District (Wait School)—Cora Johnsen, Oct. 8, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln District (Choate Burnham School)—Hannah C. Marland, Oct. 15, 1923.

Hancock District (Cushman School) —Minnie Benedetti, Sept. 25, 1923.

Hancock District (Paul Revere School)—Grace Maggi, Sept. 17, 1923.

Jefferson-Comins District (Jefferson School)—Elizabeth Wark, Oct. 1, 1923; (Comins School)—Mary Millin, Sept. 10, 1923.

John Winthrop District (Nathaniel Hawthorne and Howard Avenue Schools)—Anna J. McDonald, Sept. 24, 1923; (Benedict Fenwick School)—Martha Healey, Oct. 8, 1923.

Sherwin District (Ira Allen School) —Susan Heuser, Sept. 17, 1923.

Rice District (Rice School)—Anna M. Hurley, Sept. 24, 1923.

Rice District (George Bancroft School)—Anna M. Corbett, Sept. 24, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the leave of absence granted to Emily F. Hodsdon, assistant, John A. Andrew District, for May 31, 1923, one day, without pay, at the meeting of June 4, 1923, (p. 73), is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Girls' Latin School—Mary J. Foley, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay.

Dorchester High School—Richard P. Bonney, junior master, Sept. 4 and 5, 1923, two days, without pay.

English High School—Enor E. Lundin, junior master, Sept. 27, 1923, one day, without pay; Edwin M. Randolph, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay.

Girls' High School—Marie L. Mahoney, assistant, Sept. 5, 1923, one day, funeral.

High School of Commerce—Thomas A. Donnelly, junior master, Sept. 7, 1923, one day, without loss of pay, attendance at convention; John A. Marsh, master, head of department, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay.

High School of Practical Arts—Geraldine B. Kennedy, assistant, Sept. 26, 1923, one day, funeral.

Jamaica Plain High School—George A. Cowen, master, head of department, Sept. 4 and 5, 1923, two days, without pay; James L. Duffy, junior master, Sept. 26, 1923, one day, wedding.

Bigelow District—Edward J. Gill, junior assistant, Sept. 24, and 25, 1923, two days, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Catherine F. Mulligan, assistant, Sept. 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Dearborn District—Josephine A. Simonton, first assistant in charge, prevocational classes, Sept. 24, 25 and 26, 1923, three days, without pay.

Dudley District—Lucy G. M. Card, assistant, from Sept. 4 to 28, 1923.

Dwight District—Alice S. Kenyon, instructor, special class, Sept. 6, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Bertha F. Gavin, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay.

Edward Everett District—Josephine Smith, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923, one day, without pay.

Eliot District—E. Idella Seldis, assistant, from Sept. 4 to Nov. 30, 1923; Alice G. Walsh, clerical assistant, Sept. 10, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Emerson District—Julia V. Guiney, assistant, Sept. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Mabel L. Josselyn, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay.

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Mary A. Kennedy, assistant, Sept. 26, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Gilbert Stuart District—Ellen W. Porter, first assistant kindergarten, Sept. 19 and 20, 1923, two days, funeral.

Henry Grew District—Antoinette D. Wolejka, assistant, Sept. 17, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Helen F. Burgess, assistant, Sept. 14, 1923, one-half day, without pay; H. Ursula Mea, assistant, Sept. 4, 5 and 6, 1923, two and one-half days, without pay.

John Winthrop District—Mary E. McCarthy, assistant, Sept. 19, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Lawrence District—Margaret M. Welch, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Lewis Intermediate District—Dorothy M. Carney, assistant, Sept. 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Minot District—Cecilia G. Norton, assistant, Sept. 19, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Prescott District—Julia E. Hegarty, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, funeral.

Quincy District—Winifred S. O'Brien, assistant kindergarten, from Sept. 4 to Dec. 4, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Ruth V. Watson, assistant, Sept. 19, 1923, one day, wedding.

Roger Wolcott District—Louisa W. Burgess, first assistant in charge, Sept. 14, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Mary Miley, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 24, 1923, one day, without pay.

Samuel Adams District—Mildred O'Connell, first assistant kindergarten, Sept. 20 and 21, 1923, two days, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—Bernice M. Bowler, assistant, Sept. 5 to 19, 1923, eleven days.

Wells District—Mary G. Strachan, assistant, Sept. 21, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Wendell Phillips District—Gertrude M. Dimick, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923, one day, without pay; Esther F. Sullivan, assistant, Sept. 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Anna G. Flynn, teacher of cookery, from Sept. 4 to Nov. 30, 1923.

Department of Medical Inspection—Catherine G. Mealey, school nurse, Sept. 24, 1923, one day, funeral.

—

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence for study, travel or rest was granted each of the following-named teachers:

Emerson District—Laura A. Ells, assistant, from Sept. 24, 1923, to May 24, 1924, for study.

Sherwin District—Mary F. Roome, assistant, from Oct. 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924, for study and travel.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Elizabeth G. Hutchison, assistant, from Sept. 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924, for study and travel.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Hyde Park High School—Harold F. Stevens, junior master, Sept. 10 to 21, 1923, ten days, without loss of pay, military service.

—

On motion, Dr. Scannell dissenting, leave of absence without pay was granted Harry Fein, school physician, from Sept. 25, 1923, to April 30, 1925.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date

of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, and in accordance with the salary schedule for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1923, he has made the following designations to take effect Sept. 1, 1923:

English High School—Alfred B. Kershaw, junior master, to take charge of the English High School Annex in the Patrick A. Collins Schoolhouse.

Girls' High School—Alice E. Cook, assistant, to take charge of the Girls' High School Annex at 100 Beacon Street.

Roxbury High School—Myrtle C. Dickson, assistant, to take charge of the Roxbury High School Annex in Winthrop Street School; Prudence E. Thomas, assistant, to take charge of the Roxbury High School Annex in the Sarah J. Baker Schoolhouse.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:

Abraham Lincoln District—Margaret A. Foley, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge, Sept. 1, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Marion E. Kelley, assistant, kindergarten (vice Marion L. Weston, absent on leave), Sept. 1, 1923.

Everett District—Ethel F. Smith, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Louise Robinson, absent on leave), Oct. 1, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—James A. Donovan, assistant, as acting sub-master (vice Leroy K. Houghton, absent on leave), Sept. 24, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Bowdoin District—Julia G. L. Morse, length of service 34 years, 10 months, Sept. 30, 1923, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

HOSPITAL CLASS FOR CONVALESCENT CHILDREN, MARTIN DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to continue provision for the instruction of convalescent children at the House of the Good Samaritan, the class to be known as the hospital class for convalescent children and attached to the Martin District.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF UNGRADED AND SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the following ungraded and special English classes are hereby established for the school year ending August 31, 1924, unless discontinued prior to that date by order of the Board:

Ungraded Classes.

Dearborn	1
Dwight	1
Eliot	3
Hancock	1
Norcross	1
Quincy	1
Sherwin	1
Shurtleff	1
Ulysses S. Grant	1
Total	11

Special English Classes.

Abraham Lincoln	1
Dudley	1
Eliot	2
Hancock	3
John Winthrop	1
Roger Wolcott	1
Wells	1
Wendell Phillips	1
Total	11

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL CENTERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That sessions of the school centers for 1923-24 be held in the following-named schoolhouses, beginning Oct. 8, 1923:

Brighton High Schoolhouse, Charlestown High Schoolhouse, Dorchester High Schoolhouse, East Boston High Schoolhouse, English High Schoolhouse, High School of Practical Arts, Michelangelo Schoolhouse, Normal Schoolhouse, Sarah Greenwood Schoolhouse, South Boston High Schoolhouse, William Blackstone Schoolhouse.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF ELIZABETH W. PIGEON FOR WORK IN CONNECTION WITH HOME AND SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Elizabeth W. Pigeon, associate manager in charge,

East Boston High School Center, is hereby assigned for work with home and school associations in connection with the Extended Use of the Public Schools, to take effect Sept. 24, 1923, said assignment to be without additional compensation.

—

APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF LIBRARIAN, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Elizabeth Burrage as librarian, Administration Building, to take effect Oct. 8, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the librarian, School Administration Building, is hereby established at the rate of eighteen hundred dollars ($1800) per annum, to take effect Oct. 8, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

PAYMENT TO LUNCH ATTENDANT, WILLIAM McKINLEY SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid to Mary E. Butler, attendant at the Horace Mann School, additional compensation at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) for each day of service as lunch attendant, during the noon intermission of the William McKinley School.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, recommending that leave of absence be granted George H. Nee, attendance officer, for Oct. 1, 2 and 3, 1923, three days, without loss of pay.

Placed on file, and leave of absence without loss of pay granted for the period specified.

—

AUTHORIZED LIST OF TEXT AND SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That Order No. 9 authorizing revised editions of certain text books as indicated (See Minutes of June 11, 1923, page 88) is hereby amended by striking out the following:

Le Petit Chose, by Alphonse Daudet, edited by Leopold Carden, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1922)), Grades X-XII, net.....$ .576

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That Order No. 13 dropping certain books now authorized as text books in the Latin and day high schools (see p.p. 88 and 89, 1923) is hereby amended by striking out the following:

Science for Beginners, by DeLos Fall, D. Sc., published by World Book Company.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That Order No. 15 dropping certain books now authorized for use as supplementary books in day elementary schools (see minutes p. 89, 1923), is hereby amended by striking out the following:

General Science, First Course, by Lewis Elhuff, published by D. C. Heath & Co.

Laboratory Lessons in General Science by Herbert Brownell, B. Sc., published by the Macmillan Company.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following named book is hereby authorized for use as a text book in the Normal School:

Assembly Songs for Every Occasion, revised edition, selected and arranged by George H. Gartlan, Published by Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, Inc., Copyright, 1923, net.....$1.14

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as text books, as indicated:

First Book in Arithmetic, by Harry Brooks, published by Little, Brown and Company (cpt. 1923), Grades IV-V-VI, net ..... $.56

Junior High School Arithmetic, by Harry Brooks, published by Little, Brown and Company (cpt. 1923), Grades VII-VIII, net ..... .64

We and Our Work, by Joseph French Johnson, D. C. S., LL.D., Donald F. Stewart, Editor, published by The American Viewpoint Society, a department of Boni & Liveright, Inc. (cpt. 1923), Grade IX, net. 1.55

The Ancient Mariner and Other Poems, by Samuel Taylor Coleridge, edited with an introduction and with notes to the Ancient Mariner by Pelham Edgar, Ph.D., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1900), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Autobiography and Selected Essays, by Thomas Henry Huxley, edited with introduction and notes by Sarah E. Simons, M.A., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1910), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

Carlyle's Essay on Burns, edited with introduction, notes, and a selection of Burns' Poems by Carrie E. Tucker Dracass, published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1907), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Edmund Burke's Speech on Conciliation with The American Colonies, edited with notes and a Study Plan for High School Use by William I. Crane, A. M., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1900), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

Goldsmith's The Traveler and The Deserted Village, edited with introduction and notes by Horatio Nelson Drury, published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1909), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Ivanhoe, by Sir Walter Scott, edited with introduction and notes by Carrie E. Tucker Dracass, published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1903), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net .38

The Lady of the Lake, by Walter Scott, edited with an introduction and notes by James Chalmers, Ph.D., LL.D., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1903), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Macaulay's Essays on Milton, Addison and Johnson, edited with introduction and notes by George B. Aiton, M. A., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1903), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Milton's Shorter Poems and Sonnets, edited with introduction and notes by Frederick Day Nichols, A.B., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1899), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net .38

Select Addresses of Washington, Webster and Lincoln, edited with introduction and notes by James Sullivan, Ph.D., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1908), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Select Poems of Robert Browning, edited with introduction and notes by Hugh C. Laughlin, A.M., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1912), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Selected Essays of Lamb, edited with an introduction and notes by Howard Bement, A.M., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1910), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

Shakspere's Tragedy of Julius Caesar, edited by William Hammond McDougal, published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1910), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

Shakspere's Tragedy of Macbeth, edited with an introduction and notes by Richard Jones, Ph.D., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1898), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

Shakspere's The Merchant of Venice, edited with an introduction and notes by Richard Jones, Ph.D., and Franklin T. Baker, A.M., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1903), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Silas Marner, by George Eliot, edited with an introduction and notes by J. Rose Colby, Ph.D., and an Appendix by Richard Jones, Ph.D., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1900), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers from the Spectator, edited by Franklin T. Baker, A.M., and Richard Jones, Ph.D., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1899), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

Stevenson's Treasure Island, edited with an introduction and notes by Frederick Houk Law, Ph.D., published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1916), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net ..... .38

Tennyson's Idylls of the King, edited with an introduction and notes by Joseph Villiers Denney, published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1916), Grade IX-X-XI-XII, net .38

The Vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith, edited with introduction and notes by Louise Maitland, published by D. Appleton and Company (cpt. 1904), Grades IX-X-XI-XII, net..... .38

Peter and Polly in Spring, by Rose Lucia, published by American Book Company (cpt. 1915), Grade III, net..... .45

The Winston Simplified Dictionary, Primary Edition, Illustrated, edited by William D. Lewis, A.M., Ph.D., and Edgar A. Singer, Ph.D., published by The John C. Winston Company (cpt. 1919), Grades IV-V-VI, net..... .60

Le Petit Chose, by Alphonse Daudet, edited by Leopold Cardon, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1922), net ..... .576

Geography for Beginners, by Edith P. Shepherd, published by Rand McNally and Company (cpt. 1922), Grades IV-V, net ..... .72

Elementary American History and Government, by James Albert Woodburn, Ph.D., and Thomas Francis Moran, Ph.D., new edition, revised and enlarged, published by Longmans, Green and Company (cpt. 1919), reprint of November, 1922, Grades VII-VIII-IX, net 1.248

Modern History, by Carlton J. H. Hayes and Parker Thomas Moon, published by The Macmillan Company (cpt. 1923), Grades X-XI-XII, net..... 1.80

Assembly Songs for Every Occasion, revised edition, selected and arranged by George H. Gartlan, published by Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, Inc. (cpt. 1923), Grades VII.-VIII.-IX. X.-XI.-XII., net.....$1.14

Junior Science, by John C. Hessler, Ph.D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Company (cpt. 1921), net..... 1.28

Junior Science, Book Two, by John C. Hessler, Ph.D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Company (cpt. 1921), net.... .896

Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911, text corrected to include Changes 23, Sept. 10, 1918, and Appendix D, U. S. Rifle Model 1917 (Enfield), published by D. Appleton and Company, Grades IX.-X.-XI.-XII., cloth, net.... .40

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a text-book in the Boston Trade School:

Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911, text corrected to include Changes 23, Sept. 10, 1918, and Appendix D, U. S. Rifle Model 1917 (Enfield), published by D. Appleton and Company, cloth, net ..... $.40

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named books are hereby authoriztd for use as text-books as indicated, to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Modern Verse, British and American, edited by Anita P. Forbes, M. A., published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt., 1921 — revised edition Jan., 1923), Grades XI, XII, net .....$ .992

Introductory American History Revised, by Henry Eldridge Bourne and Elbert J. Benton, published by D. C. Heath & Company (cpt., 1922), Grades VI, VII, VIII, net.....$ .864

Stories of Later American History, by Wilbur F. Gordy, published by Charles Scribner's Sons (cpt., 1923), Grades V, VI, net .....$ .96

Second Course in Algebra, by Herbert E. Hawkes, Ph.D., William A. Luby, M.A., and Frank C. Touton, Ph.D., Revised Edition, published by Ginn & Company (cpt. 1918), Grades X, XI, XXI, net....$ .96

Laid over.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named books now authorized for use as text or supplementary books in the Latin and day high schools, be dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

The First Year of Science, by John C. Hessler, Ph.D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Co.

Choses et autres, published by the Philadelphia Publishing Company.

Aus nah und fern, published by A. C. Merrill.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following named books, now authorized for use as text or supplementary books in day intermediate schools or classes, are hereby dropped from the list, no further copies to be purchased:

Science for Beginners, by DeLos Fall, D. Sc., published by World Book Company.

The First Year of Science, by John C. Hessler, Ph. D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Co.

General Science, First Course, by Lewis Elhuff, published by D. C. Heath & Company.

Laboratory Lessons in General Science by Herbert Brownell, B. Sc., published by the Macmillan Company.

Laid over.

—

APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Department of Public Health, he has appointed Genevieve McCarthy as assistant in the office of Superintendent, by transfer from the Department of Public Health, to take effect Oct. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Genevieve McCarthy, assistant, office of the Superintendent, is hereby established at twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Oct. 1, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Bertha L. Healey, clerical assistant, for work in con-

nection with the co-operative industrial courses in the Dorchester and Hyde Park High Schools, by transfer from the office of the Secretary, said transfer to take effect Sept. 27, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, he has appointed Winifred C. Gilbody as clerical assistant, fourth year, in the Emerson and Ulysses S. Grant Districts, by transfer from the office of the Secretary of State, to take effect October 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, recommending that Section 80 of the Rules be amended by striking out the provision for Certificate V, High School Special, and for the license thereunder, and that provision be made for certification for teachers of mechanical branches of the rank of assistant or assistant instructor under Certificate XI. Special—Special Certificate in Manual Arts, drawing; or Special Certificate in Manual Arts, Shop Work.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the Rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80. Strike out paragraph V., which provides for the issue of Certificate V. High School Special (To teachers of mechanical branches in the Mechanic Arts High School of the ranks of master, junior master and instructor) and for licenses thereunder.

Section 80. Under "Certificates Valid in Day High Schools," in the fifth line of the paragraph which describes the eligibility requirements "For the special certificates in manual arts, shop work," strike out the word "one," and substitute in place thereof the word—two, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

For the Special Certificate in Manual Arts, Shop Work: Graduation from a high school, or evidence of an equivalent academic education; at least two years' supplementary education; three years' successful experience in teaching shop work; and two years of trade experience.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Sections 261 and 262. Strike out the sections and substitute in place thereof the following:

Sect. 261. 1. In case of the death or disability of the principal of a school or district, or of a director, associate director, assistant director in charge of a department, or supervising nurse, it shall be the duty of the senior teacher or member of the supervising staff highest in rank who is present in such school or department, to notify immediately the superintendent who shall designate some person in the regular school service to take charge of such school or department until the position is otherwise filled in accordance with the rules and regulations. In such cases the superintendent may, in his discretion, appoint a temporary teacher or member of the supervising staff to take the place of the person so designated.

2. In case of the death or disability of a co-ordinator; submaster in charge; master's assistant in charge; submaster; master's assistant; first assistant, grammar; first assistant in charge; first assistant in charge, special classes; or first assistant, kindergarten; the superintendent may, in his discretion, designate some person in the regular school service to perform the duties of the position thus made vacant until it is otherwise filled in accordance with the rules and regulations.

3. When designations as provided in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Section shall continue for a period exceeding two weeks in length, said designations shall be reported to the Board and additional compensation as provided by the salary schedule shall be allowed.

4. When teachers in the Normal, Latin and day high schools of any rank are absent, a substitute of equal or lower rank may be appointed, at the discretion of the superintendent.

Renumber Sections 263 to 276 as Sections 262 to 275.

Laid over.

—

ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, recommending the passage of an accompanying order making transfers of appropriations as asked for by the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 19, 1923 (see page 101, 1923), under Item 34, 1923—Sherwin District, Roxbury: Boston Trade School, construction of shop addition, there is hereby transferred the sum of $21,000 to the 1922 and 1923 items indicated:

Item 15, 1922, Item 10, 1923 —Bennett District, Brighton: Land and construction of

four-room unit of sixteen-room building, Grades I to III and kindergarten.....$20,000.

Item 45, 1923—Henry L. Pierce District, Dorchester: Ellen H. Richards School.... 1,000.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Miss Curtis—1.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that it has amended School Document No. 15, 1923—List of Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:

Page 24 — Elementary School — Class B Certificate. 797—Mary F. Welch, Name temporarily removed by request.

Placed on file.

—

NAMING OF DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the new Dorchester High School building be named the Dorchester High School for Boys.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO SEPT. 1, 1923.

Communications were received from the Business Agent, under dates of July 31, and Aug. 31, 1923, submitting statements showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances of the first six and seven months of the current financial year, the total expenditures, and expenditures for the corresponding six and seven months of the financial year 1922-23, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting the retirement from active duty of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Sept. 30, 1923:

Luke Kelly, custodian, George Putnam and Williams School-houses.

Joseph P. Fleming, custodian, Dudley School-house.

Ellen L. Devaney, custodian, Copley School-house.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, recommending the appointment of the following-named persons to the custodianships of the school-houses mentioned, to take effect Aug. 31, 1923, the candidates, with one exception, being the highest on the Civil Service list who were willing to accept appointment:

Lucy Stone School-house, Warren E. Carney.

Martha A. Baker School-house, Henry W. Young.

Amos Webster School-house, John P. Barry.

Theodore Parker School-house, Thomas Robinett.

100 Beacon Street, William P. Flanagan.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Abby W. May and Old Thornton Street School-houses, and recommending that Francis J. Powers, custodian of the Freeman School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect July 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Francis J. Powers approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Andrews School-house, and recommending that John J. Dooley, custodian of the George Frisbie Hoar School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to position to take effect Sept. 28, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John J. Dooley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Benjamin Dean School-house, and recommending that Edward F. O'Donnell, custodian of the Margaret Fuller School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Sept. 28, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Edward F. O'Donnell approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Dudley School-house, and recommending that John J. Madden, custodian of

the Sherwin School-house, be appointed to the position, to take effect Oct. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John J. Madden approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the George Putnam School-house, and recommending that George F. Murphy, custodian of the Lafayette School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Oct. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of George F. Murphy approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianishp of the Hyde School-house, and recommending that Daniel J. O'Neill, custodian of the John Greenleaf Whittier Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list be appointed to the position, to take effect Oct. 7, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Daniel J. O'Neill approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Andrew Jackson School-house, and recommending that Charles N. Philbrick, custodian of the Mary Lyon Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Oct. 7, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Charles N. Philbrick approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of October 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Robert Swan School-house, and recommending that Thomas J. Foley, custodian of the Albert Palmer School-house and Portable, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Sept. 28, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Thomas J. Foley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Theodore Roosevelt School-house, and recommending that David F. Sennott, custodian of the Comins School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Oct. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of David F. Sennott approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Trade School for Girls, 56 Fenway, and recommending that Samuel A. Dodds, custodian of the old Trade School for Girls, be appointed to the position, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Samuel A. Dodds approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the William McKinley School-house, and recommending that Ira M. Jacobs, custodian of the Charles C. Perkins School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Sept. 28, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Ira M. Jacobs approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Williams School-house and Portable No. 116, and recommending that John H. Kelley, custodian of the School Street School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Oct. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John H. Kelley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO CUSTODIAN, GROUSE STREET PORTABLE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, recommending that the salary of the custodian of the Grouse Street Portable be established at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) per day, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, because of its being so far removed from the main building.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That because of the fact that the Grouse Street Portable is so far removed from the main building and that the premises contain sanitaries, etc., the custodian of that building be allowed compensation at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) per day, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923.

ELECTION OF CUSTODIAN MEMBER OF TRIAL BOARD

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 1, 1923, reporting that at a meeting of all the custodians held for the purpose of electing a Trial Board member, Dennis J. Lenehan was unanimously elected to fill this position.

Placed on file.

—

REBATE OF CITY CHARGE FOR USE OF BOWDITCH SCHOOLHOUSE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Secretary is directed to waive the charge for light and heat in connection with the occupancy of the Bowditch Schoolhouse, on Oct. 5 and 6, 1923, by the Alumnae Association of that school for a fair to be held for the benefit of the Faulkner Hospital.

NAMING OF LUCY STONE SCHOOL.

The order laid over at the meeting of Sept. 17, 1923 (see p. 148), naming the new Dorchester Center for Special Class pupils the Lucy Stone School, was taken up and passed unanimously.

—

In this connection communications were received from the Massachusetts League of Women Voters and the Boston League of Women Voters, under date of Sept. 27, 1923, expressing hearty endorsement of this action of the Board.

The communications were placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

Adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 15, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.40 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

June 19, 1923, on page 95, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Thomas W. Sheehan as junior master, Public Latin School, to take effect Sept. 4, 1923 (as amended Sept. 17, 1923, to read "to take effect Sept. 1, 1923"), shall read "sixth year."

Sept. 17, 1923, on page 144, to provide that the appointment of Bertha W. Johnson as special assistant, industrial department, High School of Practical Arts, shall read to take effect Sept. 10 instead of "Sept. 17."

Sept. 17, 1923, on page 144, to provide that the appointment of Alvan D. Eastman as special assistant, mechanical department, Boston Trade School, shall read Sept. 5, 1923, second year (third year from Sept. 13, 1923), instead of "Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Sept. 13, 1923)."

Sept. 17, 1923, on page 144, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Mildred B. Cummings as junior assistant, East Boston High School, to take effect Sept. 5, 1923, shall read Mildred P. Cummings instead of "Mildred B. Cummings."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 152, to provide that the appointments of Dorothy L. O'Shea and Marion Shuckrowe as special assistants, Bowditch District, shall read to take effect "Sept. 4, 1923."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 155 to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Mildred T. Barron as assistant, Dudley District, to take effect Oct. 16, 1923, shall read "eighth year."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 157, to provide that the appointments of Alanson O. Dawes and Thomas A. Roche to the Boston Trade School, evening classes, shall read assistants instead of "second assistants."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Girls' High School—Helen Torrey, Oct. 6, 1923.

Emerson District—Mary A. Ford, Dec. 1, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Edward Everett District — Elizabeth G. Diman, assistant, Aug. 31, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Anna L. Shaughnessy, assistant, Sept. 28, 1923.

Lawrence District — Margaret M. Welch, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District — Mary R. Dooley, assistant, Sept. 28, 1923.

Prescott District—Alice E. Oliver, assistant kindergarten, Oct. 5, 1923.

Rice District—Margaret M. Riley, first assistant kindergarten, Oct. 16, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret H. Sullivan, teacher of sewing, Oct. 5, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Dorchester High School—Thomas F. Walsh, mechanical department, Sept. 25, 1923.

East Boston High School—Frank S. Sharkey, mechanical department, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Oct. 3, 1923); Eugene L. Treanor, mechanical department, Sept. 5, 1923 (second year from Oct. 3, 1923).

High School of Practical Arts—Reita L. Aronson, industrial department, Sept. 10, 1923; Hazel Reed, industrial department, Sept. 12, 1923.

Bennett District—Gertrude Anderson, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day).

Bigelow District—Josef F. Nelson, Sept. 21, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District —James J. O'Neil, Sept. 17, 1923 (one day); Thomas O. Giles, Sept. 24, 1923 (one day); Josephine M. O'Neil, Oct. 8, 1923.

Bowditch District—Pauline Berthold, Oct. 1, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Irene C. Kieran, Oct. 1, 1923.

Chapman District—Alice V. Rice, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Mary C. Draper, Sept. 11 to 12, 1923 (two days); Kathleen T. Murphy, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day).

Charles Sumner District—Mary E. Lynch, Oct. 11, 1923.

Dearborn District—Bessie R. Simpson, Sept. 4 to 5, 1923 (one and one-half days).

Dillaway District — Elizabeth Beatty, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day), Elizabeth A. Fraser, Oct. 8, 1923; Mary B. O'Sullivan, Oct. 15, 1923.

Dudley District—Mary O'Maley, Oct. 1, 1923.

Dwight District—Agnes M. Russell, Oct. 1, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Helen R. Donohue, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Kathleen M. Clark, kindergarten, Sept. 7, 1923 (one day); Sarah V. Regan, Sept. 4, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Irene P. Zahn, Sept. 5, 1923 (one day).

Elihu Greenwood District—Mabel Nathanson, Sept. 6 to 7, 1923 (two days); Helen Lough, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day); Anna D. Leary, Oct. 8, 1923.

Eliot District—Margaret E. Power, Mary A. Hill, Sept. 4, 1923.

Emerson District—Helen E. Jenks, Sept. 6, 1923 (one day); Elizabeth Butler, Sept. 11 to 12, 1923 (two days); Catherine Hamilton, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day).

Francis Parkman District — Marguerite Davison, kindergarten, Sept. 5 to 21, 1923.

Franklin District—Thelma E. Neptune, Oct. 1, 1923; Isabel V. Michelman, Oct. 8, 1923.

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Matilda E. Cogan, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Mary G. Lambe, Sept. 13, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Doris L. Carroll, special class, Oct. 1, 1923; Esther F. Shannon, Oct. 1, 1923.

Hancock District—Ruth S. Gar butt, Sept. 4, 1923; M. Frances Fallon, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day); Eileen M. McCarthy, Sept. 28, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District — Gertrude Coffey, Sept. 4 to 7, 1923 (four days); Ruth Murphy, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Mary C. Draper, Sept. 5 to 6, 1923 (two days); Lawrence J. Curtin, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Walter J. Byrnes, Sept. 24 to 25, 1923 (two days).

Henry L. Pierce District—Hattie E. Fisher, kindergarten, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day).

Hugh O'Brien District—Helen L. Owen, Oct. 8, 1923.

Hyde District—Helen Lough, Sept. 25, 1923.

John Marshall District—Marion L. Carnegie, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day).

John Winthrop District—Elizabeth Burns, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Esther Quint, special class, Oct. 1, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Elizabeth Brosseau, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days).

Lawrence District—Doris Carroll, special class, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day).

Lewis Intermediate District — Frank E. McCarthy, Sept. 11 to 12, 1923 (two days): Helen Lough, Sept. 21, 1923 (one-half day); Mary F. Casey, Sept. 24, 1923; Margaret R. Lyons, Oct. 1, 1923; Catherine Haight, Oct. 11, 1923.

Longfellow District—Helen I. Foyer, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days).

Martin District—Jane T. O'Brien, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days).

Mary Hemenway District—Lillian A. Hurley, Sept. 4 to 14, 1923; Grace O. McLaughlin, Sept. 4, 1923; Alice R. Lyons, Sept. 17, 1923; M. Gregory Lee, Sept. 24, 1923.

Mather District—Henry C. Clark, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days).

Phillips Brooks District—Ruth Kenney, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923; Margaret R. Scully, Oct. 2, 1923.

Prescott District—Mary J. Logan, Oct. 2, 1923.

Prince District—Mary Gately (one-half time), Oct. 9, 1923.

Rice District—Mary Gately (one-half time), Oct. 9, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Mildred R. Sargent, special class, Sept. 12 to 14, 1923 (three days); Ruth Murphy, special class, Sept. 17, 1923; Ruth Lennon, Oct. 8, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Frances Wilkie, Sept. 4, 1923; Ruth E. Cameron, Oct. 1, 1923; Sara L. Meyers, kindergarten, Oct. 8, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Henry C. Clark, Sept. 10, 1923; Pauline Berthold, Sept. 28, 1923.

Sherwin District—Grace H. Rifford, special class, Sept. 4 to 14, 1923; Irene C. Kieran, special class, Sept. 17 to 26, 1923; Violet M. Harenden, special class, Sept. 27, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Anastasia Connell, Sept. 11, 1923; Helen R. O'Brien, Sept. 18, 1923; Marjorie Pratt, Sept. 25, 1923 (one day); Eleanor Gartland, kindergarten, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary Thompson, Oct. 1, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Julia T. Galvin, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Irene C. Kieran, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day).

Thomas Gardner District—Madeline McDonald, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day).

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mary K. McGrath, special class, Sept. 4, 1923; Kathleen Edwards, Sept. 13, 1923; Katherine D. Sullivan, Sept. 4, 1923; John R. O'Brien, May 22, 1923 (one day).

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Charlotte Adams, Sept. 20, 1923 (one day); Julia L. Corcoran, Sept. 25, 1923; Florence M. Fischer, Oct. 11, 1923 (one day).

Washington District—Margaret L. Donahue, Amelda M. Holthaus, Carmel E. Rose, Oct. 1, 1923.

Washington-Allston District—Mary M. Rourke, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Willa Wingate, kindergarten, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day).

Wells District — Josephine M. O'Neil, Sept. 4 to 7, 1923; Marie P. Sullivan, Sept. 11 to 12, 1923 (two days); Marie H. Goff, Oct. 1, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Helen T. Curtis, Sept. 4, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Marie H. Goff, Sept. 19, 1923 (one day); Margaret McElency, kindergarten, Oct. 15, 1923.

William E. Russell District—Jennie Hadley, Oct. 1, 1923; Zita Fegan, Oct, 2, 1923.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Dorothy Meader, Oct. 8, 1923; Willa Wingate, kindergarten, Oct. 15, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Sara S. Coyne, Oct. 4, 1923; Daniel M. Daley, Oct. 11, 1923; Mary FitzGerald, Oct. 16, 1923; Joseph W. Galligan; Oct. 8, 1923; Isabelle Graham, Oct. 2, 1923; Mina Guyton, Oct. 15, 1923; Helen M. Jameson, Oct. 17, 1923; John W. King, Oct. 11, 1923; Anastasia C. McCarthy, Oct. 8, 1923; Eleanor G. McGrath, Oct. 17, 1923; H. Maude Marshall, Oct. 8, 1923; A. Viveca Mattox, Oct. 15, 1923; Gertrude L. Mazur, Oct. 15, 1923; Marguerite R. Roberts, Oct. 15, 1923; Hetty B. Schriftgiesser, Oct. 8, 1923; Ella Sullivan, Oct. 15, 1923; John H. Ward, Oct. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Normal School—Anna E. Scott, assistant, Sept. 4, 1923.

Public Latin School—Louis N. Fougere, junior master, Sept. 12, 1923.

Brighton High School—Katherine A. Ryan, assistant, Sept. 18, 1923.

Charlestown High School—Raymond J. Powers, co-operative instructor, Sept. 12, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Margaret A. Lynch, assistant, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Frank A. Hurley, emergency co-operative instructor, Sept. 11, 1923.

East Boston High School—Martha M. Kreidel, assistant, Sept 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); John D. Shore, co-operative instructor, Sept. 24, 1923.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth M. Wood, assistant instructor salesmanship, Sept. 4, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Otis W. Leary, junior master, Sept. 5, 1923.

Roxbury High School—George L. Chapman, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Edward E. Hunkins, junior master, Sept. 5 to 18, 1923; Irene P. Zahn, assistant, Sept. 13, 1923.

Boston Trade School—Julius G. Finn, senior instructor, Sept. 5, 1923; Ralph F. Morrison, shop foreman, Sept. 24, 1923.

Trade School for Girls—Nora F. Ford, Gladys M. King, Myrtle A. Ruggles, helpers, Oct. 1, 1923; Julia M. Bocchino, helper (second year), Oct. 8, 1923.

Continuation School—Francis J. Logue, instructor, Sept. 18, 1923; James P. Kelley, instructor, Oct. 8, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—John J. Assmus, emergency shop instructor, Sept. 7, 1923; William Bettencourt, emergency assistant instructor, Sept. 14, 1923; John J. Coughlin, emergency shop instructor, Sept. 18, 1923; John J. Coughlin, emergency assistant instructor, Sept. 21, 1923; John B. Dunne, shop instructor, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Herbert G. Forsell, shop instructor and assistant instructor, Sept. 4, 1923; Rudolph I. Hague, emergency shop instructor, Sept. 11, 1923; Rudolph P. Hague, emergency assistant instructor, Sept. 28, 1923; Joseph N. Manning, shop instructor, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Harry Miller, emergency shop instructor, Sept. 5, 1923; William H. Powers, shop instructor, Sept. 4, 1923 (one day); Thomas Schofield, emergency shop instructor, Sept. 11, 1923; Thomas Schofield, emergency assistant instructor, Sept. 12, 1923; Paul L. Hartnett, shop instructor, Oct. 8, 1923; Patrick I. McQuillan, shop instructor, Oct. 8, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

SUBSTITUTE NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection —Lucy T. O'Kane, school nurse, Oct. 9, 1923.

Approved.

—

TOOLKEEPERS.

Continuation School — John H. Bowes, Robert S. Bowes, toolkeepers, Sept. 17, 1923.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

(From the Eligible List)

Bennett District—Marian MacKay, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District —Ellen C. Rooney, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923.

Emerson District—Margaret M. Shea, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923.

Everett District—Dorothy E. Newton, Helen M. Leonard, assistants, Nov. 6, 1923.

Franklin District—Lucy A. Beatty, assistant, fifth year, Nov. 6, 1923.

Hancock District—Gertrude Roberts, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Paul Cloues, submaster, Nov. 12, 1923.

Henry Grew District—Lucy E. Barrett, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923; Anna A. Moriarty, assistant, second year, Nov. 12, 1923.

John Marshall District—Mary G. Cussen, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923.

Lawrence District—Mildred V. Lavelle, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Florence A. McCarthy, assistant, sixth year, Nov. 6, 1923.

Longfellow District—Gladys K. Barron, Anna L. Kelly, assistants, Nov. 6, 1923.

Lowell District—William R. Silva, submaster, sixth year, Dec. 1, 1923; Esther E. Goodway, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Mary A. Sullivan, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923.

Boston Trade School—William J. Doherty, shop foreman, third year, Nov. 6, 1923.

Continuation School—Philip F. Mackey, instructor, Nov. 6, 1923; George H. Carey, instructor, third year, Nov. 6, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(Junior Assistant.)

Charlestown High School—Winifred A. Dowd, Sept. 1, 1923 (second year from Sept. 12, 1923).

Approved.

—

(By Promotion.)

Dorchester High School—Frederick E. Rau, co-operative instructor (from instructor, shop work, Department of Manual Arts) Oct 22, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Mary P. Barry, assistant (from assistant instructor manual arts) Nov. 30, 1923; Mary W. Cauley, assistant (from industrial instructor) Oct. 6, 1923.

Dillaway District—Elizabeth M. Laurie, first assistant kindergarten (from assistant kindergarten, Martin District) Sept. 1, 1923.

Everett District—Frances M. Miley, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant kindergarten, Samuel Adams District), Oct. 22, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Dorothy Sanger, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant kindergarten), Sept. 1, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mathilde L. Hackebarth, first assistant, kindergarten (from assistant, kindergarten, Wells District), Sept. 1, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Katherine E. Holland, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Edward M. Balfe, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School—James F. Crotty, assistant, Oct. 8, 9, 1923 (two evenings); Lillian H. Kenney, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary M. Lee, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Nathaniel J. Hasenfus, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Alice L. Jenks, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923; Bertha M. Swift, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—John W. Corcoran, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; John E. J. Kelley, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Lucy Logue, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Agnes S. Ordung, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923; Alice M. Roche, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Agnes J. Naphen, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923.

Bigelow Evening School—Julia Roche, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923.

Bowdoin Evening School—Nora A. Hurley, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Mary F. McMullin, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Elizabeth F. Regan, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923.

Comins Evening School—Grace C. Doherty, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; A. Margaret Fallon, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Joseph W. Galligan, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923; Josephine T. Martin, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Dorothy H. Shurtleff, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923.

Dearborn Evening School—Sarah G. Doherty, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Hazel Earley, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Julia V. Foley, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary G. Gallagher, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923; Ursula M. Ryan, assistant, Sept. 27, 1923; Anna M. Vitale, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923.

Edward Everett Evening School—Alice E. Mahoney, Mary S. Morrissey, Rita M. Sherry, Clara A. Staudenmayer, assistants, Oct. 2, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Margaret A. Canney, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Marion A. Cotter, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Edwin F. Hannon, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Elizabeth M. McCrann, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Virginia J. McKillop, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Marguerite A. Wiles, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Franklin Evening School--Victoria C. Jesseman, assistant, lip reading, Oct. 11, 1923; Myer L. Alpert, Mary E. Donovan, assistants, Oct. 8, 1923; Anna L. Gormley, May M. Gormley, Frances B. Haskell, assistants, Oct. 4, 1923; Eva L. Morley, Mildred E. White, assistants, Oct. 2, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Della A. Gallagher, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Lilian E. Goodwin, assistant, Sept. 24 to 27, 1923 (three evenings); William L. Hughes, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Mary L. McQuillan, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Violet L. Russell, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923.

George Putnam Evening School—Agnes E. Dolan, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Blanche E. Galloway, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Jane M. Joyce, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923; Margaret L. McNamara, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Jennie Wigder, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923.

Hyde Park Evening School—Eileen R. Griffin, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Theresa A. Kelley, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Barbara M. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—Marion E. Branagan, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Frances M. Roster, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Grace L. Weeks, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary E. Davin, assistant, Oct. 11,

15, 1923 (two evenings); Caroline E. Davison, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; George S. McCabe, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923; Helen M. C. Mullen, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923; Edith B. Ricles, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Anna E. Scully, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923 (one evening); Joyce H. Young, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923.

Quincy Evening School—Olive E. Whittier, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Pauline E. Miley, assistant, Oct. 8 to 11, 1923 (three evenings); Anna E. Schneider, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Jeanette V. Van Rees, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Theodore Lyman Evening School —Sarah H. Christie, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Mary F. Ford, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Barbara McIntyre, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923; Mary M. Mallard, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; Jeannette Sturdivant, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923.

Washington Evening School — Katherine F. Cahill, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923 (one evening); Ida Feldman, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Marion C. Gilman, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Dorothy D. Johnson, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923; Mary E. Jones, assistant Oct. 2, 1923; Catherine F. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; May A. O'Brien, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Judith Prendergast, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923.

Boston Trade School (evening classes)—William B. Henry, assistant in charge, Sept. 24, 1923; Lester E. Markham, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Edwin L. Carpenter, John A. Fisher, Ralph F. Morrison, Samuel R. Romano, Emmett R. Smith, Henry J. Tilton, Daniel G. Town, assistants, Oct. 1, 1923; Thomas C. Walsh, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923; August A. Ranberg, second assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Louis Bodio, toolkeeper, Oct. 2, 1923; Edward F. Buckley, John A. Connell, Irving Glickman. Charles H. Hunter, William A. McAlister, Lauchlin McDonald, Eugene L. Treanor, Anthony J. Vasconcellos, toolkeepers, Oct. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1923-24.

Orchestra Leader—George Dickinson, Oct. 10, 1923.

Special Leaders—Albert Kelley, Frank Montague, Julia Murphy, Oct. 10, 1923.

Club Leaders—Marion Atwood, Rose Cassasa, Mary De Luca, Annie Gerah, William Hazelboom, John Rand, May Schiveree, Oct. 10, 1923.

General Helpers—Nicholas Cefalo, Henry Foley, Morris Goldberg, Oct. 10, 1923; John Keegan, Sept. 6, 1923; Harry Keenan, Albert Kelley, Frank Kelliher, John Lane, Alice Mayers. William Nugent, Freda Regolsky, Oct. 10, 1923.

Operators—Richard Ayres, Joseph Danner, Joseph Flagg, Frank Fleming, Charles Follansbee, Clifford McCleery, Henry McNealy, William McNealy, David Norton, Oct. 10, 1923.

Leaders—Henry Bamberg, Morris Feinberg, Charles Follansbee, Eva Galasso, Alice Howard, William Hughes, Oct. 10, 1923; John Keegan, Sept. 6, 1923; Joseph Mannino, Amelia Massa, Patrick McGuinness, Mary Norton, William Nugent, Mary Sheehan, John Snyder, Daniel Sydleman, Clifton Wharton, Oct. 10, 1923.

Gymnasium Leader—John Doty, Oct. 10, 1923.

General Pianists—Alice Cavanaugh, Grace Crowley, Louise Donnell, Viola Gallagher, Oct. 10, 1923.

Doormen—Leon Achorn, Joseph, Cefalo, Michael Dolan, Christopher Grant, Fred Guinnasso, Oct. 10, 1923; John Keegan, Sept. 6, 1923; Albert Kelley, Frank Kelliher, John Lane, Frank Leonard, Michael McGrath, George Melledy, William Nugent. Oct. 10, 1923.

Matrons—Josephine Anderson, Margaret Conboy, Isabelle Coveney, Margaret Fitzgerald, Gertrude Gallagher, Mary Granaro, Catherine Stroup, Oct. 10, 1923.

Helpers—Leon Achorn, John Brett, Thomas Burns, Mary Carbone, Claire Carven, Gerard Cassidy, Augustine Charbonnier, Evelyn Chase, Josephine Coffin, Anna Comerford, Margaret Costello, Mary Curley, Edward Dowd, Alfonso Gagliolo, John Glennon, Oct. 10, 1923; James Gookin, Oct. 19, 1923; James Graney, Mildred Hickey, Peter Hines, Edward Keane, Oct. 10, 1923; James Keegan, Oct. 9, 1923; John Keegan, Sept. 6, 1923; Albert Kelley, James Kelley, Frank Kelliher, John Lane, Frank Leonard, Matthew McGuire, Elizabeth McNamara, Gertrude McNamara, John Monahan, Anna Murphy, Timothy Murphy, William Nugent, Daniel O'Keefe, Imogene Owen, Enid Rand, Oct. 10, 1923; Helen Reardon, Oct. 19, 1923; Anthony Rodgers, Gertrude Rotch, Catherine Stroup, Francis Sullivan, Marem Thorensen, Frank Ward, Irene Whitten, Ruth Whitty, Forest Woodward, Oct. 10 1923.

Pianists—Emily Brady, Palmira Dellamano, Stella Freicz, Marion Hickey, Annie Regan, Alice Sullivan, Celia Resnick, Oct. 10, 1923.

Assistant Club Leaders—Margaret Baldwin, Oct. 18, 1923; Elizabeth Chalmers, Oct. 29, 1923; Mary Sydleman, Oct. 10, 1923.

Attendants—Eleanor Bonnie, Ethel Brannen, Adelaide Connors, Genevieve Conroy, Margaret Gallagher, Albert Kelley, Frank Kelliher, Oct. 10, 1923; John Keegan, Sept. 6, 1923; John Lane, Annie McLaughlin, William Nugent, John Roach, Louis Swett, Oct. 10, 1923.

Assistant Gymnasium Leader—Anna Corsano, Oct. 10, 1923.

Assistant Helper—Edward Conners, Oct. 10, 1923.

Approved.

EMERGENCY LIST.

Winifred C. Allen, Marion E. Blodgett, Warren E. Bumpus, Margaret Campbell, Josephine C. Coffin, Alice E. Cunningham, Leonard L. Curado, Helen M. Delaney, Alice K. Desmond, Gertrude A. Dillon, Theodora Donovan, Alice L. Dooley, William F. Dowling, Edward C. Dullea, Louie E. Dunn, Eleanor C. Fee, Louise F. Fine, Julius G. Finn, Florence M. Fischer, George Gardiner, John F. Gorman, Violet M. Harenden, Gladys P. Harvey, Joel E. Hobart, L. Mae Holland, Daniel J. Jameson, Mary Brady Joyce, James P. Kelley, Katherine C. Kelly, Doris M. Kirby, Louis H. Korshick, George D. Leavitt, Ruth C. Lennon, Eileen M. McCarthy, Francis M. McGettrick, Francis Meade, Ernest P. Menzies, Isabel V. Michelman, Evelyn Mullen, Cyril D. Norton, Mary O'Malley, Mary A. O'Toole, Clara L. H. Roberts, Jeanette R. Robinson, Thomas Schofield, Lucille Scott, Gertrude Scully, Margaret R. Scully, George E. Shepherd, Bessie R. Simpson, Geneva M. Smith, Daniel J. Sullivan, Frances R. Sullivan, Mary M. Sullivan, Mary C. Walsh, Susie O'Neil Walter, Elizabeth K. Walton, Helen M. Warren, Louise A. Webster, Bertha M. Winkler, Irene Woodward.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

East Boston High School—Marion E. Gilman, junior assistant, to the same position in the Charlestown High School, Oct. 8, 1923.

Bigelow District—Anna M. Doherty, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln District, Sept. 24, 1923.

Christopher Gibson District—Pauline Miller, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the William E. Endicott District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Sarah H. Williams, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Prince District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Frances B. Damon, assistant, kindergarten, to the some position in the Mather District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Mather District—Elsie M. Eckman, assistant, to the same position in the Shurtleff District, Oct. 16, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Hattie Browne, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Edward Everett District, Sept. 1, 1923; Esther B. Cavanaugh, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Edward Everett District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Mabel G. Finlay, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Prince District, Sept. 1, 1923; Bertha K. Rice, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Martin District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Louise M. Baatz, assistant, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott Evening School, Oct. 8, 1923.

Franklin Evening School—Marion L. Dally, assistant, to the same position in the Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School, Oct. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Dorchester High School—Josephine U. Heffernan, assistant instructor, physical training, Sept. 27, 1923, one day, funeral.

Roxbury High School—Mary Hubbard, assistant, physical training, Sept. 27, 1923, one day, without pay; Mary Hubbard, assistant, physical training, Sept. 28, 1923, one day, funeral; Mary E. Neal, assistant, Oct. 3, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Trade School for Girls—Sarah G. McGee, helper, from Sept. 4, to Nov. 30, 1923.

Agassiz District—Joshua Q. Litchfield, master, Sept. 28, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Sarah T. Driscoll, assistant, Sept. 4, 5, 1923, two days, without pay.

Dudley District—Lucy G. M. Card, assistant, from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1923.

Eliot District—Marcella E. Donegan, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923, one day, funeral.

Hancock District—Grace M. Broaders, prevocational assistant, Oct. 1 to 8, 1923, six days, without pay; Helen L. Coughlan, clerical assistant, Oct. 1, 1923, one day, wedding.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Christine Brock, assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

Hugh O'Brien District—Agnes G. Kearns, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923, one-half day, wedding; Loyola P. Pfeffer, assistant, Oct. 3, 1923, one day, wedding.

Rice District—Margaret M. Riley, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 1, 1923, one day. funeral.

Thomas N. Hart District—Ora M. McDonnell, assistant, Oct. 10, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Emma B. Harvey, master's assistant, Sept. 13, 14, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay; Margaret M. McGowan, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Speech Improvement Classes—Grace A. T. Lonergan, assistant, Sept. 17 to 20, 1923, four days, without pay; Grace A. T. Lonergan, assistant, Sept. 21, 1923, one day, funeral.

Boston Disciplinary Day School—Elizabeth A. Donahue, assistant, Oct. 8, 1923, one day, funeral.

Department of Household Science and Arts—H. Clare Fisher, teacher of sewing, Sept. 24, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Annie F. Kinsley,

teacher of cookery, Oct. 3, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Medical Inspection —Catherine C. Mealy, school nurse, Oct. 15, 1923, one-half day, wedding; Blanche Wildes, school nurse, Oct. 13, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Physical Training —Albert J. Kelley, instructor, military drill, Oct. 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Sept. 13, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Sept. 17 to 21, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 15, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Bigelow District—Mary H. Hurley, assistant, Sept. 13, 1921.

Placed on file and the assignment approved.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 15, 1923, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Everett District—Helen R. Dyer, assistant kindergarten, as acting first assistant kindergarten, Sept. 5, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Frances E. Webster, instructor special class, as acting first assistant in charge, special classes, (vice Cora E. Bigelow, absent on leave), Sept. 17, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Department of Manual Arts—William A. England, length of service 30 years, August 31, 1923, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

COURSE IN VOCATIONAL DRAWING FOR HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alma Lebrecht, teacher in the course of vocational drawing at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for eight months beginning Oct. 1, 1923, said teacher to serve during five sessions of two hours each, weekly. Compensation for such service shall be at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) for the eight-month period, payment to be made in eight monthly installments upon certification of the Director of Manual Arts to the Business Agent, and deduction for each session of absence for any cause to be at the rate of 1-170th of the compensation for the entire period.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alice G. Morse and Blanche K. Brink, teachers in the course of vocational drawing for high school pupils, conducted at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for eight months, beginning Oct. 1, 1923, said teachers to serve during three sessions of two hours each, weekly. Compensation for such service shall be at the rate of four hundred and fifty dollars ($450) for the eight-month period, payment to be made in eight monthly installments upon certification of the Director of Manual Arts to the Business Agent, and deduction for each session of absence for any cause to be at the rate of 1-100th of the compensation for the entire period.

—

ADMISSION OF MARIE E. SHERIDAN TO TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That this Board hereby approves for admision to the Trade School for Girls for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, Marie E. Sheridan, an ex-service woman, recommended by the United States Veterans' Bureau, provided that a contract between the School Committee and the United States Veterans' Bureau satisfactory to the Business Agent, shall be executed therefor.

—

CONTINUANCE OF PRENDERGAST PREVENTORIUM CLASS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to continue provision for the instruction of children at the Prendergast

Preventorium, Mattapan, the class to be known as the Prendergast Preventorium Class and attached to the Edmund P. Tileston District.

—

CONTINUANCE OF LONG ISLAND HOSPITAL CLASS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to continue the Long Island Hospital Class, attached to the Eliot District.

—

DATE OF GRADUATING EXERCISES, GIRLS' LATIN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the graduating exercises of the Girls' Latin School be held this year on Wednesday afternoon, June 18, 1924.

—

USE OF TREMONT TEMPLE FOR GRADUATION EXERCISES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of Tremont Temple for the graduation exercises of the Girls' High School, and the English High School on Wednesday, June 18, and Thursday, June 19, 1924.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF PART-TIME ATTENDANCE OFFICER ON FULL TIME.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Edwin F. Dooley, part-time attendance officer, is hereby authorized on full time for the period from Oct. 12 to Oct. 31, 1923, both dates inclusive; compensation for such service to be at the rate of five dollars ($5) for each day of actual service.

—

EXTENSION OF PROVISIONAL EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

On motion, the provisional employment of John W. Curley as temporary attendance officer for service on Saturdays in the market district, at a compensation of five dollars ($5) per day, is hereby approved for the further period Oct. 1, 1923, to and including Dec. 31, 1923, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE ELEANOR T. CUMMINGS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the money due Eleanor T. Cummings, late assistant, Wells District, be paid her brother, Thomas F. Cummings.

—

ADDITION OF MASONRY TO APPROVED TRADES FOR BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That masonry is hereby added to the list of "Approved Trades" for the Boston Trade School, as authorized by this Board at the meeting of Jan. 6, 1919 (see p. 238).

—

PUBLIC SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP, SEPT. 30, 1923.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 15, 1923, submitting the following statement of the number of pupils belonging to the Boston public day schools, exclusive of the Continuation School, on September 30, 1923, together with a comparative statement of the number belonging on September 30, 1922 The total number belonging in the Boston public day schools on September 30, 1923 was 124,367, which is 1,781 more pupils than were enrolled in the schools on September 30, 1922. The Normal School shows an increase of 82 pupils; high and Latin a decrease of 90 pupils; in the ninth grade intermediate schools there is an increase of 180 pupils; in grades one to eight there is an increase of 1,699 pupils; in the special schools there is an increase of 37 pupils; and in the kindergartens a decrease of 127 pupils. Were the figures for the ninth grade intermediate schools included in the membership of the day high schools, the high schools would show an increased membership of 90 pupils.

In the Continuation School the membership on September 30, 1923 was 750 more than on September 30, 1922. On September 30, 1923, it was 4,350 against 3,600 for September 30, 1922.

In the Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts, there was a membership of 20 pupils on September 30, 1923, as against 22 on September 30, 1922.

A distribution of the increases in membership for 1922 and 1923 is shown by the following table:

INCREASES.

	1922	1923
Normal School	109	82
Latin and Day High Schools	1,762	90*
Day Elementary Schools:		
Ninth grade intermediate classes	347	180
Grades I to VIII inclusive	1.022	1,699
Kindergartens	70	127*
Special Schools	29	37
Net increase	3,339	1,781

*Decrease.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

	1922	1923	Inc.	Dec.
Normal	414	496	82	
High and Latin	21,979	21,889		90
Day Elementary Schools:				
Ninth Grade Intermediate classes	1,996	2,176	180	
Grades I to VIII inclusive	88,846	90,545	1,699	
Kindergartens	7,948	7,821		127
Special Schools	1,403	1,440	37	
Totals	122,586	124,367	1,998	217

SUMMARY BY SECTIONS.

	1922	1923	Inc.	Dec.
Normal	414	496	82	
High and Latin	21,979	21,889		90
Elementary Schools:				
East Boston	11,026	11,242	216	
Charlestown	3,766	3,925	159	
North End	5,743	5,700		43
West End	6,094	5,857		237
City Proper	4,370	4,306		64
South End	3,993	4,242	249	
South Boston	9,174	9,298	124	
Roxbury	15,505	15,932	427	
Brighton	4,655	4,860	205	
West Roxbury (Jamaica Plain)	7,794	8,081	287	
Dorchester	24,162	24,541	379	
Hyde Park	2,508	2,558	50	
Special Schools	1,403	1,440	37	
Totals	122,586	124,367	2215	434

STATEMENT BY SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS.

A—High and Latin Schools.

Schools	1922	1923	Inc.	Dec.
Public Latin	1,430	1,347		83
Girls' Latin	910	906		4
Brighton High	842	848	6	
Charlestown High	758	764	6	
Dorchester High	2,301	2,258		43
East Boston High	1,204	1,159		45
English High	2,892	3,095	203	
Girls' High	2,489	2,588	99	
High School of Commerce	1,871	1,626		245
High School of Practical Arts	1,025	1,057	32	
Hyde Park High	1,022	1,022		
Mechanic Arts High	1,541	1,612	71	
Roxbury High	1,600	1,565		35
South Boston High	934	841		93
West Roxbury (Jamaica Plain) High	1,160	1,201	41	
Totals	21,979	21,889	458	548

B—Elementary Schools.

District	1922	1923	Inc.	Dec.
East Boston—				
Blackinton - John Cheverus	1,684	1,741	57	
Chapman	1,280	1,294	14	
Emerson	1,589	1,633	44	
Samuel Adams	3,095	3,217	122	
Theodore Lyman	1,740	1,701		39
Ulysses S. Grant	1,638	1,656	18	
Charlestown—				
Harvard - Frothingham	1,280	1,363	83	
Prescott	770	811	41	
Warren-Bunker Hill	1,716	1,751	35	
North End—				
Eliot	3,013	3,054	41	
Hancock	2,730	2,646		84
West End—				
Bowdoin	845	785		60
Washington	1,850	1,878	28	
Wells	1,935	1,815		120
Wendell Phillips	1,464	1,379		85
City Proper—				
Abraham Lincoln	2,187	2,034		153
Prince	991	1,155	164	
Quincy	1,192	1,117		75
South End—				
Dwight	925	993	68	
Everett	953	1,033	80	
Franklin	1,098	1,137	39	
Rice	1,017	1,079	62	
South Boston—				
Bigelow	1,030	1,052	22	
Frederic W. Lincoln	787	755		32
Gaston	1,126	1,137	11	
John A. Andrew	1,072	1,201	129	
Lawrence	910	889		21
Norcross	1,194	1,198	4	
Oliver Hazard Perry	855	807		48
Shurtleff	1,032	1,123	91	
Thomas N. Hart	1,168	1,136		32
Roxbury—				
Dearborn	2,045	2,035		10
Dillaway	1,269	1,316	47	
Dudley	1,248	1,295	47	
Geo. Putnam Intermediate	1,471	1,511	40	
Hugh O'Brien	1,702	1,709	7	
Hyde	764	765	1	
Jefferson-Comins	1,436	1,461	25	
Julia Ward Howe	1,104	1,125	21	
Lewis Intermediate	1,777	1,931	154	
Martin	623	693	70	
Sherwin	922	953	31	
William L. Garrison	1,144	1,138		6
Brighton—				
Bennett	1,928	1,988	60	
Thomas Gardner	1,517	1,544	27	
Washington Allston	1,210	1,328	118	
West Roxbury—				
Agassiz	742	767	25	
Bowditch	1,164	1,134		30
Charles Sumner	1,030	1,070	40	
Francis Parkman	757	799	42	
Longfellow	1,378	1,480	102	
Lowell	1,195	1,285	90	
Robert Gould Shaw	1,528	1,546	18	
Dorchester—				
Christopher Gibson	1,088	1,036		52
Edmund P. Tileston	966	1,060	94	
Edward Everett	1,612	1,625	13	
Frank V. Thompson Int.	732	746	14	
Gilbert Stuart	787	772		15
Henry L. Pierce	1,844	1,833		11
John Marshall	1,397	1,503	106	
John Winthrop	1,780	1,838	58	
Mary Hemenway	2,208	2,251	43	
Mather	2,711	2,677		34
Minot	613	629	16	
Oliver Wendell Holmes	1,030	1,009		21
Phillips Brooks	1,688	1,687		1
Roger Wolcott	2,258	2,397	139	
Wm. E. Endicott	2,450	2,486	36	
Wm. E. Russell	998	992		6
Hyde Park—				
Elihu Greenwood	1,432	1,423		9
Henry Grew	1,076	1,135	59	
Totals	98,790	100,542	2,696	944

C—SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

	1922	1923	Inc.	Dec.
Boston Trade School	441	468	27	
Trade School For Girls	552	561	9	
Horace Mann	164	158		6
Boston Clerical	219	228	9	
Boston Disciplinary Day	27	25		2
Totals	1,403	1,440	45	8

Placed on file.

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of Oct. 15, 1923, recommending the transfer of appropriations, as indicated in an accompanying order, in compliance with the request of the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

Placed on file.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That from the appropriations made on July 2, 1923 (see page 118), under Item 54, 1923—Wendell Phillips District, West End: Grant School, preparation and grading of school yard, is hereby transferred the sum of twenty-seven hundred dollars ($2700) to the 1923 items for "Grading and fencing, additional play space already property of the City," as indicated:

Item 46, 1923 — Jefferson-Comins District, Roxbury:
Charles Bulfinch School....$1,700

Item 47, 1923—Ulysses S. Grant District, East Boston:
Ulysses S. Grant School.... 1,000

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Miss Curtis—1.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations be amended as follows:

Section 318. Add the following paragraph:

2. The compensation of teachers and members of the supervising staff who retire from the service because of marriage shall cease on the date of marriage, provided, that the compensation of such persons upon the completion of such service, shall be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this section.

Laid over.

—

RESIGNATIONS AND APPOINTMENTS OF ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Oct. 11, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Division of Civil Service and of the Adjutant General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, he has appointed Alice E. McCormack assistant in his office, by transfer from the office of the Adjutant General, to take effect Oct. 15, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Alice E. McCormack, assistant, office of the Secretary, is hereby established at twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Oct. 15, 1923.

—

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 6, 1923, reporting the resignation of Kate L. (Vine) Hardie, assistant in his office, to be effective at the close of business, Oct. 9, 1923.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

Communications were received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 8, 1923, reporting the following resignations of assistants in his office, to take effect on the dates specified:

Edith J. Bosfield, Oct. 13, 1923.

Katherine M. Casey, Oct. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the resignations accepted, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 6, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration and the Department of Industrial Accidents, he has appointed Mary T. McDermott to the position of assistant in his office, to take effect Oct. 15, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Mary T. McDermott, assistant in the office of the Business Agent, is hereby established at twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Monday, Oct. 15, 1923.

—

RESIGNATION AND APPOINTMENT OF MATRON, ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 15, 1923, submitting the resignation of Theresa M. Thompson as matron of the Roxbury High School, to take effect Oct. 5, 1923.

Placed on file, and the resignation accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 15, 1923, recommending the transfer of Agnes C. White, custodian, Chestnut Avenue Schoolhouse, to the position of matron, Roxbury High School, to take effect Oct. 22, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO MATRON.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 15, 1923, recommending that Mary G. Devine, matron, South Boston High School, be granted leave of absence because of personal illness, for the period Sept. 21 to Oct. 15, 1923, inclusive.

Placed on file, and leave of absence granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFER OF A CUSTODIAN RESCINDED.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 15, 1923, reporting that David F. Sennott, custodian of the Theodore Roosevelt School-house, wishes to return to the custodianship of the Comins School-house, and recommending that the action of the Board at its meeting held on Oct. 1, 1923, approving this transfer, be rescinded.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

REPORTS ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF BUSINESS AGENT AND OF SECRETARY.

A communication was received from Ernst & Ernst, under date of Sept. 17, 1923, submitting a report on their examination of the books of account and records of the Business Agent and the Secretary for the three months ended July 31, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Oct. 30, 1923.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 5:31 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of Oct. 30, 1923, recommending the transfer of appropriations, as indicated in accompanying orders, in compliance with the request of the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That from the appropriation made on June 19, 1923 (page 101, 1923) under item 34, 1923, Sherwin District, Roxbury: Boston Trade School, construction of shop addition, there is hereby transferred the sum of $90,167.00 to the 1922 and 1923 items as indicated:

Item 14, 1922; Item 9, 1923—Bennett District, Brighton: Land and construction of eight-room unit of sixteen-room school building, Grades I to VI, and kindergarten $64,167.00

Item 26, 1923—Prince District, City Proper: Building, Trade School for Girls $26,000.00

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Miss Curtis—1.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated June 25, 1923, (see page 110), "to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, during the financial year February 1, 1923, to January 31, 1924," the sum of $10,500 is hereby transferred from item c,—"Reserved for segregated items," to the following-named items, in the amounts indicated:

June 4, 1923—(b) Girls' High School: Remodelling of Trade School Building, Massachusetts Avenue, for Girls' High School Colony .....$7,000.00 (in addition to appropriation of June 4, 1923, and transfer of August 1, 1923).

June 4, 1923—(f) George Putnam Intermediate District: Alterations for accommodation of intermediate manual training and domestic arts classes in main building, and fitting of two wings for class room purposes .....$3,500.00 (in addition to appropriation of June 4, 1923, and transfer of August 1, 1923).

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hara and Scannell—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Miss Curtis—1.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated June 4, 1923, and June 25, 1923 (see pages 75 and 110, 1923), respectively, "to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, during the financial year February 1, 1923 to January 31, 1924," the sum of $31,600 is hereby transferred from items "d" and "c," respectively, as follows:

d. (June 4, 1923) Approved productive work by pupils $10,000

c. (June 25, 1923) Reserved for segregated items $21,600

To

"Unassigned" (Item n, June 4, 1923; item d, June 25, 1923).

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs, Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Miss Curtis—1.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The nine orders laid over at the meeting of Oct. 1, 1923 (see pp. 162-164), making changes in the Authorized List of Text and Supplementary Books, were taken up and passed unanimously.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 1, 1923 (see p. 165), amending section 80, paragraph V. of the rules, discontinuing the V. High School Special certificate, was taken up and passed.

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 1, 1923 (see p. 165), amending sections 261 and 262 of the regulations, relative to the designations of teachers, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1923 (see p. 178), amending section 318, paragraph 2 of the regulations, relative to the compensation of teachers who retire because of marriage, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.
Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 5, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:55 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Messrs. Bogan, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

June 19, 1923, on page 95, as amended at the meeting of Oct. 15, 1923, page 169, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Thomas W. Sheehan as junior master, Public Latin School, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, shall read seventh year instead of "sixth year."

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 171, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Ellen C. Rooney as assistant, Blackinton-John Cheverus District, to take effect Dec. 3, 1923, shall read "fifth year."

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 171, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Margaret M. Shea as assistant, Emerson District, to take effect Nov. 6, 1923, shall read "third year."

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 171, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Anna A. Moriarty as assistant, Henry Grew District, shall read third year, to take effect Nov. 19, 1923, instead of "second year," to take effect Nov. 12, 1923.

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 172, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of William J. Doherty as shop foreman, Boston Trade School, third year, shall read Oct. 9, 1923, instead of "Nov. 6, 1923."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF ADDITION TO A SCHOOL BUILDING.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of Oct. 30, 1923, reporting that it has accepted as of Oct. 16, 1923, the assembly hall addition to the William Lloyd Garrison School.

Placed on file.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has withdrawn the following appointment from the eligible list, as reported at the meeting of June 19, 1923 (p. 95):

High School of Commerce—Cipriano Montoliu, junior master, Sept. 4, 1923.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

English High School—Allan G. Tenney, junior master, Oct. 16, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The Superintendent also reported the deaths of the following-named teachers who had been retired on pension:

Christopher Gibson District—Josephine Garland, assistant, Aug. 10, 1923.

Winthrop District—Mary T. Foley, assistant, July 19, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Christopher Gibson District—Sarah T. Driscoll, assistant, Sept. 6, 1923.

Dearborn District—Elizabeth A. Crowley, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Lucille H. Kelleher, assistant, Sept. 28, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Helen E. Brady, assistant, Oct. 5, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Ellen Welin, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS.

The Superintendent reported the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Oct. 31, 1923, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Oct. 16, 1923:

Brighton High School—Marian A. Hawes, first assistant, head of department.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Charlestown High School—James F. Sullivan, mechanical department, Sept. 5, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Abigail Barry, industrial department, Oct. 1, 1923.

Bigelow District—Helen J. Dervan, Oct. 17, 1923; Addie M. Gove, Oct. 16, 1923 (one day).

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Veola DeLauzon, Oct. 15, 1923; Mildred C. Haskell, kindergarten, Oct. 18, 19, 1923 (two days); Dorothy Conway, kindergarten, Oct. 22, 1923; Eleanor C. Fee, kindergarten, Oct. 24, 1923; Gertrude A. Dillon, Oct. 29, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Mary E. Thompson, Oct. 3 to Oct. 5, 1923 (three days); Annie C. Kirk, Oct. 15, 1923; Katherine M. Keliher, Oct. 24, 1923; Carolyn A. Shea, Oct. 31, 1923.

Christopher Gibson District—Jennie Hadley, Oct. 24, 1923 (one day).

Dearborn District—Camilla Nicastro, Oct. 16, 1923.

Dillaway District—Margaret A. Lynch, Oct. 8 to 10, 1923 (three days); Geneva M. Smith, Oct. 11, 1923 (one day); Jeanette Robinson, Oct. 18, 1923.

Dudley District—Mabel R. Nathanson, Oct. 16 to 19, 1923 (four days).

Dwight District—Edward S. Murphy, Oct. 9, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Adeline Vara, Oct. 1, 1923.

Eliot District—Edward Dullea, Oct. 17 to 19, 1923 (three days).

Emerson District — Horace B. Dean, Oct. 16 to 26, 1923.

Everett District—Helen M. Leonard, Oct. 16, 1923; Pauline Berthold, Oct. 29, 1923.

Franklin District—Lucy A. Beatty, Oct 17, 1923.

Gaston District—Katherine R. Goode, Oct. 16, 1923.

Hancock District — Isabel V. Michelman, Oct. 17, 1923; Anna Reardon, Oct. 29, 1923 (one day).

Henry Grew District—Anna Reardon, Oct. 30, 1923.

Horace Mann School—Marjorie M.

John A. Andrew District—M. Gregory Lee, Oct. 1, 1923.

John Winthrop District—Catherine Cullen, Oct. 16, 1923; Margaret H. Healy, Oct. 19, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Frances R. Sullivan, Oct. 22, 1923.

Lawrence District — Christopher Nolan, Oct. 15, 1923 (one day); Mildred V. Lavelle, Oct. 16, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Mary A. O'Toole, Oct. 1 to 29, 1923; Malleville A. McNeill, Oct. 15 to 19, 1923; Mary E. Thompson, Oct. 15 to 18, 1923; Ralph S. Monks, Oct. 19, 1923 (one day); Alice L. Dooley, Oct. 30, 1923.

Longfellow District—Evangeline E. Conza, kindergarten, Oct. 1, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—Joseph P. Fox, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary A. Sullivan, Oct. 16, 1923.

Mather District — Gertrude F. Scully, Oct. 2, 1923; Elizabeth H. Kennedy, Oct. 16, 1923.

Minot District—Mary F. Casey, Oct. 15, 1923.

Norcross District—Jennie Hadley, Oct. 15, 1923 (one day); Theresa A. Larkin, Oct. 16, 1923.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mary W. O'Maley, Oct. 16, 1923; Malleville A. McNeill, Oct. 30, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Mary G. Lambe, Oct. 23, 24, 1923 (two days).

Phillips Brooks District—Margaret R. Scully, Oct. 2 to 15, 1923; Eleanor M. Ramisch, kindergarten, Oct. 8, 1923; Mary E. Thompson Oct. 29, 1923.

Rice District—Lucille Scott, Oct. 17, 1923; Eugenie Maguire, kindergarten, Oct. 19, 1923 (one day).

Roger Wolcott District—Eleanor M. Ramisch, kindergarten, Oct. 1 to 5, 1923; Evelyn Mullen, Oct. 29, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Francis McGettrick, Oct. 1 to 4, 1923; Daniel A. Lough, Oct. 8, 1923 (one day); Sadie Ginsburg, Oct. 9 to 11, 1923, (three days); Doris M. Kirby, Oct. 15, 1923 (one day); Walter L. McSwiney, Oct. 5, 1923 (one day); Mildred C. Haskell, kindergarten, Oct. 22, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Doris M. Kirby, Oct. 16, 1923.

Thomas N. Hart District—Alice K. Desmond, Oct. 8, 1923.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Helen M. Delaney, Oct. 15, 1923; Lillian G. Barry, Oct. 17, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Mary C. Draper, Oct. 29, 1923.

Washington Allston District—Helen B. Womboldt, Oct. 15, 1923.

Wells District—Ruth E. Kelley, Marie P. Sullivan, Oct. 16, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Charles F. Coveney, Oct. 8, 1923 (one day); Malleville A. MacNeill, Oct. 23, 1923.

William E. Russell District— Anastasia M. Connell, Oct. 16, 17, 1923 (two days); Lillian A. Hurley, Oct. 29, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Ruth A. Bulger, Oct. 23, 1923; Euphemia D. Christie, Oct. 22, 1923; Dorothy R. Cohn, Oct. 31, 1923; Annie M. Dannenhoffer, Oct. 22, 1923; Ida M. Fields, Nov. 1, 1923; Elinor J. Glynn, Nov. 5, 1923; Gertrude M. Hughes, Oct. 29, 1923; Frances R. Kent, Oct. 22; 1923; Frank E. McCarthy, Oct. 25, 1923; Alma C. McKenna, Oct. 24, 1923; Sarah G. Maguire Oct 24, 1923; Alice G. Muldoon, Oct. 17, 1923; Catherine G. Murray, Oct. 29, 1923; Eliza L. Osgood, Oct. 29. 1923; T. Marion Parmelee, Oct. 24, 1923; Jacob S. Pearlstien, Oct. 31, 1923; Ellen C. Reardon, Oct. 17, 1923; Florence W. Small, Oct. 24, 1923; Gertrude L. Sullivan, Oct. 17, 1923; Mary E. Sullivan Nov. 5, 1923; Mary V. Sullivan, Oct. 30, 1923; Esther R. Thurman, Oct. 31, 1923; Louise V. Tivnan, Oct. 22, 1923; Irene H. Walsh, Oct. 22, 1923.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Brighton High School—Mildred H. McEachern, industrial instructor (three-fifths time) Sept. 4, 1923; Helen W. Currier, industrial instructor, Sept. 25 to 27, 1923, (two days); Genevieve Whipple, industrial instructor, Oct. 3 to 5, 1923 (two days).

Dorchester High School—Frank A. Hurley, emergency co-operative instructor, Sept. 6 to 10, 1923 (three days).

English High School—Karl Belling, junior master, Oct. 22, 1923.

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret A. Lynch, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District — William F. Dowling, sub-master, Sept. 24, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—William A. Colleran, shop instructor, Oct. 22, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Helen W. Currier, teacher of cooking, Oct. 1, 1923; Genevieve Whipple, teacher of sewing, Oct. 8, 1923; Anna Magrath, teacher of sewing, Oct. 24, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

(From the Eligible List)

Abraham Lincoln District—Gertrude A. Flynn, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Bigelow District—Helen G. Buckley, Sarah M. Everett, assistants, Nov. 20, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Ella C. Rosengard, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Christopher Gibson District—Mary G. English, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Dearborn District—Marion R. Boland, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Esther E. Kusmo, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Anna M. Lyons, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Eliot District—Margaret M. Hughes, Mary C. Redican, assistants, Nov. 20, 1923.

Everett District—Dorothy L. Winchenbach, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Franklin District—Anna Shultz, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Gaston District—Katherine R. Goode, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Sarah E. Bunyon, Ruth L. Darville, assistants, Nov. 20, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Margaret E. Fitzgerald, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923; Catharine L. Heagney, assistant (fifth year), Nov. 20, 1923.

Norcross District—Theresa A. Larkin, assistant, Nov. 20. 1923.

Prescott District—Mary A. Donahue; Catherine T. O'Connor, assistants, Nov. 20, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary C. Cadigan; Florence E. Hurley, assistants, Nov. 20, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Susan W. MacDonald, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Katherine B. Feeley, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Regina M. C. Cronin, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District — Julia L. Corcoran, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Washington District—Margaret L. Donahue, Olive G. Mahoney, assistants, Nov. 20, 1923.

Wells District—Vivian Mimmore, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Helen T. Curtis, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Madeline R. Forrester, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Herbert G. N. Forsell, instructor, shop work, Nov. 20, 1923.

Department of Music—Joseph F. Wagner, assistant director of music, Nov. 20, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(Junior Assistants.)

Girls' Latin School—Anna E. Scott, Nov. 5, 1923.

Brighton High School—Katherine A. Ryan, Nov. 5, 1923.

Dorchester High School—William L. Hughes, Nov. 5, 1923.

Girls' High School—Mary M. Mallard, Oct. 17, 1923.

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret A. Lynch, Nov. 5, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Joseph A. Donahue, Nov. 5, 1923.

Roxbury High School—Irene P. Zahn, Oct. 17, 1923.

Approved.

—

(By Promotion.)

Hyde Park High School—Agnes S. Thompson, assistant, physical training (from instructor, physical training), Sept. 9, 1923.

Jamaica Plain High School—Mary G. Gould, assistant (from assistant instructor, commercial branches), Oct. 5, 1923.

Roxbury High School—Ellen A. Regan, assistant (from assistant instructor, commercial branches), Oct. 8, 1923.

Department of Physical Training—Cordelia G. Torrey, assistant (physical training day high schools)—from instructor in physical training, Sept. 17, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(Re-entry into Service.)

Washington - Allston District — Katherine O'Brien Tenney, assistant (resigned from Washington Allston District, Aug. 31, 1917), Nov. 7, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Margaret M. Biggy as assistant in the Bigelow Evening School on October 11, 1923, (one evening) is

hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

Central Evening High School—Maurice F. Murphy, assistant, Oct. 29, 1923; Edgar F. Mackay, laboratory assistant, Oct. 1 to 30, 1923 (fourteen evenings); Harold E. Mackay, laboratory assistant, Nov. 1, 1923.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923 (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Margaret C. Dahill, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923; Mary I. Elliott, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923; M. Carmelita Kavanaugh, assistant, Sept. 24 to 27, 1923 (three evenings); Henrietta L. Stumpf, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923.

Bowdoin Evening School—Elleanor P. Cox, assistant, Nov. 1, 1923; Marion A. Fields, assistant, Oct. 25, 1923; Alice G. Kelley, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Ruth I. Larson, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Margaret M. Moore, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923 (one evening); Marie E. Mulhall, assistant, Oct. 25, 1923.

Comins Evening School—Bertha E. Davis, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923 (one evening); Matilda J. Graumann, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923 (one evening); Theresa F. O'Connor, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923; Pauline A. Prendergast, assistant, Oct 15 to 22, 1923 (four evenings).

Dearborn Evening School—Margaret H. Coughlin, assistant, Oct. 25, 1923; Florence M. Hurley, assistant, Oct. 11 and 15, 1923 (two evenings); Constance McBride, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923; Susan A. McKenna, assistant, Oct. 17, 1923; Anna E. Spillane, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923.

Edward Everett Evening School—Bertha F. Gavin, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923; Dorothy E. Ripley, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923; Jennie L. Sabean, assistant, Nov. 1, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Frances J. Carroll, assistant, Oct, 9, 1923; Grace F. Laughlin, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923; Margaret M. O'Connell, assistant, Oct. 25, 1923.

Franklin Evening School—Louise M. Borre, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Annie M. Driscoll, assistant, Oct. 2, 1923 (one evening); Elizabeth L. Maggioni, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Mary J. Sullivan, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923; Gertrude A. White, assistant, Oct. 15 to 30, 1923 (five evenings); Antoinette D. Wolejka, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Judith M. Oliva, assistant, Oct. 25, 1923; Katherine Ott, assistant, Oct. 29, 1923.

George Putnam Evening School—Annie M. Driscoll, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923; Louie E. Dunn, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Katherine M. Gorman, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923; Elizabeth M. Merz, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923; Theresa C. Murray, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923 (one evening); Mary E. O'Donnell, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923 (one evening); Theresa A. O'Reilly, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923; Anna M. Williams, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—Bessie I. Breslasky, assistant, Oct. 25, 1923; Anna Broderick, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923; Mary F. Hayes, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Mary H. Hurley, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; W. Francis Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 30, 1923; Lauretta M. Quinn assistant Oct. 29, 1923.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—James F. Crotty, first assistant, Nov. 1, 1923; Walter A. Cremen, assistant, Oct. 15 to 18, 1923 (three evenings); Anna T. McCloskey, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Mary A. Ahern, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923; Grace A. J. Driscoll, assistant, Oct. 23, 1923; Annie E. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 23, 1923; Mary B. O'Donnell, assistant, Oct. 4, 1923.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—Clara Fopiano, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923; Agnes G. Kelleher, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923; Frances W. Kelley, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Washington Evening School—Helen M. Baker, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Julia F. Carney, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923; Gertrude A. Coffey, assistant, Oct. 30, 1923; Walter A. Cremen, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923; Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923 (one evening); Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Oct. 18, 25, 1923 (two evenings); Helen I. Guinee, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Regina G. O'Connor, assistant, Oct. 30, 1923; Lillian Poitrast, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923.

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—J. Paul Dallas, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923.

Approved.

—

DAY CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

Term 1923-24.

Nora E. Gateley, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923; Alice M. Keane, assistant, Oct. 16. 1923; Annie T. Keohane, assistant, Oct. 31, 1923; Elizabeth T. Keyou, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923; Mary T. Norton, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923; Mary M. O'Brien, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923; Mary V. Raftery, assistant, Oct. 24, 1923.

Approved.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS.

Term 1923-24.

Auditorium Leader—Joseph Merenda, Oct. 31, 1923.

Club Leader—Margaret Wood, Oct. 31, 1923.

Leaders — Morris Goldberg, Nov. 7, 1923; Edward Bezarro, Oct. 31, 1923; Alice Meston, Oct. 31, 1923.

Doormen — Morris Goldberg, Nov. 7, 1923; Eugene Durgin, Oct. 31, 1923.

Matrons—Josephine Brennan, Harriet Hutchings, Oct. 31, 1923.

Helpers—Morris Goldberg, Rose Monagle, Irving Seigel, Nov. 7, 1923; Julius Bleiwas, Joshua Epstein, Stella Freicz, Julia Goodwin, Helen Prendible, Nellie Thorndike, Oct. 31, 1923; Elizabeth Flood, Mary Morris, Mary Mullen, Nov. 7, 1923.

Attendant—Morris Goldberg, Nov. 7, 1923.

Assistant Helper — Morris Goldberg, Nov. 7, 1923.

Pianists—Helen Calhoun, Elizabeth Gallagher, Oct. 31, 1923.

Gymnasium Leader — Henry Colton, Nov. 7, 1923.

Assistant Gymnasium Leader — Margaret Hart, Oct. 31, 1923.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

David B. Alpert, Andre G. de Beauvivier, Arthur Berlin, Agnes Bernander, Elizabeth M. Bishop, Anna Brenner, Emma S. Brown, Beatrice Church, Dorothy Conway, Mary A. Croker, Theresa C. Curtin, Elizabeth M. Daley, Horace B. Dean, John P. Degnan, Louise H. Duane, Annie B. Elms, Francis E. Falvey, Eleanor Gartland, John W. Gorman, Addie M. Gove, Evelyn H. Greene, Ruth H. Grout, Rosalynde Hammons, Mildred C. Haskell, Richard Hegarty, Margaret Herlihy, Katherine M. Keliher, Elizabeth H. Kennedy, Constance Kingman, Margaret Lally, Helen M. Leonard, Joseph M. Levi, Sara K. Livingston, Eugenie G. Maguire, Elizabeth McDonough, Clara C. Miller, Mary G. Nissen, Christopher A. Nolan, Anna Reardon, Carolyn A. Snea, Catherine R. Smith, Mary E. Wilson, Pauline Wyzanski.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, OPEN-AIR CLASSES

Wells District (William Blackstone School)—Margaret E. Smith, Oct. 29, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Bowdoin District (Sharp School)—Sarah F. McGinniss, Oct. 5, 1923.

Dwight District (Dwight School)—Rose Perham, Oct. 15, 1923.

Eliot District (Michelangelo School)—Jennie Fennochetti, Sept. 10, 1923.

John Winthrop District (Nathaniel Hawthorne and Howard Avenue Schools)—Winifred O'Leary, Oct. 10, 1923.

Oliver Hazard Perry District (Benjamin Pope School)—Mary Mack, Sept. 17, 1923.

Prescott District (Prescott School)—Catherine A. McGonagle, Oct. 8, 1923.

Quincy District (Quincy School)—Catherine Dolan, Sept. 14, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District (Cudworth School)—Mary McCartin, Oct. 29, 1923.

Wells District (Elizabeth Peabody School)—Concetta Martini, Oct. 22, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS.

Rosa Abrahams, Oct. 29, 1923; Sarah Ahern, Oct. 24, 1923; Mary Beckman, Oct. 8, 1923; Eleanor Bonnie, Oct. 10, 1923; Margaret Connolly, Oct. 22, 1923; Nora Fitzpatrick, Oct. 29, 1923; Etta Fuller, Oct. 31, 1923; Catherine F. Lenehan, Oct. 22, 1923; Amelia Massi, Oct. 22, 1923.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—M. Loretta Kennedy, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Theodore Lyman District, Oct. 18, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—M. Alice Costello, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Rice District, Oct. 22, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Kathryn M. Hubbard, assistant, to the same position in the Longfellow District, Oct. 22, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Gertrude L. Sullivan, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Martin District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Dearborn Evening School—Hazel Earley, assistant, to the same position in the Theodore Lyman Evening School, Oct. 25, 1923.

Franklin Evening School—Anna L. Mahony, assistant, to the same position in the Comins Evening School, Oct. 18, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Brighton High School—Marian A. Hawes, first assistant, head of department, from Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1923, without pay.

Dorchester High School—Florence L. Hamblin, assistant, Oct. 19, 1923, one day, funeral.

English High School—William J. Roche, junior master, Oct. 2, 1923, one day, without pay; Henry P. McLaughlin, junior master, Oct. 15, 1923, one day, funeral; Henry M. Wright, master, head of department, Oct. 26, 1923, one day, without loss of pay, to serve on Executive Committee of College Entrance Examination Board.

Girls' High School—Marie L. Mahoney, assistant, Oct. 1 to 5, 1923, five days, without pay.

High School of Practical Arts—Al-

fred M. Butler, master, head of department, Oct. 15, 1923, one day, without pay.

Hyde Park High School—John J. Doyle, junior master, Oct. 10, 1923, one day, wedding.

Jamaica Plain High School—Madeline M. Ellis, assistant, Oct. 9, 1923, one day, funeral; Harold C. Spencer, master, head of department, Oct. 26, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Trade School for Girls—Mary E. Cadigan, trade assistant, Oct. 10, 1923, one day, wedding.

Bigelow District—Henrietta L. Stumpf, assistant, Oct. 11, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Margaret B. Chandler, first assistant, kindergarten, Oct. 24 to 29, 1923, four days, without pay; Florence E. Crotty, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923, one-half day, wedding; Eleanor A. Rowan, instructor, special class, Oct. 25, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Bowditch District—M. F. Martina McDonald, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District—Sarah T. Driscoll, assistant, Sept. 4, 5, 1923, two days, without pay.

Dillaway District—Annie E. Mahan, first assistant in charge, Oct. 24, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Dudley District—Lena C. Johnson, instructor, special class, from Oct. 8 to 19, 1923, nine days, without pay.

Edward Everett District—Mary M. Simpson, first assistant in charge, Oct. 24, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Eliot District—Marcella E. Donegan, assistant, Oct. 19, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Franklin District — Eleanor P. Brawley, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Hancock District—Margaret M. Horgan, assistant, Oct. 17, 1923, one day, without pay; Gladys M. MacKay, assistant, Oct. 23, 29 and 30, 1923, three days, without pay; Margaret Mulligan, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Henry Grew District—Norma I. Bake, assistant, Oct. 10, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Horace Mann School—Mary H. Thompson, assistant, Oct. 22, 1923, one day, funeral.

Hugh O'Brien District—Irene M. Walsh, assistant, Oct. 19, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Hyde District—Lillian M. Watts, instructor, special class, Oct. 4 to 8, 1923, three days, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Alice M. Sibley, assistant, Oct. 29, 1923, one day, funeral.

Lewis Intermediate District — Mary C. Haggerty, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923, one-half day, wedding; Helen T. Hannon, assistants, Oct. 24, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Lowell District—Irene A. Dooley, assistant, Oct. 23, 1923, one day, wedding.

Martin District—Charles M. Lamphrey, principal, Oct. 24, 1923, one-half day, court summons.

Mather District—Helen H. MacBurney, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Oliver Hazard Perry District—Mary E. Nicolson, assistant, Oct. 18, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Phillips Brooks District—Jessica B. Smith, assistant, Oct. 24, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Quincy District—Margaret E. Carey, assistant, Oct. 10, 1923, one day, wedding.

Roger Wolcott District—Mary Miley, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 24, 1923, one day, without pay.

Samuel Adams District—Margaret M. F. Conley, assistant, Oct. 17, 1923, one day, without pay; Katherine G. Harrington, assistant, Sept. 24, 1923, one day, funeral; Clara M. White, assistant, Oct. 25, 26, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay.

Sherwin District—Beulah S. Cone, first assistant kindergarten, Oct. 25, 26, 1923, two days, without pay.

Theodore Lyman District—May Harty, assistant, Oct. 24, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Thomas Gardner District—Catherine R. Day, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Ulysses S. Grant District— Margaret M. McGowan, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Washington District—Gertrude O. Oppenheim, assistant, Oct. 15, 16, 1923, two days, without pay.

Wendell Phillips District — Cora E. Bigelow, first assistant in charge, special classes, Sept. 13, 1923, one-half day, court summons.

William E. Russell District—Charlotte K. Holmes, assistant, Oct. 16, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

William Lloyd Garrison District —Eleanor M. Whelton, assistant, Oct. 3, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Roberta M. Cummins, teacher of cookery, Oct. 1, 1923, one-half day, funeral; H. Clare Fisher, teacher of sewing, Oct. 5, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Mary A. F. Malloy, teacher of sewing, Oct. 30, 1923, one day, without pay; Helen R. Smith, teacher of sewing, Oct. 24, 1923, one day, wedding.

Department of Manual Arts—Florence O. Bean, first assistant, Oct. 10, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Harold A. Conant, instructor shop-work, Oct. 25, 1923, one-half day without pay; John Knight, shop foreman, Oct. 31, 1923, one day, without pay; Cyril W. Shovelier, shop instructor, Oct. 23, 1923, one day without pay.

Department of Medical Inspection—Eugene E. Everett, M. D., school physician, Oct. 16, 1923, one day, without pay; Florence I. Bolles, school nurse, Oct. 13, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Marion E. Branagan, school nurse, Oct. 13, 1923, one-half day, without pay; Agnes C. Murphy, school nurse, Oct. 29 to Nov. 2, 1923, five days, with-

out pay; Blanche Wildes, school nurse, Oct. 27, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Anna Scott, junior assistant, Girls' Latin School, to the Normal School, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Nov. 5, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board he has assigned Gertrude L. Sullivan, assistant, kindergarten, Martin District, to the Model School, said assignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the district herein stated:

Eliot District — Marguerite A. Wiles, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921; Gertrude L. Feeley, assistant, Nov. 22, 1921.

Placed on file, and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5. 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Agnes F. McCarthy, assistant, Oliver Wendell Holmes District, to the Department of music, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Nov. 5, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Charlestown High School—John W. Regan, master, head of department, as acting head master (vice George W. Evans, absent on leave), from Oct. 1 to Oct. 26, 1923, both dates inclusive.

Everett District—Bertha L. Mulloney, master's assistant, as acting master (vice Madeline B. Driscoll, absent on leave), from Oct. 15, 1923; Ida B. Henderson, assistant, as acting master's assistant (vice Bertha L. Mulloney, acting master), from Oct. 15, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Mary A. Galligan, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Clare S. English, absent on leave), to take effect Sept. 5, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—M. Loretta Kennedy, assistant, kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, to take effect Oct. 18, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Dearborn District—Mary L. Gaylord, length of service 37 years, 7 months, Nov. 30, 1923, $600.

Franklin District — Octavia L. Cram, length of service 41 years, 5 months, Sept. 30, 1923, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

DISCONTINUANCE OF OPEN AIR CLASS, WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has discontinued one open air class in the Washington District, to take effect Oct. 29, 1923.

Approved, and placed on file.

—

COMPENSATION OF SPECIAL ASSISTANT, LONG ISLAND HOSPITAL SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the compensation of the special assistant assigned to the Long Island Hospital School be established at the rate of six dollars ($6) for each day of actual service.

EMPLOYMENT AND COMPENSATION OF TEACHERS IN AFTERNOON CLASSES IN LIP-READING, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED. That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the employment of Lilian L. Church and Stella E. Weaver as teachers in the afternoon classes in Lip-reading, Horace Mann School, is hereby authorized, to take effect Sept. 19, 1923; compensation for such service to be at the rate of three dollars ($3) for each period of service.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARY DUE ALLAN G. TENNEY.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Allan G. Tenney, late junior master, English High School, be paid to his wife, Katharine F. Tenney.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of an additional assistant in the office of the Superintendent is hereby authorized, to take effect Oct. 23, 1923.

—

APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF ASSISTANT, SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Esther F. Wolfson assistant in his office, to take effect Oct. 23, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Esther F. Wolfson, assistant in the office of the Superintendent, is hereby established at sixteen dollars and eleven cents ($16.11) per week, to take effect Oct. 23, 1923, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEES.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, recommending the following appointments to Advisory Committees:

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

A. I. Merigold, Whittemore Co., Dorchester Ave., Dorchester.

James B. Shea, 33 Beacon St.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE, BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

James H. Reed, National Machine & Tool Co., 253 A St., South Boston.

Charles H. Roberts, Riverside Press. Cambridge.

Eveld Thulin, Agent, Carpenters District Council, 30 Hanover St.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE IN AUTO MECHANICS, BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Herbert W. Johnson, Peerless Motor Car Co., 660 Beacon St.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1925:

Edward F. Burke, Federal Steam and Gas Co., 36 Purchase St. (Succeeding Rodney G. Clark—resigned.)

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE IN ELECTRICAL WORK, CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Ira M. Cushing, Edison Electric Illuminating Co.

Alfred A. Zeigler, United Electric Apparatus Co., 1529 Columbus Ave., Roxbury.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE FOR BOYS, DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

William E. Zeigler, Meisel Press Mfg. Co., Dorchester.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE, EAST BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

George H. Bird, Franklin Union, Appleton st.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSE FOR BOYS, HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Henry F. Arnold, American Tool and Machine Co., Hyde Park.

Chester Eilertson, Pattern maker, 105 Florence St., Roslindale.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON DRAWING.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Ralph Adams Cram, 248 Boylston St.

—

ADVISORY COMMOTTEE, EXTENDED USE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Mary P. Follett, 5 Otis Place.

Lillian V. Robinson, Hawthorne Club, 4 Garland St.

Clifford P. Warren, 354 Congress St.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HOUSEHOLD ARTS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Mary R. Ring, 711 Boylston St.

Miss M. C. Hardy, 102 Chestnut St.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE, MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

John Lindall, 439 Albany St.

Walter B. Ripley, 9 Wabon St., Roxbury.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MILITARY DRILL.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Brig. Gen. Charles H. Cole, State House.

Maj. Gen. Edward L. Logan, Barristers Hall.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE COURSES IN RETAIL SELLING.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Oscar T. Smith, Boston University.

Arthur S. Erickson, Retail Trade Board, Boston Chamber of Commerce.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL CLASSES.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Dr. Walter E. Fernald, Mass. School for the Feeble-Minded, Waverley.

Mary E. Driscoll, 40 Court St.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON STATE-AIDED CLASSES, EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Mrs. M. A. Crowley, 80 Deane Rd., Brookline.

George H. Ellis, 272 Congress St.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRADE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Ida Mason, 1 Walnut St.

C. Lothrop Higgins, 3 Walnut St.

Mrs. Butler Wilson, 15 Rutland Sq.

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

To serve for the term ending Aug. 31, 1926:

Mary P. Follett, Women's Municipal League; Henry S. Dennison, Dennison Manufacturing Co.; John M. Brewer, Harvard University; Frank Buxton, E. T. Slattery Co.

Approved and placed on file.

—

ANNUAL STATISTICS.

The Superintendent presented the Annual Statistics of the Boston Public Schools for the calendar year 1922 and school year 1922-23, being School Document No. 23, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT TO COURSE OF STUDY, MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, recommending the accompanying amendment to the Course of Study for the Mechanic Arts High School—School Document No. 13, 1919—to provide for an increase in the time allotment for English in Grade IX. from approximately one hundred minutes to two hundred minutes each week.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Course of Study for the Mechanic Arts High School, School Document No. 13,

1919, is hereby amended as follows:
Page 5, First Year—strike out the item
English . . . 2½ periods and substitute in place thereof, the following:
English . . . 5 periods.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that it has certified the following-named candidate as the result of an examination offered on Sept. 29, 1923, for the certificate XI. Special: Assistant Director of Music—Orchestra and Military Band:
Rating. Name. Certificate Expires.
830, Joseph F. Wagner, June 30, 1929
This name does not constitute a separate eligible list, but should be inserted in School Document No. 15, 1923, page 31.
Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, reporting that it has amended School Document No. 15, 1923—List of Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:
Page 24—Elementary School, Class B Certificate. 762—Edna B. Dowling. Name temporarily removed by request.
Placed on file.

—

ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATIONS

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, recommending the passage of an accompanying order to amend Items 19, 1923, and 28, 1923, in the list of additional school accommodations, so as to provide for the erection of an eighteen-room addition to the Jamaica Plain High School instead of a twelve-room unit of an eighteen-room addition as previously authorized.
Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That Item 19, 1923, as amended June 19, 1923, and Item 28, 1923, in the list of additional school accommodations (see p. 100) are hereby amended to read as follows:
Agassiz-Bowditch Districts, Jamaica Plain; Jamaica Plain High School, demolition of original structure and construction of eighteen-room addition.

—

REPRINTING OF LIST OF BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That a reprint of four thousand (4000) copies of School Document No. 9, 1919—A List of Books for Home Reading—is hereby authorized.

ACCEPTANCE OF SCHOLARSHIP, BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the Chairman and the Secretary are hereby authorized, in behalf of this Board, to evidence the approval by said Committee of the establishment of a scholarship in the Brighton High School as a memorial to Anna Judson George, in accordance with the terms of the memorandum made Oct. 15, 1923, by Adelaide L. Merrill, the principal of said scholarship to consist of the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars ($2500) to be deposited by Adelaide L. Merrill with some responsible trust company doing business in Boston as trustee, the income thereof to be paid by said trustee to the proper officer or representative of the school entered by the recipient of said scholarship as set forth in said memorandum and expended by said officer or representative in accordance with the terms thereof.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO OCT. 1, 1923.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Sept. 30, 1923, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balances for the first eight drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the corresponding eight drafts of the financial year 1922-23, with the increases and decreases in the several items.
Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT OF ASSISTANT, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Nov. 3, 1923, reporting that Mary G. Walsh, assistant in his office, has been retired by the Boston Retirement Board, effective at the close of business Tuesday, July 31, 1923.
Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT AND SALARY OF ASSISTANTS, BUSINESS AGENT'S OFFICE.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Nov. 1, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, and with the approval of the Department of Civil Service and Registration and the Commission on Administration and Finance, he has appointed Anna R. Carney assistant in his office, to take effect Nov. 5, 1923.
Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was
ORDERED, That the salary of Anna R. Carney, assistant in the office of the Business Agent, is hereby

established at the rate of twenty-five dollars and thirty-two cents ($25.32) per week, to take effect Monday, Nov. 5, 1923.

—

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 26, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Louisa A. Whelan assistant in his office, to take effect Oct. 26, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of Louisa A. Whelan, assistant in the office of the Business Agent, is hereby established at the rate of twenty dollars ($20) per week, to take effect Friday, Oct. 26, 1923.

—

RETIREMENT OF A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 30, 1923, reporting the retirement from active duty of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Oct. 1, 1923:

Humphrey C. Mahoney, custodian, Paul Revere School-house.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS FROM PORTABLES.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 30, 1923, submitting the resignations of the following-named custodians from the portables indicated, to take effect Oct. 26, 1923:

William F. Smith, Portable No. 5, located in the yard of the Fairmount School.

Denis J. O'Regan, Portables Nos. 199 and 200, located in the yard of the William Wirt Warren School.

Placed on file, and the resignations accepted, to take effect on the date stated.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE TO CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 29, 1923, recommending that Patrick F. Powers, custodian, Paul Revere School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Oct. 28, 1923, to Apr. 26, 1924, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 30, 1923, recommending that James D. McMahon, custodian, Aaron Davis School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Oct. 14 to 27, 1923, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Oct. 30, 1923, recommending that Carrie Sargent, custodian of the Benjamin Cushing Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Oct. 1 to 31, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

REQUISITION FOR MATRON, BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 5, 1923, recommending that requisition be made on the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible to fill the position of matron, Brighton High School.

Placed on file.

—

NAMING OF NEW SCHOOLS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the new intermediate school on Poplar and Hawthorne Streets, Roslindale, in the Charles Sumner District, be named the Washington Irving School, in honor of Washington Irving (1783-1859), graduate in law though never practitioner of it, historian, essayist, and novelist, author of the highest rank, whose writings are characterized by the greatest care and accuracy, purity and beauty of diction; long-time representative of our government in Great Britain and Spain.

—

That the new intermediate school on Cottage Street, East Boston, in the Samuel Adams District, be named the Rufus Choate School, in honor of Rufus Choate (1799-1859), illustrious graduate of Dartmouth College, later graduate in law, representative in Congress, successor to Daniel Webster in the Senate, later acknowledged leader of the Massachusetts bar, orator quite on a level with the most distinguished masters of modern eloquence, an ardent believer in the future greatness of our national power.

—

That the new intermediate school on Charles Street, Dorchester, in the Mather District, be named the Grover Cleveland School, in honor of Grover Cleveland (1837-1908),

twice President of the United States, lawyer by training, markedly sagacious in all phases of public affairs acquired by a long apprenticeship, in character "of the open and downright sort that all men who love strength must always relish," a President second to none in his sense of justice, his sense of right and of fair dealing.

—

That the new elementary school on Faneuil Street, Brighton, in the Bennett District, be named the James A. Garfield School, in honor of James A. Garfield (1831-1881), twentieth President of the United States, honored graduate of Williams College, valiant soldier in the Civil War, winning high rank and enviable distinction as an officer of volunteers, cut off early in his Presidency by the assassin's hand.

—

That the new elementary school on Chestnut Hill Avenue, Brighton, in the Bennett District, be named the Alexander Hamilton School, in honor of Alexander Hamilton (1757-1804), illustrious statesman, orator, lawyer, and general, aide-de-camp and secretary to General Washington during the War of the Revolution, industrious student of finance and government, member of the Continental Congress, first Secretary of the Treasury, founder of the United States National Bank, author of the funding system, restorer of the public credit when the nation was burdened with a heavy debt and almost destitute of credit.

—

That the new elementary school on Northbourne Road and Nathan Streets, Roslindale, in the Francis Parkman District, be named the Edwin P. Seaver School, in honor of Edwin P. Seaver, born at Northboro, Mass., Feb. 24, 1838; after completing a public school course in that town was successively graduated from the Bridgewater Normal School, Phillips Exeter Academy, and Harvard College, where he devoted particular attention to mathematics, later serving as Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Harvard from 1865 to 1874. He also served as a member of the Board of Overseers of Harvard. In 1874 he was appointed Head Master of the English High School, becoming Superintendent of Schools, Dec. 1, 1880, and continuing in that position until July 12, 1904; died Dec. 7, 1917.

—

That the new elementary school on Harvard Street and Blue Hill avenue, Dorchester, in the William E. Endicott District, be named the Robert Treat Paine School, in honor of Robert Treat Paine (1731-1814), jurist, signer of the Declaration of Independence, Attorney-General of Massachusetts, one of the committee which formed the State Constitution of Massachusetts, judge of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts.

—

That the new intermediate school on Lawrence Avenue, Roxbury, in the Phillips Brooks District, be named the La Salle School, in honor of La Salle (1643-1687), persistent and indefatigable French explorer of whom Parkman says "without question one of the most remarkable explorers whose names live in history; the hero, not of a principle nor of a faith, but simply of a fixed idea and a determined purpose, the offspring of an ambition vast and comprehensive, yet acting in the interest both of France and of civilization; a tower of adamant, against whose impregnable front hardship and danger, the rage of man and of the elements, the southern sun, the northern blast, fatigue, famine, disease, delay, disappointment and deferred hope emptied their quivers in vain; never under the impenetrable mail of paladin or crusader, beat a heart of more intrepid mettle than within the stoic panoply that armed the breast of La Salle; to estimate aright the marvels of his patient fortitude, one must follow on his track through the vast scenes of his interminable journeyings—those thousands of weary miles of forest, marsh and river, where again and again in the bitterness of baffled striving, the untiring pilgrim pushed onward towards the goal which he was never to attain. America owes him an enduring memory, for in this masculine figure she sees the pioneer who guided her to the possesion of her richest heritage."

—

That the new elementary school on Shirley Street, Roxbury, in the Hugh O'Brien District, be named the Ralph Waldo Emerson School, in honor of Ralph Waldo Emerson (1803-1882), essayist, poet and philosopher.

—

That the new school on Gove Street, East Boston, in the Theodore Lyman District, be named the Dante Alighieri School, in honor of Dante Alighieri (1265-1321), illustrious Italian poet, commonly regarded as the greatest poetical genius between the Augustan and Elizabethan eras; among the very few who have created the national poetry of their country; of him and the "Divina Commedia" Ruskin says "there is no tenderness like Dante's, neither any intensity nor seriousness like his—such seriousness that it is incapable of perceiving that which is commonplace or ridiculous, but fuses all down into its white-hot fire."

Laid over.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Nov. 19, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:42 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 163, to provide that the authorization as a text book of Le Petit Chose, by Alphonse Daudet, edited by Leopold Cardon, published by Henry Holt and Company (cpt. 1922) net, $.576, shall read "Grades X-XI-XII."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 164, to provide that the authorization as a text book of Junior Science, by John C. Hessler, Ph. D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Company (cpt. 1921) net, $1.28, shall read "Grades VII-VIII-IX."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 164, to provide that the authorization as a text book of Junior Science, Book Two, by John C. Hessler, Ph.D., published by Benj. H. Sanborn & Company (cpt. 1921), net $.896, shall read "Grades VII-VIII-IX."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 155, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of John W. Cosgrove, Jr., as submaster, John Marshall District, tenth year, shall read to take effect Oct. 29, 1923, instead of "Oct. 16, 1923."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 155, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Mildred T. Barron as assistant, Dudley District, shall read to take effect Oct. 22, 1923, instead of "Oct. 16, 1923."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 155, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Bertha M. Wright as assistant, Phillips Brooks District, shall read to take effect Nov. 12, 1923, instead of "Oct. 16, 1923."

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 171, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Paul Cloues as submaster, Harvard-Frothingham District, shall read to take effect Nov. 19, 1923, instead of "Nov. 12, 1923."

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 171, to provide that the appointment of Martha M. Kreidel as a temporary teacher in the East Boston High School, Sept. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days) shall read assistant instructor, manual arts, instead of "assistant."

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 174, to provide that the transfer to the Martin District of Bertha K. Rice, assistant, kindergarten, to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, shall read from the Theodore Lyman District instead of "Ulysses S. Grant District."

Nov. 5, 1923, on page 185, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Gertrude A. Flynn as assistant, Abraham Lincoln District, shall read to take effect Dec. 17, 1923, instead of "Nov. 20, 1923."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS

The Superintendent reported the death of the following named teacher who had been retired on pension:

Christopher Gibson District—Josephine B. Garland, Aug. 10, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Emerson District—Margaret M. Cody, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 16, 1923.

Quincy District—Catherine E. Miley, assistant kindergarten, Oct. 31, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Beatrice M. McNally, Mary E. Mullen, assistants, Aug. 31, 1923.

Department of Medical Inspection --Marion E. Branagan, school nurse, Nov. 10, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Bowditch District—Marian E. McAuliffe, Nov. 12, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Catherine R. Smith, Nov. 19, 1923.

Dillaway District—Edith Kolb, Nov. 6, 1923.

Dwight District — Marion E. Clink, Sept. 5, 1923 (one day).

Elihu Greenwood District—Ida A. Merriam, Nov. 14, 1923.

Eliot District—Henry M. Cunney, Oct. 1, 1923; Mary A. Hill, (Long Island) Oct. 8, 1923.

Emerson District—Ruth S. Hoeppner, kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Charles F. Coveney, Nov. 2, 1923.

Hancock District—Gertrude Roberts, Oct. 1, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Ruth N. Kenney, kindergarten, Nov. 5, 1923.

Mather District—Katherine Foley, Nov. 12, 1923.

Norcross District—Mary E. Wilson, Nov. 1, 1923; Theresa Curtin, Nov. 12, 1923; Mary A. Croker, Nov. 19, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Anna Brenner, Oct. 19, 1923 (one-half day).

Prescott District—Ruth M. Kenney, kindergarten, Oct. 8, 1923; Mary E. Freeman, kindergarten, Nov. 5, 1923.

Quincy District—Elizabeth M. Daley, kindergarten, Nov. 1 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Gertrude E. Maertins, Nov. 12, 1923.

Samuel Adams District — Irene Woodward, kindergarten, Oct. 1, 1923.

Washington District—Mabel E. Coburn, Nov. 12, 1923; Mary P. O'Rourke, Nov. 19, 1923; Anna Reardon, Nov. 19, 1923.

Washington-Allston District—Doris K. Eastman, Nov. 5, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Sylvia L. Sedley, Nov. 6, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Eloise K. Cauley, Nov. 5, 1923; James T. Doherty, Nov. 15, 1923; Grace M. Dugan, Nov. 7, 1923; Mary R. Gray, Nov. 13, 1923; Helen L. Holmes, Nov. 12, 1923; E. Genevieve Hunter, Nov. 5, 1923; Annie E. Minihan, Mary E. Norton, George C. O'Brien, Barbara E. Sheridan, Nov. 19, 1923; Rita M. Sherry, Florence E. Smith, Nov. 21, 1923; Evelyn D. Thomas, Nov. 19, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Charlestown High School--Chester B. Sevrens, co-operative instructor, Nov. 5, 1923.

English High School—Julius G. Finn, junior master, Oct. 1, 1923.

Continuation School—Marion M. Dalton, trade assistant, Oct. 1, 1923.

Department of Music—Joseph F. Wagner, assistant director, Nov. 7, 1923.

Sewing—Beatrice Church, teacher, Oct. 22, 1923 (one-half day).

Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENTS OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS.

Latin and Day High Schools—Cecilia M. McCann, assistant, speech improvement class, Nov. 5, 1923; John J. O'Neil, instructor of drum and bugle corps and signalling, Nov. 5, 1923; Harry B. Roche, instructor of drum and bugle corps and signalling, Nov. 5, 1923; Michael J. Lannon, instructor military drill for Rifle Range, Dec. 3, 1923.

Public Latin School—Gerard B. Cleary, Charles S. Fitzgerald, Otis B. Oakman, John B. O'Hayre, junior masters, Nov. 5, 1923.

Brighton High School—Maude W. Barlow, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923; Charles F. Brown, junior master, Nov. 5, 1923; Mildred H. McEachern, industrial instructor (three-fifths time), Nov. 5, 1923; Marguerite L. Murphy, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923.

Charlestown High School—John F. Kerrigan, junior master, Nov. 5, 1923; Raymond J. Powers, co-operative instructor, Nov. 12, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Edward Balfe, Joseph F. Cooper, Gerard J. Deeley, junior masters, Nov. 5, 1923.

East Boston High School—William M. Murphy, junior master, Nov. 5, 1923.

English High School—Ralph G. Gilbert, Paul Keller, Charles C. McCool, John H. Ward, junior masters, Nov. 5, 1923.

Girls' High School—Elizabeth M. Wood, assistant instructor, salesmanship, Nov. 5, 1923.

High School of Commerce—Richard A. Quinn, junior master, Nov. 5, 1923.

High School of Practical Arts—Violet L. Russell, industrial instructor, Nov. 5, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Marie G. O'Brien, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923.

Jamaica Plain High School—Gertrude E. Welch, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923; Esther Hennessey, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923.

Mechanic Arts High School—Otis W. Leary, junior master, Nov. 5, 1923.

Roxbury High School—George L. Chapman, junior master, Nov. 5, 1923.

Boston Trade School—Arthur A. Capitell, shop foreman, Nov. 5, 1923; Charles L. Milward, senior instructor, Nov. 5, 1923; Ralph F. Morrison, shop foreman, Nov. 26, 1923.

Continuation School—Philip F. Mackey, instructor, Nov. 5, 1923 (one day); Francis J. Logue, instructor, Nov. 19, 1923; Walter J. Byrnes, instructor, Nov. 26, 1923.

Lowell District—John S. Kane, sub-master, Nov. 5, 1923.

Washington-Allston District—Philip J. Dwyer, sub-master, Nov. 5, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—John B. Dunne, Herbert G. Forsell, Joel E. Hobart, William H. Powers, shop instructors and assistant instructors, Nov. 5, 1923; Joseph N. Mannino, shop instructor, Nov. 5, 1923; John J. Assmus, emergency shop instructor, Nov. 7, 1923; William Bettencourt, emergency assistant instructor, Nov. 14, 1923; John J. Coughlin, emergency assistant instructor, Nov. 21, 1923; Rudolph P. Hague, emergency shop instructor, Nov. 12, 1923; Thomas Schofield, emergency shop instructor and emergency assistant instructor, Nov. 12, 1923.

Department of Household Science and Arts—S. Myrta Abbott, Miriam W. Crowley, Sarah L. Foley, Helen

Nutt, Elizabeth O'Connor, Mildred S. Wallace, teachers of cookery, Nov. 5, 1923; Mary V. Connors, Mary E. Donovan, Caroline Dyer, Caroline T. Fries, Mary C. Gaudrault, Katherine E. Hickey, Jennie Williston, teachers of sewing, Nov. 5, 1923; Edith G. Trout, trade assistant, Nov. 19, 1923; Mary A. Doherty, teacher of millinery, Nov. 5, 1923; Minnie Darrow, trade assistant, Nov. 5, 1923.

Approved.

—

Trade School for Girls—Rose A. Moran, student aid, Oct. 8, 1923.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Roxbury High School—Louise A. Forrest, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Agassiz District—Marion I. Wood, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923.

Bigelow District—Marguerite Davison, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Ruth N. Kenney, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Bowdoin District—Bertha G. Burger, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Chapman District—Grace K. Lonergan, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Mildred C. Phillips, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Christopher Gibson District—Florence E. Smith, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923.

Dearborn District—Mary R. Desmond, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Dwight District—Rose L. McCarthy, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Marguerite V. Pierce, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Elihu Greenwood District—Pauline F. Shea, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Eliot District—Kathleen M. Clark, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Emerson District—Laura M. Lewis, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Francis Parkman District—Gertrude F. Johnston, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Ruth H. Kelley, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Hyde District—Sadie M. Mitchell, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

John A. Andrew District—Dorothy L. O'Shea, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Anastasia O. Hynes, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923; Grace M. Maley, assistant (fifth year), Jan. 2, 1924; Anne L. Thompson, assistant (fourth year), Jan. 2, 1924.

Longfellow District—Evangeline E. Conza, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923; Madaline Small, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Mary Hemenway District—John W. Corcoran, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Cella L. Hurwitch, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1924.

Prescott District—Mary E. Freeman, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Sara L. Meyers, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Mildred C. Haskell, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Sherwin District—Ellen M. Mantle, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Shurtleff District—Eleanor F. Gartland; Arline O. Krey, assistants kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Gladys M. MacFaden, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

Washington Allston District—Gladys M. Sullivan, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Wells District—Ruth A. Carter, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923; Helen J. Hirson, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923; Isabelle N. Wall, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923; Elizabeth K. Weaver, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Margaret M. McElaney, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1923.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Willa E. Wingate, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 19, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion)

High School of Commerce—Rema J. Henderson, junior master (from instructor, commercial branches), Nov. 6, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Ella J. Boyle, master's assistant (from first assistant grammar, Wells District), Dec. 4, 1923.

Eliot District—Margaret A. Foley, first assistant in charge (from assistant, Abraham Lincoln District), Dec. 4, 1923.

Speech Improvement Classes—Mabel A. Hebb, assistant (from assistant, Longfellow District), Oct. 31, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Catharine N. Platts as assistant in the South Boston Evening Commercial High School on Nov. 12, 1923 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of five dollars ($5) per evening.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Louise H. Tarrant as assistant in the Charles Sumner Evening School on Nov. 13, 1923 (one evening), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

Charlestown Evening Commercial High School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Nov. 5 to 8, 1923 (three evenings).

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Dorothea Cushing, assistant, Nov. 1, 1923; M. Gertrude Gould, assistant Nov. 6, 1923 (one evening); Elizabeth I. O'Neill, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923; Mary K. Tibbits, assistant, Nov. 6, 8, 1923 (two evenings).

Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School—Maude E. Butters, assistant, Nov. 15, 1923 (one evening).

Charles Sumner Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923 (one evening); Margaret M. Tuohy, assistant, Nov. 19, 1923.

Comins Evening School—Theresa V. Donahue, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923; Gertrude E. Lennon, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923 (one evening); Mary G. McCaffrey, assistant, Nov. 1, 1923 (one evening).

Dearborn Evening School — Charles A. DuBois, first assistant, Nov. 5, 1923; Elizabeth Hiscock, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Lura A. Chase, assistant, Nov. 13, 1923 (one evening); Frances E. McColgan, assistant, Nov. 8, 1923; Mary L. Sullivan, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Margaret F. Fitzgerald, assistant, Nov. 1 to 19, 1923 (eight evenings); Gertrude A. White, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923.

George Putnam Evening School—Lucy A. MacKenzie, assistant, Nov. 8, 1923.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Mary E. Davin, assistant,, Nov. 6, 1923.

Quincy Evening School—Margaret C. Lyons, assistant, Nov. 8, 1923.

Roger Wolcott Evening School—Frederick A. Dunfey, first assistant, Nov. 1, 1923.

Theodore Lyman Evening School —Anna M. Sheehan, assistant, Nov. 8, 1923; Zita M. Trainer, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923.

Washington Evening School—Margaret A. Thompson, assistant, Nov. 13, 1923.

Boston Trade School, (evening classes)—Chester F. Penrod, assistant, Oct. 15, 1923; John A. Rose, assistant, Oct. 1, 1923; Abraham Burnes, second assistant, Oct. 9, 1923; John F. Fitzsimmons, second assistant, Oct. 15, 1923; Arthur A. Kipp, second assistant, Oct. 22, 1923.

Approved.

—

DAY CLASSES IN PRACTICAL ARTS.

Mary E. Sullivan, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923.

Approved.

—

EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

Song Leader—Joseph Ecker, Nov. 19, 1923.

Leaders—Helen Dodd, Nov. 21, 1923; Mary Curry, Nov. 19, 1923.

General Pianist—James Sheehan, Nov. 21, 1923.

Matron—Ellen Sullivan, Nov. 21, 1923.

Helpers—Mary Abrams, Anna Cahill, Richard Cusick, Charles Donovan, Jeanne Hoffman, Emelia Ippolito, Thomas Mooney, Dreda Reynolds, Nov. 21, 1923; Otis Gill, Mary McDermott, Nov. 19, 1923; John Sullivan, Nov. 23, 1923.

Approved.

—

GARDENING.

Season, 1923.

Garden Teachers—Kathryn A. Holland, Viola C. Soelle, John T. McGee, Mary C. Mitchell, Katherine Kenney, Grace L. Pomeroy, Katherine Macdonald.

Assistants In School Gardens—Kenneth A. Bartlett, Anthony P. Farrell, Melvin I. Hirshon, W. J. Norton, Anton A. Scholz, Warren J. Tufts.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST

John J. Assmus, Gertrude Carey, Hannah I. Cone, Helen E. Conroy, Madeline E. Crosby, Emma L. Cutter, Sarah M. Delehanty, Madeline C. Devine, Emma F. Fitzgerald, Joanna B. Galvin, Nettie Ginsburg, Margaret M. Hagerty, Rudolph P. Hague, Katherine Harrigan, Edmund A. Higgins, John J. Hoban, Evelyn B. Howe, Margaret S. Hyde, Elizabeth Kilroe, George G. Larsson, Fannie B. Linsky, Gertrude E. Maertins, Anna L. Maguire, Catherine Mahoney, Silvio C. Martin, Elsie G. McDonald, Nellie A. Mea, Ida A. Merriam, James E. Mulvanity, Margaret E. Nutley, Eileen M. O'Brien, Josiah T. Phinney, Roberta L. Post, Henry E. Rogers, Lawrence Siegel, Cara W. Sprague, Wylie H. Stronach, Bertha Swift, Ruth M. Tapp, Constance Tenney, Helen K. Travers, Ella S. Weiss, Edith C. Wilde.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES

Bigelow District (Hawes Hall School)—Nora Connelly, Sept. 7, 1923.

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District (Frank V. Thompson School) —Gertrude R. Hennessey, Sept. 10, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, HORACE MANN SCHOOL

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Alida Stromvall as an additional attendant at the Horace Mann School for the purpose of accompanying pupils to and from schools, is hereby authorized, to take effect

Nov. 19, 1923, and her compensation is hereby established at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) for each day of actual service.

—

ATTENDANT, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS

Mary E. Carney, Nov. 7, 1923.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Mary A. Gove, instructor special class, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Nov. 12, 1923.

Henry Grew District—Marie A. Gordon, assistant kindergarten, to the same position in the Henry L. Pierce District, Dec. 3, 1923.

Edward Everett Evening School—Emma L. Cutter, assistant, to the same position in the Bigelow Evening School, Nov. 8, 1923 (one evening).

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Mary V. Raftery, assistant, to the same position in the Charles Sumner Evening School, Nov. 6, 1923 (one evening).

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Public Latin School—Winburn S. Cannell, junior master, Nov. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Mark F. Russo, junior assistant, Nov. 8, 1923, one day, court summons; Mark F. Russo, junior assistant, Nov. 9, 1923, one day, without pay.

Girls' Latin School — Frances Burnce, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Charlestown High School—Mary F. Birch, assistant, physical training, Nov. 6 to 9, 1923, four days, without pay.

Hyde Park High School—Ida Cohen, junior assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Sophia B. Cohen, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday.

Trade School for Girls—Mary A. Watson, bookkeeper, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 1923, four days, without loss of pay (vacation).

Bennett District — Margaret C. Smith, assistant, Nov. 13, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Blackinton—John Cheverus District—Harry Brooks, sub-master in charge. Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Maria T. Cogger, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Sadie R. Siegel, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Sadie R. Siegel, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Bowdoin District—Eva Chofnas, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Eva Chofnas, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Christopher Gibson District--Anna E. Appel, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Anna E. Appel, assistant, Sept. 12, 25, 1923, two days without pay.

Dudley District—Sarah E. Cohen, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Sarah E. Cohen, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Dwight District—Esther P. Thumim, instructor, special class, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Lena P. Seitlin, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Lena P. Seitlin, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Esther R. Thurman, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Esther R. Thurman, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Elihu Greenwood District--Caroline H. Mooar, assistant, Nov. 13, 1923, one day, funeral.

Emerson District—Eva Shulman, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Eva Shulman, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Franklin District—Rose Michaelson, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Rose Michaelson, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Lillian Tishler, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday.

George Putnam Intermediate District—Rebecca E. Daniels, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Rebecca E. Daniels, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Gilbert Stuart District—Bessie I. Breslasky, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays.

Hancock District — Jennie E. Bresth, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Jennie E. Bresth, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Lillian Cherry, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Lillian Cherry, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Honora T. O'Dowd, master's assistant, Nov. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Mary B. Waldstein, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Mary B. Waldstein, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Harvard - Frothingham District — Selma S. Samuels, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Selma S. Samuels, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Dora Slepian, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Dora Slepian assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Hugh O'Brien District—Alice G. Muldoon, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hyde District—Anna E. Minihan, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 9, 1923, one day, funeral.

John Winthrop District—Miriam Kallen, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Selma S. Stern assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Selma S. Stern, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Marion Goldstein, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Marion Goldstein, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Lewis Intermediate District—Gertrude L. Mazur, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Rachel Rosnosky, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays.

Lowell District—Florence Hurwitz, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Florence Hurwitz, assistant Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Martin District—Rose Bloom, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Rose Bloom, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Mary Hemenway District—Helen Rosnosky, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays.

Mather District—Rena Lewis, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Gertrude N. Mendel, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday.

Phillips Brooks District—Minnie Colitz, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Minnie Colitz, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Gertrude Jacobs, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Gertrude Jacobs, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Sara Rice, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Sara Rice, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Quincy District—Eva Green, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Eva Green, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Rice District—Eva Gordon, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Eva Gordon, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Roger Wolcott District — Rose Arenson, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Rose Arenson, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Frances Blumberg, assistant, kindergarten, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Rose B. Greenberg, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Rose B. Greenberg, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Dorothy Kalker, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Dorothy Kalker, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Marion R. Kanter, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Marion R. Kantor, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without; pay; Celia Levinson, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Celia Levinson, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Alice Pike, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Alice Pike, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Mollie Plotkin, clerical assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Mollie Plotkin, clerical assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Sherwin District—Celia Bamber, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday.

Thomas N. Hart District—Carrie L. Prescott, assistant, Nov. 9, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Ulysses S. Grant District—Dora Kalish, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Dora Kalish, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Dorothy Rosenauer, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Dorothy Rosenauer, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Katherine Vernon, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Katherine Vernon, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Mabel I. Cormack, assistant, Nov. 16, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Washington District—Gertrude O. Oppenheim, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Gertrude O. Oppenheim, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Daisy Pokroisky, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Daisy Pokroisky, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Washington - Allston District—Edith B. Ricles, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish holidays; Edith B. Ricles assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Wells District—Ida Burgen, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Ida Burgen, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Ida Mondlick, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday; Ida Mondlick, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Sarah Smith, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish holiday.

Wendell Phillips District—Marjorie E. Jacobs, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Minnie W. Silverman, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Minnie W. Silverman, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

William E. Endicott District—Annie S. Belinsky, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Annie S. Belinsky assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Anna R. Berkovitz, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Anna R. Berkovitz, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Miriam Cohen, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Miriam Cohen, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Anna B. Klein assistant Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Frances Krinsky, assistant, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays;

Frances Krinsky, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Pauline Miller, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days Jewish Holidays; Pauline Miller, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 12, 25, 26, Oct. 2, 3, 1923, five days, without pay; Helen Weisman, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Helen Weisman, assistant kindergarten, Sept. 12, 25, 26, Oct. 2, 3, 1923, five days without pay.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Mary E. Keyes, master, Nov. 5, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Florence Herbsman, assistant, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Florence Herbsman, assistant, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Anna E. Muldoon, teacher of cookery, Nov. 6, 1923, one day, funeral.

Department of Medical Inspection—William F. Dolan, M. D., school physician, Nov. 2, 1923, one day, without pay; Harry Fein, M. D., school physician, Sept. 11, 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Harry Fein, M. D., school physician, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Morris Frank, M. D., school physician, Sept. 11, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Morris Frank, M. D., school physician, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay; Harry B. Levine, M. D., school physician, Sept. 20, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday; Agnes I. Quirk, school nurse, Nov. 7, 12, 15, 1923, three days, without pay.

Department of Physical Training—Charles A. Ranlett, instructor, military drill, Oct. 22, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Oct. 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 18, and 30, 1923, seven days without loss of pay, (vacation); Henry Wisansky, vocational instructor, Sept. 11 and 20, 1923, two days, Jewish Holidays; Henry Wisansky, vocational instructor, Sept. 12, 1923, one day, without pay.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to grant leave of absence without loss of pay to the members of the Department of Music on Friday, Nov. 16, 1923, in order that they may attend the Second State Conference of Supervisors of Music to be held in Boston that day.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the leaves of absence granted the following-named teachers at the meeting of Sept. 17, 1923 (pp. 146, 147), for Sept. 12, 1923, one day, Jewish Holiday, are hereby rescinded:

Girls' Latin School—Frances Burnce, assistant.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Sadie R. Siegel, assistant.

Hancock District—Jennie E. Bresth, assistant; Lillian Cherry, assistant kindergarten; Mary B. Waldstein, assistant.

Phillips Brooks District—Minnie Colitz, assistant; Gertrude Jacobs, assistant; Sara Rice, assistant.

Wells District—Ida Burgen, assistant; Ida Mondlick, assistant.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Florence Herbsman, assistant.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 9, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval, of the Board, he has discontinued the following leave of absence, granted at the meeting of Sept. 10, 1923 (p. 135), at the request of the teacher:

Everett District—Sarah C. Linscott, assistant, Nov. 15, 1923.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned H. Ursula Mea, assistant, Henry L. Pierce District, to Speech Improvement Classes, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Nov. 21, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent, with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Mary L. Green, teacher of sewing, to prevocational classes for girls in the Theodore Lyman District, said assignment to take effect Sept. 4, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Mabel A. Hebb, assistant, Longfellow District, to Speech Improvement Classes, without change of rank or salary, from Sept. 1 to Oct. 30, 1923.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved for the period specified.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Loretta J. Curran,

first assistant in manual arts, to the Department of Household Science and Arts for one-fifth time, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

DESIGNATION OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Eliot Intermediate District—Frances R. Kent, assistant kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten (vice Emma F. Temple, absent on leave), from Oct. 5 to Oct. 26, 1923, both dates inclusive.

Julia Ward Howe District—Mary A. Nolan, assistant, as acting first assistant in charge (vice Marguerite G. Brett, absent on leave), to take effect Oct. 29, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Edward Everett District—A. Gertrude Malloch, length of service 25 years, 7 months, Aug. 31, 1923, $480.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

NEWSBOYS' TRIAL BOARD.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that the following-named newsboys have been elected members of the Newsboys' Trial Board, to take effect Nov. 15, 1923:

Louis Silverman, judge, English High School.

Myer Leventhal, judge, Wendell Phillips School.

Maurice Sideman, judge, Boston Trade School.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that Generoso Pagliuca has been appointed clerk of the Newsboys' Trial Board for the year 1923-24, to take effect Nov. 15, 1923.

Placed on file.

ADOPTION AND PRINTING OF COURSES OF STUDY

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying course of study in Civics is hereby adopted for grade IX, and that thirty-five hundred (3500) copies be printed as a school document.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the accompanying course of study in History is hereby adopted for grades VII and VIII, and that thirty-five hundred (3500) copies be printed as a school document.

—

RE-NAMING OF GEORGE PUTNAM INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the George Putnam Intermediate District is hereby re-named the Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District.

Laid over.

—

ATTENDANCE AT ANNUAL MEETING OF NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That John C. Brodhead, Assistant Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the annual meeting of the National Society for Vocational Education to be held in Buffalo, New York, from Dec. 6 to Dec. 8, 1923, inclusive, at an expense not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars ($150).

—

REIMBURSEMENT OF COST OF INSTALLING CERTAIN MACHINERY IN THE BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That on review of various communications passing between the Federal Board for Vocational Education and the School Committee and its officers, including communication from the District Vocational Officer to the Superintendent of Oct. 20, 1919, and the Superintendent's reply to the same of Oct. 21, 1919, the arrangement heretofore made with the said Federal Board relative to the reimbursement of the City by said Federal Board of the cost of installation of certain machinery, the property of the United States Government, placed in the Boston Trade School for the instruction of students sent to said school for training by the said Federal Board, be and hereby are ratified and confirmed, and the letter of the Superintendent of Nov. 19, 1923, copy of which is attached to this order, be sent to the District Manager, District No. 1, of the United States Veterans Bureau.

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND REGULATIONS

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, recommending the passage of an accompanying amendment to paragraph IV., section 80 of the rules, to provide—

(a) For the inclusion of the rank of instructor in military drill in the seven-year privilege for the granting of the IV. High School certificate.

(b) That the provision for the granting of the IV. High School certificate upon the completion of seven years of service for teachers of various ranks under the XI, Special: Valid in Day High Schools certificates, shall apply only to those persons who entered permanent service under such certificates prior to November 1, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the rules are hereby amended as follows:

Section 80, paragraph IV. Strike out the paragraph which provides for the granting of the certificate of qualification IV. High School to teachers of certain ranks under certificate XI. Special: Valid in Day High Schools, upon the completion of seven years of service in the Boston public schools, or upon obtaining a college degree, and substitute in place thereof the following:

Instructors and assistant instructors in commercial branches, in manual arts, in military drill, in physical training, and in salesmanship, in day high schools; industrial instructors in household science and vocational instructors and vocational assistants, in day high schools, who received such permanent appointment prior to November 1, 1924, and who have satisfactorily completed seven years of permanent service in the Boston public schools in any of these ranks, and teachers permanently employed under an XI. Special: Valid in Day High Schools certificate who while so employed obtain a degree from a college or university approved by the board of superintendents, may thereby become eligible for the certificate of qualification IV. High School, subject to such examination as the board of superintendents may determine; provided, that no person shall be eligible for promotion under the IV. High School certificate until the completion of one full year upon the maximum of his present rank, or in the case of those who receive the said High School certificate because of the obtaining of the college degree, except upon the first school day immediately prior to his anniversary.

Laid over.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 295. Add the following new paragraph:

4. One librarian may be appointed.

Laid over.

—

CERTIFICATION AND APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIANS

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to fill six vacancies as school physician:

George H. Schwartz, Augustine W. McGarry, John F. Maguire, Jacob Applebaum, Bernard A. Godvin, Samuel Cline, Joseph W. Fitzgerald, Kermit C. Rosen, George A. Murray, Louis F. Salerno, Bertha L. C. Guild, Esther K Solakian, Elizabeth V. O'Neill, and Ruth Weissman.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, George H. Schwartz and Augustine W. McGarry were appointed school physicians, to take effect Nov. 1, 1923.

—

CERTIFICATION OF MATRONS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 12, 1923, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment to the position of matron:

Mary J. Reidy, Margaret E. Goulding, Rose F. Duggan.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICERS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Nov. 12, 1923, reporting that the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible for appointment as temporary attendance officers:

Albert J. Kelley, William Flynn, Edward F. Manning, and James H. Mahoney.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, William Flynn and Edward F. Manning, the two candidates standing highest on the list willing to accept appointment, were appointed temporary attendance officers, to take effect Nov. 14, 1923.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO NOV. 1, 1923.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Oct. 31, 1923, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures, and the balances for the first nine drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the

corresponding nine drafts of the financial year 1922-23, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting the retirement from active duty of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Nov. 1, 1923:

Henry Keenan, custodian, William Brewster, School-house and Annex,

Luke Kelley, custodian, George Putnam School-house.

Charles H. Priest, custodian, Martin School-house.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, recommending that Joseph J. Sheehan, custodian of the Longfellow Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half his net compensation for the period Oct. 7 to Nov. 10, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

APPOINTMENT OF MATRON, BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, reporting that he has considered the candidates certified by the Division of Civil Service as eligible for appointment to the position of matron, Brighton High School, and recommending that Margaret E. Goulding, who stands second on the list, the candidate standing highest having declined appointment, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 26, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Albert Palmer School-house and Portable No. 62, and recommending that Frederick P. Johnson, custodian of the Hobart Street School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Frederick P. Johnson approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Benjamin Cushing School-house and Portables Nos. 4 and 29, and recommending that Charles C. Fitzgerald, custodian of the Noble School and Annex, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 18, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Charles C. Fitzgerald approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Charles C. Perkins School-house and recommending that Ira M. Jacobs, custodian of the William McKinley Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Ira M. Jacobs approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Choate Burnham School-house and Portable No. 101, and recommending that Edward F. O'Donnell, custodian of the Margaret Fuller School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Edward F. O'Donnell approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Copley School-house, and recommending that Margaret O'Neil, custodian of the Nahum Chapin School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Margaret O'Neil approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Florence Nightingale Schoolhouse, and Portables Nos. 89, 135, 169, 170, 172 and 179, and recommending that Andrew D. O'Leary, custodian of the Peter Faneuil Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Andrew D. O'Leary approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the George Frisbie Hoar Schoolhouse, and recommending that George J. Thornton, custodian of the Choate Burnham Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of George J. Thornton approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the John Greenleaf Whittier School-house, and recommending that William O'Connell, custodian of the Winchell Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William O'Connell approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Lafayette Schoolhouse, and recommending that William M. O'Brien, custodian of the Dorchester Avenue School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William M. O'Brien approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Margaret Fuller School-house, and recommending that Neil J. Doherty, regular substitute custodian, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 4, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Neil J. Doherty approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Martin School-house, and recommending that Alexander W. Dickie, custodian of the Richard Olney School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Alexander W. Dickie approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Mary Lyon Schoolhouse and Portables Nos. 143 and 144, and recommending that John H. Bohan, custodian of the Samuel G. Howe Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Pliced on file, and the transfer of John H. Bohan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Noble School-house, Annex, and Portable No. 81, and recommending that William T. Curley, custodian of the Joseph Tuckerman School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William T. Curley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Plummer School-house, and Portables Nos. 53, 150 and 151, and recommending that Thomas H. Walsh, custodian of the Commodore Barry School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Thomas H. Walsh approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Prescott group of Schools, and recommending that Carl I. Priest, custodian of the Plummer School-house and Portables, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Carl I. Priest approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Richard Olney School-house and Portable No. 210, and recommending that Thomas B. Morgan, custodian of the Henry Vane and Old Baker Street School-houses, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16. 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Thomas B. Morgan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Samuel G. Howe School-house, and recommending that William L. Kendrick, custodian of the Parkman School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William L. Kendrick approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Sherwin School-house, and recommending that Seth Ganong, custodian of the Florence Nightingale School-house and Portables, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Seth Ganong approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Theodore Roosevelt School-house, and recommending that Emil W. Meyer, custodian of the Samuel Adams School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Emil W. Meyer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Nov. 19, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the William McKinley School-house, and recommending that Oliver L. Fortin, custodian of the Horace Mann School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 16, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Oliver L. Fortin approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

REBATE OF CHARGES FOR OCCUPANCY OF CERTAIN SCHOOLS.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for light, heat and custodian service in connection with the occupancy of the assembly hall in the Trescott School-house, on Tuesday, Oct. 23, 1923, by the Trescott Parent-Teacher Association, is hereby abated and the cost thereof is assumed by the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for light, heat and custodian service in connection with the occupancy of the assembly hall in the Robert Gould Shaw School-house, on Tuesday, Oct. 23, 1923, by the West Roxbury Citizens' Association, is hereby abated and the cost thereof is assumed by the Department of Extended Use of the Public Schools.

—

ELECTION OF MEMBER OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT SCHOOL PENSION FUND.

The term of Michael H. Corcoran as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Permanent School Pension Fund established under the provisions of Section 2 of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, having expired, the Board proceeded to elect his successor for the term of five years ending June 30, 1928.

The members, as their names were called, respectively stated that they voted as follows:

For MICHAEL H. CORCORAN—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell—5.

Mr. Corcoran was accordingly declared elected a member of said Board for the term specified.

—

APPRECIATION OF SERVICES RENDERED BY CHAIRMAN.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That this Board hereby extends to the Chairman its sincere appreciation of his untiring, unselfish and time-consuming efforts in securing important legislation in which this Board was concerned during the early months of 1923, especially in the obtaining of authority to make increased appropriations for additional school accommodations.

The question being put by the Secretary, the order was passed unanimously.

The Chairman, Mr. Lane, briefly expressed his acknowledgement of the foregoing action.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 5, 1923 (see pp. 193-194), naming ten new schools, was taken up and passed unanimously.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO.
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 3, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:50 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs, Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Sept. 17, 1923, on page 143, to provide that the appointment of Helen M. Anderson, as special assistant, industrial department, High School of Practical Arts, shall read second year from Sept. 13, 1923, instead of "Sept. 1, 1923."

Nov. 5, 1923, on page 185, to provide that the appointment of Joseph A. Donahue as junior assistant, Mechanic Arts High school shall read Joseph A. Donahoe.

Nov. 19, 1923, on page 197, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Ruth H. Kelley as assistant shall read William E. Endicott District, instead of "Henry L. Pierce District."

Nov. 19, 1923, on page 197, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list, as assistant, John A. Andrew District of Dorothy L. O'Shea shall read Dorothea L. O'Shea.

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Dec. 3, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has withdrawn the appointment of Frank A. Hurley, emergency co-operative instructor, Dorchester High School, to take effect Sept. 6 to 10, 1923 (three days) and Sept. 11, 1923, as reported at the meetings of Oct. 15, and Nov. 5, 1923. (See p. p. 171, 185.)

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

DEATH.

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher, who had been retired on pension:

Dearborn District—Ellen Oliver, Nov. 3, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Brighton High School—George S. Harris, mechanical department, Dec. 3, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Marion E. Clink, Nov. 26, 1923.

Bennett District—Dorothy H. Robinson, Nov. 20, 1923.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Mary A. Croker, Nov. 5, 1923 (one day).

Charles Sumner District—Marjorie Pratt, Nov. 1, 1923 (one day); Madeline C. Devine, Nov. 5, 1923; Sarah M. Delahanty, Nov. 16, 1923 (one day).

Dudley District — Eileen M. O Brien, Nov. 5, 1923.

Dwight District—Rose L. McCarthy, Nov. 26, 1923.

Eliot District—Anna Reardon, Nov. 5 to 16, 1923; Mary C. Norris, kindergarten, Nov. 20 to 21, 1923 (two days); M. Frances Fallon, Nov. 26, 1923.

Frederic W. Lincoln District—Grace E. Moulton, Nov. 21, 1923.

Hancock District—Catherine L. Haight, Nov. 13, 1923 (one day); L. Mae Holland, Nov. 14, 1923 (one day).

Harvard-Frothingham District—M. Gregory Lee, Nov. 9, 1923 (one day); Daniel A. Lough, Nov. 12 to 13, 1923 (two days); Lawrence Siegel, Nov. 19, 1923 (one day); Eleanor M. Cochran, Nov. 20, 1923.

Henry Grew District—Anna F. McGovern, Nov. 23, 1923; Margaret Beatley, kindergarten, Dec. 3, 1923.

Hugh O'Brien District—Lillian A. Hurley, Nov. 8 to 9, 1923 (two days); Sarah Delahanty, Dec. 3, 1923.

John Winthrop District—Louise H. Tarrant, Dec. 3, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Margaret M. Herlihy, Nov. 20, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Marjorie Pratt, Nov. 8, 1923 (one day); Elizabeth Kilroe, Nov. 12, 1923 (one-half day).

Mather District—Emily M. Burke, Nov. 13 to 16, 1923 (four days); Margaret Westendorf, Nov. 19 to 21, 1923 (three days); Agnes K. Skelton, Nov. 22, 1923.

Norcross District—Mary E. Lynch, Nov. 6, 1923 (one day); Alice J. Caron, Nov. 7, 1923 (one-half day).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Mary W. Nissen, Nov. 13 to 15, 1923 (three days); Margaret E. Nutley, Nov. 16, 1923 (one day); Mary T. Doherty, Nov. 19, 1923.

Prescott District—Francis E. Falvey, Nov. 6, 1923 (one day); George Reardon, Nov. 13, 1923 (one day).

Prince District—Madeleine A. McDonald, Nov. 20, 1923; Helen M. McDonald, Nov. 20, 1923.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Louis N. Fougere, Nov. 6, 1923 (one day); Mary G. Lambe, Nov. 7 to 9, 1923 (three days); Katherine Griffin, Nov. 20, 1923.

Roger Wolcott District—Florence E. Hurley, Nov. 14 to 19, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Ella S. Weiss, Nov. 14, 1923 (one-half day).

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Evelyn H. Greene, Nov. 26, 1923 (one day).

Washington District — Dorothy Conway, kindergarten, Dec. 3, 1923.

Washington - Allston District — Louise H. Tarrant, Nov. 20, 1923; Catherine Hamilton, Dec. 3, 1923.

Wells District—Evelyn H. Greene, Nov. 19, 1923 (one day); Ruth S. Hoeppner, kindergarten, Nov. 15 to 16, 1923 (two days).

William E. Endicott District—Cara W. Sprague, Nov. 16, 1923 (one day); Katherine M. Keliher, Nov. 19, 1923 (one day); Pauline Wyzanski, Nov. 20, 1923 (one day).

William E. Russell District—Lillian A. Hurley, Nov. 1, 1923 (one day).

Continuation School—Edna Delahanty, Nov. 1, 1923; Agnes Bernander, Nov. 5, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Rose B. Greenburg, Nov. 21, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Latin and Day High Schools—Joseph E. Barney, instructor of drum and bugle corps and signalling, (one-fifth time), Oct. 23, 1923.

Dorchester High School—Frank A. Hurley, emergency shop instructor, Sept. 6, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Horace B. Dean, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—George C. Gardiner, sub-master, Nov. 13, 1923 (one day).

Sewing — Laura H. Johnston, teacher, Nov. 20, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

TEACHER COACH.

Arthur J. Connerny, Dec. 1, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY SCHOOL NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection —Rose A. Murphy, school nurse, Nov. 12, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Bowditch District—Marion L. Shuckrowe, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Chapman District—Ida Feldman, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Dearborn District—Jessie A. M. Smith, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Eliot District—Margaret E. Power, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Frances J. Carroll, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Henry Grew District—Kathleen V. Martin, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—Helen F. Klocker, assistant, fourth year, Jan. 2, 1924; M. Winnifred Reilly, assistant, Jan. 2, 1924.

Roger Wolcott District—May Kapples, assistant, ninth year, Dec. 18, 1923; Frances E. Wilkie, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Evangeline Lynch, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Shurtleff District — Mary G. O'Doherty, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Mary V. Benson, Livia DeSimone, assistants, Dec. 18, 1923; Johanna Eagan, assistant, Jan. 2, 1924.

Thomas N. Hart District—Margaret E. Morgan, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Helen I. Guinee, assistant, Dec. 18, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Edwin C. Andersen, instructor, shopwork, Jan. 2, 1924.

Department of Medical Inspection —Della V. Egan, school nurse, Dec. 18, 1923.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion.)

Roxbury High School—Mary K. Austin, assistant (from assistant instructor, commercial branches), Jan. 4, 1924.

Laid over.

(Continuation School.)

Continuation School — Jeannette Ascolillo, assistant (from assistant, Samuel Adams District), Dec. 5, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

Girls' Evening Commercial High School—Rema J. Henderson, assistant, Nov. 22, 1923 (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Mildred A. Hersey, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923 (one evening); Dorothy M. O'Brien, assistant, Nov. 8, 1923.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Anna E. Moran, assistant, Nov. 22, 1923.

Comins Evening School—Cecelia F. Doherty, assistant, Nov. 27, 1923 (one evening); Mary G. McCaffrey, assistant, Nov. 19 to 26, 1923 (three evenings).

Dearborn Evening School—Florence M. Hurley, assistant, Nov. 1, 1923 (one evening); Katherine W. Moffatt, assistant, Nov. 26, 1923 (one evening); Julia E. Sullivan, assistant, Nov. 26, 27, 1923 (two evenings).

Franklin Evening School—Frances W. Dalrymple, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923 (one evening).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Delia M. Coneys, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923; Anna E. Scully, assistant, Nov. 20, 26, 1923 (two evenings).

Washington Evening School—Helena M. Dempsey, assistant, Nov. 22, 1923.

Approved.

—

EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

General Helpers—Michael Dolan, Edward Dowd, Dec. 5, 1923.

Leaders—Michael Dolan, Edward Dowd, Dec. 5, 1923.

General Pianist—John Treanor, Dec. 5, 1923.

Doorman—Edward Dowd, Dec. 5, 1923.

Helpers—Michael Dolan, Charles Follansbee, Dec. 5, 1923.

Attendants—Michael Dolan, Edward Dowd, Isobel Connelly, Dec. 5, 1923.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

John Cody, Mary T. Doherty, Erskine W. Kennedy, Edna F. Lyons, Anna Magrath, Anna McGovern, Evelyn G. Messer, Catherine M. Morrissey, Mary A. Sampson, Edwin M. Shannon, Freeman D. Shepherd, Hilda R. Sherman, Agnes K. Skelton, Margaret Westendorf.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Eliot District—Mary E. Lawlor, assistant, to the same position in the Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District, Nov. 26, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Margaret J. Shea, assistant, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln District, Dec. 5, 1923.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Marjorie A. Slattery, assistant, to the same position in the Bowdoin Evening School, Nov. 22, 1923 (one evening).

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS.

Eva Colby, Nov. 13, 1923; Agnes M. Goode, Nov. 19, 1923; Mary Murphy, Nov. 22, 1923; Carmela R. Solol'acqua, Nov. 14, 1923.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Hugh O'Brien District (Samuel W. Mason School)—Mary E. Keegan, Nov. 28, 1923.

Edmund P. Tileston District (Edmund P. Tileston School)—Anna H. Farrow, Dec. 3, 1923.

Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Charlestown High School—Maurice J. Moriarty, co-ordinator, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Girls' High School—Herbert M. Thayer, junior master, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Boston Trade School—William C. Crawford, principal, Nov. 12 to 16, 1923, five days without loss of pay, (to investigate work being done in training of apprentices in the building trade).

Trade School for Girls—Sarah G. McGee, helper, from Dec. 3, 1923, to Jan. 31, 1924.

Abraham Lincoln District—Marguerite C. Cronan, assistant, Nov. 23, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Kathleen MacHugh, assistant, Nov. 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Nellie A. Manning, master's assistant, Nov. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Alice D. Burke, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Mar. 1, 1924; Margaret A. Mernin, assistant, Nov. 13, 1923, one day, without pay.

Bowditch District—Nellie I. Lapham, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Elihu Greenwood District—Grace M. Dugan, first assistant kindergarten, Nov. 20, 1923, one day, wedding.

Eliot District—E. Idella Seldis, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Alicia G. Frawley, assistant, Nov. 8, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Gaston District—Edith M. Allen, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Hancock District—Julia F. McInerney, assistant kindergarten, Nov. 16 to 19, 1923, two days, without pay.

Henry L. Pierce District—Margaret F. Duffy, assistant, Nov. 6, 1923, one day, funeral.

John A. Andrew District—Edith M. Robertson, assistant, Nov. 20 (one-half day) to Nov. 28, 1923 (quarantined).

Mary Hemenway District—Ruth I. Byrne, assistant, Nov. 9, 1923, one-half day, wedding.

Norcross District—Helen T. Noonan, assistant, from Oct. 1, to Dec. 31, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Jessie L. Barth, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Jan. 31, 1924.

Prescott District—Mary R. FitzGerald, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Julia E. Hegarty, assistant, Nov. 15, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Prince District—Kate A. Raycroft, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Rice District—M. Elizabeth Mailman, master's assistant, Nov. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Samuel Adams District—Mary F. Sharkey, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Shurtleff District—Ruth A. Sharkey, assistant, Nov. 20, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Washington District—Theresa E. Fraser, master's assistant, Nov. 12, 1923, one day, funeral; Florence E. Johnson, assistant, kindergarten, from Dec. 3 to 21, 1923.

Wendell Phillips District—Esther F. Sullivan, assistant, Nov. 5, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Anna G. Flynn, teacher of cookery, from Dec. 1, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Department of Manual Arts—Mary E. Doyle, assistant instructor in manual training, Nov. 6, 1923, one-half day, funeral; I. Virginia Lyons, instructor in manual training, Nov. 13, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Mary J. Marlow, instructor in manual training, Nov. 5, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Department of Medical Inspection —Simon F. Curran, M. D., school physician, Nov. 20, 1923, one day, funeral; Madeline V. Finnigan, school nurse, Nov. 26, 1923, one day, wedding; Katherine FitzGerald, school nurse, Nov. 19, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

—

DESIGNATIONS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, reporting the following designations of a teacher and school physician to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:

Wells District—Elizabeth A. Millerick, assistant kindergarten, as acting first assistant kindergarten (vice Josephine H. Calef, absent on leave), Nov. 5, 1923.

Department of Medical Inpection —Joseph A. Cogan, M. D., school physician, as acting Director of Medical Inspection (vice William H. Devine, M. D., absent on leave), Nov. 20, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That Joseph A. Cogan, M. D., Acting Director of Medical Inspection, be allowed additional compensation at the rate of nine hundred dollars ($900) per annum to take effect Nov. 20, 1923, and to continue during the period of assignment.

ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, reporting that he has assigned Mary Cropper Gourley, assistant, Dudley District, to the Horace Mann School for the Deaf, without change of rank or salary, said assignment to take effect Nov. 5, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and the assignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the districts herein stated:

Thomas N. Hart District—Katherine L. Colbert, assistant, Oct. 24, 1921.

Wendell Phillips District—Elizabeth W. Ross, assistant, Nov. 7, 1921.

Placed on file, and the assignments approved, to take effect on the dates stated.

—

SALARY OF EMERGENCY SHOP INSTRUCTOR

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the schedule of salaries for teachers, members of the supervising staff, and others for the school year 1923-1924 is hereby amended by inserting in order No. 2, under "Normal, Latin and Day High Schools," the following item, to immediately follow "Instructors in Manual Arts and Co-operative Instructors":

Emergency Shop Instructor .....$6.50 per day

—

EMPLOYMENT OF CARL G. ENGBORG AND THOMAS AYKROYD IN BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL, EVENING CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Carl G. Engborg and Thomas Aykroyd as assistants, Boston Trade School, Evening Classes, is hereby authorized for the evening school term 1923-1924, to take effect Sept. 24, 1923, and Oct. 1, 1923, respectively, compensation for said service to be at the rate of five dollars ($5.00) per evening of service.

—

APPROVAL OF SCHOOL SAVINGS SYSTEMS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized on behalf of the School Committee to approve school savings systems for use in the public schools of this city, in accordance with the provision of Chapter 211, Acts of 1911.

—

INSPECTION OF WORK IN TRAINING APPRENTICES IN NEW YORK AND CLEVELAND.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the principal of the Boston Trade School is hereby authorized to visit New York City and Cleveland for the purpose of investigation of the work which is being done in those cities in the training of apprentices in the building trades, for a period of five days, at an expense not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Dec. 3, 1923, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, a brief report from William C. Crawford, principal, Boston Trade School, concerning his recent visit to New York City and Cleveland, investigating work which is being done in those cities in the training of apprentices in the building trades, from Nov. 12 to 16, 1923, inclusive.

Placed on file.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT.

The Annual Report of the Superintendent for the school year ending in June, 1923, being School Document No. 20, 1923, was presented.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL PHYSICIANS.

On motion, Joseph W. Fitzgerald, Kermit C. Rosen, George A. Murray and Louis F. Salerno, the four candidates standing highest on the civil service list who are willing to accept appointment, were appointed school physicians, to take effect Jan. 2, 1924.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, reporting the retirement from active duty of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated:

Edward H. Gilday, custodian, Francis Parkman Schoolhouse, Nov. 30, 1923.

Joseph S. Luther, custodian, Gaston Schoolhouse, Nov. 30, 1923.

Carrie Sargent, custodian, Benjamin Cushing School-house, Oct. 31, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A CUSTODIAN.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, recommending that Augustus Robinson, custodian, Frederic A. Whitney Schoolhouse, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Nov. 9 to 24, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Francis Parkman Schoolhouse, and recommending that Patrick C. McKernan, custodian of the Albert Palmer Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Dec. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Patrick C. McKernan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Gaston Schoolhouse and Portables Nos. 39, 70, 73, and 187, and recommending that John J. Kearns, custodian of the Mayhew Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Dec. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of John J. Kearns approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 3, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Peter Faneuil Schoolhouse, and recommending that Francis L. McDonough, custodian of the Elbridge Smith Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Nov. 30, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Francis L. McDonough approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1923 (see p. 202) renaming the George Putnam Intermediate District the Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District, was taken up and passed unanimously.

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1923 (see p. 203), amending section 80, paragraph IV. of the rules relative to the granting of the high school certificate after seven years' permanent service, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Nov. 19, 1923 (see p. 203), amending section 295, paragraph 4 of the regulations, to provide for the rank of librarian in the Normal School, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.
Attest:
THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 10, 1923.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6.47 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Nov. 5, 1923, on page 188, to provide that the leave of absence granted to Eleanor P. Brawley, assistant, Franklin District, shall read Oct. 24, 1923, one-half day, instead of "Sept. 24, 1923, one half day."

Nov. 5, 1923, on page 189, to provide that the assignment of Agnes F. McCarthy, assistant, Oliver Wendell Holmes District, to the Department of Music, shall read to take effect Nov. 13, 1923, instead of "Nov. 5, 1923."

Nov. 19, 1923, on page 197, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Celia L. Hurwitch, assistant kindergarten, Phillips Brooks District, shall read to take effect Dec. 4, 1923, instead of "Dec. 4, 1924."

Dec. 3, 1923, on page 211, by rescinding the appointment of Louis F. Salerno as school physician, to take effect Jan. 2, 1924, and by approving in place thereof the appointment of Jacob Applebaum, to take effect the same date.

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 10, 1923, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board he has withdrawn the appointment of Mary E. Keegan, as attendant in connection with furnishing lunches to children in the Samuel W. Mason School, Hugh O'Brien District, as reported at the meeting of Dec. 3, 1923.

Placed on file and the appointment withdrawn.

—

RESIGNATION

The following resignation reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the date stated, was presented:

John Marshall District—Francis H. Burke, sub-master, Aug. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 10, 1923, reporting that Joseph Donahoe ceased service as Junior Assistant, High School of Commerce, Oct. 15, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Samuel Adams District—Eleanor V. Abely, Mary A. O'Connell, assistants, Dec. 18, 1923.

Laid over.

—

EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Leaders—Emelia Ippolito, Dec. 12, 1923; Frank Rich, Dec. 19, 1923.

Doorman—Edward Fallon, Dec. 19, 1923.

Helper—Edward Fallon, Dec. 19, 1923.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Theodore Lyman District—Bernice A. Hill, first assistant kindergarten, to the same position in the Bennett District Jan. 2, 1924.

Thomas Gardner District—James E. Dolan, sub-master, to the same position in the Washington Allston District Jan. 2, 1924.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

Hugh O'Brien District (Samuel W. Mason School)—Catherine E. Powers, Dec. 3, 1923.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leaves of absence were granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Roxbury High School—Roy E. Mooar, assistant, from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1923.

Abraham Lincoln District—Helen L Hilton, master's assistant, from Dec. 3 to 21, 1923.

Edward Everett District—Mary M. Simpson, first assistant in charge, Dec. 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hancock District—Mary E. O'Hare, assistant, from Dec. 3, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Harvard - Frothingham District—Agnes A. Herlihy, first assistant in charge, Dec. 3, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Hugh O'Brien District—Clare S. English, first assistant kindergarten, from Dec. 3, to 21, 1923.

Sherwin District—Annie Golden, instructor, special class, from Dec. 3, 1923, to Feb. 29, 1924.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Annie L. Killion, teacher of sewing, Dec. 4, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Department of Medical Inspection —K. Josephine Ellis, school nurse, Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 1923, one and one-half days, without pay.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, Nov. 28 (one-half day), and Nov. 30, 1923, one and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Nov. 30, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Nov. 30, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Nov. 30, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Oct. 5 (one-half day) and Nov. 2, 9 and 30, 1923, three and one-half days, without loss of pay (vacation); Abigail D. Steere, vocational assistant, Nov. 30, 1923, one day, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 10, 1923, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated, until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the date stated:

Continuation School—Edward M. McDonough, head of division, as acting principal (vice Paul V. Donovan, absent on leave), Nov. 28, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

REPRINTING OF BOSTON SPELLING LIST.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That 2,500 additional copies of School Document No. 21, 1923, the Boston Spelling list, a graded list of words required to be taught in the Boston Public Schools, are hereby authorized to be printed.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That 50,000 copies of a list of words selected from the Boston Spelling List, is hereby authorized to be printed for use in Grades I and II.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That 20,000 copies of a list of words selected from the Boston Spelling List, is hereby authorized to be printed for use in Grade III.

—

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TRACK PRACTICE FOR PUPILS OF HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners is hereby requested to secure the use of a gymnasium of the Hyde Park Young Men's Christian Association, on Monday, Wednesday and Thursday afternoons of each week for track practice for pupils of the Hyde Park High School.

—

PLAN FOR RE-ENTRANCE TO TEACHING SERVICE AFTER AGE LIMITATION OF FORTY YEARS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the rules and regulations are hereby amended as follows:—

Sect. 87. Insert the following as new paragraph 2, and re-number paragraphs 2, 3, 4 and 5 as paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 6.

2. Re-entrants to permanent service under the provisions of Section 265, paragraphs 1 and 2, shall not be subject to the age limitation restriction of the foregoing paragraph.

Sect. 265. Insert the following as new paragraph 2, and re-number paragraph 2 as paragraph 3.

2. Re-entrance to service, other than as provided for in the foregoing paragraph, may be allowed under the following conditions:

(a) RE-ENTRANTS TO PERMANENT SERVICE AFTER THE FORTIETH BIRTHDAY AND UP TO AND INCLUDING THE FIFTIETH BIRTHDAY.

Teachers who have held permanent positions in the day school service who have passed their fortieth birthday, but have not reached their fiftieth birthday, shall be eligible for re-entrance to the rank in which they were serving at the time of resignation, or to an equivalent or lower rank covered by the certificate under which service was previously rendered, provided they shall pass the regular prescribed examinations, and shall obtain a place upon the established eligible lists for appointment. The regulations governing appointments made from the eligible lists shall apply to these re-entrant teachers except in so far as the age limitation is concerned,

provided that candidates for re-entrance shall be found to be financially dependent upon their own resources.

Re-entrants under the provisions of this paragraph shall be appointed upon the minimum salary of their respective ranks, and be advanced upon their anniversaries until the maximum of the rank is reached.

(b) RE-ENTRANTS TO TEMPORARY SERVICE AFTER THE FIFTIETH BIRTHDAY AND UP TO AND INCLUDING THE FIFTY-FIFTH BIRTHDAY.

Teachers who have held permanent positions in the day school service who have passed their fiftieth birthday, but who have not passed their fifty-fifth birthday, shall be eligible for appointment as temporary re-entrants to the rank in which they were serving at the time of resignation, or to an equivalent or lower rank covered by the certificate under which service was previously rendered, upon passing such examinations as the board of superintendents may determine, which examinations shall include inquiry into the physical, intellectual and moral qualifications of the candidate.

Re-entrants to temporary service under the provisions of this paragraph shall be placed upon the minimum salary of the rank for re-entrant temporary teacher, and be advanced upon their anniversaries until the maximum of the rank is reached.

Passed under a suspension of the rules, Mr. Lane voting in the negative.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the salary of re-entrant temporary assistant, elementary and intermediate schools, shall be as follows:

Minimum, $1200; annual increment, $96; maximum, $1488.

Passed, Mr. Lane voting in the negative.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the salary of re-entrant temporary assistant, kindergarten, shall be as follows:

Minimum, $1080; annual increment, $96; maximum, $1272.

Passed, Mr. Lane voting in the negative.

—

TRANSFER OF A CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 10, 1923, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Samuel Adams School-house, and recommending that Michael Potocki, custodian of the Joshua Bates School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Dec. 1, 1923.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Michael Potocki approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

SALARY OF CHIEF ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the chief attendance officer is hereby established for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, as follows:

Minimum, $2916; annual increment, $120; maximum, $3396.

—

REPORT ON AUDIT OF BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS OF BUSINESS AGENT AND SECRETARY.

A communication was received from Ernst & Ernst, under date of Dec. 6, 1923, submitting their report on the audit of the books and accounts of the Business Agent and of the Secretary for the three months ending Oct. 31, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN AS ATTENDANCE OFFICERS.

A communication was received from the Boston League of Women Voters, under date of Dec. 6, 1923, reporting that at the fall business meeting of the League held on Wednesday, Dec. 5, 1923, a resolution was unanimously adopted reaffirming the League's endorsement of the principle of women school attendance officers, and urging that future vacancies be filled by the appointment of women who have passed the same examination as the men and have received ratings on the same basis, so that there may be a sufficient number of women school attendance officers able to cope with the special problems of early childhood and the adolescent girl.

Placed on file.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Dec. 17, 1923.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:45 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Oct. 15, 1923, on page 171, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Florence A. McCarthy as assistant, sixth year, Lewis Intermediate District, shall read to take effect Dec. 10, 1923, instead of "Nov. 6, 1923."

Nov. 5, 1923, on page 185, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Katherine B. Feely as assistant, Shurtleff District, shall read to take effect Dec. 10, 1923, instead of "Nov. 20, 1923."

Dec. 3, 1923, on page 208, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of M. Winnifred Reilly as assistant, Julia Ward Howe District, to take effect Jan. 2, 1924, shall read "seventh year."

Dec. 3, 1923, on page 208, to provide that the appointment by promotion of Mary K. Austin as assistant (from assistant instructor, commercial branches) in the Roxbury High School, shall read to take effect Jan. 1, 1924, instead of "Jan. 4. 1924."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATH

The Superintendent reported the death of the following-named teacher:

Ulysses S. Grant District—Nellie M. Porter, first assistant, grammar, Dec. 11, 1923.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Bennett District—Margaret T McCabe, first assistant, kindergarten, Nov. 28, 1923.

Department of Medical Inspection —Dorothy E. Ripley, school nurse, Dec. 15, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

High School of Practical Arts—Lydia Kipp, industrial department, Dec. 17, 1923.

Dearborn District — Louise F. Fine, Nov. 12 to 23, 1923.

Everett District—Mary W. Tierney, Nov. 15, 1923.

Gilbert Stuart District—Dorothy Caswell, Dec. 4, 1923.

Henry L. Pierce District—Margaret Nutley, Dec. 4, 1923.

Jefferson-Comins District—Carolyn A. Shea, Dec. 10, 1923.

John A. Andrew District—Dorothea L. O'Shea, Nov. 5, 1923.

Phillips Brooks District—Katherine M. Keliher, Dec. 12, 1923.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—Hazle Crane, special class, Nov. 12, 1923; Edmund A. Higgins, Nov. 7 to 9, 1923 (three days).

Washington-Allston District—L. Mae Holland, Dec. 10, 1923.

Day School for Immigrants—Florence N. Creed, Isabel M. Sullivan, Dec. 3, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

High School of Commerce—William J. Murphy, junior master, Nov. 1, 1923.

Hyde Park High School—Mary J. Connors, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Everett J. McIntosh, emergency assistant instructor, Nov. 23, 1923; Frank A. Hurley, emergency shop instructor, Nov. 26, 1923; George G. Larsson, emergency assistant instructor, Nov. 28, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS

East Boston High School—John D. Shore, co-operative instructor, Nov. 26, 1923.

English High School—Julius G. Finn, junior master, Dec. 3, 1923.

Department of Manual Arts—Paul L. Hartnett, shop instructor, Dec. 10, 1923; Patrick I. McQuillan, shop instructor, Dec. 10, 1923.

Department of Household Science

and Arts—Helen W. Currier, teacher of cookery, Dec. 3, 1923.
Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS

(From the Eligible List.)

Hyde Park High School—William P. Grady, instructor, manual arts (from shop instructor, Department of Manual Arts), Jan. 2, 1924.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Edytha M. Wormelle, assistant, Jan. 2, 1924.

Christopher Gibson District—Alice L. Kenney, assistant, Jan. 2, 1924.

Prince District—Mary C. McLaughlin, assistant, Jan. 2, 1924.
Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Mildred R. Sargent as assistant in the Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School from Dec. 3 to 13, 1923 (six evenings), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of three dollars ($3) per evening.

—

Dorchester Evening Commercial High School—Frances E. Kenealy, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923.

Bigelow Evening School—Mary A. Kelley, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923.

Bowdoin Evening School—Helen A. Murphy, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923.

Comins Evening School—Cecelia F. Doherty, assistant, Dec 10 to 13, 1923 (three evenings); Mary G. McCaffrey, assistant, Dec. 6, 1923.

Charles Sumner Evening School—Margaret M. Moore, assistant, Dec. 6, 1923 (one evening).

Dearborn Evening School—Mary J. Carroll, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923; Katherine O'Brien, assistant, Dec. 6, 1923 (one evening); Julia E. Sullivan, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923.

Hyde Park Evening School—Evelyn L. Alley, assistant, Dec. 3. 1923.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—Geraldine I. Donoghue, assistant, Dec. 3, 4, 1923 (two evenings).

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Anna E. Scully, assistant, Dec. 6, 1923.

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Harold P. Johnson, Winthrop E. Luke, assistants, Dec. 4, 1923.
Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Inez H. Aston, Selma E. Berthold, William A. Bettencourt, Raoul J. Burke, John J. Connors, Margaret Crotty, Edna Delahanty, Maryalice Devoe, Lillian L. Doren, Margaret W. Dove, Elizabeth A. Foley, Jane Pratt Hawes, Clare C. Hendrick, Frank A. Hurley, Muriel A. Johnson, John S. Kane, Ruth N. Kenney, Mary H. Lyons, Edward J. Markham, Lillian McDermott, Alice M. Nolan, Marcella O'Neil, John W. Ryan, J. Warren Sheridan, Mary E. Slattery, Alberta Thomas, Martha Volk, Elsie L. Waddle, Grace G. Webster, Frederick S. Whelton.
Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Christopher Gibson District—Mabel A. C. Anderson, assistant, to the same position in the Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District, Jan. 2, 1924.

Jefferson-Comins District—Judith Prendergast, assistant, to the same position in the Prince District, Jan. 2, 1924.

Washington District—Florence E. Johnson, assistant kindergarten, to the same position in the Washington Allston District, Jan. 2, 1924.

Central Evening High School—Henry P. McLaughlin, assistant, to the same position in the East Boston Evening Commercial High School, Dec. 4, 6, 1923 (two evenings).
Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, OPEN-AIR CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of the following named attendants, open-air classes, is hereby authorized in the schools, and on the dates specified, compensation in each case to be at the rate of two dollars ($2.00) per day of service:

Dwight District—Joshua Bates School—Nora Fitzpatrick, Sept. 5 to 14, 1923 (eight days).

Frederic W. Lincoln District (Frederic W. Lincoln School)—Sarah Belier, Sept. 5 to 21, 1923 (thirteen days).

Lowell District—(Lowell School)—Ida B. Washburn, Sept. 5, 6, 1923 (two days).

Norcross District—(George Frisbie Hoar School)—Mary A. Collins, Sept. 5, 6, 7, 1923 (three days).

Quincy District—(Andrews School)—Carmella R. Solol'acqua, Sept. 5 to 11, 1923 (five days).

Wendell Phillips District—(Peter Faneuil School)—Catherine Leaney, Sept. 5 to 24, 1923 (fourteen days).

—

ATTENDANT, SCHOOL LUNCHES.

John A. Andrew District—(John A. Andrew School)—Pelagia Hepke, Dec. 10, 1923.
Approved.

—

ATTENDANT, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS.

Elizabeth McManus, Dec. 6, 1923.
Approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On motion, the leave of absence granted to Harold C. Spencer, master, head of department, Jamaica Plain High School, for Oct. 26, 1923, one-half day, without pay, at the meeting of Nov. 5, 1923 (p. 188), is hereby rescinded.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Charlestown High School—Mary F. Toland, assistant, Dec. 7, 1923, one day, without pay.

Bigelow District—Francis M. Morrissey, sub-master, Dec. 3, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Phillips Brooks District—Rose V. Collier, assistant, Dec. 15, 1923, one day, funeral; Nelly G. Fannon, assistant, Dec. 14, 1923, one day, funeral.

Prince District—Mabel G. Finlay, first assistant, kindergarten, from Dec. 18, 1923, to Mar. 17, 1924.

Samuel Adams District—Margarita E. Burns, assistant, Dec. 7, 1923, one-half day, funeral .

Wells District—Mary A. Strachan, assistant, Dec. 13, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Wendell Phillips District—Gertrude M. Dimick, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Speech Improvement Classes—Helen M. Baker, assistant, Dec. 7, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence for study, travel or rest, was granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Thomas N. Hart District—Lura M. Power, assistant, from Dec. 17, 1923, to Aug. 31, 1924, for rest.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 17, 1923, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teacher to a class attended exclusively by boys in a grade above the third in the district herein stated:

Eliot District—Louise F. Carangelo, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the following-named teacher be retired on pension in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 589 of the Acts of 1908, as amended by Chapter 617 of the Acts of 1910, Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1912, and Chapter 304 of the Special Acts of 1915, the date of retirement and rate of pension to be as hereinafter specified:

Hugh O'Brien District—Elinore G. Lynch, length of service 44 years, Nov. 30, 1923, $600.

Passed, a majority of the Board voting in the affirmative.

—

REQUEST FOR RETIREMENT OF MEMBER OF BOSTON RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That this Board finds that the following-named member of the Retirement System is physically incapacitated for the performance of duty and ought to be retired, and hereby requests the Boston Retirement Board to retire her from active service on account of physical disability:

Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant, Prescott District.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, COURSE IN VOCATIONAL DRAWING, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Justin A. Pardi as substitute teacher in the course of Vocational Drawing for high school pupils conducted at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for a period of twenty-two (22) days from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31, 1923, inclusive, compensation for said service to be established at the rate of four dollars ($4) per day.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCH OF BOSTON TRADE SCHOOL, EVENING CLASSES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That a branch of the Boston Trade School, Evening Classes, is hereby established in the Dorchester High Schoolhouse for the current term, to take effect Jan. 3, 1924.

—

COMPENSATION OF TEMPORARY INSTRUCTORS OF DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS AND SIGNALLING.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That compensation be allowed and paid the following-named persons for services rendered as temporary instructors of drum and bugle corps and signalling during the months of October and November, upon certification by the Director of Physical Training to the

Superintendent that the services covered by said amounts have been rendered:

John J. O'Neil—October and November—twelve and one-half days—$100.00.

Joseph E. Barney—November—three and one-half days—$28.00.

—

REPORT ON ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 17, 1923, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3, Chapter 274, Acts of 1914, a brief report from Assistant Superintendent John C. Brodhead upon his attendance at the annual meeting of the National Society for Vocational Education, held in Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 6 to 8, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That the regulations be amended as follows:—

Section 188, paragraph 7—strike out the paragraph and substitute the following:—

7. All advance payments received by principals of evening high schools and evening elementary schools shall be regularly remitted by them to the business agent each week and all such payments received by the principal of the Boston Trade School Evening Classes shall be regularly remitted by him to the business agent each month in such form as he may require; provided, that each principal of an evening high school may retain in his possession a sum not exceeding twenty dollars ($20); each principal of an evening elementary school may retain in his possession a sum not exceeding ten dollars ($10); and the principal of the Boston Trade School, Evening Classes may retain in his possession a sum not exceeding fifty dollars ($50) of such advance payments for the purpose of making refunds to pupils as hereinbefore provided.

Laid over.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO DEC. 1, 1923.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Nov. 30, 1923, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures, and the balance for the first ten drafts of the current financial year, the expenditures for the corresponding ten drafts of the financial year 1922-23, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

REQUISITION FOR CUSTODIANS TO FILL VACANCIES.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 17, 1923, recommending that requisition be made upon the Division of Civil Service for the names of candidates eligible to fill eight vacancies in the custodianships of school-houses.

Placed on file, and the Secretary authorized to make requisition upon the Division of Civil Service accordingly.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Dec. 17, 1923, recommending that the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service be amended.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service is hereby amended as follows:

Section 1, paragraph 10. Strike out the item referring to the Trade School for Girls, and insert the following:

	Sun., and Sat.	Mon., Tues., Thurs., Wed.	Assts. Authorized
Trade School for Girls: 618 Massachusetts Ave.			
Assembly Hall	.54	.18	1
Gymnasium, bath and locker rooms	.54	.18	.
Lunchroom	.54	.18	.
Trade School for Girls: 56 The Fenway.			
Assembly Hall	1.43	.48	1
Theodore Roosevelt School:			
Assembly Hall	1.31	.44	.
William Lloyd Garrison School:			
Assembly Hall	.81	.27	.

—

PETITIONS OF ATTENDANCE OFFICERS AND OF SCHOOL CUSTODIANS FOR INCREASES IN SALARIES.

A petition, signed by various attendance officers, for an increase in their compensation to a maximum of $2,600, and setting forth various reasons for this request, was presented.

Laid over.

—

A petition was received from Frank J. Leonard, Secretary, Custodians' Association, under date of Dec. 8, 1923, requesting, on behalf of the custodians, a minimum wage of $30 per week, and an adjustment of the compensation allowed for certain kinds of work which they are required to perform.

Laid over.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 7, 1924.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon street, at 6:35 o'clock p. m., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

July 2, 1923, on page 117, to provide that the appointment of the following-named clerical assistants by transfer from the Office of the Superintendent and Business Agent shall read to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, instead of "Sept. 4, 1923."

Bigelow and Shurtleff Districts—Helen J. Meehan.

Gaston and Norcross Districts—Genevieve M. Boice.

George Putnam Intermediate and John Winthrop Districts—Margaret M. O'Hare.

Lewis Intermediate District—Mary E. Fitzgerald.

Oliver Wendell Holmes and Frank V. Thompson Intermediate Districts—Anna M. Barry.

Washington District—Margaret M. Morrissey.

Sept. 10, 1923, on page 136, as amended Oct. 1, 1923, on page 151, to provide that the leave of absence for study and travel granted Rina M. Greene, assistant, East Boston High School, shall read from Jan. 30 to Aug. 31, 1924, instead of "from Feb. 4, 1924."

Oct. 1, 1923, on page 155, as amended Nov. 19, 1923, page 195, to further provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Bertha M. Wright as assistant, Phillips Brooks District, to take effect Nov. 12, 1923, shall read "fifth year."

Nov. 5, 1923, on page 185, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Sarah M. Everett, assistant, Bigelow District, to take effect Nov. 20, 1923, shall read "Nov. 21, 1923, fourth year."

Nov. 19, 1923, on page 197, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Louise A. Forrest, assistant, Roxbury High School, to take effect Dec. 4, 1923, shall read "fifth year."

Dec. 17, 1923, on page 219, to provide that the leave of absence granted Rose V. Collier, assistant, Phillips Brooks District, shall read Dec. 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral, instead of "Dec. 15, 1923, one day, funeral."

Dec. 17, 1923, on page 219, to provide that the leave of absence granted Nelly G. Fannon, assistant, Phillips Brooks District, shall read Dec. 13, 1923, one-half day, funeral, instead of "Dec. 14, 1923, one day, funeral."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed, as amended.

—

APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

DEATHS.

The Superintendent reported the deaths of the following-named teachers:

Hancock District — Mary E. O'Hare, assistant, Dec. 21, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Allan L. Sedley, submaster, Dec. 20, 1923.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf—Sally B. Tripp, assistant, Dec. 31, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

Continuation School—Austina B. Raymond, assistant, Oct. 31, 1923.

Mather District—Frances B. Damon, assistant, kindergarten, Dec. 31, 1923.

Quincy District—Sara E. L'Orage, first assistant, kindergarten, Dec. 31, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Margaret M. F. Conley, assistant, Dec. 31, 1923.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—Elizabeth M. McLaughlin, assistant, Dec. 31, 1923.

Ulyssses S. Grant District—Mary E. King, instructor, special class, Aug. 31, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—James F. Rockett, sub-master, Dec. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, reporting that at the request of the Civil Service Commission, the services of the following-named toolkeepers, Boston Trade

School, Evening Classes, were discontinued, said discontinuance to take effect Dec. 7. 1923:

Louis Bodio,
John A. Connell,
Charles H. Hunter,
Laughlin MacDonald,
Anthony J. Vasconcellos.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT

The Superintendent reported the retirement from active service of the following named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Dec. 31, 1923, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board under date of Dec. 31, 1923:

Prescott District—Corinna Barry, prevocational assistant.

Placed on file.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

Abraham Lincoln District—Mary E. A. Lynch, Dec. 4, 1923 (one day).

Bennett District—Lillian L. Doren, kindergarten, Dec. 3, 1923; Maryalice Devoe, Dec. 17, 1923 (one day); Agnes M. Russell, Dec. 18, 1923; Charlotte Adams, Dec. 20, 1923 (one day).

Bigelow District—Doris M. Kirby, Dec. 18, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Mary B. Curl, Jan. 2, 1924.

Christopher Gibson District—Mildred R. Smith, Jan. 7, 1924.

Dearborn District—Elizabeth A. Foley, Dec. 3, 1923; Mary C. Norris, kindergarten, Dec. 3 to 7, 1923.

Dillaway District—Mary G. Lyons, Dec. 17, 1923 (one-half day).

Franklin District—Theresa C. Curtin, Jan. 2, 1924.

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Marjorie P. Pratt, Dec. 20, 1923 (one day); Daniel A. Lough, Dec. 21, 1923.

Harvard-Frothingham District—John B. Kelley, Jan. 2, 1924.

Henry L. Pierce District—Ruth H. Grout, Dec. 7, 1923 (one day).

John Winthrop District—Theodora Donovan, Dec. 17, 1923.

Julia Ward Howe District—L. Mae Holland, Dec. 3, 1923 (one day).

Lewis Intermediate District—Edwin M. Shannon, Dec. 6 to 7, 1923 (two days).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Mary G. Nissen, Dec. 7, 1923 (one-half day); Margaret Crotty, Dec. 12, 1923 (one-half day); Winifred C. Allen, Dec. 17, 1923 (one day); Mary G. Nissen, Dec. 18, 1923 (one day).

Phillips Brooks District—Mabel R. Nathanson, Dec. 3, 1923.

Samuel Adams District—Sadie N. Ginsburg, Dec. 5, 1923; Camilla D. Nicastro, Dec. 5 to 7, 1923 (three days); Alice L. Dooley, Dec. 10 to 17, 1923; Helen M. MacDonald, Jan. 2, 1924.

Theodore Lyman District—Emma F. Fitzgerald, Dec. 10, 1923 (one day); John Cody, Dec. 12, 1923 (one day); Camilla D. Nicastro, Dec. 12, 1923 (one day).

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—Edna Delahanty, Jan. 2, 1924.

Washington-Allston District—Eugenie Maguire, kindergarten, Dec. 10, 1923.

Wells District—Mary E. Thompson, Dec. 3, 1923.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Dorchester High School—Frank E. Morrissey, assistant, Dec. 19, 1923 (one day).

English High School—Cyril D. Norton, assistant, Dec. 6 to 7, 1923 (two days); John J. Connors, assistant, Dec. 17, 1923 (one day).

High School of Commerce—John J. Connors, junior master, Dec. 20, 1923 (one day).

Roxbury High School—Frank E. Morrissey, assistant, Dec. 20, 1923.

Lewis Intermediate District—Francis J. Dillon, sub-master, Dec. 21, 1923.

Thomas Gardner District—George A. Reardon, sub-master, Jan. 3, 1924.

Department of Manual Arts—Daniel J. Jameson, shop instructor, Dec. 3, 1923; Raoul J. Burke, emergency assistant instructor, Dec. 6, 1923.

Placed on file.

—

SUBSTITUTE NURSE.

Department of Medical Inspection—Rose A. Murphy, school nurse, Jan. 2, 1924.

Approved.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Roxbury High School—William E. O'Connor, junior master, Feb. 4, 1924.

Roger Wolcott District—Dorothy R. Wilson, assistant, Jan. 22, 1924.

Samuel Adams District—Helen M. MacDonald, assistant, Jan. 22, 1924.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion)

High School of Practical Arts—Jessie Moore, first assistant, head of department (from assistant), Jan. 22, 1924.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1923-24.

(Principal)

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—Stanley A. Starratt, Jan. 3, 1924.

Approved.

—

Edward Everett Evening School—Viola W. Hume, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924; Mary D. Morse, assistant, Jan. 7, 1924.

Eliot Evening School—Berenciee E. Reardon, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924 (one evening).

Franklin Evening School—Marie M. Raftery, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924.

Hyde Park Evening School—Marion L. Scannell, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924.

Boston Trade School, (Evening Classes)—Esaias F. Stadig, assistant, Dec. 11, 1923; John A. Connell, Laughlin MacDonald, Anthony J. Vasconcellos, toolkeepers, Dec. 10, 1923.

Approved.

—

EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Term 1923-24.

General Helper—Fred Pigeon, Jan. 7, 1924.

Helpers—Norman Cawley, Jan. 7, 1924; Otto Krafft, Jan. 7, 1924; Daniel O'Keefe Jan. 7, 1924; Elsie Reay, Jan, 7, 1924; Thomas McCarthy, Jan. 7, 1924.

Gymnasium Leader — Charles Featherstone, Jan. 7, 1924.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST

Frank L. Alciere, Constance Bartholomew, Nina C. Blood, Elizabeth Conley, Edwin L. Crowley, Hope Davison, Francis J. Dillon, Eva Eastman, Elizabeth M. Forman, Roberta J. Golden, Theresa G. Leary, Helen Lougee, Mary S. Mallahan, Mildred McIsaacs, Frank E. Morrissey, Rodney F. Paschal, Phoebe Pinzur, Sylvia L. Sedley, Bessie J. Smith, Mildred R. Smith, Lewette Spence, Gertrude E. Sullivan.

Approved.

—

TRANSFER.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—Francis M. Morrissey, principal, to the same position in the Bigelow Evening School. Jan. 3, 1924.

Approved.

—

ATTENDANTS, SCHOOL LUNCHES

Shurtleff District — (Shurtleff School)—Elizabeth McManus, Jan. 2, 1924.

Approved.

ATTENDANT, DAY SCHOOL FOR IMMIGRANTS

Norah Connelly, Jan. 2, 1924.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

On the report of the Superintendent leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

High School of Practical Arts—Agnes L. Callaghan, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924, one day, without pay.

Trade School for Girls—Lily W. Jewett, trade assistant, Dec. 20, 21, 1923, two days, without pay.

Continuation School—Edward C. Keller, instructor, Dec. 19, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Abraham Lincoln District—Helen L. Hilton, master's assistant, from Jan. 2 to April 1, 1924.

Bennett District—Elizabeth R. Bradbury, assistant, Dec. 11, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Marjory T. Doherty, assistant, Dec. 6, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Chapman District—Irene K. M. Crowley, assistant, from Dec. 3 to 21, 1923.

Charles Sumner District—Joseph I. Whalen, sub-master, Dec. 13, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Eliot District—Mary E. Hughes, assistant, Dec. 17, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Emerson District—Phyllis L. Macpherson, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 20, 21, 1923, two days, without pay.

John A. Andrew District—Alice L. Littlefield, assistant, Dec. 4, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

John Winthrop District—Mary E. McCarthy, assistant, Dec. 11, 1923, one day, without pay.

Julia Ward Howe District—Anna F. Bayley, assistant, from Jan. 2 to Feb. 29, 1924; Eleanor F. Morris, assistant, Dec. 5, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Lowell District—Mary G. Lyons assistant, Dec. 4, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Prescott District—Mary R. FitzGerald, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Quincy District—Theresa A. Mullen, first assistant in charge, Dec. 17, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Winifred S. O'Brien, assistant kindergarten, Dec. 5, to 21, 1923.

Theodore Lyman District—Veronica R. Grant, assistant, Dec. 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—Ellen M. Ford, assistant, from Nov. 2 to 25, 1923.

Thomas N. Hart District—Mary E. Farrell, assistant, Dec. 19, 1923, one day, funeral.

Wendell Phillips District—Ellen J. MacMahon, assistant, from Jan. 2 to Apr. 2, 1924; Susan A. McKenna, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923, one day, funeral.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Margaret M. Casey, teacher of sewing, Dec. 14, 1923, one-half day, funeral; Mary C. Mitchell, teacher of cookery, Dec. 12, 1923, one-half day, funeral.

Department of Manual Arts—Carl E. Janson, shop instructor, Dec. 17, 18, 1923, one and one-half days, court summons.

Department of Medical Inspection —Blanche Wildes, school nurse, Dec. 20, 1923, one-half day, without pay.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Susan J. Ginn, director, Dec. 24 to 31, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation).

—

DESIGNATION OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date Jan. 7, 1924, reporting the following designation of a teacher to serve in the position indicated, until such time as it shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations:

Theodore Lyman District—Catherine Cohen, assistant kindergarten, as acting first assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 2, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned the following-named teachers to classes attended exclusively by boys in grades above the third in the districts herein stated:

Dudley District—Sabina M. Ryan. assistant, Jan. 2, 1922.

Dwight District—Anna V. Curran, assistant, Nov. 28, 1921.

Quincy District—Lillian P. Silvestri, assistant, Jan. 17, 1922.

Wendell Phillips District—Henrietta Herthel, assistant, Jan. 16, 1922.

Placed on file.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF SUBSTITUTE TEACHER IN AFTERNOON CLASS IN LIP-READING, HORACE MANN SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Victoria C. Jesseman as substitute teacher in the afternoon class in lip-reading, Horace Mann School, is hereby authorized for one day, Dec. 5, 1923, compensation for said service to be at the rate of three dollars ($3).

—

ELIGIBLE LIST.

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, reporting the amendment of School Document No. 15, 1923—List of Candidates Eligible for Appointment as Teachers—as follows:

Page 24 — Elementary School, Class B Certificate (Examined Candidates). 776 Catherine W. O'Connor. Name temporarily removed by request.

Placed on file.

—

PAYMENT TO TEMPORARY INSTRUCTOR OF DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS AND SIGNALLING.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That there be paid the sum of eighty-two dollars ($82) to John J. O'Neill for services rendered as temporary instructor of drum and bugle corps and signalling during the month of December, 1923, upon certification by the Director of Physical Training to the Superintendent that the services covered by said amount have been rendered.

—

INSTRUCTION OF CHILDREN AT TEMPORARY HOME MAINTAINED BY SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the school year ending June 30, 1924, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make provision for the instruction of children at the Temporary Home maintained by the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children at 43 Mt. Vernon Street, said class to be attached to the Bowdoin District; provided, that the expense of said class to the city shall be limited to the compensation of the teacher assigned to said class.

—

CERTIFICATION OF SCHOOL CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Dec. 24, 1923, reporting that pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on Dec. 17, 1923, the Division of Civil Service has certified the following-named persons as eligible to fill eight vacancies in the custodianships of various school-houses:

Walter L. Crowley, Maurice J. Goggin, John E. Murphy, Frederick Parker, Jr., John F. Mahoney, Charles T. Norton, Eugene P. Corey, Edward M. Sullivan, William J. Maskill, Joseph L. Clougherty, Martin P. Breen, and William J. Gallagher.

Placed on file.

COMPENSATION OF SUBSTITUTE TELEPHONE OPERATOR.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 20, 1923, recommending that the salary of the substitute telephone operator be established on an hourly basis.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the substitute telephone operator be fixed at the sum of fifty cents (50c) per hour of actual service exclusive of the period between 12 noon and 2 P. M.

—

PAYMENT OF SALARIES DUE DECEASED TEACHERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due the late Mary E. O'Hare, formerly an assistant in the Hancock District, be paid to her brother, William G. O'Hare.

—

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary due Nellie M. Porter, late assistant in the Ulysses S. Grant District, be paid to her sister, Elizabeth R. Porter.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, reporting the retirement from active duty of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Dec. 31, 1923:

John Murphy, Custodian, Girls' High School-house.

Charles J. Carlson, Custodian, Christopher Gibson School-house.

Walter I. Sprague, Custodian, Harvard School-house.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO A CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the School-house Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, recommending that Nellie A. Phelan, custodian of the Harbor View Street School-house, be granted leave of absence on one-half net compensation for the period Dec. 12 to 29, 1923, inclusive, because of personal illness.

Placed on file, and leave of absence on one-half net compensation granted for the period specified.

—

CERTIFICATION OF AREAS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, submitting certifications of the areas of the Andrew Jackson, Theodore Parker, Theodore Roosevelt and William McKinley School-houses, and re-certification of the areas of the John Lothrop Motley School-house, to take effect Aug. 31, 1923.

Placed on file, and the Chairman authorized to approve such certifications and re-certifications to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Mayhew School-house, and recommending that William J. Mahoney, custodian of the Philip M. Sheridan School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Jan. 4, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William J. Mahoney approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Joshua Bates School-house and Portable No. 43, and recommending that James P. Doyle, regular substitute custodian, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Jan. 1, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James P. Doyle approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Albert Palmer School-house and Portable No. 62, and recommending that Neil J. Doherty, custodian of the Margaret Fuller School-house, be appointed to the position, to take effect Jan. 4, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Neil J. Doherty approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Elbridge Smith School-house, and recommending that Edward F. O'Donnell, custodian of the Choate Burnham School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Jan. 20, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Edward F. O'Donnell approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the William E. Russell School-house, and recommending that James J. Bulman, custodian of the Frothingham School-house and Annex, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 1, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James J. Bulman approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Bigelow School-house, and recommending that Cornelius Sullivan, custodian of the Bowdoin School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 1, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Cornelius Sullivan approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

INJURY TO BOILER IN A SCHOOL BUILDING

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, reporting injury to a boiler in a school building, which occurred on Friday, Jan. 4, 1924, and recommending that the matter be referred to the Trial Board.

Referred to the Trial Board for investigation and report.

—

DAMAGE CAUSED BY DEFECTIVE FAUCET, ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 7, 1924, reporting an accident in the English High School-house which was caused by a defective faucet, resulting in an overflow of water causing considerable damage, the amount of which cannot at present be estimated, and further reporting that in his opinion the custodian was not to blame for the condition and that the accident was unavoidable.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT OF AN ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

A communication was received from the Acting Chief Attendance Officer, under date of Dec. 17, 1923, reporting the retirement from active duty of the following-named member of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Dec. 31, 1923:

George W. Bean, attendance officer.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

On motion, Edwin F. Dooley, part-time attendance officer, was appointed full-time attendance officer, to take effect Jan. 8, 1924.

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICERS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the provisional employment of John W. Curley as temporary attendance officer for service on Saturdays in the market district, at a compensation of five dollars ($5) per day, is hereby approved for the further period Jan. 1, 1924, to and including Mar. 31, 1924, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service.

—

On motion, the temporary appointment of Joseph Gaughan as attendance officer for a period of two months from Dec. 11, 1923, was approved.

—

LEGISLATION TO CHANGE NAME OF BOSTON NORMAL SCHOOL TO THE TEACHERS COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Chairman is hereby authorized, for and in behalf of this Board, to petition the General Court for authority to change the name of the Boston Normal School to that of The Teachers College of the City of Boston, and to authorize this Board to continue to exercise the same authority to grant degrees to graduates of said college that it now has to grant degrees to graduates of the Boston Normal School, and to have the same power to maintain and conduct such college that it now has to maintain and conduct the Boston Normal School.

—

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF EXTRA COMPENSATION FOR CUSTODIAN SERVICE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, Section 1, Paragraph 10, be amended as follows:

Normal School, Number of Assistants Authorized—strike out 1 and substitute 2.

ABATEMENT OF CHARGES FOR OCCUPANCY OF GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for light, heat, custodian and other service in connection with the occupancy of accommodations in the Girls' High School-house on Oct. 26, 1923, for a meeting of the Samuel Eliot Memorial Branch of the Girls' High School Association, is hereby abated, and the cost thereof is assumed by this Board.

—

OPINION OF MEDICAL LIBERTY LEAGUE RELATIVE TO COMPULSORY VACCINATION.

A communication was received from the Medical Liberty League, Inc., under date of Jan. 2, 1924, setting forth in some detail its views relative to the compulsory vaccination of school children and stating that the League would be glad to learn the views of the Committee on this matter.

Placed on file.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The order laid over at the meeting of Dec. 17, 1923 (see p. 220) amending section 188, paragraph 7 of the regulations relative to advance payments in evening schools, was taken up and passed.

—

ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 21, 1924.

A regular meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:50 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of previous meetings were amended as follows:

Nov. 5, 1923, on page 185, as amended at the meeting of Dec. 17, 1923, on page 217, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Katherine B. Feely as assistant, Shurtleff District, to take effect Dec. 10, 1923, shall read "sixth year."

Nov. 19, 1923, on page 197, to provide that the appointment from the eligible list of Mary R. Desmond, assistant kindergarten, Dearborn District, shall read to take effect Dec. 10, 1923, instead of "Dec. 4, 1923."

—

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF TEACHERS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF WASHINGTON IRVING SCHOOL.

A communication was received from the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners, under date of Jan. 17, 1924, reporting that that Board has taken over for occupancy the Washington Irving School, Poplar, Florence and Hawthorne Streets, in the Charles Sumner District.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS.

On motion, the Board rescinded its action of December 18, 1922, accepting the resignation of Louise H. Billings, assistant instructor in manual training, Department of Manual Arts, as of December 11, 1922.

—

The following resignations reported by the Superintendent to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

English High School—Guy A. Senesac, junior master, Jan. 25, 1924.

Dwight District—Esther P. Thumim, instructor, special class, Jan. 18, 1924.

Gilbert Stuart District—Eileen E. Kennally, assistant, Jan 25, 1924.

Henry Grew District—Blanche L. Donohoe, assistant, Dec. 31, 1923.

Martin District—Gertrude L. Sullivan, assistant, kindergarten, Jan. 29, 1924.

Wendell Phillips District—Marjorie E. Jacobs, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923.

William E. Endicott District—Frances Krinsky, assistant, Dec. 31, 1923.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Edith M. Gushee, assistant, kindergarten, Aug. 31, 1923.

Accepted.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

High School of Practical Arts—Mary O'Connor, industrial department, Jan. 21, 1924.

Franklin District—Evelyn H. Greene, Jan. 17, 1924 (one day).

Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District—Catherine Mahoney, Jan. 8, 1924.

Harvard-Frothingham District—Charlotte Adams, Jan. 21, 1924; Edwin L. Crowley, Jan. 21, 1924.

Horace Mann School—Marjorie M. Norton, Oct. 23, 1923.

Jefferson-Comins District—Mary M. Sullivan, Jan. 7, 1924.

Lewis Intermediate District—Henrietta D. Hickey, Jan. 10, 1924.

Theodore Lyman District—Annie B. Elms, kindergarten, Jan. 7, 1924.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Mechanics Arts High School—Joseph J. Assmus, emergency shop instructor, Jan. 14, 1924.

William E. Endicott District—John S. Kane, sub-master, Jan. 2, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

Trade School for Girls—Louise C. Warren, student aid, Jan. 2, 1924.

Approved.

REAPPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS

Charlestown High School—Chester B. Sevrens, co-operative instructor, Jan. 7, 1924.

English High School—Karl Belling, junior master, Jan. 2, 1924.

High School of Commerce—William J. Murphy, junior master, Jan. 2, 1924.

Department of Manual Arts—Everett J. McIntosh, emergency assistant instructor, Jan. 23, 1924; Frank A. Hurley, emergency shop instructor, Jan. 26, 1924; George C. Larsson, emergency assistant instructor, Jan. 28, 1924.

Sewing—Anna Magrath, teacher, Jan. 2, 1924; Laura H. Johnston, teacher, Jan. 21, 1924.

Approved.

—

TEMPORARY NURSE

Department of Medical Inspection—Anna A. Ramsey, school nurse, (vice Alice B. Felton, assigned), Jan. 9, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(From the Eligible List.)

Brighton High School—Winifred A. Dowd, assistant (from junior assistant, Charlestown High School) Feb. 5, 1924.

Girls' High School—Helen E. Murphy, assistant (from junior assistant), Feb. 5, 1924.

High School of Practical Arts—Grace F. Johnson, assistant instructor, physical training (from instructor in personal and shop hygiene, Trade School for Girls), Jan. 23, 1924.

Dearborn District—Francis E. Winch, assistant, Feb. 5, 1924.

Laid over.

—

(By Promotion)

(Principal of an Intermediate District)

Washington Irving Intermediate District—William T. Miller, master (from submaster, Elihu Greenwood District), Jan. 23. 1924.

Laid over.

—

Director of Modern Foreign Languages (also first assistant, head of department modern foreign languages, Normal School)—Marie A. Solano, Feb. 5, 1924.

Laid over.

—

High School of Commerce—Charles A. Ranlett, junior master, military drill (from instructor, military drill), Feb. 5, 1924.

Mechanics Arts High School—George M. Morris, master, head of department (from junior master, Dorchester High School), Feb. 5, 1924.

Wells District—Linna E. Clark, first assistant, grammar (from assistant, Dillaway District), Feb. 5. 1924.

Laid over.

—

(Re-entry into Service.)

Henry Grew District—Margaret B. Beatley, assistant kindergarten (retired from George Putnam District, Mar. 31, 1919), Jan. 2, 1924.

Quincy District—Elizabeth M. Daley, assistant kindergarten (resigned from Bennett District, Sept. 12, 1919), Jan. 2, 1924.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

Term 1923-24

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the employment of Blanche M. Baker as assistant lip reading in the Franklin Evening School on Jan. 15 and 17, 1924, (two evenings), is hereby authorized and that she be paid for her services at the rate of four dollars ($4) per evening.

—

South Boston Evening Commercial High School—Charles E. Hart, assistant, Jan. 21, 1924.

Bigelow Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Jan. 10, 1924, (one evening).

Charles Sumner Evening School—Margaret M. Moore, assistant, Jan. 15, 17, 1924, (two evenings).

Comins Evening School—Cecelia F. Doherty, assistant, Jan. 10, 1924; Marjorie T. Doherty, assistant, Jan. 14, 1924 (one evening); Mary F. Finan, assistant, Jan. 17, 1924 (one evening); Matilda J. Graumann, assistant, Jan. 15, 1924 (one evening); Agnes M. Leavey, assistant, Jan. 14, 1924; Agnes K. Mallard, assistant, Jan. 10, 1924; Mary M. Tierney, assistant, Jan. 17, 1924 (one evening).

Dearborn Evening School—Helen R. Campbell, assistant, Jan. 17, 1924 (one evening); Eileen V. Driscoll, assistant, Jan. 10, 1924; Katherine O'Brien, assistant, Jan. 14, 15, 1924 (two evenings).

Franklin Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Jan. 14, 17, 1924 (two evenings).

Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School—Katherine G. Whyte, assistant, Jan. 7, 10, 1924 (two evenings).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—W. Francis Mahoney, first assistant, Jan. 3, 1924; Susan L. Fitz, assistant, Jan. 7, 1924; Rose M. McDonough, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Madeline F. Goodale, assistant, Jan. 14, 1924.

Theodore Lyman Evening School—M. Elizabeth Gay, assistant, Jan. 7, 1924.

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—Arlon O. Bacon, assistant,

Jan. 3, 1924; Garrett J. P. Flanagan, assistant, Jan. 10, 1924; William J. O'Neil, assistant, Dec. 3, 1923.

Approved.

—

EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

Operator—John Merrill, Jan. 21, 1924.

Leaders—Thomas J. Kelly, Frank Kelliher, Margaret O'Reilly, Edith FitzGerald, Jan. 21, 1924.

Gymnasium leader—Albert Kelley, Jan. 21, 1924.

General pianist—Robert Livesey, Jan. 21, 1924.

Helper—Anna Hurley, Feb. 1, 1924.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY LIST.

Isabel Connelly, Mary E. Cyr, Romaine G. Danskin, Alice M. Douse, Florence Fitz, Julia I. Foster, Agnes O'Neil, Agnes V. Peirce, Ellen G. Phillimore, Alliene Robinson, Helen R. Shaughnessy, Mary Shay, Louise Sullivan, Francis P. White.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Bigelow District—Edna D. Taylor, assistant, to the same position in the Wendell Phillips District, Feb. 4, 1924.

Charles Sumner District—Joseph I. Whalen, submaster; Bertha L. Palmer, Margaret M. Sullivan, Lillian M. Connors, Mary T. Gallagher, assistants, to the same position in the Washington Irving Intermediate District, Jan. 28, 1924.

Dearborn District—Jessie A. M. Smith, assistant, to the same position in the Elihu Greenwood District, Jan. 23, 1924.

Henry Grew District—Constance McBride, assistant, to the same position in the Gilbert Stuart District, Jan. 28, 1924.

Longfellow District—Elizabeth M. Mann, master's assistant; Katharine M. Copithorne, Mary J. Leonard, Elnora F. Standish, Margaret F. Murphy, assistants, to the same positions in the Washington Irving Intermediate District, Jan. 28, 1924.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Mary L. Carey, first assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Lewis Intermediate District, Sept. 1, 1923.

Eliot Evening School—Josephine A. Power, assistant, to the same position in the Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School, Jan. 3, 1924.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Blackinton-John Cheverus District—Harry Brooks, sub-master in charge, Jan. 3, 1924, one-half day, without pay.

Eliot District—Annie E. Regan, assistant, Jan. 14, 1924, one day, wedding.

Hancock District—Marion E. Hines, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924, one day, without pay.

Horace Mann School—Adeline R. Cropper, assistant, Jan. 4, 1924, one day, court summons; Mary C. Gourley, assistant, Jan. 4, 1924, one day, court summons.

Hugh O'Brien District—Clare S. English, first assistant kindergarten, from Jan. 2 to March 31, 1924.

Jefferson-Comins District—Francis A. O'Brien, sub-master, Jan. 7, 1924, one day, court summons.

Martin District—Julia L. Frank, assistant, from Jan. 2 to March 31, 1924.

Mather District—Winifred M. Doyle, assistant, Jan. 18, 1924, one-half day, funeral; Elizabeth F. Sarjeant, assistant, Jan. 14, 1924, one-half day, funeral.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Intermediate District—Edward J. Carroll, sub-master, Jan. 15, 1924, one-half day, funeral.

Phillips Brooks District—Helen M. C. Mullen, assistant, Jan. 18, 1924, one-half day, funeral; Helen A. Murphy, assistant, Jan. 18, 1924, one-half day, funeral.

Warren-Bunker Hill District—Sarah G. Stowers, assistant, Jan. 9, 1924, one-half day, wedding.

William E. Russell District—Katherine G. Garrity, assistant, Jan. 7, 1924, one day, funeral.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Florence Herbsman, assistant, Jan. 7, 1924, one-half day, funeral; Alice C. Kapples, assistant, Jan. 16, 1924, one-half day, wedding.

Department of Vocational Guidance—Ethel S. Fletcher, vocational assistant, Dec. 24 to 31, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation); Thomas D. Ginn, vocational instructor, Dec. 24 to 31, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation); Bessie MacBride, vocational assistant, Dec. 24 and 26, 1923, two days, without loss of pay (vacation); Eleanor J. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Dec. 24 to 31, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation); Mercedes E. O'Brien, vocational assistant, Dec. 24 to 31, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation); Margaret M. Sallaway, vocational assistant, Dec. 5, 1923, one-half day, without loss of pay (vacation); Irving O. Scott, vocational instructor, Dec. 17 to 21, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation); Abigail D. Steere, vocational assistant, Dec. 24 to 31, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation); Henry Wisansky, vocational instructor, Dec. 24 to 31, 1923, five days, without loss of pay (vacation).

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence under a suspension of the rules was granted Louise H. Billings, assistant instructor in manual training, Department of Manual Arts, from Dec. 12, 1922, to Aug. 31. 1923, without pay.

—

DESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, reporting the following designations of teachers to serve in the positions indicated, until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated:

Hyde District—Ellen J. Brosnahan, assistant, as acting master's assistant, (vice Arvilla T. Harvey, absent on leave), to take effect Jan. 9, 1924.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Leone C. Sheen, assistant kindergarten, as acting first assistant kindergarten, (vice Leila A. Flagg, absent on leave), to take effect Jan. 2, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

ASSIGNMENTS OF TEACHERS.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Frederick L. Eames, shop foreman, Department of Manual Arts, to the Hyde Park High School, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue until Dec. 31, 1923.

Placed on file, and the reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has reassigned Dorothy M. Ellis, junior assistant in the South Boston High School, to teach a foreign language in the Thomas N. Hart District, without change of rank or salary, said reassignment to take effect on Sept. 1, 1923, and to continue during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1924, unless earlier terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the Board.

Placed on file, and reassignment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received fom the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has discontinued the assignment of Marie A. Solano, first assistant, head of department, Normal School, to the supervision of foreign language work in intermediate schools and classes and for lectures and instruction to the teachers of foreign languages in intermediate schools and classes, as reported at the meeting of Sept. 27, and Oct. 11, 1917, said discontinuance to take effect Feb. 5, 1924.

Placed on file, and the assignment discontinued from the date stated.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF WASHINGTON IRVING INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Washington Irving School be established as the Washington Irving Intermediate District, to take effect Jan. 22, 1924.

—

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 300. Insert the following as new paragraph 7, and renumber paragraphs 7 to 21 as paragraphs 8 to 22:

7. A director of modern foreign languages, who shall be first assistant, head of department modern foreign languages Normal Schol.

Laid over.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows.

Section 350, paragraph 1. Insert in the fifth line to immediately precede the word "instructors" the words—senior instructors—so that the paragraph will read as follows:

1. Teachers and other employees shall consist of a principal; heads of divisions; division foremen; shop foremen; shop instructors; trade assistants; helpers; senior instructors; instructors, boys' classes; instructors; assistants; vocational assistants; special instructors; special assistants; clerical assistants and toolkeepers.

Laid over.

—

SALARY OF SENIOR INSTRUCTOR, CONTINUATION SCHOOL

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, the salary of the rank of senior instructor, Continuation School, is hereby established as follows:

Minimum, $2,124; annual increment, $120; maximum, $2,964.

—

SALARY OF DIRECTOR OF MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of

Marie A. Solano, director of modern foreign languages (and first assistant, head of department modern foreign languages in the Normal School), is hereby established for the year ending Aug. 31, 1924, as follows:

As first assistant, head of department modern foreign languages in the Normal School, at the rate of $3132 per annum.

As director of modern foreign languages, at the rate of $504 per annum.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF KINDERGARTENS ON TWO-SESSION BASIS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized in his discretion to establish kindergartens on a two-session basis, the hours of session to conform to the hours of the respective elementary districts.

—

SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF KINDERGARTENS ESTABLISHED ON TWO-SESSION BASIS.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1924, the salaries of kindergarten teachers in two-session kindergartens are hereby established as follows:

First Assistant—Minimum, $1,728; annual increment, $96; maximum, $2,016.

Assistant—Minimum, $1,176; annual increment, $96; maximum, $1,752.

—

GRANTING OF IV. HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE TO INSTRUCTORS OF MILITARY DRILL WHO ARE COLLEGE GRADUATES.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the Board of Superintendents is hereby authorized to grant the certificate of qualification IV. High School, limited to service as junior master, military drill, to permanent instructors of military drill now in the service who are college graduates.

—

SALE OF OLD HEATH STREET SCHOOL ESTATE.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That it is advisable to sell the following-named school property, which is not now required for school purposes, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 259 of the Acts of 1906:

Old Heath Street School-house, Roxbury, land and building.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That this Board hereby adopts as its Annual Report for the year 1923-24, the Annual Report of the Superintendent as contained in School Document No. 20, 1923.

—

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO JAN. 1, 1924.

A communication was received from the Business Agent, under date of Dec. 31, 1923, submitting a statement showing the appropriations, expenditures and balance for the first eleven drafts of the current financial year, and the expenditures for the corresponding eleven drafts of the financial year 1922-23, with the increases and decreases in the several items.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE OF BUSINESS AGENT AT COMMITTEE MEETING IN TRENTON, N. J.

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the Business Agent is hereby authorized to attend a conference of the Committee on Uniform Accounting and Terminology of the National Association of Public School Business Officials and a representative of the office of the United States Commissioner of Education at Trenton, New Jersey, during the week ending Jan. 26, 1924, at the expense of the City, not to exceed sixty-five dollars ($65).

—

EMPLOYMENT OF TEMPORARY ATTENDANCE OFFICER.

On motion of the Superintendent, it was

ORDERED, That the temporary employment of Austin L. Cannon as temporary attendance officer for service on Saturdays in the market district, at a compensation of five dollars ($5) per day, is hereby approved, to take effect Jan. 26, 1924, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service.

—

REBATE OF CHARGES FOR BOY SCOUT MEETINGS

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for light, heat and custodian service in connection with the occupancy of one room and one corridor in the Christopher Gibson School-house by

boy scouts on Oct. 2, 1923, is hereby abated and the cost thereof is assumed by this Board.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the charge for light, heat and custodian service in connection with the occupancy of the assembly hall in the Thomas N. Hart School-house by boy scouts on Oct. 1, 1923, is hereby abated and the cost thereof is assumed by this Board.

—

RETIREMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, reporting the retirement from active duty of the following-named members of the Boston Retirement System, to take effect Jan. 31, 1924:

John P. Swift, custodian, Oliver Holden School-house.

William L. Lovejoy, custodian, Charles Sumner School-house.

Albion Elwell, custodian, William E. Russell School-house.

Asa C. Hawes, custodian, Gilbert Stuart and Stoughton School-houses.

Augustus Robinson, custodian, Frederic A. Whitney School-house.

William P. Griffin, custodian, Bigelow School-house.

Frank P. Bartlett, custodian, Ellen H. Richards School-house.

Ewen C. Cameron, custodian, Trescott School-house.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, recommending, with the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the appointment of the following-named persons to the custodianships of the schoolhouses mentioned, to take effect Jan. 1, 1924:

Walter L. Crowley, Stephen M. Weld School-house.

John E. Murphy, Austin Schoolhouse.

John F. Mahoney, Sharp Schoolhouse.

Eugene P. Corey, Samuel Dexter School-house.

Edward M. Sullivan, Winthrop Street School-house and Portables Nos. 55, 211 and 212.

William J. Maskill, Walnut Street School-house.

Martin P. Breen, Lowell Mason School-house.

William J. Gallagher, Oak Square School-house and Portable No. 133.

Placed on file, and the appointments approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

APPOINTMENT TO A PORTABLE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, recommending that John McCloskey, custodian of the Damon School-house, be also appointed custodian of Portable No. 5, located in the yard of that school, to take effect Dec. 17, 1923.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Ellen H. Richards School-house, and recommending that Thomas J. Gibbons, custodian of the Oak Square Schoolhouse, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Jan. 18, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Thomas J. Gibbons approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Trescott School-house, and recommending that James J. Tansey, custodian of the Aaron Davis School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 3, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James J. Tansey approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Commodore Barry School-house, and recommending that Lawrence J. McGovern, custodian of the B. F. Tweed School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 3, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Lawrence J. McGovern approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Christopher Gibson School-house, and recommending that James A. Hanlon, custodian of the Rice School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Jan. 18, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James A. Hanlon approved, to take effect on the date stated.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Joseph Tuckerman School-house, and recommending that Walter F. Conley, custodian of the Elizabeth Peabody School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 3, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Walter F. Conley approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Charles Sumner School-house, and recommending that William P. Toland, custodian of the Hull School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 3, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of William P. Toland approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Gilbert Stuart and Stoughton School-houses and recommending that James E. Norris, custodian of the Ulysses S. Grant School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 3, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of James E. Norris approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 21, 1924, submitting a list of applicants desiring transfer to the custodianship of the Girls' High School-house, and recommending that Jacob Mayer, custodian of the Roger Wolcott School-house, who stands at the head of the list, be appointed to the position, to take effect Feb. 3, 1924.

Placed on file, and the transfer of Jacob Mayer approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

PETITIONS FOR ADJUSTMENT OF RANKS AND SALARIES.

A communication was received from the Boston Trade School Teachers Association, under date of Jan. 17, 1924, requesting a readjustment of the ranks and salaries of the teachers in the Boston Trade School, and setting forth in detail the reasons for these requests.

Laid over.

—

A petition was received from a Committee of Intermediate School Teachers requesting an elimination of the pronounced gap between the salaries of teachers in high schools and those in the intermediate schools, and setting forth in detail the reasons for this request.

Laid over.

—

INCLUSION OF PAINTING AND DECORATING AMONG TRADES TAUGHT IN THE SCHOOLS.

A communication was received from the Society of Master House Painters and Decorators of Massachusetts, under date of Jan. 11, 1924, reporting that at the annual convention of the Society it was voted to call attention to the urgent need of more trade instruction in the building trades in the schools of the state, especially in the trade of painting and decorating.

Referred to the Board of Superintendents for consideration and report.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF BOSTON.

Proceedings of School Committee.

Jan. 28, 1924.

A special meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, at 6:47 o'clock P. M., the Chairman presiding.

Present: Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

—

AMENDMENT AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

On motion, the minutes of Jan. 7, 1924, were amended, on page 226, to provide that the appointment as full-time attendance officer of Edwin F. Dooley, shall read to take effect Jan. 10, 1924, instead of "Jan. 8, 1924."

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was omitted, the Board approving them as printed.

—

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS.

The Chairman stated the question was on approving the appointments of a principal, a director, and teachers, as reported by the Superintendent and laid over at the last meeting.

The appointments were approved.

—

The following appointments and transfers by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS.

Day School for Immigrants—Edna H. Flanders, Jan. 23, 1924; Elizabeth Fowler, Jan. 24, 1924; Mary M. Perry, Jan. 23, 1924; Dorothy H. Shurtleff, Jan. 22, 1924.

Approved.

—

EMERGENCY ASSISTANTS.

Evelyn M. Brattin, Mary F. Canning, Marjorie C. Crimmins, Mary E. Daley, Catherine A. Daunt, Ida M. Durkee, Helen F. Hegarty, Gertrude J. Henchey, Catherine L. Keefe, Rebecca D. Kittredge, Mary L. MacDonald, B. Ethel MacKay, Mabel A. T. McCloskey, Mary C. McKay, Edythe M. McNamee, Clara C. Mee, Alice L. Morse, Mary E. Murphy, Helena M. Nolan, Esther M. Riseman, Frances R. Sullivan, Irene M. Sullivan, Mary R. Sullivan. Anna J. Toomey; Jan. 30, 1924.

Approved.

TEMPORARY TEACHER.

Continuation School—Charles A. Bossi, shop instructor, Jan. 7, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS.

(By Promotion.)

Dorchester High School—Theresa A. Fitzpatrick, industrial assistant (from industrial instructor), Feb. 5, 1924.

Mechanic Arts High School—James H. Philbrick, junior master (from instructor, mechanical department), Feb. 5, 1924.

Boston Trade School—Bernard F. Donovan, senior instructor (from instructor), Feb. 5, 1924.

Approved, under a suspension of the rules.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Term 1923-24.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Jan. 22, 1924 (one evening).

Bigelow Evening School—Margaret M. Brennan, assistant, Jan. 3, 1924.

Comins Evening School—Mary F. Finan, assistant, Jan. 22, 1924 (one evening); Mary E. Mulligan, assistant, Jan. 24, 1924 (one evening); Frances E. O'Leary, assistant, Jan. 15, 1924.

Franklin Evening School—Helen F. Cummings, assistant, Jan. 21, 24, 1924 (two evenings).

Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School—Elizabeth J. Moynahan assistant, Jan. 28, 1924.

Phillips Brooks Evening School—Gertrude Jacobs, assistant, Feb. 4, 1924.

Boston Trade School (Evening Classes)—William Yee, toolkeeper, Jan. 21, 1924.

Approved.

—

TRANSFERS.

Julia Ward Howe District—Marguerita R. Foley, assistant, kindergarten, to the same position in the Martin District, Feb. 4, 1924.

Longfellow District—Marion B. Foster, assistant, to the same position in the Washington Irving Intermediate District, Jan. 28, 1924; Helen G. Morgan, assistant, to the same position in the Washington Irving Intermediate District, Jan. 29, 1924.

Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District—Louise J. Dole, assistant kindergarten, to the same position in the Julia Ward Howe District, Feb. 4, 1924.

Dearborn Evening School—Margaret H. Coughlin, assistant, to the same position in the Theodore Lyman Evening School, Jan. 22, 1924.

Approved.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was grant-

ed each of the following-named teachers for the terms specified:

Bowditch District—Anna C. Shea, assistant, from Dec. 1, 1923 to Feb. 29, 1924.

Eliot District—Anna I. Farrell, assistant, Jan. 18, 1924, one-half day, funeral.

Henry Grew District—Anna Kapples, assistant, Jan. 16, 1924, one-half day, wedding.

John Winthrop District—Hannah E. McDonough, assistant, Jan. 9, 1924, one-half day, court summons.

Department of Household Science and Arts—Genevieve M. Conroy, teacher of sewing, Jan. 17, 1924, one-half day, without pay.

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence was granted the following-named principal for the term specified:

Normal School—Wallace C. Boyden, head master, from Feb. 25 to 29, 1924, five days, without loss of pay (to attend meeting of National Education Association at Chicago).

—

On the report of the Superintendent, leave of absence on account of vacations as provided for under Section 154 of the regulations granted the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Trade School for Girls—Ellen L. Barry, trade assistant, from Jan. 2 to 25, 1924.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 28, 1924, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has discontinued from the date specified, the following leaves of absence for study, granted at the meetings of June 19, and July 2, 1923, (p.p. 97, 115) respectively, at the request of the teachers.

Continuation School—Julia R. O'Brien, assistant, Jan. 23, 1924.

Robert Gould Shaw District—Leroy K. Houghton, sub-master, Jan. 21, 1924.

Placed on file, and the leaves of absence discontinued from dates specified.

—

ASSIGNMENT OF A TEACHER.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 28, 1924, reporting that subject to the approval of the Board, he has assigned Marguerita R. Foley, assistant kindergarten, Martin District to the Model School, said assignment to take effect Feb. 4, 1924.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 28, 1924, reporting that, subject to the approval of the Board, he has appointed Anna L. Madden, clerical assistant in the Robert Gould Shaw and Washington Irving Intermediate Districts, by transfer from the office of the Superintendent, to take effect Feb. 4, 1924.

Placed on file, and the appointment approved, to take effect on the date stated.

—

COURSE OF STUDY IN AGRICULTURE, JAMAICA PLAIN HIGH SCHOOL.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That the following revised course of study in agriculture for the Jamaica Plain High School is hereby adopted, provided that two-thirds of the cost of instruction in agriculture shall be assumed by the State:

FIRST YEAR.

Subjects Required:	Periods	Points
Military Drill	2	2
Hygiene	1	1
English I	5	5
Community Civics	3	3
Agriculture I.		
Kitchen Gardening, Ornamental Planting and Soils, Shopwork (2 periods)	12	10
Farm Mathematics I	5	5
Total	28	26
Elective:		
Mathematics I	5	5

SECOND YEAR.

Required:		
Military Drill	2	2
Choral Practice	1	1
English II	4	4
Agriculture II.		
Poultry Craft, Shopwork (2 periods)	12	10
Farm Mathematics II	4	4
Total	23	21
Electives:*		
Farm Biology	4	3
Biology II	5	4
Mathematics I	5	5
Mathematics II	4	4
French I	5	5

*One required.

THIRD YEAR.

Subjects Required:	Points	Periods
Military Drill	2	2
English III	4	4
Chemistry	5	4
Agriculture III:		
Horticulture, Shopwork (2 periods)	12	10
Farm Accounts	4	4
Total	27	24
Electives:		
Biology II	5	5
Mathematics I	5	5
Mathematics II	4	4
French I	5	5
French II	4	4

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF WASHINGTON IRVING INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL ON ONE-SESSION BASIS.

On motion of the Superintendent it was

ORDERED, That, beginning Monday, Jan. 28, 1924, and until other-

wise ordered, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to operate the Washington Irving Intermediate School upon the one-session plan.

—

AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS.

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That the regulations are hereby amended as follows:

Section 323. Add the following at the close of paragraph 1:

"provided, that the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to teachers appointed under the IV. High School certificate granted on account of obtaining of the college degree under the provisions of Section 80, Paragraph IV, of the Rules" —so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Sect. 323. 1. The compensation of a teacher or member of the supervising staff, appointed to a position or to a rank or grade having a greater maximum salary, whether by promotion or by appointment from the eligible list, shall not be reduced, but such person shall be placed upon that year of service in the new rank or grade for which the compensation for the year following the date of such appointment is not less than $96 higher than that which would have been received during the year following such appointment had such person remained in his old rank during the year following such appointment; provided, that the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to teachers appointed under the IV. High School certificate granted on account of obtaining of the college degree under the provisions of Section 80, Paragraph IV, of the Rules.

Passed, under a suspension of the rules.

—

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS.

A communication was received from the Board of Apportionment, under date of Jan. 28, 1924, recommending the passage of accompanying orders transferring unexpended balances of various items of the 1923 appropriations for alterations and repairs, in compliance with the request of the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

Placed on file.

—

The following was offered:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated June 4, 1923, and June 25, 1923 (see pages 75 and 110, 1923, respectively) "to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards during the financial year, February 1, 1923, to January 31, 1924," the sum of $5,293.79 is hereby transferred from items "f," "h," "k" and "b," respectively, as follows:

f. (June 4, 1923) George Putnam Intermediate District: Alterations for accommodation of intermediate manual training and domestic arts classes in main building, and fitting of two wings for class-room purposes	$2,526.90
h. (June 4, 1923) Henry L. Pierce District: Alteration of cooking room to provide domestic science accommodations for intermediate classes	1,804.45
k. (June 4, 1923) Warren-Bunker Hill District: Printing room	343.44
b. (June 25, 1923) Electrical shop, Lewis School	619.00
	$5,293.79

TO

b. (June 4, 1923) Girls' High School: Remodelling of Trade School Building, Massachusetts Avenue, for Girls' High School Colony.

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated June 4, 1923 (page 75, 1923), "to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, during the financial year Feb. 1, 1923, to Jan. 31, 1924," the sum of sixty-four dollars and twenty cents ($64.20) is hereby transferred from item

j. Everett District: Remodelling to secure adequate heating, principal's office

TO

i. Normal School: Alteration of lecture hall for use as classroom, and provision for locker accommodations. $64.20

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell —5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Superintendent offered the following:

ORDERED, That of the sums appropriated June 4, 1923 and June 25, 1923 (see pages 75 and 110, 1923, respectively), "to provide funds for the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection for existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, during the financial year February 1, 1923 to January 31, 1924," the sum of $5,380.89 is hereby transferred from items "a," "c," "d,"

"g," "j," "k," "l," "m" and "b" respectively, as follows:

a. (June 4, 1923) Administrative expenses, Schoolhouse Department	$2,000.00
c. (June 4, 1923) English High School: Completion of alterations and improvements due to occupancy of old Public Latin School Building	150.77
d. (June 4, 1923) Approved productive work by pupils	19.00
g. (June 4, 1923) Theodore Lyman District: Transfer of master's office from third floor to first floor, and making over of old office into classroom	1,653.20
j. (June 4, 1923) Everett District: Remodelling to secure adequate heating, principal's office	1,108.65
k. (June 4, 1923) Warren-Bunker Hill District: Printing room	29.01
l. (June 4, 1923) Eliot District: Electrical room, for intermediate and prevocational class	334.50
m. (June 4, 1923) Boston Trade School: Linotype repairs	66.26
b. (June 25, 1923). Electrical Shop Lewis School	19.50
	$5380.89

TO

"Unassigned" (Item n, June 4, 1923; item d, June 25, 1923).

Passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Dr. Bogan, Miss Curtis, Messrs. Lane, O'Hare and Scannell.

NAYS—0.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SALARY OF CUSTODIAN, WASHINGTON IRVING SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Schoolhouse Custodian, under date of Jan. 28, 1924, recommending that the salary of the custodian of the Washington Irving School-house be established at the rate of fifty-three dollars ($53) per week, to take effect Jan. 24, 1924, and to continue until the areas are certified by the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

Placed on file.

—

On motion, it was

ORDERED, That the salary of the custodian of the Washington Irving School-house is established at the rate of fifty-three dollars ($53) per week, to take effect Jan. 24, 1924, and to continue until the areas of the building are certified by the Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners.

—

INJURY TO BOILER IN A SCHOOL-HOUSE.

A communication was received from the Trial Board, to whom was referred at the meeting of Jan. 7, 1924 (see p. 266), a communication from the Schoolhouse Custodian that injury had been occasioned to the boiler in the Julia Ward Howe School-house on Friday, Jan. 4, 1924, reporting that a hearing was held by the Trial Board on Friday, Jan. 25, 1924, which was attended by the three members of the Trial Board, including Mr. Dennis J. Lenehan recently elected member of the Board; by the Schoolhouse Custodian; by Schoolhouse Commissioner Mahar; and by John A. Downey, the custodian concerned.

The facts in the case appear to be as follows:

John A. Downey, custodian of the Julia Ward Howe School-house, entered his building on January 4 at 7 o'clock A. M. and started his heating apparatus with a gauge and a half of water in his boiler. He then went to the different portables in his yard, opening the fires, starting the draughts and getting ready for heating the portables. This took him about 15 or 20 minutes. He then came back to his boiler room and found that his boilers still had a gauge and a half of water. He then went upstairs in the building and started to dust and arrange things for the opening of school. About 15 minutes later he came back to his boiler room and on entering the boiler room he observed the water in his boiler had gone—that there was no water in the glass. He immediately covered his fires with wet ashes. After doing this and seeing that the fire was covered he started an investigation as to where the water went. Mr. Daley of the Schoolhouse Commission arrived and took charge of the plant, the custodian working under his orders.

The steam fitters who were working in the new building were immediately called into service and started to plug No. 1 boiler, and after this was done the custodian drew off the old fire in No. 1 boiler and immediately made a new one. He then started to get up steam. When this was accomplished Mr. Mahar, Schoolhouse Commissioner, arrived on the scene and took charge of the situation. The steam fitters then plugged the sections in No. 2 boiler, and Mr. Downey was ordered to get up steam in No. 2 boiler, which he did after drawing the old fire very carefully. The boiler held tight and he was able to raise five pounds pressure on the boilers. By careful watching and feeding of the boiler by the custodian and investigation by Mr. Mahar and Mr. Daley, it was discovered that a one and one-half inch return pipe, which was exposed to the weather, had a split in it about nine inches long and that the water, instead of coming back to the boiler as it should, was leaking through the split. This pipe was repaired. After working until 1 o'clock Friday night and returning at 6 o'clock Saturday morning, the custodian continued working until 8 o'clock Saturday night and was able to get the plant in a condition whereby the school was ready for occupancy on Monday morning.

Mr. Mahar, Schoolhouse Commissioner, states that in his opinion no possible fault attaches to the cus-

todian for this damage and commends him for his co-operating in getting the apparatus into condition to permit the opening of school on the following Monday.

FINDING—That this accident was not due to any fault or negligence on the part of the custodian and that he should not be held responsible therefor.

RECOMMENDATION—That the charge against the custodian be dismissed and the matter placed on file.

Placed on file, and the recommendation adopted.

—

PROTEST AGAINST APPARENT INJUSTICE IN PROPOSED DEDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES OF TEACHERS DURING FIRST YEAR OF SERVICE.

A petition, signed by various members of the Class of 1923, Boston Normal School, calling attention to the apparent injustice in the proposed deduction from their salaries during the first year of service, was received.

Laid over.

—

PETITION FOR INCREASE IN SALARY.

A communication was received from the Intermediate School Principals Association, under date of Jan. 23, 1924, requesting that in the salary schedule for 1924-1925 the salaries of teachers in intermediate schools be established on a scale that will equal that now effective in the high school service, and setting forth in detail various reasons for this request.

Laid over.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The order laid over at the meeting of Jan. 21, 1924, amending section 300, paragraph 7 of the regulations, establishing the rank of director of modern foreign languages, was taken up and passed.

—

The order laid over at the meeting of Jan. 21, 1924, amending section 350, paragraph 1 of the regulations, establishing the rank of senior instructor, Continuation School, was taken up and passed.

—

On motion, all unfinished business was referred to the next Board.

—

ADJOURNMENT.

Dr. Scannell, on behalf of the remaining members of the Board, expressed their regret at Mr. Lane's termination of service as a member of the Board and admiration of the fairness whch he had exhibited at all times as Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman made a brief and appropriate acknowledgment.

—

The Board adjourned.

Attest:

THORNTON D. APOLLONIO,
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Alexander, Margaret W.:
death 105
salary due at death 131
Alford, Loretta J., resignation 1
Algebraic Problems, edited by Bradbury, dropped from the list 89, 103
Allard, Anne D., leave of absence 3
Allen, Clara H., leave of absence 16
Allen, Edith M., leave of absence 209
Allen, Edna L.:
leave of absence for study and travel 39
leave of absence rescinded 72
Allen, Lillian S., transfer 159
Allen, Winnifred C., special assistant 15, 29, 222
Alterations and repairs, transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 181
Amar Sin Saber A Quien, de Lope De Vega Carpio (Buchanan and Fransen-Swedelius), authorized 82, 103
Ambach, Carrie A., leave of absence 45, 107
Ambrose, John F., special assistant 144
American Machinists' Handbook and Dictionary of Shop Terms (Colvin and Stanley), authorized 87, 103
American Problems (Morehouse and Graham), authorized 85, 103
American Red Cross Text-book on First Aid (Lynch), authorized 81, 103
Americans by Adoption (Husband), authorized 85, 103
Amos Webster School-house, Custodian:
appointment 166
death 138
Amparo (Perez-Escrich), authorized 87, 103
Ancient Mariner and Other Poems, The (Coleridge), authorized 162, 181
Ancient Peoples (Morey), authorized 86, 103
Andersen, Edwin C., appointment 208, 213
Anderson Arithmetic, The (Anderson), authorized, 87, 103
Anderson, Edith, special assistant 105
Anderson, Ernest W., leave of absence 97
Anderson, Gertrude, special assistant 153, 169
Anderson, Helen M.:
appointment amended 207
special assistant 143, 207
Anderson, Mabel A. C., transfer 218
Anderson, Waldemar H., special assistant 144
Andress, J. Mace:
leave of absence 80
leave of absence for study and travel 122
resignation 151
Andrew Jackson School:
certification of areas 225
taking over of 133
tentative establishment of compensation of custodian 148
Andrews, Charlotte E., increase in pension 103
Andrews School:
attendant, open-air class 159, 218
custodian, appointment 166
custodian, leave of absence 6, 26
Anna Judson George Scholarship, Brighton High School, acceptance of 192
Annual appropriation order, 1923–24 47–57
Annual parade, date of 23, 81
Annual prize drills, dates of 23
Annual reappointments 108
Annual Report of Business Agent 138
Annual Report of School Committee 233
Annual Report of Superintendent 211
Annual statistics 191
Anslow, Rebecca, leave of absence for vacation 114
Anthony, Mary E., employment as attendant, Horace Mann School, and compensation 137
Antologia de Cuentos Espanoles (Hill and Buceta), authorized 82, 103
Appel, Anna E., leave of absence 45, 72, 199
Appelbaum, Jacob, appointment 213
Appropriations:
acceptance of an Act relative to 77, 95
additional accommodations 24–25, 75, 100, 109, 118
additional accommodations, amendments 100, 121, 192
annual appropriation order, 1923–24 47–57
notice to Board of Assessors 129
repairs and alterations 75, 109, 110, 123, 124
statement of Business Agent for 1922–23 35
statement of Business Agent to July 1, 1923 138
statement of Business Agent to September 1, 1923 166
statement of Business Agent to October 1, 1923, 192
statement of Business Agent to November 1, 1923 203
statement of Business Agent to December 1, 1923 220
statement of Business Agent to January 1, 1924 233
transfer for additional accommodations 25, 100, 123, 124, 165, 166, 177, 178, 181, 239
Areas, Certification and Re-certification of:
Andrew Jackson School 225
Henry L. Higginson School 110
John Lothrop Motley School 225
new Bailey Street School 110
Oak Square School 40
Public Latin School 69
Theodore Roosevelt School 225
William McKinley School 225
Arenson, Rose, leave of absence 200
Arithmetic Essentials (Drushell, Noonan and Withers), authorized 83, 103
Arithmetic for Carpenters and Builders (Dale), authorized 87, 103
Armitage, Caroline, special assistant 7, 29
Armstrong, Catherine E., special assistant 1
Arnold, Louis W., leave of absence 45
Aronson, Reita L., special assistant 169
Art Museum, course in vocational drawing 175, 219
Asa Gray School:
custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation 59
transfer to Sherwin District 47
Ascolillo, Jeannette, appointment 208, 213
Ash, Harry, appointment to portable 138
Ashes and sweepings, extension of contract for removing from schools 4
Assembly Songs for Every Occasion (Gartlan), authorized 162, 164, 181
Assessors, Board of, notice of appropriations 129
Assmus, John J.:
temporary teacher 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Assmus, Joseph J., temporary teacher 229
Assistant Superintendents (*See, also*, Board of Superintendents):
admission of pupils to summer review schools 10
admission of pupils to summer vacation school. 46
re-election of Arthur L. Gould 36
reports on attendance at convention 23, 34
Atherton School-house, custodian, appointment 36
Athletics:
accommodations for track practice, Hyde Park High School 10, 214
teacher coaches 146
teacher managers, appointments 72, 145, 208
Atlantic Narratives, Second Series (Thomas) authorized 85, 103

Atlantic Prose and Poetry (Thomas and Paul), authorized 85, 103
Attendance, Department of, establishment, amendment to regulations 109
Attendance officers:
appointments 226
certifications 17, 18, 203
employment of women, endorsement of 215
extension of provisional appointment of temporary attendance officer in market district 111
leaves of absence 162
petition for increase in salary 220
retirements 226
salary of chief attendance officer 215
temporary, appointments 18, 60, 176, 203, 226, 233
temporary, employment of 148, 176
temporary employment of Edwin F. Dooley on full time 176
temporary, provisional appointment 41, 69
Attendants:
Day School for Immigrants, appointments 64, 72, 97 187, 199, 209, 218, 223
Horace Mann School, appointment and compensation 10, 11, 19, 137, 198
Michelangelo Summer Vacation School, employment and compensation 115
open-air classes, appointments 159, 187, 218
open-air classes, employment and compensation, 218
school lunches and open-air classes, compensation for January 4, 1923 10
school lunches, appointments 9, 16, 32, 159, 187 198, 209, 213, 218, 223
William McKinley School, payment to 162
Audubon School-house, custodian, appointment to portable 138
Aus nah und fern, dropped from the list 164, 181
Austin, Lillian H., appointment 38, 43, 63
Austin, Mary K.:
appointment by promotion 208, 213, 217
change in date of appointment 216
Austin School-house, custodian, appointment 234
Autobiography and Selected Essays (Huxley), authorized 163, 181
Automotive Repair (Wright), authorized 88, 103
Avery, Bernecia E., appointment 8, 15
Avolla, Mary, attendant, school lunch 9
Aykroyd, Thomas, employment in Boston Trade School, Evening Classes 210

Bacigalupo, Lena, attendant, school lunch 9
Bacon, Arlon O.:
acting co-ordinator 147
acting co-ordinator, co-operative industrial course, summer term 98
Bacon, Donald C., special assistant 144
Bacon, Gertrude L., leave of absence 107
Bader, Marie M., special assistant 143
Bagdigian, Vartochy, special assistant 143
Bailey, Gladys E.:
appointment 155, 169
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 152
Bailey Street School:
acceptance of 79
areas, certification of 110
custodian, appointment 111
Bain, Francis L., leave of absence for military service 136
Bake, Norma I., leave of absence 188
Baker, Blanche M., employment in Franklin Evening School 230
Baker, Helen M., leave of absence 219
Baker, Susie M., increase in pension 103
Baldrey, Helena R., leave of absence 45, 108
Balfe, Edward M.:
temporary teacher 38, 79, 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Ballard Fuel Oil Terminal Corporation, extension of contract for fuel oil 4
Bamber, Celia, leave of absence 200
Bannister, Gertrude, special assistant 154
Barlow, Mary L.:
appointment 134, 141, 151
appointment, amendment to 151
Barlow, Maude W.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 29, 196
Barnet, Frances H.:
leave of absence 107
transfer 135
Barney, Joseph E.:
payment to 220
temporary teacher 208
Barr, Katherine E.:
leave of absence 107
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 17
Barrett, Julia A., appointment 155, 169
Barrett, Lucy E.:
appointment 171, 181
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 153
Barron, Gladys K.:
appointment 172, 181
special assistant 153
Barron, Mildred T.:
appointment 155, 169, 195
appointment amended 169, 195
Barry, Abigail, special assistant 184
Barry, Alice J., leave of absence 32
Barry, Anna M.:
change in date of appointment 221
transfer 117
Barry, Corinna:
leave of absence 3, 16, 33, 108
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 46, 80 136
request for retirement of 219
retirement 222
Barry, Elizabeth C., leave of absence for rest 65
Barry, Ellen L., leave of absence for vacation 238
Barry, John P., appointment 166
Barry, Lillian G., special assistant 184
Barry, Mary P., appointment by promotion 172, 181
Barry, R. Edith, special assistant 71, 79, 105
Barry, Richard V.:
appointment 96
change in date of appointment 141
Barry, William F., special assistant 152
Barth, Jessie L., leave of absence 135, 209
Bartholomew, Constance, special assistant 15, 43, 71, 154
Bartick, Marion L., resignation 79
Bartlett, Elizabeth M. P., leave of absence for study and travel 39
Bartlett, Frank P., retirement 234
Batchelder, Abbie E., retirement on pension 136
Batchelder, Elizabeth M., special assistant 71
Bates, Almira W., leave of absence for study and travel 39, 63
Baum, Annie, special assistant 43, 152
Baumgardner, Victoria L., special assistant 143
Bayley, Anna F., leave of absence 3, 16, 223
15 Beacon Street. (*See* Administration Building.)
100 Beacon Street:
assignment of Alice E. Cook to have charge of Girls' High School Annex 160, 161
custodian, appointment 166
Beadle, Francis, leave of absence 26

Beadle, Francis:
request for retirement of ... 27
retirement ... 57
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 35
Beadle, Lucy R., retirement ... 143
Beahan, Catherine, emergency assistant ... 152
Bean, Eliza D.:
transfer ... 38, 96
transfer withdrawn ... 43
Bean, Florence O., leave of absence ... 188
Bean, George W., retirement ... 226
Beardsley, Belle, special assistant ... 15
Beatley, Margaret B.:
appointment, re-entry into service ... 230, 237
special assistant ... 15, 207
Beaton, Mabel T., special assistant ... 153
Beatty, Elizabeth:
appointment ... 155, 169
special assistant ... 152, 170
Beatty, Lucy A.:
appointment ... 171, 181
special assistant ... 184
Becker, Adelaide R.:
appointment ... 106
change in date of appointment ... 142
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Beekman, Mary, attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 187
Belinsky, Annie S., leave of absence ... 200
Bell, Fay C., special assistant ... 71, 105
Bellamy, Mary G., appointment ... 155, 169
Bellier, Sarah, attendant, open air class ... 159, 218
Belling, Karl:
temporary teacher ... 37, 154, 185
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 63, 230
Benedetti, Minnie, attendant, school lunch ... 159
Benedict Fenwick School, attendant, school lunch, 159
Benedict, Helen, special assistant ... 1
Benjamin Cushing School-house and Portables Nos. 4 and 29, Custodian:
appointment ... 204
leave of absence ... 193
retirement ... 211
Benjamin Dean School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 166
transfer ... 76
Benjamin Pope School, attendant, school lunch ... 187
Bennett District:
acting first assistant in charge ... 147
acting master's assistant ... 147
additional accommodations ... 24, 101, 118
clerical assistant, appointment ... 117
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations ... 25, 165, 166, 181
Bennett School-house, custodian, appointment to portable ... 139
Benson, Agnes, resignation ... 134
Benson, Mary V.:
appointment ... 208, 213
special assistant ... 154
Berg, Eleanor, appointment ... 21, 29
Bergin, John A., teacher manager, appointment ... 72, 146
Berkovitz, Anna R., leave of absence ... 200
Berlin, Freda, special assistant ... 105, 153
Bernander, Agnes, special assistant ... 208
Berrigan, Helen J., special assistant ... 153
Berry, Mabel G., leave of absence ... 3
Berthold, Pauline, special assistant ... 152, 170, 184
Berthold, Selma, special assistant ... 43
Bettencourt, William:
temporary teacher ... 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
Better Speech (Woolbert), authorized ... 85, 103
Beveridge, Helen, leave of absence ... 107
B. F. Tweed School-house, custodian, transfer ... 234
Bickford, Walter H., appointment to portable ... 139
Bickmore, Mildred, special assistant ... 143
Biddlecome, Elizabeth:
leave of absence ... 72
transfer ... 107
Bigelow, Cora E., leave of absence ... 188
Bigelow District:
assignments to boys' classes ... 175
attendant, school lunch ... 198
clerical assistant, appointment ... 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment, 221
principal, transfer ... 38, 43
Bigelow Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
employment of Margaret M. Biggy ... 185
establishment ... 99
extension of term ... 34
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 16, 21, 145, 156, 172, 186, 208, 218, 230, 237
Bigelow School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 226
retirement ... 234
Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment, 1923 ... 10
principal, appointment ... 9
teachers, appointments ... 64
Biggi, Rose M., resignation ... 134
Biggy, Margaret M.:
employment in Bigelow Evening School ... 185
leave of absence ... 45
Billings, Louise H.:
appointment, re-entry into service ... 114
change in date of appointment ... 143
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 232
resignation rescinded ... 229
Binet Schools, Newark, New Jersey, inspection by Director of Special Classes ... 39, 47
Biology, course of study, printing of ... 117
Birch, Mary F., leave of absence ... 199
Bird, Frances H.:
appointment ... 155, 169
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 153
Bird, Gertrude M., attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 97
Birrell, Ethel J., special assistant ... 37, 44, 105
Bishop, Rosella V., leave of absence ... 22, 32
Blackhurst, Grace S., special assistant ... 71
Blackinton Evening School, teachers, transfers ... 22
Blackinton-John Cheverus District:
additional accommodations ... 101
excess teacher, reappointment ... 108
Blampied, Priscilla H., special assistant ... 144
Blodgett, Marion E., special assistant ... 154
Bloom, Rose, leave of absence ... 200
Blumberg, Frances:
leave of absence ... 200
resignation ... 151
Board of Apportionment:
additional accommodations, amendments ... 100, 121, 192
additional accommodations, appropriations ... 24–25, 75, 100, 109, 118
additional accommodations, transfer of appropriations for ... 25, 100, 123, 124
budget, 1923–24 ... 47–57
repairs and alterations, appropriations for ... 75, 109, 110, 123–124
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 165, 166, 177, 178, 181, 239, 240
Board of Assessors, notice of appropriations ... 129

Board of Superintendents:
acceptance of Master's degree in Business Administration as equivalent for part of required teaching experience, amendment to rules.... 7
assistant director in charge of orchestral and band music, certificate requirements, amendments to rules.... 75, 93
course of study, Mechanic Arts High School, amendments.... 191
eligible list, amendments.....66–69, 113, 118–119, 166, 192, 224
evening high school certificate requirements, amendment to rules.....34, 35, 41
granting of IV. High School certificate to instructors of military drill after seven years' service, amendment to rules.... 203, 212
granting of IV. High School certificate to instructors of military drill who are college graduates.... 233
V. High School, Special, certificate requirements, amendment to rules.... 101
inclusion of painting and decorating among trades taught in the schools.... 235
inclusion of rank of instructor, Boston Trade School, under certificates IV. and VII.....90, 103, 104
limitation on granting of IV. High School certificate upon completion of seven years' service, amendment to rules.... 203, 212
number of assistants in manual arts, amendment to rules.... 92, 104
pupil hour standards for teachers of vocational guidance and home project work, amendment to rules.... 92, 111
rated list of candidates eligible for position of principal.... 77
re-election of Arthur L. Gould.... 36
reports on penmanship.... 60–62
triennial establishment of eligible lists for promotion, amendment to rules.....40, 90, 93, 103
Bocchino, Julia M., temporary teacher.... 171
Bodio, Louis, resignation.... 221, 222
Body Mechanics and Health (Thomas and Goldthwait), authorized.... 81, 103
Bogan, Frederick L., member-elect.... 1
Bohan, John H., transfer.... 18, 205
Boice, Genevieve M.:
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment, 221
salary.... 59
transfer.... 117
Boland, Marion R.:
appointment.... 185, 195
emergency assistant.... 7
special assistant.... 153
Boleman, Ruth, special assistant.... 37
Boles, Leila E., leave of absence.... 107
Bolles, Florence I., leave of absence.... 188
Bonney, Richard P., leave of absence.... 160
Bonnie, Eleanor:
attendant, Day School for Immigrants.... 187
attendant, open-air class.... 159
Book of Latin Prose Composition (Elmore), authorized.... 82, 103
Books:
adoption of books, etc., on list of authorized text and supplementary books.... 131
authorized list of text and supplementary books, changes in and additions to.....81–89, 103, 121, 162–164, 181
list of books for home reading, reprinting.... 192
Booth, James A.:
temporary teacher.... 144
temporary teacher, reappointment.... 30
Borden, Margaret, special assistant.... 37
Borzillo, Amelia, attendant, open-air class.... 159
Bosfield, Edith J.:
appointment.... 130
resignation.... 178
salary.... 130
Bossi, Charles A., temporary teacher.... 237
Boston Clerical School, tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment.... 130
Boston Disciplinary Day School:
re-establishment for 1923–24.... 109
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment... 130
Boston League of Women Voters:
employment of women as attendance officers.. 215
endorsement of proposition to name school in honor of Lucy Stone.... 168
Boston Public School Employees' Veterans Association, petition for acceptance of an act relative to retirement of certain veterans.... 60, 62
Boston Retirement Board:
establishment of net compensation of custodians.... 92
request for retirement on pension.....27, 41, 219
retirements.....43, 57, 76, 143, 151, 166, 192, 193, 204, 211, 222, 225, 226, 234
tentative establishment of net compensation of certain custodians.....35, 40, 59, 69, 77
Boston Spelling List:
adoption and printing of.... 117
printing of extracts from.... 214
reprinting of.... 214
Boston Teachers' Club, payment of salaries of teachers during summer.... 60
Boston Trade School:
addition of masonry to approved trades.... 176
advisory committee, appointments.... 190
date of prize drill.... 23
discontinuance and establishment of ranks in, amendment to rules.... 91, 104
inclusion of rank of instructor under certificates IV. and VII., amendment to rules.....90, 103, 104
inspection by principal of work in training apprentices in New York and Cleveland.... 211
petition of teachers for increase in salary.... 235
proposal to audit books and accounts of principals.... 12, 13
reimbursement of cost of installing certain machinery in.... 202
repairs and alterations.... 75
report on audit of books and accounts of principal.... 41
surety bond for principal.... 18
teacher coach, appointment.... 146
teacher manager, appointment.... 146
toolkeepers, reappointment.... 106
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations.... 239, 240
Boston Trade School, Evening Classes:
advance payments, amendment to regulations, 220, 227
appointments amended.... 169
conduct of.... 99
employment of Carl G. Engborg and Thomas Aykroyd.... 210
establishment of branch in Dorchester High School.... 219
teachers, appointments.....2, 157, 169, 173, 186, 198, 218, 223, 230, 237
toolkeepers, resignations.... 221, 222
Boston Word List, adoption and printing of.... 117
Bouchard, Lucille A., leave of absence for vacation.... 46
Boundary lines:
George Putnam Intermediate District.... 89
Lewis Intermediate District.... 89, 90

Boundary lines;
Thomas Gardner District 89, 90
Washington Allston District 89, 90
Bowditch District:
additional accommodations 24, 100
amendment to appropriation for additional accommodations 100, 192
attendant, open-air class 159
open-air class, establishment 137
Bowditch School:
rebate of charges for occupancy of 103
rebate of city charge for use of 168
Bowdoin District:
attendant, open-air class 159
attendant, school lunch 159, 187
instruction of children at temporary home maintained by Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children 224
open-air classes, establishment 137
Bowdoin Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 145, 156, 172, 186, 218
teachers, transfers 9, 64
Bowdoin School-house, custodian, transfer 226
Bowen, E. Cecilia, leave of absence 108
Bowen, Mary M., salary 59
Bowes, John H., toolkeeper, appointment 171
Bowes, Robert S., toolkeeper, appointment 171
Bowler, Bernice M.:
leave of absence 80, 160
leave of absence discontinued 97
Boy scouts, rebate of charge for occupancy of buildings 18, 233, 234
Boys' and Girls' Readers, The (Bolenius), authorized 83, 103
Boys' classes:
assignments to 108, 136, 151, 175, 189, 210, 219, 224
change in date of assignment to 151
Boys of the Ages, Their Dreams and Their Crafts (Scales), authorized 83, 103
Boyden, Wallace C., leave of absence 238
Boyle, Ella J., appointment by promotion 197, 207
Bradbury, Elizabeth R., leave of absence 223
Bradley, Mildred A., leave of absence 16
Brady, Elizabeth R., leave of absence 73
Brady, Helen E., resignation 183
Branagan, Marion E.:
leave of absence 17, 22, 188
resignation 195
Brattin, Evelyn M., emergency assistant 237
Brawley, Eleanor P., leave of absence 188, 213
Brawley, Evelyn M.:
appointment 114
change in date of appointment 142
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Brawley, Margaret C., leave of absence 45
Bray, Maud J., assignment to Department of Manual Arts 115
Breen, Martin P., appointment 234
Brennan, A. Frances, leave of absence for study 46
Brennan, Alice M., special assistant 153
Brennan, Charles A., special assistant 153
Brennan, George W., transfer 76
Brennan, John J., junior assistant, appointment 144
Brennan, Patrick H., tentative establishment of net compensation 69
Brenner, Anna, special assistant 2, 196
Breslasky, Bessie I., leave of absence 199
Bresth, Jennie E.:
leave of absence 147, 199
leave of absence rescinded 201
Bridge, Helen I., resignation 134
Brief American Literature, A (Howes) (Revised), authorized 85, 103
Brief English Literature, A (Howes), authorized 85, 103
Brief Spanish Grammar (DeVitis), authorized 87, 103
Brief Topical Survey of United States History, A (Cornman and Gerson):
amended 121
revised edition authorized 81, 84, 103
Brierly, Frances M., acting first assistant, kindergarten 33
Briggs, Nellie E.:
leave of absence 107
leave of absence for study and travel 39
Brigham, Helen F., increase in pension 103
Brighton Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 2, 30, 145, 156
Brighton High School:
acceptance of scholarship 192
acting co-ordinator 147
acting co-ordinator, co-operative industrial course, summer term 98
advisory committee, appointments 190
clerical assistant, appointment 118
date of prize drill 23
matron, appointment 204
matron, certification 193, 203
reassignment of Alexander MacGilvray to 136
reassignment of George F. Hatch to Department of Manual Arts 80
reassignment of Harold P. Johnson to 136
teacher coach, appointment 146
teacher manager, appointment 146
Brighton High School Center:
appointments 2, 8, 22, 38
establishment 161
Brighton High School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation 35
Brink, Blanche K., employment in course in vocational drawing, Museum of Fine Arts 175
Broaders, Grace M., leave of absence 174
Brock, Anna N., leave of absence 22
Brock, Christine, leave of absence 174
Brodhead, John C., attendance at annual meeting of National Society for Vocational Education, 202, 220
Bromberg, Pauline, leave of absence for study 39
Brookline, attendance of Boston pupils in schools of 138
Brooks, Dorothy E.:
appointment 137
salary 137
Brooks, Frances N., retirement on pension 103
Brooks, Harry, leave of absence 146, 199, 231
Brooks, Kate T., leave of absence for rest 65
Brosnahan, Ellen J., acting master's assistant 232
Brosseau, Elizabeth, special assistant 152, 170
Brown, Charles F.:
temporary teacher 8, 37, 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 63, 196
Brown, David H.:
appointment 95
appointment withdrawn 133
Brown, Ella J.:
leave of absence 73
leave of absence for rest 72
Brown, Ellen A., retirement on pension 136
Brown, Emily L., increase in pension 103
Brown, Hattie, special assistant 1
Browne, Eleanor B., temporary teacher, reappointment 8

Browne, Hattie, transfer 174
Buck, Abbie M., special assistant 44, 71
Buckley, Helen G.;
appointment 185, 195
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 152
Buckley, Helen L., salary 59
Budget, 1923–24 47–57
Buker, Marion L., special assistant 153
Bulger, Ruth A., special assistant 184
Bulman, James J., transfer 226
Bunton, Mary E., leave of absence 73
Bunyon, Sarah E.;
appointment 185, 195
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 152
Burbank, Amy L., leave of absence 45
Burbank, Ella L., retirement on pension 103
Burgen, Ida;
leave of absence 147, 200
leave of absence rescinded 201
Burger, Bertha G.;
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 152
Burgess, Clara A., leave of absence 17, 45, 97
Burgess, Helen F., leave of absence 160
Burgess, Louisa W., leave of absence 160
Burke, Alice D., leave of absence 209
Burke, Alice M., special assistant 154
Burke, Dorothy F., special assistant 152
Burke, Emily M., special assistant 207
Burke, Ethel L., resignation 143
Burke, Florence M., special assistant 152
Burke, Francis H.;
appointment 2, 7, 15
resignation 213
Burke, Raoul J., temporary teacher 222
Burkhardt, Mary, leave of absence for rest 46
Burnee, Frances:
leave of absence 146, 199
leave of absence rescinded 201
Burnham, Marion A.:
appointment 96
change in date of appointment 141
Burns, Elizabeth, special assistant 153, 170
Burns, Helen E., appointment 7
Burns, Margarita E., leave of absence 219
Burrage, Elizabeth, appointment and salary 162
Burrier, James, increase in pension 103
Burrill, Emma F., increase in pension 103
Burton, Vivian, special assistant 29
Business Agent:
acknowledgment of services of Sealer of Weights and Measures 5
admission of Marie E. Sheridan to Trade School for Girls 175
allowance for cash transactions 5
annual appropriation order, 1923–24 47–57
annual report 138
appropriations and expenditures for 1922–23 35
appropriations and expenditures to July 1, 1923 138
appropriations and expenditures to September 1, 1923 166
appropriations and expenditures to October 1, 1923 192
appropriations and expenditures to November 1, 1923 203
appropriations and expenditures to December 1, 1923 220
appropriations and expenditures to January 1, 1924 233
approval of pay rolls, bills and contracts 5
Business Agent:
assistant, request for retirement of 110
assistants, appointments 57, 130, 178, 192
assistants, resignations 178
assistants, retirement 192
assistants, salaries 59, 60, 130, 178, 192
attendance at committee meeting in Trenton, N. J 233
attendance at convention 5, 131
attendance of Boston pupils in Brookline schools, 138
budget, 1923–24 47–57
certification of special assistants and temporary teachers by Superintendent 115
compensation of attendants, school lunches and open-air classes for January 4, 1923 10
compensation of teachers who do not serve full year, amendment to regulations 129
compensation of teachers whose rank may be changed, amendment to regulations 102
establishment of net compensation of custodians, 92
extension of contract for fuel oil 4
extension of contract for removing ashes and sweepings 4
notice of appropriations to Board of Assessors, 129
payment of employees on weekly pay rolls during summer 103
payment of salaries of teachers during summer, 60
payment to D. Doherty Coal Company 60
payment to Gertrude C. Grohe upon re-entry into service 17
proposal to audit books and accounts of 12, 13
purchase of anthracite coal 75
qualification of Alice E. E. Taylor as special commissioner 130
repairs and alterations, appropriation for 75, 109, 110, 123, 124
report on audit of books and accounts 41, 179, 215
request for retirement of Mary G. Walsh 140, 192
salary schedule, 1923–24 124–129
schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendments 35
surety bonds for certain principals 18
temporary assistance 5
ten-payment plan, discontinuance 129
tentative establishment of net compensation of custodians 35, 40, 59, 69, 77, 148, 240
tuition of non-resident pupils 130
Business Geography (Huntington and Williams), authorized 81, 103
Business of Selling, The (Whitehead), authorized, 87, 103
Butler, Alfred M., leave of absence 187, 188
Butler, Elizabeth M., special assistant 154, 170
Butler, Mary E.:
attendant, Horace Mann School, and compensation 137
lunch attendant, William McKinley School 162
Butters, Maude E., transfer 96
Butterworth's Zigzag Journeys in the Orient, dropped from the list 89, 103
Byrne, Catherine F., leave of absence 45
Byrne, Ruth I., leave of absence 209
Byrnes, Walter J.:
special assistant 153, 170
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 196

Cadets, dates of annual prize drills and annual parade 23, 81
Cadigan, Mary C.:
appointment 185, 195
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 154
Cadigan, Mary E., leave of absence 188

Cæsar's Gallic War (Allen and Greenough's Edition) (Re-edited):
amended ... 121
authorized ... 86, 103
Cahill, Anna L.:
appointment ... 114
change in date of appointment ... 142
Cahill, Francis J.:
special assistant ... 71, 152
temporary teacher ... 72
Cahill, Gerald M., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Cahill, Margaret A., special assistant ... 43, 44, 154
Cahoon, Sarah M., leave of absence ... 73
Call, Dorothy, attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 72
Callaghan, Agnes L., leave of absence ... 72, 223
Callahan, Arthur B., transfer ... 26
Callander, Annie, special assistant ... 71
Cameron, Ewen C., retirement ... 234
Cameron, Ruth E., special assistant ... 170
Campbell, Malcom D.:
appointment ... 95, 133
appointment amended ... 133
change in date of appointment ... 141
Campbell, Margaret, special assistant ... 1, 15, 37, 43, 79, 152, 154
Campion, Frances R., leave of absence ... 45
Cannell, Winburn S., leave of absence ... 45, 199
Canning, Mary F., emergency assistant ... 237
Cannon, Austin L., temporary attendance officer, 233
Canvassing or soliciting in administration building, amendment to regulations ... 66
Capen School-house and Portable No. 63, Custodian:
appointment ... 26
transfer ... 18
Capitell, Arthur A.:
temporary teacher ... 8, 144
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 63, 196
Captives and Trinummus of Plautus, The (Morris) authorized ... 82, 103
Carangelo, Louise F., assignment to boys' class ... 219
Card, Lucy G. M., leave of absence ... 45, 80, 107, 160, 174
Carey, George H., appointment ... 172, 181
Carey, Margaret E., leave of absence ... 188
Carey, Mary L., transfer ... 231
Carey, William J.:
employment in Dorchester High School on day of annual drill ... 98
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Carlson, Charles J., retirement ... 225
Carlyle's Essay on Burns, authorized ... 163, 181
Carnegie, Marion L.:
payment for one-session day ... 40
special assistant ... 153, 170
Carney, Anna R.:
appointment ... 192
salary ... 192
Carney, Dorothy M., leave of absence ... 160
Carney, Mary E., attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 199
Carney, Warren E., appointment ... 166
Caron, Alice J., special assistant ... 152, 207
Carpenter's New Geographical Reader, Europe (Carpenter), authorized ... 84, 103
Carpenter's New Geographical Reader, South America (Carpenter), authorized ... 84, 103
Carpenter's New Geographical Readers, revised editions authorized ... 88, 103
Carr, Charles H., death ... 138
Carr, Louise L., leave of absence ... 73
Carroll, Doris L., special assistant ... 153, 170
Carroll, Edward J., leave of absence ... 231
Carroll, Frances J.:
appointment ... 208, 213
special assistant ... 153, 154
Carter, Ruth A.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152, 154
Carven, Agnes M., junior assistant, appointment, 144
Carven, R. Claire, special assistant ... 153
Casey, John F., death ... 43
Casey, Joseph P., special assistant ... 1
Casey, Katherine M.:
appointment ... 130
resignation ... 178
salary ... 130
Casey, Margaret M., leave of absence ... 224
Casey, Mary F., special assistant ... 7, 152, 170
Cassio, Mary A., temporary teacher ... 144
Caswell, Dorothy, special assistant ... 152, 217
Catullus (Merrill), authorized ... 82, 103
Cauley, Eloise K., special assistant ... 71, 196
Cauley, Mary W., appointment by promotion ... 172, 181
Cauley, Sarah L.:
appointment by promotion ... 38, 43
salary ... 129
Caulfield, Elizabeth G., supervisor, Division C classes, appointment ... 157
Cavanagh, Esther B.:
appointment by promotion ... 38, 43
transfer ... 174
Cederberg, Charles A., leave of absence ... 39
Central Evening High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
establishment ... 99
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 8, 21, 30, 145, 156, 186
teachers, transfers ... 218
temporary clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
Central Square Theatre, graduation exercises, East Boston High School ... 47
Certification and Re-certification of Areas. (*See* Areas, Certification and Re-certification of.)
Chadwick, Lester E., special assistant ... 144
Chaffee, Fern W., special assistant ... 15
Chairman:
acceptance of scholarship, Brighton High School ... 192
appreciation of services rendered by Mr. Lane as ... 206, 241
areas, certification and re-certification of ... 40, 69, 110, 225
certification to Teachers' Retirement Board of amount paid for pensions ... 111
election ... 1
financial statement, Charlestown Free School Fund ... 13
legislation to change name of Normal School ... 226
petitions to Legislature for additional legislation ... 27, 226
Chalmers, Elizabeth, special assistant ... 143
Chandler, Margaret B., leave of absence ... 188
Chapin, Christine S., resignation ... 43
Chapin, Dorothy A., appointment ... 134, 141
Chapman District, additional accommodations ... 101
Chapman, George L.:
temporary teacher ... 21, 79, 155, 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
Chapman, Martha D., increase in pension ... 103
Chapman, Miriam S., appointment ... 134, 141
Chapman School-house and Portables, Custodian:
charge of general inefficiency, report of Trial Board ... 36, 58
leave of absence ... 6

Charles C. Perkins School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 204
transfer ... 167
Charles E. Daniels School-house, custodian, transfer ... 36
Charles Sumner District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 161
additional accommodations ... 25
excess teacher, reappointment ... 108
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations ... 25
Charles Sumner Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
employment of Louise H. Tarrant ... 197
establishment ... 99
principal, appointment ... 96, 135
principal, appointment withdrawn ... 133
teachers, appointments ... 8, 16, 145, 156, 172, 186, 198, 208, 218, 230
teachers, transfers ... 16, 209
Charles Sumner School-house, Custodian;
appointment ... 235
retirement ... 234
Charlestown Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
establishment ... 99
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 145, 156, 172, 198
Charlestown Free School Fund, financial statement ... 13
Charlestown High School:
acting co-ordinator ... 98, 147
acting head master ... 189
advisory committee, appointments ... 190
assignment of Walter F. Perry to ... 136
custodian, additional compensation to ... 26
date of prize drill ... 23
matron, leave of absence ... 12
teacher coach, appointment ... 146
teacher manager, appointment ... 72, 146
Charlestown High School Center;
appointments ... 8, 16, 22
associate manager in charge, appointment ... 158
establishment ... 161
Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment, 1923 ... 10
principal, appointment ... 9
teachers, appointments ... 64, 106
Chase, Evelyn A., special assistant ... 143
Chase, Martha L., special assistant ... 143
Cherry, Lillian;
leave of absence ... 147, 199
leave of absence rescinded ... 201
Chessman, George F., leave of absence ... 6, 26
Chief attendance officer, salary ... 215
Chisholm, Angus J., appointment ... 144, 151
Chisholm, William J., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 8, 63
Choate Burnham School, attendant, school lunch, 32, 159
Choate Burnham School-house and Portable No. 101, Custodian:
appointment ... 204
transfer ... 205, 225
Chofnas, Eva, leave of absence ... 199
Choses et autres. dropped from the list ... 164. 181
Christie, Euphemia D., special assistant ... 63, 184
Christopher Gibson School, rebate of charges for occupancy by boy scouts ... 233
Christopher Gibson School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 234
retirement ... 225
Church, Beatrice, temporary teacher ... 196
Church, Elizabeth:
employment in Hyde Park High School ... 10
special assistant ... 29
temporary teacher ... 37
Church, Helen F., leave of absence for study ... 46
Church, Lillian L.:
employment and compensation, afternoon class in lip reading, Horace Mann School ... 190
special assistant ... 153
City Council:
acceptance of Act relative to appropriations for school purposes ... 95
acceptance of Act relative to taking of lands in East Boston ... 63
hearing on proposed sale of Mason Street Estate, 113, 131
sale of Mason Street Estate ... 131. 139
use of school yards as playgrounds ... 113
City Summer Review Elementary School:
compensation of Francis J. Lyons ... 122
establishment, 1923 ... 10
principal, appointment ... 9
teachers, appointments ... 64, 106
Civics course of study, printing of ... 202
Civil Service, Division of, certifications . 17, 18, 58, 69, 76, 102, 110, 193, 203, 220, 224
Clapp, Annie L., increase in pension ... 103
Clapp, Marguerite S., leave of absence ... 39
Clark, Henry C., special assistant ... 15, 170
Clark, Kathleen M.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152, 170
Clark, Linna E., appointment ... 230, 237
Clark, Mary E., special assistant ... 153
Classes in Recreational Handicrafts. (*See* Recreational Handicrafts, Classes in.)
Cleary, Gerard B.:
temporary teacher ... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29, 196
Cleary, Mary, special assistant ... 2, 15, 71, 79
Cleary, Mary C., special assistant ... 154
Cleary, Mary G., salary ... 59
Cleaves, Helen E., leave of absence ... 46
Clerical assistants:
appointments ... 117, 123, 137, 148, 164, 165, 238
change in date of appointments ... 221
English High School, employment of additional, 47
evening schools, appointments ... 2, 157
excess temporary clerical assistants in evening schools, employment of ... 99
temporary in schools, employment of ... 4
transfers ... 118
Clink, Marion E., special assistant ... 152, 195, 207
Cloney, Marguerite C., acting first assistant in charge ... 39
Cloues, Paul;
appointment ... 171, 181, 195
change in date of appointment ... 195
Coaches (*See, also*, Teacher Coaches), appointments ... 146
Coal:
acknowledgment of services of Sealer of Weights and Measures ... 5
payment to D. Doherty Coal Company ... 60
purchase of anthracite coal by Business Agent, 75
Cobb, Edward H., retirement ... 143
Coburn, Mabel E., special assistant ... 196
Cochran, Eleanor M., special assistant ... 207
Cochran, Mary R., special assistant ... 105
Codman Square Theatre, graduation exercises, Dorchester High School ... 39
Cody, John, special assistant ... 1, 2, 222
Cody, Margaret M., resignation ... 195
Coffey, Gertrude, special assistant ... 170

Coffin, Josephine Creber, appointment 155, 169
Cogan, Catherine C.:
appointment 106
change in date of appointment 141
leave of absence for study discontinued 80
Cogan, Dr. Joseph A.:
acting director of medical inspection 210
additional compensation 210
Cogan, Matilda E., special assistant 152, 170
Cogger, Maria T., leave of absence 146, 199
Cohen, Catherine, acting first assistant, kindergarten 224
Cohen, Ida:
junior assistant, appointment 144
leave of absence 199
Cohen, Miriam, leave of absence 200
Cohen, Sarah E., leave of absence 199
Cohen, Sophia B.:
appointment 114
change in date of appointment 142
leave of absence 199
Cohn, Dorothy R., special assistant 184
Colbert, Alice M., leave of absence 33
Colbert, Katharine L., assignment to a boys' class, 210
Colbert, Mary T., special assistant 152
Colby, Eva, attendant, Day School for Immigrants, 209
Cole, Christine M.:
compensation for service in Michelangelo Summer Vacation School 122
special assistant 43
Cole, Gladys V., emergency assistant 134
Cole, M. Edith, leave of absence 16
Coleman, Theresa V.:
junior assistant, appointment 144
leave of absence 146
Colitz, Minnie, leave of absence 147, 200, 201
College Algebra (Skinner), authorized 82, 103
Colleran, William A., temporary teacher 185
Colleton, Alice M.:
appointment 96
change in date of appointment 141
Collier, Rose V.:
leave of absence 219, 221
leave of absence amended 221
Collins, Cyrus B., leave of absence 108
Collins, James P., transfer 9
Collins, Julia H., special assistant 153
Collins, Mary A., attendant, open-air class 159, 218
Collins, Mary E.:
leave of absence 32
retirement 143
special assistant 152
Columbus, Magdalena C., temporary teacher. appointment 144
Combined Spelling and Vocabulary List, adoption and printing of 117
Comins Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 22, 145, 156, 172, 186, 198, 208, 218, 230, 237
teachers, transfers 44
Comins School:
attendant, school lunch 159
custodian, transfer 167, 179
Commercial Geography (Robinson):
amended 133
authorized 133
revised edition authorized 88, 103
Commodore Barry School-house, Custodian:
appointment 234
transfer 205
Community Civics, New Edition (Hughes), authorized 85, 103
Composition and Rhetoric (Tanner), authorized .. 85, 103
Conant, Harold A., leave of absence 46, 188
Condon, Evelyn M., leave of absence 45, 95
Cone, Beulah S.:
leave of absence 188
transfer 135
Cone, Hannah, special assistant 44, 79, 105
Coney, Kate E., leave of absence 17
Conley, Margaret M. F.:
leave of absence 9, 188
resignation 221
Conley, Walter F.:
appointment 69
transfer 235
Connaughton, John P., appointment 158
Connell, Anastasia M., special assistant 170, 184
Connell, John A., resignation 221, 222
Connelly, Isabelle, special assistant 71
Connelly, John J., Jr., teacher manager, appointment 146
Connelly, Lawrence F., appointment 69
Connelly, Nora:
attendant, Day School for Immigrants 223
attendant, school lunch 198
Connerny, Arthur J.:
teacher coach, appointment 208
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Conners, James R., temporary teacher, reappointment 63
Connolly, Frank J., leave of absence 18, 29, 35, 57
Connolly, Margaret, attendant, Day School for Immigrants 187
Connolly, Patrick M., appointment to portable .. 139
Connolly, Walter F., teacher manager, appointment 146
Connor, Mary E., leave of absence for vacation .. 114
Connors, John J., temporary teacher 222
Connors, Joseph H.:
acting co-ordinator 98, 147
additional compensation to 98
Connors, Lillian M., transfer 231
Connors, Mary F., temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Connors, Mary J.:
temporary teacher 217
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Connors, Mary V.:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 197
Conroy, Genevieve M., leave of absence 238
Conservation of Eyesight, Classes for:
assignments to 97
re-establishment for 1923-24 109
Consuelo, por Adelardo Lopez de Ayala (Espinosa), authorized 82, 103
Contigo Pan y Cebella (de Corostiza), authorized, 87, 103
Continuation School:
acting principal 214
advisory committee, state-aided classes, appointments 191
allowance to principal for small cash transactions 5
discontinuance and establishment of certain ranks in, amendment to rules 91, 104
proposal to audit books and accounts of principal, 12, 13
report on audit of books and accounts of principal 41
senior instructor, establishment of rank, amendment to regulations 232, 241
senior instructor, salary 232
surety bond for principal 18

Continuation School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation..... 59
Conventions, attendance at:
Brodhead, John C..... 202
Business Agent..... 5, 233
Crawford, William C..... 211
National Education Association..... 4
Conventions, Reports on attendance at:
Brodhead, John C..... 220
Business Agent..... 131
Crawford, William C..... 211
Gould, Arthur L..... 34
Snow, William B..... 23
Conway, Dorothy, special assistant.....44, 181, 208
Conway, Margaret V.:
appointment..... 123
salary..... 123
Conway, Mary Sullivan, appointment, re-entry into service..... 21, 29
Conza, Evangeline E.:
appointment..... 197, 207
special assistant.....152, 154, 184
Cook, Alice E.:
assignment to have charge of Girls' High School Annex..... 160, 161
leave of absence..... 45
Cook, Catherine H., increase in pension..... 103
Cook, Marcia, special assistant..... 43, 105
Cook, M. Ellen, special assistant..... 153
Cooney, Elizabeth T., salary..... 59
Cooney, M. Etta, special assistant..... 153
Cooper, Joseph F.:
employment in Dorchester High School on day of annual drill..... 98
temporary teacher..... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30, 196
Cooper, M. Claire, leave of absence..... 33
Co-operative assistant, establishment of rank, amendment to rules..... 102
Co-ordinators, acting..... 98, 147
Copithorne, Katharine M., transfer..... 231
Copley School-house, Custodian:
appointment..... 204
retirement..... 166
Corbett, Anna M., attendant, school lunch..... 16, 159
Corcoran, John W.:
appointment..... 197, 207
special assistant..... 153
Corcoran, Julia L.:
appointment..... 185, 195
special assistant..... 152, 170
Corcoran, Michael H., election as member of Board of Trustees, Permanent School Pension Fund..... 206
Corey, Eugene P., appointment..... 234
Cormack, Mabel I., leave of absence..... 200
Corrigan, Grace R.:
appointment..... 155, 169
special assistant..... 153
Corrigan, Irene, emergency assistant..... 152
Cosgrove, John W., Jr.:
appointment.....155, 169, 195
change in date of appointment..... 195
Costello, Elizabeth H., special assistant.....44, 71, 154
Costello, Ella J., transfer..... 96
Costello, Georgina V., special assistant..... 2, 44, 71
Costello, M. Alice, transfer..... 187
Cotter, Margaret C., leave of absence..... 45
Cottrell, George A.:
retirement..... 76
tentative establishment of net compensation... 59
Coughlan, Helen L., leave of absence..... 174
Coughlan, Mary E., special assistant..... 152
Coughlin, John J.:
temporary teacher..... 171
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 196
Courses of study:
agriculture, Jamaica Plain High School..... 238
biology, printing of..... 117
Boston Spelling List, adoption and printing of.. 117, 214
Boston Word List, adoption and printing of.... 117
civics for Grade IX..... 202
domestic art, Girls' High School..... 47
drawing and manual training, printing of..... 117
French and Spanish, printing of..... 98
High School of Commerce, revised..... 66
history for Grades VII and VIII..... 202
Latin, tenth grade classes, printing of..... 74
mathematics, printing of..... 117
Mechanic Arts High School, amendments..... 191
Normal School..... 115–117
penmanship revised for first three grades..... 60–62
training school for teachers of mechanic arts... 74
Courtney, Frank F., death..... 71
Coveney, Charles F.:
compensation for service in West End Summer Review School..... 122
special assistant..... 184, 196
temporary teacher..... 44
Coveney, Harriet B., special assistant..... 71, 153
Cowan, Eleanor, special assistant..... 153
Cowen, George A., leave of absence..... 160
Cox, Catherine, special assistant..... 7, 29
Cox, Florence B., special assistant..... 153
Cox, Hugh J., leave of absence for study..... 39
Cox, Jennie G. J.:
death..... 133
payment of salary due at death..... 147
Coyne, Sara S., special assistant..... 171
Crack in the Dish and Other Fables, The (Clarke), authorized..... 83, 103
Craft, Anna C., temporary teacher, appointment, 144
Cragin, S. Albert, principal, Lewis Summer Review Elementary School..... 9
Cram, Octavia L., retirement on pension..... 189
Crane, Hazle, special assistant..... 217
Crane, Mary R., leave of absence..... 33
Craven, Thomas D., appointment..... 155, 169
Crawford, Esther E.:
leave of absence..... 16
resignation..... 43
Crawford, Grace M., increase in pension..... 103
Crawford, William C.:
inspection of work in training apprentices in New York and Cleveland..... 211
leave of absence..... 209
report on inspection of work in training apprentices..... 211
Creagh, Katherine E. L.:
appointment..... 155, 169
special assistant..... 154
Creber, Josephine C., special assistant..... 153
Creed, Florence N.:
leave of absence..... 45, 71
special assistant..... 217
Crimmins, Marjorie C., emergency assistant..... 237
Critchett, Almaretta J., increase in pension..... 103
Crockett, Mark V.:
appointment..... 96
change in date of appointment..... 141
Croker, Mary A., special assistant..... 196, 207
Cronan, Marguerite C., leave of absence..... 209
Cronin, Anna L., leave of absence..... 16, 64
Cronin, Margaret A., leave of absence..... 146
Cronin, Regina M. C., appointment..... 185, 195

Cronin, Regina M. C., special assistant..... 154
Cropper, Adeline R., leave of absence..... 231
Crosson, Wilhelmina M., appointment..... 7, 15
Crotty, Florence E., leave of absence..... 188
Crotty, Margaret:
special assistant..... 152, 222
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30
Crotty, Mary B., salary..... 59
Crowell, Blanche W., resignation..... 134
Crowley, Elizabeth A., resignation..... 183
Crowley, Irene K. M., leave of absence..... 223
Crowley, Margaret, temporary teacher..... 155
Crowley, Margaret T., appointment..... 156
Crowley, Michael J.:
death..... 40
tentative establishment of net compensation... 35
Crowley, Miriam W.:
temporary teacher..... 8, 155
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30, 196
Crowley, Richard J.:
special assistant..... 71, 153
temporary teacher..... 37
Crowley, Walter L., appointment..... 234
Cudmore, Dorothy G., appointment..... 8, 15
Cudworth School, attendant, school lunch..... 187
Cudworth School-house, custodian, appointment to portable..... 138
Cuentos y Lecturas en Castellano (Solano), revised edition authorized..... 88, 103
Cuentos y Leyendas (Hillis), authorized..... 87, 103
Cullen, Catherine, special assistant..... 184
Cullinan, Mary G., special assistant..... 37
Cummings, Eleanor T.:
death..... 143
salary due at death..... 176
Cummings, Mary B., transfer..... 146
Cummings, Mildred P.:
appointment amended..... 169
junior assistant, appointment..... 144, 169
Cummins, Roberta M., leave of absence..... 135, 188
Cuneen, Esther L., emergency assistant..... 134
Cunney, Henry M., special assistant..... 195
Cunningham, Delia E.:
leave of absence..... 73
transfer..... 96
Cunningham, Madeline C., emergency assistant.. 134
Cunningham, Margaret L., special assistant..... 154
Cunningham, Mary V., leave of absence..... 3
Cunningham, William J., special assistant..... 154
Curl, Mary B., special assistant.....1, 15, 153, 222
Curley, Elizabeth E., leave of absence..... 33
Curley, John W.:
provisional temporary attendance officer..... 69, 111
temporary attendance officer..... 176, 226
Curley, Marion B. D., resignation..... 151
Curley, William T., transfer..... 205
Curran, Anna V., assignment to boys' class..... 224
Curran, Loretta J., assignment on part time to Department of Household Science and Arts.. 201, 202
Curran, Simon F., leave of absence.....9, 22, 46, 65, 73 80, 135, 210
Currier, Helen W.:
temporary teacher..... 185
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 218
Currier, Mary W., leave of absence for rest..... 115
Curry, Mary J., special assistant..... 152
Curtin, Lawrence J., special assistant..... 170
Curtin, Theresa C., special assistant..... 196, 222
Curtis, Ella A., leave of absence..... 16
Curtis, Frances G. (*see, also*, Treasurer), election, 1
Curtis Guild School-house, Custodian:
appointment..... 58
leave of absence..... 26
Curtis Guild Schoolhouse, Custodian:
request for retirement..... 27, 41
retirement..... 57
tentative establishment of net compensation... 35
Curtis, Helen T.:
appointment..... 185, 195
emergency assistant..... 7
special assistant..... 154, 171
Cushing, Edith S., retirement..... 143
Cushing, Elizabeth D., special assistant..... 152
Cushman School:
attendant, open-air class..... 159
attendant, school lunch..... 9, 159
Cussen, Mary A., death..... 151
Cussen, Mary G.:
appointment..... 171, 181
emergency assistant..... 7
special assistant..... 153
Custodians:
additional compensation to.....18, 26, 120, 167
certifications.....58, 69, 76, 102, 220, 224
damage caused by defective faucet, English High School..... 226
deaths.....12, 26, 40, 138
establishment of net compensation..... 92
hours of service in playgrounds..... 109
injury to boiler, Julia Ward Howe School..... 226, 240
leaves of absence.....6, 12, 18, 26, 29, 35, 40, 57, 58, 69 75, 139, 193, 204, 211, 225
permanent appointments during summer..... 102
petition for increase in salary..... 220
regulations for, reprinting of..... 27
request for retirement of..... 27, 41
retirements.....57, 76, 166, 193, 204, 211, 225, 234
schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendments.....12, 39, 139, 220, 226
temporary custodian service, Administration Building..... 6
tentative establishment of net compensation of certain.....35, 40, 59, 69, 77, 148, 240
tentative establishment of salary, Trade School for Girls..... 110
transfer rescinded..... 179
Cutler, Gertrude P., appointment..... 8, 15
Cutter, H. Elizabeth, death..... 15
Cyr's Reading Slips, dropped from the list..... 89, 103

Daley, Daniel M.:
leave of absence..... 64
special assistant..... 171
Daley, D. Leo, teacher coach, appointment..... 146
Daley, Dorothy, special assistant..... 29
Daley, Eleanor E., special assistant..... 152
Daley, Elizabeth M.:
appointment, re-entry into service..... 230, 237
special assistant..... 196
Daley, Mary E., emergency assistant..... 237
Dallas, J. Paul, leave of absence..... 3, 22
Daloisio, Frank, toolkeeper, appointment..... 144
Dalrymple, Esther L.:
appointment..... 96
change in date of appointment..... 141
Dalton, Marion M, temporary teacher..... 196
Damon and Hemenway School-houses, Custodian:
death..... 26
leave of absence..... 26
salary due at death..... 26
Damon, Frances B.:
resignation..... 221
transfer..... 174
Damon School-house, Custodian;
appointment..... 92
appointment to portable..... 138, 234

Danick, Daniel C., appointment 119
Daniel Webster School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation 77
Daniell, S. Matilda:
leave of absence for study 46
leave of absence rescinded 135
Daniels, Rebecca E.:
leave of absence 199
transfer 114
Daniels, Samuel, appointment 158
Dannenhoffer, Anne M., special assistant 7, 184
Dante Alighieri School, naming of 194, 206
Darling, Harriet A., leave of absence 3
Darmand, Edouard, temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Darrow, Minnie:
compensation for service in Michelangelo Summer Vacation School 122
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 197
Darville, Ruth L., special assistant 185, 195
Daunt, Catherine A., emergency assistant 237
Davenport, Alberta E., special assistant 144
Davenport, Harriet E., increase in pension 103
Davenport, Mary D.:
leave of absence 22
leave of absence for study and travel 39
Davidson, Ethel O., leave of absence for vacation, 114, 115
Davis, Hester C., resignation 105
Davison, Marguerite:
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 152 170
Dawes, Alanson O., appointment amended 169
Day, Catherine R., leave of absence 188
Day elementary schools:
civics, printing of course of study 202
cookery certificate requirements, amendment to rules 91, 104
drawing and manual training syllabuses, printing of 117
history, printing of course of study 202
rated list of candidates eligible for position of principal 77
re-entrant temporary assistant, salary 215
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment 130
Day high schools:
advisory committee, household arts, appointments 191
assignments of acting co-ordinators 98, 147
compensation of teachers granted IV. High School certificate upon obtaining college degree, amendment to regulations 239
co-operative assistant, establishment of rank, amendment to rules 102
date of examinations for admission, amendment to regulations 47, 77
discontinuance and establishment of certain ranks in, amendment to rules 91, 104
discontinuance of V. High School special certificate, amendment to rules 165, 181
employment of examiners of outside music 80
granting of IV. High School certificate to instructors of military drill after seven years' service, amendment to rules 203, 212
limitation on granting of IV. High School certificate upon completion of seven years' service, amendment to rules 203, 212
petition for new high school at Upham's Corner, 149
salaries of industrial instructors 129
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment 130
Day industrial schools, discontinuance and establishment of certain ranks in, amendment to rules 91, 104
Day intermediate schools:
biology course, printing of 117
civics, printing of course of study 202
director of modern foreign languages, appointment 230, 237
director of modern foreign languages, establishment of rank 232, 241
discontinuance of assignment of Marie A. Solano to supervision of foreign language work in 232
employment of examiners of outside music 80
establishment 232
establishment of ninth grade in Shurtleff District 34
establishment of ninth grade in Washington Allston District 40
Latin course of study, printing of 74
mathematics course, printing of 117
petition of teachers for increase in salary 235, 241
rated list of candidates eligible for position of principal 77
re-entrant temporary assistant, salary 215
science pamphlets, printing of 23
Day practical arts classes:
assignments of Supervisors of Division C Classes to supervision of 137
appointments 8, 22, 64, 186, 198
conduct during summer 80
emergency appointments to summer classes 81
Day School for Immigrants:
attendants, appointments 64, 72, 79 187, 199, 209, 218, 223
conduct of classes during summer 80
emergency appointments to summer classes 81
special assistants, appointments 7, 63, 71, 114 154, 171, 184, 196, 208, 217, 237
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment 130
Dean, Horace B.:
special assistant 184
temporary teacher 208
Dearborn District:
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations 25
ungraded classes, establishment 161
Dearborn Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
establishment 99
extension of term 34
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 2, 8, 63, 145, 156, 172 186, 198, 208, 218, 230
teachers, transfers 187, 237
Dearborn School-house, Custodian:
appointment to portable 139
tentative establishment of net compensation 59
Deaths:
Alexander, Margaret W. 105
Carr, Charles H. 138
Casey, John F. 43
Courtney, Frank F. 71
Cox, Jennie G. J. 133
Crowley, Michael J. 40
Cummings, Eleanor T. 143
Cussen, Mary A. 151
Cutter, H. Elizabeth 15
Doherty, Katherine F. 133
Dolbeare, Alice G. 134
Foley, Mary T. 183
Ford, Mary A. 169
Foster, Alla Wright 63
Garland, Josephine B. 183, 195
Gibson, John T. 43
Haskins, Isabel R. 15

Deaths:
Houghton, Robert B. 151
Howard, Margaret W. 143
Hunting, Clara L. 133
Kenney, Mary G. 43
Lillis, Mary 143
Lynch, James 12
Meaney, Mary E. 15
Mitchell, Matilda 15
Moore, Mary J. 71
Murphy, M. Agnes 43
O'Hare, Mary E. 221
Oliver, Ellen L. 207
Ransom, George W. 37
Rogers, Mary S. 21
Sedley, Allan L. 221
Sterne, Miriam 133
Sullivan, Margaret A. 105
Sylvester, Adeline L. 21
Tenney, Allan G. 183
Torrey, Helen 169
Tripp, Sally B. 221
Wellington, George F. 26
Williams, Kate D. 29
Wilson, Katherine L. 122
Winchenbaugh, Isaac H. 138

DeCelles, Francis J.:
appointment 95
change in date of appointment 141
temporary teacher, reappointment 30

Dec, William J., Jr., junior assistant, appointment 144

Deeley, Gerard J.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 196

Degnan, John P., special assistant 153

DeHaro, Virginia K., leave of absence 97

Delahanty, Edna, special assistant 208, 222

Delahanty, Sarah M., special assistant 207

Delaney, Helen M., special assistant 184

DeLauzon, Veola, special assistant 184

Delay, James, special assistant 7

Dellagana, Genevieve, temporary teacher 144

Dennis, Ellis L., temporary teacher, reappointment 30

Department of Superintendence:
attendance at convention of 4
report on attendance at convention 23, 34

Departments, establishment, amendment to regulations 109

Dervan, Helen J., special assistant 184

DeSimone, Livia:
appointment 208, 213
special assistant 154

Desmond, Alice K., special assistant 7, 184

Desmond, Mary R.:
appointment 197, 207
change in date of appointment 229
special assistant 152

Devaney, Ellen L., retirement 166

Devine, Dorothy L., appointment, re-entry into service 135, 141

Devine, John D., tentative establishment of net compensation 69

Devine, Madeline C., special assistant 207

Devine, Mary G., leave of absence 35, 178

Devoe, Maryalice, special assistant 222

Diaz, Alice, emergency assistant 152

Dickey, Viola F., resignation 105

Dickie, Alexander W., transfer 205

Dickson, Julia E.:
appointment by promotion 114
change in date of appointment 142

Dickson, Myrtle C., assignment to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex in Winthrop Street School 160, 161

Dillaway District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten 147
additional accommodations 101, 118

Dillon, Francis J., special assistant 153, 222

Dillon, Gertrude A., special assistant 184

Diman, Elizabeth G., resignation 169

Dimick, Gertrude M., leave of absence 160, 219

Disciplinary Day School:
re-establishment for 1923–24 109
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment 130

Distant Countries (Winslow), revised edition authorized 88, 103

Division C Classes, Supervisors of:
appointments 157
assignment to supervision of day practical arts classes 137
number allowed, amendment to regulations 109
salary 137

Division of Civil Service, certifications 17, 18, 58, 69, 76, 102, 110, 193, 203, 220, 224

Dodds, Samuel A., transfer 167

Dodge, Kate L., increase in pension 103

Doggett, Agnes G., junior assistant, appointment, 144

Doheny, Kathleen C., transfer 96

Doherty, Anna M.:
leave of absence 3, 63
transfer 174

Doherty, Catherine, permanent appointment as matron 76

Doherty Coal Company, payment to 60

Doherty, Grace C., transfer 135

Doherty, James T., special assistant 196

Doherty, Katherine F., death 133

Doherty, Marie C., leave of absence 45

Doherty, Marjory T., leave of absence 223

Doherty, Mary A.:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 197

Doherty, Mary T., special assistant 208

Doherty, Miriam H., special assistant 152, 154

Doherty, Neil J.:
leave of absence 139
transfer 205, 225

Doherty, Philip D., appointment 69

Doherty, William J.:
appointment 172, 181, 183
appointment amended 183

Dolan, Catherine, attendant, school lunch 187

Dolan, James E., transfer 213

Dolan, Josephine M., special assistant 154

Dolan, William F. leave of absence 9, 17, 33, 39, 46, 80, 97, 201

Dolbeare, Alice G., death 134

Dole, Christopher H., special assistant 144

Dole, John V., resignation from portables 138

Dole, Louise J., transfer 237

Donahoe, Joseph A.:
junior assistant, appointment 144, 185, 207
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
termination of service as junior assistant 213

Donahue, Delia E., leave of absence 73

Donahue, Elizabeth A., leave of absence 174

Donahue, Margaret L.:
appointment 185, 195
special assistant 152, 170

Donahue, Mary A.:
appointment 185, 195
special assistant 153

Donahue, Patrick J., toolkeeper, appointment 144

Donegan, Marcella E., leave of absence 73, 174, 188

Donegan, Thomas R., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Donelson, Florence P., leave of absence ... 9
Don Gil De Las Calzas Verdes, por Fray Gabriel Tellez (Bourland), authorized ... 82, 103
Donnelly, Anna H., leave of absence ... 39
Donnelly, Bernard L., tentative establishment of net compensation ... 40
Donnelly, Thomas A., leave of absence ... 160
Donoghue, Elinore F., appointment by promotion ... 156, 169
Donohoe, Blanche L., resignation ... 229
Donohoe, Helen R., special assistnat ... 152, 170
Donohue, Anna E., special assistant ... 152
Donohue, Mary C., attendant, school lunch ... 159
Donovan, Bernard F.:
appointment ... 96
appointment by promotion ... 237
change in date of appointment ... 141
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Donovan, Eleanor A.:
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 152
Donovan, James A.:
acting sub-master ... 161
appointment ... 30, 37
Donovan, Margaret E., salary ... 59
Donovan, Mary, compensation for service in Michelangelo Summer Vacation School ... 122
Donovan, Mary E.:
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30, 197
Donovan, Patrick J., appointment by promotion ... 156, 169
Donovan, Paul V., leave of absence ... 9
Donovan, Theodora, special assistant ... 71, 105, 153, 222
Dooley, Alice L., special assistant ... 184, 222
Dooley, Edwin F.:
appointment ... 226, 237
change in date of appointment ... 237
temporary employment on full time ... 176
Dooley, Irene A., leave of absence ... 188
Dooley, John B., transfer ... 36
Dooley, John J., transfer ... 166
Dooley, Mary R.:
leave of absence ... 73
resignation ... 169
Dooley, Thomas P.:
acting co-ordinator ... 147
acting co-ordinator in co-operative agricultural course, West Roxbury High School, for summer term ... 98
leave of absence ... 107
Dooling, William J.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Doonan, John F.:
compensation ... 11, 12
compensation for overtime ... 12
compensation for overtime in connection with removal to 15 Beacon street ... 12
transfer ... 11
Doran, Laura B.:
leave of absence ... 32
leave of absence rescinded ... 64
Dorchester Avenue School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 69
transfer ... 205
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
employment of Arthur M. Harrington ... 2
establishment ... 99
principal, appointment ... 96
Dorchester Evening Commercial High School;
teachers, appointments ... 145, 156, 172, 218
temporary clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
Dorchester High School:
acting co-ordinator ... 147
acting co-ordinator, co-operative industrial course, summer term ... 98
additional compensation to head master ... 128
advisory committee, appointments ... 190
clerical assistant, appointment ... 164, 165
date of prize drill ... 23
employment of temporary teachers on day of annual drill ... 98
establishment of branch of Boston Trade School, Evening Classes ... 219
excess teachers allowed ... 98
hall for graduation exercises ... 39
teacher coach, appointment ... 146
teacher manager, appointment ... 146
Dorchester High School Center:
appointments ... 2, 16, 22, 38
associate manager in charge, appointment ... 158
establishment ... 161
Dorchester High School for Boys, naming of ... 166
Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment, 1923 ... 10
principal, appointment ... 9
teachers, appointments ... 64, 106
Doren, Lillian L., special assistant ... 222
Dorr, Clara, special assistant ... 37
Dove, Margaret W.:
special assistant ... 15
special assistant, amendment ... 21
Dow, Albert J.:
appointment ... 95
appointment withdrawn ... 133
Dowd, Winifred A.:
appointment ... 230, 237
junior assistant, appointment ... 172
Dowling, Edna B., name removed from eligible list ... 192
Dowling, William F.:
special assistant ... 153
temporary teacher ... 185
Downey, John A.:
injury to boiler, Julia Ward Howe School ... 226, 240
leave of absence ... 35
Downey, William F., tentative establishment of net compensation ... 77
Downs, Dorothy B., special assistant ... 153
Doyle, James P., transfer ... 225
Doyle, John J., leave of absence ... 188
Doyle, Mary E., leave of absence ... 210
Doyle, Ruth V., leave of absence ... 108
Doyle, Winifred M., leave of absence ... 231
Drake, Beatrice E.:
appointment ... 8, 15
change in date of appointment ... 15
Drake School-house, custodian, appointment ... 69
Draper, Mary C., special assistant ... 153, 170, 184
Drawing, advisory committee, appointments ... 191
Drawing and manual training, printing of syllabuses ... 117
Dray, Henry T., compensation in connection with graduating exercises, Hyde Park High School ... 120
Drew, Jennie A., acting master's assistant ... 147
Driscoll, Alice:
appointment by promotion ... 79, 95
change in date of appointment ... 142
Driscoll, Grace A., leave of absence ... 73
Driscoll, Sarah T.:
leave of absence ... 174, 188
resignation ... 183

Duane, Abbie M., appointment 8, 15
Dubois, Aldege J., resignation 37
DuBois, Charles A., appointment 44
Dudley District:
assignments to boys' classes 224
special classes, establishment 81
special English class, establishment 10, 161
Dudley, L. Anna, increase in pension 103
Dudley School-house, Custodian:
appointment 166
retirement 166
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 35
Duffy, James L.:
leave of absence 160
teacher coach, appointment 146
Duffy, Margaret F., leave of absence 209
Dugan, Catherine L.:
appointment 155 169
special assistant 152
Dugan, Grace M.:
appointment by promotion 38, 43
leave of absence 209
special assistant 63, 196
Dullea, Edward, special assistant 184
Dunbar, Florence A., leave of absence 3, 16, 32
45, 72, 107
Dunbar, M. Lillian, leave of absence 73
Dunbar, Mary A., leave of absence 73
Dungan, Elizabeth P., special assistant 154
Dunlap, James J., appointment to new Bailey Street School 111
Dunlavy, Josephine, special assistant 105
Dunlevy, Mary W., special assistant 154
Dunn, Joseph R. B., teacher coach, appointment, 146
Dunne, John B.:
temporary teacher, appointment 155, 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Durant, Margaret R., leave of absence 16
Durgin, Nellie M., leave of absence 32
Durkee, Ida M., emergency assistant 237
Durnan, Walter T.:
junior assistant, appointment 144
temporary teacher, appointment 155
Dwight District:
acting first assistant in charge 147
assignments to boys' classes 224
attendant, open-air class 159, 218
attendant, school lunch 187
open-air class, establishment 137
ungraded classes, establishment 161
Dwyer, Philip J.:
compensation for service in Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School 122
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Dyer, Caroline:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 197
Dyer, Helen R., acting first assistant, kindergarten 73, 175
Eagan, Johanna, appointment 208, 213
Eager, Frances L., resignation 134
Eames, Frederick L., assignment to Hyde Park High School 232
East Boston:
acceptance of Act relative to taking of land for school purposes 63
taking of land for school purposes 27
East Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 145, 156, 172
East Boston High School:
acting co-ordinator 147
advisory committee, appointments 190
coach, appointment 146
date of prize drill 23
hall for graduation exercises 47
teacher manager, appointment 146
East Boston High School Center:
appointments 2, 8, 16, 22, 44
associate manager in charge, appointment 158
establishment 161
manager, appointment 158
East Boston High School-house, Custodian:
additional compensation to 26
appointment 76
tentative establishment of net compensation 40
transfer 58
East Boston Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment, 1923 10
principal, appointment 9
summer term, Long Island Hospital School 65
teachers, appointments 64, 106
teachers, appointments withdrawn 113
Eastern Arts Association, leaves of absence to attend annual meeting of 38
Eastman, Alvan D.:
appointment amended 169
special assistant 144, 169
Eastman, Doris K., special assistant 196
Eaton, Lina K.:
appointment by promotion 135, 141
change in date of appointment 142
Eckman, Elsie M., transfer 174
Eddy, Benjamin F., retirement 143
Edmund Burke's Speech on Conciliation with The American Colonies, authorized 163, 181
Edmund P. Tileston District:
additional accommodations 25, 100
attendant, school lunch 9, 209
continuance of Prendergast Preventorium class, 175
Edward Everett District, additional accommodations 24
Edward Everett Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96, 135
principal, appointment withdrawn 133
teachers, appointments 156, 172, 186, 223
teachers, transfers 199
Edward Everett School-house, custodian, resignation from portables 138
Edwards, George G.:
leave of absence 22, 73
retirement 143
Edwards, Kathleen, special assistant 170
Edwards, Millicent:
appointment by promotion 96, 105
change in date of appointment 142
Edwin P. Seaver School, naming of 194, 206
Egan, Della V.:
appointment 208, 213
substitute school nurse 38, 134
temporary school nurse, reappointment 8
Eight Thousand Examples in Algebra (Clay), dropped from the list 89, 103
Elbridge Smith School-house, Custodian:
appointment 225
transfer 211
Elder, Mabel T., special assistant 2
Eldridge, Eunice A., temporary teacher, appointment 144
Election Commissioners, Board of, members-elect of School Committee 1

Elementa Prima (Whittemore, Hadzsits, and Ewing), authorized..... 87, 103
Elementary American History and Government (Woodburn and Moran), authorized..... 163, 181
Elementary English, Book Two (Hodge and Lee), authorized..... 85, 103
Elementary Geography (McMurray and Parkins), authorized..... 86, 103
Elementary Grammar of the Spanish Language, An (Loiseaux), dropped from the list..... 88, 103
Elementary Spanish Reader, An (Harrison), dropped from the list..... 88, 103
Elementary Spanish Reader (Espinosa), dropped from the list..... 88, 103
Elements of Geometry (Phillips and Fisher), dropped from the list..... 89, 103
Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus (Revised Edition) (Granville), authorized.... 82, 103
Eligible List:
amendments.....66–69, 113, 118–119, 166, 192, 224
rated list of candidates eligible for position of principal..... 77
triennial establishment of lists for promotion, amendment to rules.....40, 90, 93, 103
Elihu Greenwood District:
classes in recreational handicrafts, establishment..... 65
excess sub-master, reappointment..... 108
principal, appointment..... 38, 43
principal, transfer..... 38, 43
Eliot and Christopher Columbus School-houses, custodian, leave of absence.....18, 29, 35, 57
Eliot District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 202
additional compensation to custodian, Michelangelo School-house, in connection with occupancy for drilling..... 18
assignments to boys' classes..... 189, 219
attendant, school lunch..... 187
compensation of Mary A. Hill, special assistant, Long Island Hospital School..... 34, 65
continuance of Long Island Hospital class..... 176
exchange of sub-master for junior master, English High School..... 65
renaming of Michael Angelo School..... 18
repairs and alterations..... 75
special English class, establishment..... 161
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations.....25, 239, 240
ungraded classes, establishment..... 161
Eliot Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 158
establishment..... 99
extension of term..... 34
principal, appointment..... 96
teachers, appointments.....8, 16, 22, 145, 156, 172, 186, 198, 223
teachers, transfers.....44, 159, 231
Elizabeth Peabody School, attendant, school lunch..... 187
Elizabeth Peabody School-house, Custodian:
appointment..... 69
transfer..... 26, 235
Ellen H. Richards School-house, Custodian:
appointment..... 234
retirement..... 234
Ellis, Dorothy M.:
appointment..... 156
assignment to Thomas N. Hart District..... 232
Ellis, K. Josephine, leave of absence..... 214
Ellis, Madeline M., appointment..... 134, 141
Ellis, Madeline M., leave of absence..... 188
Ellis, Mary G., leave of absence..... 73
Ells, Laura A., leave of absence for study..... 160
Elms, Annie B., special assistant..... 152, 229
El Tersoro De Gaston (Bazan), authorized..... 87, 103
Elwell, Albion, retirement..... 234
Emergency assistants, appointments..... 7, 134, 152, 237
Emergency list.....3, 9, 15, 16, 22, 32, 38, 44, 64, 79, 107, 158, 159, 174, 187, 198, 209, 218, 223, 231
Emerson District:
acting master..... 23
clerical assistant, appointment..... 165
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 100
Engborg, Carl G., employment in Boston Trade School, Evening Classes..... 210
England, John A.:
appointment..... 96
change in date of appointment..... 141
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30
England, William A., retirement on pension..... 175
English, Adelaide P., salary..... 59
English, Clare S., leave of absence..... 214, 231
English, Ethel T., special assistant..... 153
English High School:
assignment of Alfred B. Kershaw to have charge of Patrick A. Collins School..... 160, 161
clerical assistant, appointment..... 137
damage caused by defective faucet..... 226
date of prize drill..... 23
employment of additional clerical assistant.... 47
exchange of junior master for sub-master, Eliot District..... 65
play teachers, appointments..... 146
repairs and alterations..... 75, 110
teacher coach, appointment..... 146
teacher manager, appointment..... 146
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations..... 239, 240
use of Tremont Temple for graduating exercises..... 176
English High School Center:
appointments..... 22
establishment..... 161
English History for Americans (Higginson and Channing), dropped from the list..... 88, 103
English, Mary G.:
appointment..... 185, 195
special assistant..... 154
English Prose and Poetry (Manly), authorized... 82, 103
Enwright, Cora V. G., retirement..... 143
Erickson, J. Albert, special assistant..... 144
Ernst & Ernst:
proposal to audit books and accounts..... 12, 13
report on audit of books and accounts of Business Agent and of Secretary..... 179, 215
Erskine, Florence G., leave of absence..... 16
Essay on Burns, Carlyle's, authorized..... 163, 181
Essay on Western Civilization in Its Economic Aspects, An (Ancient Times) (Cunningham), dropped from the list..... 89, 103
Essays on Milton, Addison and Johnson (Macaulay), authorized..... 163, 181
Essentials in Early European History, Fourth Edition (Howe), dropped from the list..... 88, 103
Essentials of English, Higher Grades (Pearson and Kirchwey), authorized..... 85, 103
Essentials of Modern Physics (Dull), authorized.. 87, 103
Europe (Winslow), revised edition authorized.... 88, 103
Evening elementary schools:
additional compensation to principals placed in charge of evening commercial high schools... 99
appointment of supervisor of Division C classes, 157

Evening elementary schools:
assignment of Supervisors of Division C classes to supervision of day practical arts classes... 137
employment of additional first assistants 99
establishment, 1923-24..... 99
extension of term..... 34
salary, supervisors Division C classes..... 137
supervisors of Division C classes, number allowed, amendment to regulations. 109
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment... 130

Evening high schools:
additional compensation to principals of evening elementary schools placed in charge of..... 99
certificate requirements, amendments to rules. .34, 35, 41
establishment, 1923–24..... 99
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment... 130

Evening school teachers:
appointments.....2, 8, 15, 21, 30, 38, 44, 63, 145, 156 172, 186, 198, 208, 218, 223, 230, 237
principals, appointments.....21, 135, 223
principals, appointments withdrawn..... 133
teachers' meeting..... 99
transfers.....3, 9, 16, 22, 44, 64, 159, 174 187, 199, 218, 223, 231, 237

Evening schools:
advance payments, amendments to regulations, 220, 227
advisory committee, state-aided classes, appointments..... 191
employment of excess temporary clerical assistants 99
establishment, 1923–24..... 99
establishment of branch of Boston Trade School, Evening Classes, in Dorchester High School.. 219
expenditure for clerical work. 99
extension of term..... 34
petition for establishment in Everett School... 131, 148
principals, appointments..... 21
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment... 130

Evening schools, Department of, establishment, amendment to regulations..... 109

Evening schools, Director of:
clerical work in evening schools, expenditure for. 99
emergency appointments, summer classes, day practical arts classes, and day school for immigrants 81

Everett District:
acting first assistant in charge..... 161, 189
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 73, 175
acting master..... 189
repairs and alterations..... 75
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 239, 240

Everett, Eugene E., M. D., leave of absence..... 122, 188

Everett, Sarah M., appointment.....185, 195, 221

Everett School, petition for establishment of evening school in..... 131, 148

Everyday Classics, First Reader (Dunn, Baker and Thorndike), authorized..... 83, 103

Everyday Classics, Second Reader (Baker, Thorndike and Batchelder), authorized 83, 103

Examinations, admission to Latin and day high schools, date of, amendment to regulations.. 47, 77

Excess teachers:
annual reappointment of 108
Dorchester High School..... 98
Hancock District. 10
South Boston High School..... 115
Washington Allston District 98

Exercises in Practical English (Lewis and Hosic), authorized..... 85, 103

Expenditures and expenses:
allowance to Business Agent for small cash transactions..... 5

Expenditures and expenses:
allowance to principal, Continuation School, for small cash transactions..... 5
allowance to principal, Trade School for Girls, for small cash transactions..... 5
attendance at convention of National Education Association..... 4, 23
attendance of Business Agent at committee meeting in Trenton, N. J..... 233
attendance of Business Agent at convention... 5, 131
attendance of John C. Brodhead at annual meeting of National Society for Vocational Education..... 202, 220
clerical work in evening schools..... 99
course in vocational drawing, Museum of Fine Arts..... 175, 219
course of instruction in gardening..... 17
employment of examiners of outside music.... 80
inspection of Binet Schools, Newark, New Jersey, by Director of Special Classes..... 39, 47
inspection of work in training apprentices in New York and Cleveland..... 211
proposal to audit books and accounts 12, 13
statement of Business Agent for 1922–23 35
statement of Business Agent to July 1, 1923... 138
statement of Business Agent to September 1, 1923..... 166
statement of Business Agent to October 1, 1923, 192
statement of Business Agent to November 1, 1923..... 203
statement of Business Agent to December 1, 1923..... 220
statement of Business Agent to January 1, 1924..... 233

Extended Use of the Public Schools:
advisory committee, appointments..... 191
establishment as department, amendment to regulations..... 109
rebate of charges for occupancy of certain schools.....36, 70, 168, 206
school centers, appointments.....2, 8, 16, 22, 30, 38, 44 63, 173, 186, 198, 208, 213, 223, 231
school centers, establishment..... 161

Extracts for Composition in French (Mansion), authorized..... 86, 103

Facey, A. Louise, resignation..... 21

Fahey, Elizabeth B., special assistant..... 152

Fairmount School-house, Custodian:
appointment..... 102
resignation from portable..... 193

Fall, Dorothea, special assistant..... 29

Fallon, Francis E., special assistant..... 208

Fallon, M. Frances, special assistant..... 170, 207

Famous Stories by Famous Authors (Deming and Bemis), authorized..... 85, 103

Fannon, Nelly G.:
leave of absence.....22, 219, 221
leave of absence amended..... 221

Farmer, Susie B., special assistant..... 153

Farragut School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation..... 40

Farrell, Anna I., leave of absence..... 238

Farrell, John J., toolkeeper, appointment..... 144

Farrell, Mary Doyle, special assistant..... 29

Farrell, Mary E.:
leave of absence..... 33, 223
leave of absence rescinded..... 44, 45

Farrow, Anna H.:
attendant, school lunch..... 9, 209
special assistant..... 152

Faulkner Hospital, rebate of city charge for use of Bowditch School..... 168

Faxon, Archer L., leave of absence 45
Faxon, Katherine L., temporary teacher 154
Fay, Helen K., special assistant 152
Federal Board for Vocational Education, reimbursement of cost of installing certain machinery in the Boston Trade School 202
Fee, Eleanor C., special assistant 184
Feeley, Gertrude L.:
assignment to boys class 189
leave of absence 16
Feeley, Katherine B.:
appointment 185, 195
appointment amended 229
change in date of appointment 217
Fegan, Zita M., special assistant 153, 171
Fein, Harry, leave of absence 160, 201
Feldman, Ida:
appointment 208, 213
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 152
Felton, Alice B., reassignment to High School of Practical Arts 147
Fennochetti, Jennie, attendant, school lunch 187
Fenton, Mary M.:
additional compensation for services rendered in accompanying pupils to and from school, 137
appointment 119
56 Fenway:
occupancy of new building, Trade School for Girls 79
tentative establishment of salary of custodian, 110
Ferguson, Ethel B., special assistant 143
Fields, Ida M., special assistant 184
Fihelly, James E., temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Fine, Louise F., special assistant 217
Finlay, Mabel G.:
leave of absence 108, 219
transfer 174
Finn, Julius G.:
temporary teacher 171, 196
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 217
Finn, Katherine, special assistant 153
Finn, Katherine M., leave of absence rescinded 9
Finn, Michael, tentative establishment of net compensation 59
Finnegan, Mary G., leave of absence 97
Finnigan, Madeline V.:
appointment 44
leave of absence 210
substitute school nurse 38
Finnin, Marion J., appointment 8, 15
Firelight Fairy Book, The (Beston), authorized 83, 103
First Book in Arithmetic (Brooks), authorized 162, 181
First Book in English, A (Wiles), authorized 85, 103
First French Book (Greenberg), authorized 86, 103
First Principles of Algebra, Elementary Course (Slaught and Lennes), dropped from the list, 89, 103
First Year in Number (Hoyt and Peet), authorized 83, 103
First Year Latin (Collar and Daniell), authorized, 87, 103
First Year of Science, The (Hessler), dropped from the list 164, 181
Fischer, Florence M., special assistant 170
Fish, Louis J.:
appointment by promotion 79, 95
change in date of appointment 142
Fisher, Hattie E., special assistant 170
Fisher, H. Clare, leave of absence 9, 17, 174, 188
Fiske, Frances E., appointment by promotion 38, 43
Fitts, Ada M., inspection of Binet Schools, Newark, New Jersey 39, 47
Fitz, Florence, special assistant 29
Fitz, Mabel A., leave of absence for study and travel 97
Fitzer, Edna, special assistant 143
Fitzgerald, Charles C., transfer 204
Fitzgerald, Charles S.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 29, 196
Fitzgerald, Edward, temporary teacher, reappointment 29
Fitzgerald, Emma F., special assistant 153, 222
Fitzgerald, Esther M., special assistant 153
Fitzgerald, Joseph W., appointment 211
FitzGerald, Katherine, leave of absence 17, 97, 210
Fitzgerald, Margaret E.:
appointment 185, 195
special assistant 153
Fitzgerald, Marion E., appointment 21, 29
Fitzgerald, Mary, special assistant 171
Fitzgerald, Mary D., resignation 105, 134
Fitzgerald, Mary E.:
change in date of appointment 221
salary 59
transfer 117
FitzGerald, Mary R., leave of absence 39, 209, 223
Fitzgerald, Maurice W.:
leave of absence 75
transfer to Public Buildings Department 69
Fitzgerald, Mildred E., salary 59
Fitzpatrick, Katherine L., leave of absence for rest 46
Fitzpatrick, Mary G.:
appointment 106
change in date of appointment 142
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Fitzpatrick, Nora:
attendant, Day School for Immigrants 187
attendant, open-air class 159, 218
Fitzpatrick, Theresa A., appointment by promotion 237
Fitzsimmons, Anina L., leave of absence 33
Fitzsimmons, Florence A., leave of absence 32
Flaherty, Edward B., temporary teacher, appointment 155
Flaherty, Martha E., leave of absence 107
Flaherty, Teresa R., leave of absence 97
Flanagan, William P., appointment 166
Flanders, Edna H., special assistant 237
Fleming, Joseph P.:
retirement 166
tentative establishment of net compensation 35
Fleming, Margaret M., leave of absence 9
Fleming, Theodore J., special assistant 144
Fleming, William F., teacher coach, appointment, 158
Fletcher, Arthur G.:
appointment 95
change in date of appointment 141
temporary teacher 21, 106
Fletcher, Ethel S., leave of absence 3, 17, 46, 135, 214, 231
Florence Nightingale School-house, Custodian:
appointment 204
transfer 206
Florence Street School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation 69
Flynn, Anna G., leave of absence 46, 160, 210
Flynn, Edna F., salary 60
Flynn, Gertrude A.:
appointment 185, 195
change in date of appointment 195
Flynn, Gertrude E., leave of absence 3

Flynn, Katherine, special assistant 105, 154
Flynn, Peter A., transfer 119
Flynn, William, temporary attendance officer, appointment 203
Flynn, William H., appointment to portable 138
Fogarty, Alice H., leave of absence 73
Fogarty, Mary L., leave of absence 45
Fogarty, Sarah G., leave of absence 3
Fogg, Grace E., resignation 134
Fogg, Helen M., increase in pension 103
Foley, Elizabeth A., special assistant 222
Foley, Gerald J., temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Foley, Katherine, special assistant 196
Foley, Margaret A.:
acting first assistant in charge 161
appointment by promotion 197, 207
Foley, Marguerita R.:
assignment to Model School 238
transfer 237
Foley, Mary J., leave of absence 135, 160
Foley, Mary T.:
death 183
increase in pension 103
Foley, Sarah L.:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 196
Foley, Thomas J.:
appointment to portable 139
transfer 75, 167
Forbes, Annie C., transfer 159
Ford, Abby E., increase in pension 103
Ford, Ellen M., leave of absence 223
Ford, Mary A., death 169
Ford, Mary P., special assistant 152
Ford, Nora F., temporary teacher 171
Ford, Robert W., teacher coach, appointment 146
Foristall, Marion G.:
appointment 106
change in date of appointment 142
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Foristall, Olive, temporary teacher 106
Forrest, Louise A.:
appointment 197, 207, 221
appointment amended 221
Forrester, Madeline R.:
appointment 185, 195
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 154
Forsell, Herbert G. N.:
appointment 185, 195
temporary teacher 8, 21, 38, 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 63, 196
Fortin, Oliver L.:
leave of absence 69, 76
transfer 206
Fortuna (Perez-Escrich), authorized 87, 103
Foster, Alla Wright, death 63
Foster, Mabel P., leave of absence 73
Foster, Margaret E., leave of absence for study and travel 39
Foster, Marion B., transfer 237
Foster, Marion L., salary 60
Fougere, Louis N.:
special assistant 208
temporary teacher 171
Fouhy, Mary A., leave of absence 73, 147
Fowle, Elinor J., appointment 155
Fowler, Elizabeth T., special assistant 44, 237
Fox, Feroline W., retirement on pension 46
Fox, Joseph P., special assistant 184
Fox, Patrick J., leave of absence 32
Foyer, Helen I., special assistant 170
Frame, Roscoe G., leave of absence 32
Frances E. Willard School-house, Custodian:
leave of absence 12
transfer 119
Francis Parkman District:
additional accommodations 24
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations 25
Francis Parkman School-house, Custodian:
appointment 211
retirement 211
tentative establishment of net compensation 77
Franey, Annie M., special assistant 154
Frank, Julia L., leave of absence 231
Frank, Morris V., leave of absence 201
Frank V. Thompson Intermediate District:
additional accommodations 25, 100
amendment to appropriation for additional accommodations 100
attendant, school lunch 198
clerical assistant, appointment 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment, 221
Frank V. Thompson School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation, 59
Franklin District, attendant, school lunch 159
Franklin Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 158
employment of Blanche M. Baker 230
establishment 99
extension of term 34
extension of term of classes in lip reading 34
principal, appointment 21, 96
teachers, appointments 2, 8, 16, 30, 38, 145, 157, 172, 186, 198, 209, 223, 230, 237
teachers, transfers 3, 9, 22, 44, 174, 187
Franklin School-house and Portable No. 71, Custodian:
appointment 76
transfer 58
Fraser, Elizabeth A., special assistant 170
Fraser, Theresa E., leave of absence 210
Fratus, Rose:
attendant, Day School for Immigrants 72
attendant, open-air class 159
Frawley, Alicia G., leave of absence 209
Frederic A. Whitney School-house, Custodian:
leave of absence 211
resignation from portables 138
retirement 234
Frederic W. Lincoln District:
acting first assistant in charge 23
attendant, open-air class 159, 218
attendant, school lunch 32, 159
excess sub-master, reappointment 108
open-air class, establishment 137
Frederic W. Lincoln Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment 158
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 9, 16, 145, 157, 172, 186, 230
teachers, transfers 16, 44, 174, 199
Frederick, G. Marion, special assistant 2, 37, 153, 154
Freeman, Alice:
special assistant 15, 71, 105
temporary teacher 106
Freeman, Mary E.:
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 2, 196
Freeman School-house, Custodian:
appointment 69
transfer 166

French and Spanish course of study, adoption and printing of ... 98
French, Charles W., teacher manager, appointment ... 145
Friedman, Abram E.:
appointment ... 95
appointment withdrawn ... 113
Fries, Caroline T., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 197
Frizzell, Flora H.:
retirement ... 76
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 77
Frothingham School-house and Annex, Custodian, transfer ... 226
Fuel. (*See* Coal.)
Fuel oil, extension of contract for ... 4
Fuller, Alice B., leave of absence for rest ... 46
Fuller, Etta, attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 187
Fulton, James M., temporary teacher, appointment ... 155

Gage, Louise D., increase in pension ... 103
Gallagher, Alfred D., special assistant ... 7
Gallagher, James C., appointment ... 158
Gallagher, John M., teacher manager, appointment ... 146
Gallagher, Mary T., transfer ... 231
Gallagher, William J., appointment ... 234
Gallant, Eleanor A., leave of absence ... 72
Galligan, Joseph W., special assistant ... 171
Galligan, Mary A., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 189
Galvin, Alice L., special assistant ... 152
Galvin, Joanna, special assistant ... 21
Galvin, Julia T., special assistant ... 154, 170
Galvin, Michael J., leave of absence ... 18
Galway, John L., transfer ... 18
Ganong, Seth, transfer ... 206
Garbutt, Ruth C., special assistant ... 37, 79, 170
Gardening:
appointments ... 32, 38, 44, 96, 135, 198
course of instruction for teachers of ... 17
emergency appointments ... 17
ranks of teachers ... 17
season ... 17
transfer of teachers from one position to another, 17
use of land on Paul Gore street, Jamaica Plain, for gardens ... 34, 37
Gardiner, George C., temporary teacher ... 208
Gardner, Henry R., leave of absence ... 45
Garland, Josephine B., death ... 183, 195
Garraghan, Ellen G., leave of absence ... 45
Garren, Constance, special assistant ... 2
Garrity, Katherine G., leave of absence ... 231
Gartland, Eleanor F.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152, 170
Gartner, John A., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29
Gaston District:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment ... 221
Gaston School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 211
retirement ... 211
Gateley, Nora E., appointment, day classes in practical arts ... 186
Gately, Margaret, special assistant ... 79
Gately, Margaret A., special assistant ... 152
Gately, Mary, special assistant ... 170
Gaudrault, Mary C.:
temporary teacher, appointment ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 197
Gaughan, Joseph:
provisional temporary attendance officer ... 41, 60
temporary attendance officer ... 148, 226
Gavagan, Catherine, special assistant ... 2
Gavin, Bertha F., leave of absence ... 160
Gaylord, Mary L., retirement on pension ... 189
Geary, Patrick L., appointment by promotion ... 8, 15
Geer, Martha E., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 63
Geer, Ruth E., special assistant ... 153
General Science, First Course (Elhuff):
amended ... 162, 181
dropped from the list ... 164, 181
Geography for Beginners (Shepherd), authorized, 163, 181
George Bancroft School, attendant, school lunch, 16, 159
George Frisbie Hoar School:
attendant, open air class ... 218
attendants, school lunch ... 159
custodian, appointment ... 205
custodian, transfer ... 166
George H. Conley, name suggested for new school, 27
George Putnam Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 158
establishment ... 99
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 16 145, 157, 172, 186, 198
George Putnam Intermediate District:
acting first assistant in charge ... 10
assignment of Maud J. Bray to Department of Manual Arts ... 115
boundary lines ... 89
clerical assistant, appointment ... 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment, 221
renamed Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District ... 202, 211
repairs and alterations ... 75, 124
taking over of Theodore Roosevelt School ... 133
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 52, 181, 239
George Putnam School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 167
resignation from portables ... 138
retirement ... 166, 204
Germantown, petition for additional accommodations ... 111
Gerrish, Carolyn M., leave of absence ... 45
Gerson, Samuel, temporary teacher ... 114
Gibbons, Thomas J.:
appointment ... 119
transfer ... 234
Giblin, Edward W., junior assistant, appointment, 144
Giblin, Mary M., appointment ... 134, 141
Gibson, John T., death ... 43
Gilbert, Frank A.:
junior assistant, appointment ... 144
special assistant ... 105
Gilbert, Ralph G.:
temporary teacher ... 8, 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30, 196
Gilbert Stuart and Stoughton School-houses, Custodian:
appointment ... 235
retirement ... 234
Gilbert Stuart District, acting first assistant in charge ... 23
Gilbody, Winifred C., appointment ... 165
Gilday, Edward H.:
retirement ... 211
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 77

Gildea, Joseph H.:
appointment 106
change in date of appointment 142
leave of absence 72
Giles, Thomas, special assistant 43
Giles, Thomas O., special assistant 169
Gill, Edward J.:
junior assistant, appointment 145
leave of absence 39, 160
Gill, Helen V., leave of absence 45
Gill, Thomas J., tentative establishment of net compensation 59
Gillis, Ruth A., transfer 96
Gilman, Marion C.:
junior assistant, appointment 144
transfer 174
Gilmore, Anna H., special assistant 7, 154
Gilpatrick, Edward:
special assistant 37
temporary teacher 8
Ginn, Sarah A., leave of absence 64
Ginn, Susan, J., leave of absence 3, 46, 115, 135, 224
Ginn, Thomas D., leave of absence 17, 46, 73, 135, 231
Ginsburg, Sadie N., special assistant 153, 184, 222
Girls' Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
employment of Anna M. Pfannenstiehl 8
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 30, 145, 156, 172, 198, 208
temporary clerical assistant, appointment 157
Girls' High School:
abatement of charges for occupancy by Alumnæ Association 227
assignment of Alice E. Cook to have charge of annex 160, 161
course in domestic art 47
repairs and alterations 75, 124
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 181, 239
use of Tremont Temple for graduating exercises, 176
Girls' High School-house, Custodian:
appointment 235
retirement 225
Girls' Latin School:
assignment of Anna E. Scott to 189
date of graduating exercises 3, 4, 176
Glavin, Francis P., junior assistant, appointment, 144
Glavin, Mary E.:
appointment 114
change in date of appointment 142
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Glickman, Irving, special assistant 144
Glover, Florence K., leave of absence 33
Glover, Lena A.:
appointment, re-entry into service 106
change in date of appointment 142
Glovsky, Esther, special assistant 71
Glynn, Elinor J., special assistant 184
Godfrey, Marion E., acting first assistant, kindergarten 147
Goff, Kathryn M., transfer 38
Goff, Marie H., special assistant 154, 171
Goggin, Maurice J., temporary attendance officer, 18
Golden, Annie, leave of absence 214
Golden, Roberta, special assistant 7
Goldsmith, Ruth M., special assistant 152
Goldsmith's, The Traveler and The Deserted Village, authorized 163, 181
Goldstein, Helen, emergency assistant 152
Goldstein, Henriette, retirement 151
Goldstein, Marion, leave of absence 200
Goldthwaite, James A., leave of absence 32
Goode, Agnes M., attendant, Day School for Immigrants 209
Goode, Katherine R.:
appointment 185, 195
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 153, 184
Goode, Mildred C., leave of absence 45
Goodspeed, Miriam E., special assistant 37, 143
Goodway, Esther E.:
appointment 172, 181
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 153
Goodwin, Harrie S.:
appointment 114
change in date of appointment 142
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Gordon, Eva, leave of absence 200
Gordon, Marie A., transfer 199
Gordon Readers, The — New Series, Fourth Reader (Gordon), authorized 83, 103
Gorman, Honora M.:
leave of absence 97
resignation 122
Gorman, John F., special assistant 153
Gorman, John W., temporary teacher, appointment 155
Gormley, Anna L., leave of absence 22
Gould, Agnes F., special assistant 1
Gould, Arthur L.:
re-election 36
report on attendance at convention 34
Gould, Joseph F.:
leave of absence rescinded 3
transfer 38, 43
Gould, Mary G., appointment by promotion 185, 195
Goulding, Carrie M., leave of absence 107
Goulding, Margaret E., matron, appointment 204
Gourdine, Eulalie, special assistant 153
Gourley, Mary Cropper:
appointment, re-entry into service 15, 21
assignment to Horace Mann School 210
leave of absence 231
special assistant 29
Gove, Addie M., special assistant 105, 184
Gove, Mary A., transfer 199
Gove, Rena M., temporary teacher, reappointment 63
Graded List of Words Required to Be Taught in the Boston Public Schools, adoption and printing of 117
Graduating exercises:
Dorchester High School, hall for 39
East Boston High School, hall for 47
Girls' Latin School, date of 3, 4, 176
Hyde Park High School, hall for 47, 120
use of Tremont Temple for exercises of English High School and Girls' High School 176
Grady, Helene C., temporary teacher, appointment 144
Grady, William P.:
appointment 218, 221
name added to eligible list 118
Graham, Agnes F., temporary teacher, appointment 144
Graham, Isabelle, special assistant 171
Graham, Louise, resignation 105
Graham, Marion R., leave of absence 108
Grant, Veronica R., leave of absence 223
Gray, Ellen, retirement on pension 123
Gray, Mary R., special assistant 71, 196
Great Cities of the United States (Southworth and Kramer), revised edition authorized 88, 103
Great Experiment, The (O'Brien), authorized 83, 103

Great Modern American Stories, The (Howells), authorized 83, 103
Greeley, Mary R.:
leave of absence 9
transfer 159
Green, Eva, leave of absence 200
Green, Joseph G., teacher coach, appointment 146
Green, Martin W., appointment 69
Green, Mary L., assignment to prevocational class for girls, Theodore Lyman District 201
Greenburg, Rose B.:
leave of absence 200
special assistant 208
Greene, Evelyn H., special assistant 208, 229
Greene, Rina M., leave of absence for study and travel 136, 151, 221
Greve, Solvi:
appointment by promotion 106
change in date of appointment 142
leave of absence 39, 73
Griffin, Helen J., emergency assistant 134
Griffin, Katherine, special assistant 208
Griffin, William P., retirement 234
Grimes, Anna C., leave of absence 97
Grimes, Elliott and Clarkson, report on audit of books and accounts 41
Grohe, Gertrude C., payment upon re-entry into service 17
Grouse Street Portable, additional compensation to custodian 167
Grout, Ruth H., special assistant 222
Grover Cleveland School, naming of 193, 206
Guinee, Helen I.:
appointment 208, 213
emergency assistant 7
Guiney, Julia V., leave of absence 160
Gunning, F. Hazel, special assistant 153
Gushee, Edith M., resignation 229
Gustavsen, Ernest W., special assistant 144
Guyton, Mina, special assistant 171

Hackebarth, Mathilde L., appointment by promotion 172, 181
Hadley, Jennie, special assistant 171, 184
Hagerty, B. Louise, leave of absence 16
Hagerty, C. Irene, special assistant 71, 154
Haggerty, Alice C., emergency assistant 134
Haggerty, Mary C., leave of absence 188
Hague, Rudolph P.:
temporary teacher 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Haight, Catherine L.:
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 154, 170, 207
Haley, A. Harriet:
leave of absence 46
leave of absence rescinded 64
Hall, Blanche S.:
leave of absence 97, 108
leave of absence rescinded 122
Hall, Charlotte B., retirement 143
Hall, Susan H., increase in pension 103
Halloran, Charles O., appointment by promotion, 30, 37
Hallstrom, Celia B., leave of absence for rest 46
Hamblin, Florence L., leave of absence 187
Hamilton, Catherine, special assistant 170, 208
Hamlin, Charles J., temporary teacher 21
Hammond, Mary L.:
appointment 96
change in date of appointment 141
Hanafin, John J., special assistant 144
Hancock District:
attendant, open-air class 159
attendant, school lunch 9, 159
excess teacher allowed 10
open-air classes, establishment 137
renaming of Michelangelo School 18
special English class, establishment 161
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations 25
ungraded classes, establishment 161
Hancock School-house, custodian, leave of absence, 139
Hanley, Mary A., special assistant 37, 154
Hanlon, James A., transfer 234
Hanlon, Josephine A., salary 60
Hannon, Helen T., leave of absence 188
Hannon, Margaret E., emergency assistant 134
Hannon, Marion L., special assistant 154
Hannon, Mildred J., special assistant 71
Hanson, Carl R., special assistant 144
Harbison, Elizabeth C.:
appointment by promotion 96, 105
change in date of appointment 142
leave of absence for vacation 65
Harbor View Street School-house, custodian, leave of absence 6, 225
Hardie, Kate Vine, resignation 178
Harenden, Violet M., special assistant 170
Harkins, Gertrude M., salary 60
Harold, Edward J., leave of absence 139
Harrington, Arthur M., employment in Dorchester Evening Commercial High School 2
Harrington, Katherine G., leave of absence 188
Harrington, Mary C.:
appointment 95
change in date of appointment 141
Harris, Charles L.:
appointment 96
change in date of appointment 141
Harris, George S., special assistant 207
Harris, Little Em'ly and Everett Street School-houses, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation 69
Harris, Nathan P., special assistant 144
Harris, Olive I., leave of absence 46
Hartley, Bernice, special assistant 2, 7
Hartnett, Mary E., leave of absence 146
Hartnett, Paul L.:
temporary teacher 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 217
Harty, May, leave of absence 188
Harvard School-house, Custodian:
retirement 225
tentative establishment of net compensation 40
Harvey, Emma B.:
leave of absence 174
principal, Michelangelo Summer Vacation School 63
Harvie, Helen:
leave of absence 17
leave of absence discontinued 65
Hasenfus, Nathaniel J., junior assistant, appointment 144
Haskell, Mildred C.:
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 154, 184
Haskins, Isabel R., death 15
Hassett, Marie G.:
appointment 8, 15
special assistant 2
Hatch, Forrest M., temporary teacher 21
Hatch, George F.:
leave of absence 46
reassignment to Department of Manual Arts 80

Hatch, Hollis D.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Hatch, Margaret G.:
assignment to boys' class ... 136, 151
change in date of assignment to boys' class ... 151
Hatheway, Joel, salary ... 129
Hattin, Una W., special assistant ... 153
Haugen, Margaret:
special assistant ... 29
temporary teacher ... 37
Havey, Annette M., special assistant ... 143
Hawes, Asa C., retirement ... 234
Hawes Hall and Simonds School-houses, custodian, transfer ... 36
Hawes Hall School, attendant, school lunch ... 198
Hawes, Marian A.:
leave of absence ... 187
retirement ... 183
Hawkes, Esther J., resignation ... 134
Hawkins, Mary C., emergency assistant ... 134
Hayden, Ellen G.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Hayden, Fannie B., leave of absence ... 73
Hayes, Madeleine C., attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 72
Hayes, Martin W., resignation from portables ... 138
Heagney, Catharine L., appointment ... 185, 195
Healey, Bertha L., salary ... 59
Healey, Lucy, appointment, day classes in practical arts ... 22
Healey, Martha, attendant, school lunch ... 159
Healey, Mary H., acting master's assistant ... 147
Healy, Bertha L., transfer ... 164, 165
Healy, Catherine T. R., salary ... 60
Healy, Ellen, attendant, school lunch ... 159
Healy, Joseph F. X.:
junior assistant, appointment ... 145
resignation ... 151
Healy, Margaret H., special assistant ... 184
Hebb, Mabel A.:
appointment by promotion ... 197, 207
assignment to speech improvement class ... 201
Heffernan, Josephine U., leave of absence ... 174
Hegarty, Helen F., emergency assistant ... 237
Hegarty, Julia E., leave of absence ... 160, 209
Hegarty, Richard, special assistant ... 1, 7
Hemenway and Damon School-houses, custodian, leave of absence ... 12
Hemenway School-house, custodian, appointment, 77, 111
Henchey, Gertrude J., emergency assistant ... 237
Henderson, Ida B., acting master's assistant ... 189
Henderson, Rema J., appointment by promotion. 197, 207
Hendrick, Frances M., appointment ... 8, 15
Hendricks, Clare C., special assistant ... 29, 44
Hennessey, Ellen C., resignation ... 105
Hennessey, Esther:
special assistant ... 15
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
Hennessey, Gertrude R., attendant, school lunch. 198
Hennessey, Mary J., salary ... 59
Henry Grew District, additional accommodations, 24
Henry Grew School-house, custodian, appointment to portable ... 110
Henry L. Higginson School:
areas, certification of ... 110
kindergarten, establishment ... 81
kindergarten, transfer ... 98
Henry L. Higginson School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 76
transfer ... 76
Henry L. Pierce District:
acceptance of Bailey Street School ... 79
additional accommodations ... 24, 101
assignment of H. Ursula Mea to speech improvement classes ... 201
clerical assistant, appointment ... 123
repairs and alterations ... 75
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 165, 166, 239
Henry Vane and Old Baker School-houses, Custodian:
appointment to portable ... 138
transfer ... 205
Hepke, Pelagia, attendant, school lunch ... 218
Herbsman, Florence:
leave of absence ... 147, 201, 231
Herlihy, Agnes A., leave of absence ... 214
Herlihy, Margaret M., special assistant ... 207
Herlihy, Mildred K.:
appointment ... 8, 15
special assistant ... 15, 37
Hermance, Mabel A., leave of absence ... 22
Hero Tales From History (Burnham), authorized. 84, 103
Heroes, The (Kingsley), authorized ... 83, 103
Hersey, Lizzie H., increase in pension ... 103
Herthel, Henrietta, assignment to boys' class ... 224
Heuser, Susan, attendant, school lunch ... 159
Hickey, Henrietta D., special assistant ... 152, 229
Hickey, John J., special assistant ... 144
Hickey, Katherine E.:
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30, 197
Hickey, Regina S., special assistant ... 71, 105
Hieston, Lillian, special assistant ... 15
Higgins, Albert F.:
appointment ... 96
change in date of appointment ... 141
teacher manager, appointment ... 146
Higgins, Edmund A., special assistant ... 217
Higgins, Frances K., emergency assistant ... 134
Higgins, Margaret M., appointment ... 158
Higgins, Mary A., transfer ... 96
Higgins, Raymond F.:
appointment ... 8, 15
temporary teacher ... 21
High School of Commerce:
date of prize drill ... 23
revised course of study ... 66
teacher coach, appointment ... 158
teacher manager, appointment ... 146
High School of Commerce, Custodian:
resignation from portables ... 138
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 35
High School of Practical Arts:
employment of special assistants after close of school ... 98
reassignment of Alice B. Felton to ... 147
High School of Practical Arts, Custodian:
additional compensation to ... 27
appointment to portable ... 139
High School of Practical Arts (Roxbury) Center, appointments ... 2, 9, 16, 22, 30, 38, 44
associate manager in charge, appointment ... 158
establishment ... 161
High School Song Book (Parsons), authorized ... 84, 103
High School Standard Dictionary, The, Abridged (Fernald), revised edition authorized ... 87, 103
High School Women's Club, revision of ten-payment plan ... 103, 149
Hill, Arthur W., appointment ... 158
Hill, Bernice A., transfer ... 213
Hill, Mary A.:
additional compensation to ... 34
special assistant ... 170, 195

Hillis, Annie V., salary 59
Hillside School, attendant, open-air class 159
Hillside School-house and Portable No. 215, custodian, appointment 69
Hilton, Helen L., leave of absence 213, 223
Hinds, Clara G., leave of absence for rest 39
Hines, Anna I., special assistant 153
Hines, Marion E., leave of absence 231
Hinkley, Margaret H., appointment 1
Hired accommodations, appropriation for 24
Hirson, Helen J.:
appointment 197, 207
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 154
Historical Atlas (Revised) (Shepherd), authorized 82, 103
History course of study, printing of 202
History of Commerce in Europe, The (Gibbins), dropped from the list 89, 103
History of England (Larned), dropped from the list 88, 103
History of Our Country (Halleck), authorized ... 86, 103
History, reissue of instructions relative to Irish history in schools 4
History Syllabus for Secondary Schools issued by the New England History Teachers' Association, A, dropped from the list 89, 103
Hitchings, Helen M., increase in pension 103
Hoar, Celena E.:
appointment 96
change in date of appointment 141
Hobart, Joel E.:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Hobart Street School-house, Custodian:
appointment 119
transfer 204
Hobbs, Joseph W., leave of absence 45
Hodsdon, Emily F.:
leave of absence 73
leave of absence rescinded 159
Hoeppner, Ruth S., special assistant 196, 208
Hogan, Annie V., leave of absence 108
Hogan, Barnaby M.:
appointment 95
change in date of appointment 141
play teacher, appointment 146
Hogan, Elizabeth A., special assistant 154
Hogan, Henrietta G., leave of absence 107
Hogan, Mary A., special assistant 152
Hoit, Carrie E.:
leave of absence 16, 22
leave of absence rescinded 22
Holden, Edward F., resignation 143
Holland, Anna M., special assistant 152
Holland, James H., appointment 134, 141
Holland, Katherine E., special assistant 154
Holland, Kathryn A.:
appointment 155, 169
special assistant 152
Holland, L. Mae, special assistant 207, 217, 222
Holmes, Charlotte K., leave of absence 188
Holmes, Gladys, special assistant 37
Holmes, Harriet L., special assistant 71
Holmes, Helen L., special assistant 196
Holohan, Emeline V., special assistant 153
Holt, Abby E., increase in pension 103
Holthaus, Amelda M.:
appointment 155, 169
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 154, 170
Holton, Alma D., temporary teacher 44
Home and Community Hygiene (Broadhurst), authorized 81, 103
Home and school associations:
appointment of Elizabeth W. Pigeon for work with 158
assignment of Elizabeth W. Pigeon for work with 158
Hood, Marion E., resignation 131
Hopkins, George F., special assistant 7
Horace Mann School:
additional compensation to matron 137
assignment of Mary Cropper Gourley to 210
attendants, employment and compensation 137, 198
attendants, employment and compensation, amendment to regulations 10, 11, 19
employment and compensation of teachers in afternoon class in lip reading 190
employment of substitute teacher in afternoon class in lip reading 224
matron, appointment 119
matron, retirement 76
matron, tentative establishment of net compensation 77
Horace Mann School-house, Custodian:
appointment 76
transfer 58, 206
Horan, Sarah A., leave of absence for rest 73
Horgan, Margaret M., leave of absence 188
Horlick, William I., temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Hospital class for convalescent children, Martin District 161
Hothan, Dorothy S., special assistant 144
Hough, Elizabeth E., leave of absence for rest 97
Houghton, Leroy K.:
leave of absence discontinued 238
leave of absence for study 115
Houghton, Robert B.:
death 151
leave of absence 16
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 33
House of the Good Samaritan, hospital class for convalescent children, Martin District 161
Household arts in high schools, advisory committee, appointments 191
Household Science and Arts, Department of:
advisory committee, household arts in high schools, appointments 191
assignment of Loretta J. Curran on part-time .. 201, 202
assignments to prevocational classes for girls .. 201
cookery certificate requirements, amendment to rules 91, 104
course in domestic art, Girls' High School 47
employment of Elizabeth Church in Hyde Park High School 10
establishment, amendment to regulations 109
Howard, Alice P.:
appointment 106
change in date of appointment 141
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Howard Avenue Annex, custodian, additional compensation for washing floors 120
Howard, Lawrence A., leave of absence 107
Howard, Loea P., leave of absence 45
Howard, Margaret W.:
death 143
leave of absence 22, 72
Howard, Mary E., retirement on pension 115
Howe, Evelyn, special assistant 1, 7
Howe, Frederick V.:
appointment to portable 139
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 59

Howe, James A.:
tentative establishment of net compensation... 40
transfer... 58
Howes, Delia A. V., increase in pension... 103
Howes, Harriet S., increase in pension... 103
Hoye, Agnes, temporary teacher, reappointment.. 30
Hoye, John J., appointment to portable... 139
Hubbard, Kathryn M., transfer... 187
Hubbard, Mary, leave of absence... 174
Hudson, Mary G., leave of absence for rest... 46
Hugh O'Brien District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten... 189
additional accommodations... 24, 118
attendant, school lunch... 209, 213
Hugh O'Brien School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation... 59
Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School:
compensation of certain teachers in... 122
establishment, 1923... 10
principal, appointment... 9
teachers, appointments... 64, 106
teachers, appointments withdrawn... 122
Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker (Mitchell), authorized, 83, 103
Hughes, Gertrude M., special assistant... 184
Hughes, Margaret M.:
appointment... 185, 195
emergency assistant... 7
special assistant... 153
Hughes, Mary E., leave of absence... 223
Hughes, Mary G., leave of absence... 3
Hughes, William L.:
appointment withdrawn... 151
junior assistant, appointment... 144, 151, 185
temporary teacher, appointment... 154
Hull School-house, custodian, transfer... 235
Human Geography, Book One, Peoples and Countries (Smith), authorized... 84, 103
Human Physiology (Stiles) (Revised), authorized 82, 103
Hume, Viola W., transfer... 3
Humphrey, Louisa E., leave of absence... 22
Hunkins, Edward E.:
appointment... 155
temporary teacher... 171
Hunter, Charles H.:
resignation... 222
special assistant... 144
Hunter, E. Genevieve, special assistant... 71, 196
Hunting, Clara L.:
death... 133
leave of absence for rest... 97
Hurlbert, Charles J.:
resignation from portables... 138
tentative establishment of net compensation.. 35
Hurley, Agnes C.:
appointment... 8, 15, 29
change in date of appointment... 29
Hurley, Agnes G., transfer... 146
Hurley, Anna M., attendant, school lunch... 159
Hurley, Blanche M.:
appointment... 155, 169
special assistant... 154
Hurley, Florence E.:
appointment... 185, 195
emergency assistant... 7
special assistant... 152, 208
Hurley, Frank, temporary teacher, reappointment... 8, 95
Hurley, Frank A.:
appointment withdrawn... 207
temporary teacher... 171, 185, 208, 217
temporary teacher, reappointment... 230
Hurley, Josephine A., leave of absence... 33, 45
Hurley, Katherine E., leave of absence... 33
Hurley, Kathryn G., special assistant... 154
Hurley, Lillian A., special assistant... 105, 170, 184, 207, 208
Hurley, Mary H.:
assignment to a boys' class... 175
leave of absence... 97
Hurwitch, Celia L.:
appointment... 197, 207, 213
change in date of appointment... 213
special assistant... 153
Hurwitz, Florence, leave of absence... 200
Huse, Gladys, resignation... 134
Hutchinson, Harriet E., leave of absence for rest.. 115
Hutchinson, Samuel B., petition for establishment of evening school in Everett School... 131, 148
Hutchison, Elizabeth G., leave of absence for study and travel... 160
Hyde, Anastacia G., leave of absence... 65
Hyde District:
acting first assistant in charge... 3
acting master's assistant... 232
transfer of Asa Gray School to Sherwin District, 47
Hyde, Margaret S., special assistant... 1, 15, 63, 152
Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School:
principal of Hyde Park Evening School placed in charge of... 99
teachers, appointments... 145, 156, 198
Hyde Park Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment... 2, 158
establishment... 99
principal, appointment... 96
principal placed in charge of Hyde Park Evening Commercial High School... 99
teachers, appointments... 22, 38, 145, 157, 172, 218, 223
Hyde Park High School:
accommodations for track practice... 10, 214
advisory committee, appointments... 191
assignment of Frederick L. Eames to... 232
clerical assistant, appointment... 164, 165
clerical assistant, transfer... 118
compensation to custodian, Municipal Building, for graduation exercises... 120
date of prize drill... 23
employment of Elizabeth Church... 10
graduation exercises, hall for... 47, 120
payment to employee of Public Buildings Department for services rendered in Hyde Park Municipal Building... 40
teacher coach, appointment... 146
teacher manager, appointment... 146
Hyde Park Municipal Building:
graduation exercises, Hyde Park High School.. 47, 120
payment to employee of Public Buildings Department for services rendered in... 40
Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School:
compensation of certain teacher in... 122
establishment, 1923... 10
principal, appointment... 9
teachers, appointments... 64
Hyde Park Young Men's Christian Association, accommodations for track practice, Hyde Park High School... 10, 214
Hyde School-house, Custodian:
appointment... 167
transfer... 119
Hynes, Anastasia O.:
appointment... 197, 207
special assistant... 2, 153

Iacone, Rose, attendant, school lunch... 9
Idylls of the King (Tennyson), authorized... 163, 181
Ilacqua, Tomasina, special assistant... 143

Industrial History of the United States (Wells), authorized ... 85, 103
Infantry Drill Regulations, authorized ... 164, 181
Innis, Nicholas J.:
resignation from portables ... 138
transfer ... 58
Inter-regimental drill, date of ... 23
Introduction to Mathematical Analysis, An (Griffin), authorized ... 82, 103
Introductory American History (Bourne and Benton), authorized ... 164, 181
Ira Allen School, attendant, school lunch ... 159
Ireson, Lilly J., special assistant ... 1
Irish history, reissue of instructions relative to ... 4
Irons, Gordon F.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Isbell, Lydia A., increase in pension ... 103
Ivanhoe (Scott), authorized ... 163, 181

Jacobs, Gertrude:
leave of absence ... 147, 200
leave of absence rescinded ... 201
Jacobs, Ira M., transfer ... 167, 204
Jacobs, Marjorie E.:
leave of absence ... 200
resignation ... 229
Jago, Mary E., leave of absence ... 73
Jamaica Plain High School:
acting co-ordinator ... 147
course of study in agriculture ... 238
reassignment of Henry G. Wendler to ... 136
teacher coach, appointment ... 146
teacher manager, appointment ... 146
West Roxbury High School renamed ... 119
James A. Garfield School, naming of ... 194, 206
James, Annie P., increase in pension ... 103
James Otis School-house, Custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation ... 59
Jameson, Daniel J., temporary teacher ... 8, 222
Jameson, Helen M., special assistant ... 171
Janitors. (*See* Custodians.)
Janson, Carl E., leave of absence ... 224
Jefferson-Comins District:
additional accommodations ... 101
attendant, school lunch ... 159
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 177, 178
Jefferson School:
attendant, school lunch ... 159
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 69
Jenkins, Elizabeth T., salary ... 59
Jenkins, Mary J., retirement on pension ... 65
Jenks, Helen E., special assistant ... 1, 8, 153, 154, 170
Jesseman, Victoria C., employment as substitute teacher in afternoon class in lip reading, Horace Mann School ... 224
Jewett, Lily W., leave of absence ... 223
John A. Andrew District:
attendant, school lunch ... 218
classes in recreational handicrafts, establishment ... 65
John Greenleaf Whittier School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 205
transfer ... 167
John J. Williams School, attendant, school lunch, 159
John Lothrop Motley School:
custodian, resignation from portables ... 138
re-certification of areas ... 225
John Marshall District:
additional accommodations ... 25, 100
amendment to appropriation for additional accommodations ... 100
John Marshall District:
special classes, establishment ... 81
taking over of new school ... 133
John Winthrop District:
attendant, school lunch ... 159, 187
clerical assistant, appointment ... 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment ... 221
special English class, establishment ... 161
Johnsen, Cora, attendant, school lunch ... 159
Johnson, Alfred, special assistant ... 37
Johnson, Annie C.:
appointment ... 2, 7
change in date of appointment ... 7
Johnson, Bertha W.:
appointment amended ... 169
special assistant ... 143, 169
Johnson, Florence E.:
leave of absence ... 210
transfer ... 218
Johnson, Frederick P.:
leave of absence ... 26
transfer ... 204
Johnson, Grace F.:
appointment ... 230, 237
leave of absence ... 39
leave of absence rescinded ... 44, 45
Johnson, Harold P., reassignment to Brighton High School ... 136
Johnson, Hilary, appointment to portable ... 138
Johnson, Katherine H., special assistant ... 71
Johnson, Lena C., leave of absence ... 107, 188
Johnston, Gertrude F.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152
Johnston, Laura H.:
temporary teacher ... 208
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 230
Jones, Bessie C., leave of absence ... 72
Jonsson, Elise, leave of absence for study and travel ... 39
Jordan, Mary, special assistant ... 154
Jose (Valdes), authorized ... 87, 103
Joseph Tuckerman School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 235
transfer ... 205
Joshua Bates School:
attendant, open-air class ... 159, 218
custodian, appointment ... 225
custodian, transfer ... 215
Josselyn, Mabel L., leave of absence ... 160
Joyce, Ellen F., leave of absence ... 45
Joyce, Florence R., leave of absence ... 22
Julia Ward Howe District:
acting first assistant in charge ... 202
additional accommodations ... 24
Julia Ward Howe School:
custodian, leave of absence ... 35
injury to boiler, report of Trial Board ... 226, 240
Junior assistants:
appointments ... 144, 155, 172, 185
appointments withdrawn ... 151
assignments of ... 189, 232
resignations ... 151, 213
Junior High School Arithmetic (Brooks), authorized ... 162, 181
Junior High School Mathematics, Book One (Hart), authorized ... 83, 103
Junior High School Mathematics, Book Two (Hart), authorized ... 83, 103
Junior Science (Hessler):
amended ... 195
authorized ... 164, 181

Junior Science, Book Two (Hessler), authorized, 164, 181
Just Nerves (Riggs), authorized 81, 103

Kalish, Dora, leave of absence 200
Kalker, Dorothy, leave of absence 200
Kallen, Miriam, leave of absence 200
Kane, Alice J. F., acting master's assistant 147
Kane, John S.:
special assistant 79
temporary teacher 155, 229
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 44, 196
Kanter, Marion R., leave of absence 200
Kanz, Adeline, temporary teacher, appointment.. 144
Kaplan, Harry L., special assistant 144
Kapples, Alice C., leave of absence 231
Kapples, Anna, leave of absence 238
Kapples, May, appointment 208, 213
Keane, Alice M., appointment, day classes in practical arts 186
Kearns, Agnes G., leave of absence 174
Kearns, George J., junior assistant, appointment, 144
Kearns, John J., transfer 211
Keating, Marjorie F., leave of absence 16
Keating, Mary G., special assistant 1, 153
Keefe, Catherine L., emergency assistant 237
Keefe, Mary H., transfer 159
Keefe, Maybelle I., special assistant 2
Keegan, Ellen S., leave of absence 107
Keegan, Mary E.:
appointment withdrawn 213
attendant, school lunch 209, 213
Keenan, Elizabeth A.:
leave of absence 16, 64
resignation 134
Keenan, Henry:
leave of absence 58
retirement 204
Keenan, Vincent A., principal, Dorchester Summer Review Elementary School 9
Keene, Mary S., appointment 158
Kees, Regina J., resignation 79
Keliher, Katherine M., special assistant 184, 208, 217
Kelleher, Grace A., leave of absence 45
Kelleher, Lucille H., resignation 183
Kelleher, Mary E., appointment 8, 15
Kelleher, William P., temporary teacher 155
Keller, Edward C.:
appointment 155, 169
compensation for service in Summer Review Elementary Schools 122
employment in Lewis Summer Review Elementary School 146
leave of absence 223
temporary teacher, appointment 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Keller, Olivia A., special assistant 37, 43, 63
Keller, Paul:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 196
Kelley, Albert J.:
appointment 114
change in date of appointment 142
leave of absence 175
Kelley, Anna T., leave of absence 45
Kelley, Charles H., tentative establishment of net compensation 35
Kelley, James P., temporary teacher 21, 171
Kelley, John B., special assistant 153, 154, 222
Kelley, John C., temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Kelley, John E. J., teacher manager, appointment, 146
Kelley, John H., transfer 167
Kelley, Lillian, special assistant 2
Kelley, Luke:
resignation from portables 138
retirement 204
Kelley, Marion E., acting first assistant, kindergarten 161
Kelley, Mary F., special assistant 154
Kelley, Ruth H.:
appointment 197, 207
appointment amended 207
special assistant 153, 184
Kelley, Thomas E., appointment by promotion .. 38, 43
Kelliher, Catherine, leave of absence for vacation 73
Kelliher, Helen C., special assistant 153
Kelly, Anna L.:
appointment 172, 181
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 153
Kelly, Ethel M., transfer 114
Kelly, Isabel P., special assistant 154
Kelly, Joseph E., appointment 8, 15
Kelly, Luke, retirement 166
Kelly, Margaret, transfer 58
Kelly, Ruth E.:
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 152
Kelly, Ruth R., appointment 134, 141
Kelly, Sabina F., leave of absence 73
Kendrick, William L., transfer 206
Kendricken, William M., damage caused by defective faucet, English High School 226
Kenealy, Frances, salary 60
Kennally, Eileen E.:
acting first assistant in charge 23
resignation 229
Kennedy, Elizabeth H., special assistant 184
Kennedy, Geraldine B., leave of absence 160
Kennedy, Gladys, special assistant 105, 153
Kennedy, Mary A., leave of absence 160
Kennedy, May, attendant, open-air class 159
Kennedy, M. Loretta:
acting first assistant, kindergarten 189
leave of absence 9, 72, 146
transfer 187
Kennedy, N. Elizabeth, special assistant 153
Kennedy, Violet B., special assistant 7
Kennelly, Genevieve, special assistant 154
Kenney, Alice L., appointment 218, 221
Kenney, Gertrude L., special assistant 152
Kenney, Kathryne, special assistant 154
Kenney, Mary G.:
death 43
salary due at death 66
Kenney, Ruth N.:
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 170, 196
Kent, Frances R.:
acting first assistant, kindergarten 202
leave of absence 39
leave of absence discontinued 46
special assistant 184
Kenyon, Alice S., leave of absence 146, 160
Keohane, Annie T., appointment, day classes in practical arts 186
Kerrigan, Alice M.:
junior assistant, appointment 145
temporary teacher 37
Kerrigan, John F.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 29, 196
Kerrigan, Margaret E., resignation 134
Kershaw, Alfred B., assignment to have charge of Patrick A. Collins School 160, 161

Keyes, Madelon F., attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 64
Keyes, Mary E., leave of absence ... 201
Keyon, Elizabeth T., appointment, day classes in practical arts ... 186
Kiely, Irene E., transfer ... 135
Kieran, Irene C., special assistant ... 15, 71, 154, 170
Kiggen, Helen J.:
appointment by promotion ... 106
change in date of appointment ... 142
Kiley, John C., sale of Mason Street Estate ... 131, 139
Killion, Annie L., leave of absence ... 214
Killion, Elizabeth A., appointment by promotion, 15, 21
Kilroe, Elizabeth, special assistant ... 43, 105, 154, 207
Kindergartens:
afternoon, establishment ... 40
establishment ... 40, 81
establishment on two-session basis ... 233
re-entrant temporary assistant, salary ... 215
salaries of teachers in two-session kindergartens, 233
transfer ... 98
Kindergartens, Department of, establishment, amendment to regulations ... 109
King, Elizabeth J., leave of absence ... 107
King, Gladys M., temporary teacher ... 171
King, John W., special assistant ... 171
King, Katherine L., leave of absence ... 147
King, Mary E., resignation ... 221
King, Nancy, appointment ... 77, 111
Kingsbury, Edward R., retirement ... 143
Kingsley, Blanche F., leave of absence ... 108
Kingsley's Greek Heroes, Tetlow Edition, dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Kinsley, Annie F., leave of absence ... 174
Kinsley, Lucinda R., leave of absence ... 3
Kipp, Lydia, special assistant ... 217
Kirby, Doris M., special assistant ... 184, 222
Kirk, Annie C., special assistant ... 15, 105, 152, 184
Kirwen, Sara E.:
leave of absence ... 17, 22
leave of absence rescinded ... 22
Kirwin, Peter H., special assistant ... 144
Kittredge, Rebecca D., emergency assistant ... 237
Klein, Anna B., leave of absence ... 200
Kliman, Milford, special assistant ... 144
Klocker, Helen F., appointment ... 208, 213
Knight, Elsie G., special assistant ... 15
Knight, John, leave of absence ... 188
Kolb, Edith, special assistant ... 152, 195
Korman, Rose M., special assistant ... 143
Kramer, William R., principal, Charlestown Summer Review Elementary School ... 9
Kreidel, Martha M.:
appointment amended ... 195
temporary teacher ... 171, 195
Krey, Arline O.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 1, 154
Krinsky, Frances:
leave of absence ... 200
resignation ... 229
Kusmo, Esther E.:
appointment ... 185, 195
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 152

La Barraca, por Vicents Blasco Ibanez (Keniston), authorized ... 82, 103
Laboratory Lessons in General Science (Brownell):
amended ... 162, 181
authorized ... 164, 181
dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Laboratory Materials (Sorelle and Gregg), authorized ... 85, 103
Ladd, May G., increase in pension ... 103
Ladd, Ruby E., resignation ... 143
Lady of the Lake, The (Scott), authorized ... 163, 181
Lafayette School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 205
transfer ... 167
Lahive, John A., teacher manager, appointment ... 146
Lakeman, Sarah E., increase in pension ... 103
LaLiberte, Margaret, special assistant ... 152
Lambe, Mary G., special assistant ... 7, 154, 170, 184, 208
Lamond, Henry, tentative establishment of net compensation ... 59
La Moza De Cantaro (Revised) por Lope De Vega (Stathers), authorized ... 82, 103
Lampee, Harriet E., increase in pension ... 103
Lamprey, Charles M., leave of absence ... 188
Land, grading and leasing, transfer of appropriation for ... 25
Landmarks of British History (Dale), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Lane, Albert T., temporary teacher ... 21, 106
Lane, Anna F., special assistant ... 2, 43, 105
Lane, Edna M., leave of absence ... 45
Lane, John A., appointment by promotion ... 156, 169
Lane, Richard J. (*See, also*, Chairman):
appreciation of services as chairman ... 206, 241
chairman, election ... 1
Lang, Bertha I., special assistant ... 154
Language Teaching in the Grades (Cooley), authorized ... 81, 103
Lannon, Michael J.:
temporary teacher ... 8, 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29, 196
Lapham, Nellie I., leave of absence ... 209
Larkin, Elsie M., special assistant ... 153
Larkin, Sara H., emergency assistant ... 152
Larkin, Theresa A.:
appointment ... 185, 195
special assistant ... 153
Larson, Esther E., transfer ... 64
Larsson, George G.:
temporary teacher ... 8, 21, 38, 217
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 63, 230
La Salle School, naming of ... 194, 206
Las Mocedades del Cid (Castro), authorized ... 82, 103
Latin, course of study for tenth grade classes, printing of ... 74
Latin schools:
admission to six-year course, amendment to regulations ... 128
date of examinations for admission, amendment to regulations ... 47, 77
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment ... 130
La Tulipe Noire (Dumas), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Laughlin, Mary T., leave of absence ... 65
Laurie, Elizabeth M., appointment by promotion, 172, 181
Lavelle, Blanche, special assistant ... 105
Lavelle, Mildred V.:
appointment ... 171
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 152, 184
Lawlor, Mary E., transfer ... 209
Leahy, Alice C.:
appointment ... 155, 169
special assistant ... 154
Leahy, Ellen A., leave of absence ... 73
Leahy, Helen L., leave of absence ... 16
Leaney, Catherine, attendant, open-air class ... 159, 218
Leary, Anna D., special assistant ... 152, 170
Leary, Arthur F., junior assistant, appointment ... 144
Leary, James H.:
leave of absence ... 64
leave of absence discontinued ... 80

Leary, Joseph A., teacher manager, appointment, 146
Leary, Mary A., leave of absence 16, 73
Leary, Otis W.;
temporary teacher 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 8, 95, 196
Lebrecht, Alma, employment in course in vocational drawing, Museum of Fine Arts 175
Lectures Elementaires with exercises (Luria and Chankin), authorized 86, 103
Ledger, Mary E., leave of absence 73
Lee, Margaret J., salary 34, 60
Lee, M. Gregory, special assistant 154, 170, 184, 207
Le Gendre de M. Poirier (Augier and Sandeau), authorized 86, 103
Legislature, legislation relative to taking of certain land for school purposes 27
Lehane, Margaret, attendant, Day School for Immigrants 72
Leidner, Walter E., leave of absence for study and travel 39
Leighton, Herndon W., special assistant 144
Leland, Bertha M., special assistant 37, 154
Lenahan, Margaret, special assistant 43
Lenehan, Anna M., special assistant 154
Lenehan, Catherine F., attendant, Day School for Immigrants 72, 187
Lenehan, Dennis J., custodian member of Trial Board 168
Lennon, Ruth, special assistant 170
Leonard, Frank J., petition for increase in salary of custodians 220
Leonard, Helen M.;
appointment 171, 181
special assistant 153, 184
Leonard, Katherine E., transfer 159
Leonard, Marguerite L., transfer 64
Leonard, Mary J., transfer 231
Le Petit Chose (Daudet);
amended 162, 181, 195
authorized 163, 181
revised edition authorized 88, 103
Le Premier Livre (Meras and Meras), revised edition authorized 88, 103
Lermond, Gladys:
payment for one-session day, March 6, 1923 40
special assistant 15, 29
Les Oberle (Bazin), authorized 86, 103
Les Ravageurs (Fabre), authorized 86, 103
Lesser, Frances, special assistant 143
Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Intermediate (Manly, Bailey and Rickert):
amended 121
authorized 83, 103
Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Primary (Manly, Bailey and Rickert), authorized 83, 103
Lessons in the Speaking and Writing of English, Upper Grades (Manly, Bailey and Rickert), authorized 85, 103
Leve, Adeline C., transfer 146
Leventhal, Myer, judge, Newsboy's Trial Board, 202
Levine, Harry B., leave of absence 201
Levine, Max, leave of absence for study and travel 46
Levins, Catherine L., resignation 134
Levinson, Celia, leave of absence 200
Levis, Forrest;
compensation for service in Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School 122
special assistant 153
Levy, Hannah D., special assistant 7, 15, 43, 105, 154
Levy, Lillian I.:
appointment 123
salary 123
Lewis Intermediate District:
acting first assistant in charge 39
additional accommodations 25, 100, 121
amendment to appropriation for additional accommodations 100
boundary lines 89, 90
clerical assistant, appointment 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment 221
establishment of kindergarten in Henry L. Higginson School 81
repairs and alterations 110
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations 25, 100, 239, 240
transfer of kindergarten 98
Lewis, Laura M.;
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 152
Lewis, Rena, leave of absence 200
Lewis, Rose A., resignation 134
Lewis Summer Review Elementary School:
employment of Edward C. Keller 146
establishment, 1923 10
principal, appointment 9
teachers, appointments 64, 106
Librarian, administration building, appointment and salary 162
Librarian, Normal School:
appointment 114
establishment of rank, amendment to rules 203, 212
salary 115
Lillis, Mary, death 143
Linehan, Mark E., special assistant 37, 153
Linehan, William F.:
appointment by promotion 114
change in date of appointment 142
Linnehan, Francis P., tentative establishment of net compensation 59
Linscott, Sarah C.:
leave of absence 135
leave of absence discontinued 201
Linsky, Fannie B., special assistant 71
Lip reading, classes in:
afternoon classes, employment and compensation of teachers, Horace Mann School 190
Franklin Evening School, extension of term 34
List of Books for Home Reading, reprinting of 192
List of Propositions in Geometry (A report of a Committee of the Association of Mathematical Teachers of New England), dropped from the list 89, 103
Litchfield, Joshua Q., leave of absence 174
Little, Clement C., special assistant 144
Little, Edith C., emergency assistant 134
Little Gateways to Science, Bird Stories (Patch), authorized 83, 103
Little Gateways to Science, Hexapod Stories (Patch), authorized 83, 103
Little Grammar, The (Cross), authorized 86, 103
Littlefield, Alice L., leave of absence 223
Littlefield, Sara F., leave of absence 32
Lizio, Guy C., appointment 119
Lockers, appropriation for 75
Lockhart, Beatrice R., special assistant 152
Logan, Mary J., special assistant 170
Logarithms of Numbers (Phillips and Fisher), authorized 87, 103
Logue, Francis J.:
special assistant 2, 105
temporary teacher 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Loker, Sarah W., increase in pension 103
Lonergan, Grace A. T., leave of absence 174

Lonergan, Grace K.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 153
Long, Hazel T., special assistant ... 15, 71
Long, Helen F., special assistant ... 7, 153
Long Island Hospital School:
compensation of Mary A. Hill, special assistant, 34, 65
compensation of special assistant assigned to .. 189
continuance of ... 176
special assistant, appointment ... 195
summer term ... 65
Long, Mary A., resignation ... 134
Long, Theresa F., special assistant ... 114, 152
Longer Plays (Modern Authors), authorized ... 82, 103
Longfellow District:
assignment of Mabel A. Hebb to speech improvement classes ... 201
transfer of kindergarten from Roslindale Unitarian Church to Theodore Parker School ... 23
Longfellow School-house, custodian, leave of absence ... 204
Longley, Roxanna W., increase in pension ... 103
L'Orage, Sara E., resignation ... 221
Loring, Grace A., salary ... 60
Loschi, Margaret M.:
appointment ... 8, 15, 29
change in date of appointment ... 29
Lougee, Helen L.:
payment for one-session day, March 6, 1923 ... 40
special assistant ... 37, 71
Lough, Daniel A., special assistant ... 184, 207, 222
Lough, Helen:
special assistant ... 170
temporary teacher, appointment ... 155
Loughlin, Lillie M., leave of absence ... 46
Loughrea, Frances, special assistant ... 152
Lovejoy, William L., retirement ... 234
Loveland, Winslow H., resignation ... 143
Lovell, Sarah E., increase in pension ... 103
Lovett, Thomas, transfer ... 36
Lowell District:
attendant, open air class ... 159, 218
open air class, establishment ... 137
speech improvement class, establishment ... 65
Lowell Mason School-house, custodian, appointment ... 234
Lowell School:
custodian, appointment to portable ... 139
rebate of city charges in connection with occupancy for bazaar ... 36
Luby, Thomas F., special assistant ... 44, 154
Lucy Stone School:
custodian, appointment ... 166
endorsements of proposition to name ... 168
naming of ... 148, 168
tentative establishment of compensation of custodian ... 148
Lufkin, Madeline F., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Lunches. (*See* School lunches.)
Lundin, Enor E., leave of absence ... 160
Lunt, Joseph R., appointment by promotion ... 135, 141
Luther, Joseph S., retirement ... 211
Lynch, Elinore G., retirement on pension ... 219
Lynch, Evangeline R.:
appointment ... 208, 213
special assistant ... 154
Lynch, Grace V., transfer ... 159
Lynch, Helen J., special assistant ... 153
Lynch, James, death ... 12
Lynch, Joseph E., principal, City Summer Review Elementary School ... 9
Lynch, Margaret, special assistant ... 15
Lynch, Margaret A.;
junior assistant, appointment ... 185
special assistant ... 153, 184
temporary teacher ... 171, 185
Lynch, Margaret F., salary ... 60
Lynch, Margaret J., leave of absence ... 33
Lynch, Mary E., special assistant ... 170 207
Lynch, Mary E. A., special assistant ... 154
Lynch, Theobald A., leave of absence ... 80
Lyon, Ann J., increase in pension ... 103
Lyons, Alice R., special assistant ... 170
Lyons, Anna M.:
appointment ... 185, 195
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 152
Lyons, Francis J.:
appointment ... 144, 151
compensation for service in summer review school ... 122
special assistant ... 15
temporary teacher ... 8
Lyons, I. Virginia, leave of absence ... 210
Lyons, Margaret C., special assistant ... 154
Lyons, Margaret R., special assistant ... 170
Lyons, Mary G.:
leave of absence ... 223
special assistant ... 222
Lyons, Mary H.:
payment for one-session day, March 6, 1923 ... 40
special assistant ... 29, 44, 71, 154
Lyons, Rose, special assistant ... 153

Macaulay's Essays on Milton, Addison and Johnson, authorized ... 163, 181
MacBride, Bessie, leave of absence .. 17, 46, 122, 135, 231
MacBurney, Helen H., leave of absence ... 64, 108, 188
MacDonald, Aileen, special assistant ... 154
Macdonald, Hazel W., junior assistant, appointment ... 144
MacDonald, Helen M.:
appointment ... 222, 229
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 153, 222
MacDonald, Katherine, leave of absence ... 107
MacDonald, Laughlin, resignation ... 221, 222
MacDonald, Mary L., emergency assistant ... 237
MacDonald, Ruth G., special assistant ... 153
MacDonald, Susan W.:
appointment ... 185, 195
special assistant ... 154
Mace, M. Isabel, salary ... 60
MacFaden, Gladys:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 154
Macgaregill, Florence K., special assistant ... 153
MacGilvray, Alexander, reassignment to Brighton High School ... 136
MacGrath, Helen C., special assistant ... 153
MacHugh, Kathleen, leave of absence ... 72, 209
Mack, Mary, attendant, school lunch ... 187
Mack, William F., leave of absence ... 3
MacKay, B. Ethel, emergency assistant ... 237
MacKay, Gladys M., leave of absence ... 64, 188
Mackay, Marian;
appointment ... 171, 181
special assistant ... 152
Mackey, Philip F.:
appointment ... 172, 181
compensation for service in West End Summer Review Elementary School ... 122
temporary teacher ... 21, 44, 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196

MacMahon, Ellen J., leave of absence 223
Macomber, Ella L., retirement 143
Macpherson, Phyllis L., leave of absence 223
MacRae, Lillian J., appointment 135, 141
Madden, Anna L.:
assignment to Robert Gould Shaw District on part time 148
clerical assistant, appointment 238
salary 60
Madden, Edward, special assistant 1, 244
Madden, John J., transfer 166
Madden, Mary C., salary 59
Maertins, Gertrude E., special assistant 153, 196
Magenis, Francis E., special assistant 7
Maggi, Grace, attendant, school lunch 159
Magner, Florence M.:
appointment 155, 169
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 153
Magrath, Anna.;
temporary teacher 185
temporary teacher, reappointment 230
Maguire, Albert I., junior assistant, appointment, 144
Maguire, Eugenie, special assistant 1, 79, 184, 222
Maguire, Marion A., leave of absence 3
Maguire, Sarah G., special assistant 184
Mahan, Annie E., leave of absence 188
Mahoney, Catherine, special assistant 229
Mahoney, Frederick L., appointment by promotion 44
Mahoney, Henry J.:
charge of general inefficiency, report of Trial Board 36, 58
leave of absence 6
Mahoney, Humphrey C., retirement 193
Mahoney, John F., appointment 234
Mahoney, Josephine J., leave of absence 45
Mahoney, Madeline A.:
appointment 155, 169
temporary school nurse, appointment 122, 155
Mahoney, Marie L., leave of absence 160, 187
Mahoney, Mary A., leave of absence 22
Mahoney, Mary L., special assistant 1, 7, 43, 105
Mahoney, Mary S., special assistant 152
Mahoney, Mary T., salary 60
Mahoney, Olive G.:
appointment 185, 195
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 154
Mahoney, William J.:
leave of absence 12
transfer 225
Mahony, Helena C., salary 59
Mahony, Kathryn F., leave of absence 16
Mailman, M. Elizabeth, leave of absence 210
Maker, Mary L., resignation 37
Making of Our Country, The, Illustrated (Burnham), authorized 84, 103
Maley, Grace M., appointment 197, 207
Mallahan, May S., special assistant 154
Mallard, Agnes K., appointment by promotion .. 145, 151
Mallard, Mary M.:
junior assistant, appointment 185
special assistant 79
temporary teacher 37, 44
Malloch, A. Gertrude, retirement on pension 202
Malloy, Mary A. F., leave of absence 188
Malone, Catherine F., emergency assistant 134
Malone, Gertrude V., emergency assistant 134
Maloney, Edward C., toolkeeper, reappointment, 106
Maloney, Marguerite F., leave of absence 80
Manley, Marion, special assistant 154
Mann, Elizabeth M., transfer 231
Mann, Mary E.:
leave of absence 22
leave of absence discontinued 46
Manning, Edward F., temporary attendance officer, appointment 203
Manning, Frederick M., tentative establishment of net compensation 69
Manning, John, leave of absence 12
Manning, Joseph N., temporary teacher 171
Manning, Nellie A., leave of absence 209
Mannino, Joseph N.:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 196
Mannix, Katherine L., special assistant 153
Mansfield, Mary R., leave of absence 97
Manson, Esther F., special assistant 7
Mantle, Ellen M.:
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 154
Manual Arts, Department of:
acting assistant in manual arts 115
advisory committee on drawing, appointments, 191
assignment of Frederick L. Eames to Hyde Park High School 232
assignment of Loretta J. Curran on part time to Department of Household Science and Arts, 201, 202
assignment of Maud J. Bray to 115
assignment of Walter F. Perry to Charlestown High School 136
course in vocational drawing 175, 219
course of study in agriculture, Jamaica Plain High School 238
drawing and manual training syllabuses, printing of 117
emergency shop instructor, salary 210
employment of Effie Owen on half time 65
establishment, amendment to regulations 109
gardening, establishment 17
instructor in manual training, special classes, establishment of rank, amendment to regulations 102
leaves of absence to attend annual meeting of Eastern Arts Association 38
manual arts certificate requirements, amendment to rules 165, 181
number of assistants in manual arts allowed, amendment to rules 92, 104
reassignment of Alexander MacGilvray to Brighton High School 136
reassignment of George F. Hatch to 80
reassignment of Harold P. Johnson to Brighton High School 136
reassignment of Henry G. Wendler to Jamaica Plain High School 136
recreational handicrafts classes, establishment .. 65
training school for teachers of mechanic arts ... 74, 80
use of land on Paul Gore Street, Jamaica Plain, for school gardens 34, 37
Margaret Fuller School-house, Custodian:
appointment 205
transfer 166, 204, 225
Maria Chapdelaine (Hemon), authorized 86, 103
Marianela por B. Perez (Galdos), authorized .. 83, 103
Marland, Hannah C., attendant, school lunch ... 159
Marlow, Mary J., leave of absence 210
Marron, Mary E.:
appointment by promotion 114
change in date of appointment 142
Marsh, John A.:
appointment by promotion 114
change in date of appointment 142
leave of absence 45, 72, 146, 160
Marshall, Florence, increase in pension 103

Marshall, Florence E., leave of absence ... 72
Marshall, H. Maude, special assistant ... 71, 171
Martha A. Baker School-house, custodian, appointment ... 166
Martikke, Rudolph J., special assistant ... 144
Martin District:
acting master's assistant ... 117
assignments to Model School ... 189, 238
hospital class for convalescent children ... 161
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations ... 100
Martin, Emma F., retirement ... 143
Martin, Kathleen V.:
appointment ... 208, 213
special assistant ... 153
Martin School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 205
leave of absence ... 18
retirement ... 204
Martin, Silvio, special assistant ... 2
Martini, Concetta, attendant, school lunch ... 187
Mary Hemenway District, classes in recreational handicrafts, establishment ... 65
Mary Hemenway School-house and Portables Nos. 31, 46, 123 and 180, custodian, appointment ... 18
Mary L. Brock School-house and Portables Nos. 25, 37, 84, custodian, appointment ... 69
Mary Lyon School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 205
appointment to portable ... 139
Maskill, William J., appointment ... 234
Mason Street Building, Custodian:
compensation for overtime in connection with removal to 15 Beacon Street ... 12
transfer ... 11
Mason Street Estate:
hearing on proposed sale of ... 113, 131
sale of ... 131, 139
terms and conditions of sale ... 139
Masonry, addition to list of approved trades, Boston Trade School ... 176
Massachusetts Agricultural College, course of instruction for teachers of gardening ... 17
Massachusetts League of Women Voters, indorsement of proposition to name school in honor of Lucy Stone ... 168
Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, instruction of children at temporary home maintained by ... 224
Massi, Amelia, attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 187
Mastery of French, The (Fougeray), authorized ... 86, 103
Mathematics, intermediate schools and classes, printing of course of study ... 117
Mather District:
acting first assistant in charge, prevocational classes ... 147
additional accommodations ... 24
Matinzi, Theresa, special assistant ... 7
Matrons:
additional compensation to matron, Horace Mann School ... 137
appointments ... 76, 119, 178, 204
certifications ... 76, 110, 193, 203
leaves of absence ... 5, 6, 12, 26, 35, 178
regulations for, reprinting of ... 27
resignations ... 178
retirements ... 76
Matthews, Charles I., special assistant ... 7
Matthews, Florence J., emergency assistant ... 134
Mattox, A. Viveca, special assistant ... 71, 171
Maxwell, Emily H., increase in pension ... 103
Maxwell, Helen E., resignation ... 134
Mayer, Jacob:
appointment to portable ... 139
transfer ... 235
Mayhew School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 225
transfer ... 211
Mayor, use of schoolyards as playgrounds ... 113
Mazur, Gertrude L.:
leave of absence ... 200
special assistant ... 171
McAuliffe, Abbie C., leave of absence ... 32, 147
McAuliffe, Marian E., special assistant ... 195
McAvoy, Anastasia L., transfer ... 107
McBreen, Katherine V., leave of absence ... 108
McBride, Bernice, special assistant ... 153
McBride, Constance:
leave of absence ... 80
transfer ... 231
McBrien, Gertrude M., transfer ... 107
McCabe, Margaret T., resignation ... 217
McCaffrey, Kathryn, salary ... 60
McCall, Lillian A., leave of absence ... 33
McCallum, Blanche E., special assistant ... 29, 79
McCance, Catherine M., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 147
McCann, Cecilia M.:
temporary teacher ... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29, 196
McCarron, Frances B.:
appointment ... 155, 169
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 153
McCarthy, Agnes F., assignment to Department of Music ... 189, 213
McCarthy, Amelia, attendant, school lunch ... 9
McCarthy, Anastasia C.:
leave of absence ... 9
special assistant ... 171
McCarthy, Annie L., leave of absence ... 33
McCarthy, Caroline H., leave of absence ... 22
McCarthy, Eileen M., special assistant ... 170
McCarthy, Florence A.:
appointment ... 171, 181
change in date of appointment ... 217
McCarthy, Frank E., special assistant ... 153, 170, 184
McCarthy, Genevieve:
appointment ... 164
salary ... 164
McCarthy, John J.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
McCarthy, Katherine T., salary ... 60
McCarthy, Margaret M., leave of absence ... 97
McCarthy, Mary E., leave of absence ... 16, 160, 223
McCarthy, Rose L.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152, 207
McCartin, Mary, attendant, school lunch ... 187
McClennan, Samuel T., compensation for washing floors, Howard Avenue Annex ... 120
McCloskey, John:
appointment to portable ... 138, 234
transfer ... 92
McCloskey, Mabel A. T., emergency assistant ... 237
McCluskey, William J., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29
McCool, Charles C.:
temporary teacher ... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30, 196
McCormack, Alice E.:
appointment ... 178
salary ... 178

McCormick, Agnes C., transfer ... 118
McCormick, Gertrude L., leave of absence ... 73
McCormick, Mary E., special assistant ... 153
McCoubrey, Affy W., special assistant ... 143
McCue, Anna B., leave of absence ... 122
McDermott, Mary T.:
appointment ... 178
salary ... 178
McDonald, A. Marion, special assistant ... 154
McDonald, Anna J., attendant, school lunch ... 159
McDonald, Helen M., special assistant ... 208
McDonald, M. F. Martina, leave of absence ... 188
McDonald, Madeline A., special assistant ... 170, 208
McDonald, Margaret:
appointment ... 134, 141, 151
appointment amended ... 151
McDonnell, Katharine C., principal, Shurtleff Summer Review Elementary School ... 9
McDonnell, Ora M., leave of absence ... 174
McDonough, Edward M., acting principal ... 214
McDonough, Florence A., leave of absence ... 22
McDonough, Francis L., transfer ... 211
McDonough, Hannah E., leave of absence ... 238
McDonough, Mary E.:
leave of absence ... 6, 26
retirement ... 76
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 77
McDonough, William P., principal, Bigelow Summer Review Elementary School ... 9
McEachern, Mildred H.:
temporary teacher ... 185
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
McElaney, Margaret M.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 154
McEleney, Margaret, special assistant ... 43, 171
McEttrick, Mary M., resignation ... 143
McEvoy, Mary G., resignation ... 151
McFarland, Anna E., emergency assistant ... 7
McGarry, Augustine W., appointment ... 203
McGee, Sarah G., leave of absence ... 45, 174, 209
McGettrick, Francis, special assistant ... 184
McGiffert, Ida K., retirement ... 143
McGillicuddy, Annie F.:
appointment by promotion ... 8, 15
leave of absence ... 72
McGinley, Elizabeth M., leave of absence ... 45, 64
McGinley, Julia G., special assistant ... 153
McGinniss, Sarah F., attendant, school lunch ... 187
McGonagle, Catherine A., attendant, school lunch ... 187
McGovern, Adelaide, special assistant ... 154
McGovern, Anna F., special assistant ... 207
McGovern, Kathryn, special assistant ... 152
McGovern, Lawrence J., transfer ... 234
McGovern, Veronica M., emergency assistant ... 134
McGowan, Ellen, special assistant ... 153
McGowan, Margaret M., leave of absence ... 174, 188
McGrath, Bernard H.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
McGrath, Eleanor G., special assistant ... 171
McGrath, Mary K., special assistant ... 170
McHale, Ruth E., junior assistant, appointment ... 144
McHugh, Catherine M., leave of absence ... 97
McInerney, Julia F., leave of absence ... 209
McIntosh, Everett J.:
temporary teacher ... 217
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 230
McIntyre, Julia A., increase in pension ... 103
McIsaacs, Mildred, special assistant ... 154
McKay, Mary C., emergency assistant ... 237
McKean, Ada L., increase in pension ... 103
McKendry, George A., salary ... 59
McKenna, Alma C., special assistant ... 63, 184
McKenna, Mary T., appointment ... 57
McKenna, Susan A., leave of absence ... 33, 223
McKenney, William V., leave of absence ... 97
McKenzie, Amelia, increase in pension ... 103
McKernan, Patrick C., transfer ... 211
McKim, George L., junior assistant, appointment, 145
McLaughlin, Charles:
request for retirement of ... 27, 41
retirement ... 57
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 35
McLaughlin, Elizabeth M., resignation ... 221
McLaughlin, Grace O., special assistant ... 170
McLaughlin, Henry P., leave of absence ... 187
McLaughlin, John G.:
appointment to portables ... 138
transfer ... 76
McLaughlin, Mary C.:
appointment ... 218, 221
special assistant ... 152
McLean, Logan A., tentative establishment of net compensation ... 59
McLean, Thomas W., transfer ... 58
McMahan, Katharine J., appointment by promotion ... 156, 169
McMahon, James D.:
appointment ... 69
leave of absence ... 193
McMahon, Mary A., appointment ... 21, 29
McManus, Elizabeth:
attendant, Day School for Immigrants ... 218
attendant, school lunch ... 223
McManus, Katherine R., resignation ... 134
McMurry, Anna L., leave of absence ... 108
McNally, Beatrice M., resignation ... 195
McNamara, Eleanor A., leave of absence ... 45
McNamara, Evelyn G.:
appointment ... 30, 37, 43
change in date of appointment ... 43
McNamara, Katherine:
increase in pension ... 103, 131
increase in pension withdrawn ... 131
McNamara, Mary R., leave of absence ... 45
McNamee, Edythe M., emergency assistant ... 237
McNeill, Malleville A., special assistant ... 154, 184
McNellis, Esther L., leave of absence for study discontinued ... 65
McQuillan, Patrick I.:
temporary teacher ... 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 217
McSherry, Anna, special assistant ... 2
McSweeney, Elizabeth T., salary ... 59
McSwiney, Walter L.:
special assistant ... 7, 43, 184
temporary teacher ... 79
McWilliams, Annie E., special assistant ... 153
Mea, M. Ursula:
assignment to speech improvement classes ... 201
leave of absence ... 135, 160
Mead, Francis, special assistant ... 43
Meade, Rose A., appointment ... 155, 169
Meader, Dorothy, special assistant ... 171
Mealey, Catherine G., leave of absence ... 160
Mealy, Catherine C., leave of absence ... 175
Meaney, Mary E., death ... 15
Mechanic Arts High School:
advisory committee, appointments ... 191
amendment to course of study ... 191
employment of special assistants after close of school ... 98
principal, appointment ... 106
rank of head master emeritus to retiring principal ... 147

Mechanic Arts High School:
report of advisory committee ... 103
teacher coach, appointment ... 146
teacher manager, appointment ... 146
Medical inspection, acting director of ... 210
Medical Inspection, Department of, establishment, amendment to regulations ... 109
Medical Liberty League, opinion relative to compulsory vaccination ... 227
Mee, Bertha A., leave of absence under a suspension of the rules ... 3
Mee, Clara C., emergency assistant ... 237
Meehan, Helen J.:
change in date of appointment ... 221
salary ... 59
transfer ... 117
Mehigan, Nora A., leave of absence ... 39
Melia, Margaret G., appointment by promotion ... 155, 169
Mendel, Gertrude N., leave of absence ... 200
Menn, Elizabeth C., appointment by promotion ... 2, 7
Menzies, Ernest P., special assistant ... 154
Merchant of Venice, The (Shakspere), authorized ... 163, 181
Mernin, Margaret A., leave of absence ... 209
Merriam, Ida A., special assistant ... 195
Merrill, Adelaide L., acceptance of Anna Judson George scholarship, Brighton High School ... 192
Merrill, John B., teacher manager, appointment ... 146
Merrill, Kathryn E., salary ... 60
Merriman, Ida, special assistant ... 105
Messer, Evelyn G., special assistant ... 2
Meyer, Emil W.:
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 69
transfer ... 206
Meyer, Henry E., appointment to portable ... 139
Meyers, Sara L.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 170
Michael Angelo School, renaming of ... 18
Michael J. Perkins, name suggested for new school ... 27
Michaelson, Rose, leave of absence ... 199
Michelangelo School:
attendant, school lunch ... 187
custodian, additional compensation to ... 18
renaming of ... 18
Michelangelo School Center:
appointments ... 2, 16, 22, 38
establishment ... 161
manager, appointment ... 158
Michelangelo Summer Vacation School:
admission of pupils ... 46
branch, establishment ... 109
compensation of certain teachers employed in ... 122
emergency appointments ... 46
emergency list, appointments withdrawn ... 121
establishment ... 46
lunch attendant, employment and compensation ... 115
principal, appointment ... 63
ranks and salaries of teachers ... 47
teachers, appointments ... 107, 114
term ... 46
Michelman, Isabel V., special assistant ... 152, 170, 184
Midgley, Marion, leave of absence ... 97
Miley, Catherine E., resignation ... 195
Miley, Elizabeth, special assistant ... 29
Miley, Frances M., appointment by promotion ... 172, 181
Miley, Mary, leave of absence ... 160, 188
Military drill:
advisory committee, appointments ... 191
compensation of temporary instructors of drum and bugle corps and signalling ... 219, 224
Military Drill;
compensation of temporary instructor of military drill assigned to rifle range practice ... 34
dates of annual prize drills and annual parade ... 23, 81
granting of IV. High School certificate to instructors after seven years' service, amendment to rules ... 203, 212
granting of IV. High School certificate to instructors who are college graduates ... 233
Miller, Bessie, special assistant ... 29
Miller, Clara C., temporary teacher, cookery ... 8
Miller, Harry:
appointment ... 95
temporary teacher ... 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 8
Miller, Henry H., special assistant ... 144
Miller, Pauline:
leave of absence ... 45, 72, 201
transfer ... 174
Miller, William T.:
principal, appointment ... 230, 237
principal, West End Summer Review Elementary School ... 9
Millerick, Elizabeth A., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 210
Milliken, Helen I., resignation ... 134
Millin, Mary, attendant, school lunch ... 159
Mills, Emma, special assistant ... 153
Milmore, Vivian:
appointment ... 185, 195
special assistant ... 154
Milton's Shorter Poems and Sonnets, authorized ... 163, 181
Milward, Charles L.:
temporary teacher ... 144
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30, 196
Minihan, Anna E.:
leave of absence ... 199
special assistant ... 196
Minot School-house, custodian, appointment to portable ... 139
Minutes:
amendments ... 1, 7, 15, 21, 29, 63, 79, 95, 113 121, 133, 151, 169, 183, 195 207, 213, 217, 221, 229, 237
approval ... 7, 15, 21, 29, 37, 63, 71, 79, 95, 105 113, 121, 133, 141, 151, 169, 181, 183 195, 207, 213, 217, 221, 229, 237
Mitchell, Grace W., leave of absence ... 107
Mitchell, Margaret D., leave of absence ... 22
Mitchell, Mary C., leave of absence ... 22, 224
Mitchell, Matilda, death ... 15
Mitchell, Ruth B., leave of absence for study and travel ... 136
Mitchell, Sadie M.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 153
Mixer, Nelson I.:
appointment ... 2, 7
change in date of appointment ... 7
M. McGinnis & Co., extension of contract for removing ashes and sweepings from schools ... 4
Mock, Sara, leave of absence for rest ... 39
Model School, assignments to ... 189, 238
Modern Americans (Sanford and Owen), authorized ... 84, 103
Modern Business Arithmetic (Finney and Brown), authorized ... 87, 103
Modern Classics, Prose Selections from Lowell, dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Modern Classics, Selections from Emerson's Prose, dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Modern Classics, Selections from Lowell's Poems, dropped from the list ... 89, 103

Modern English (Klapper and London), authorized ... 83, 103
Modern Europeans (Sanford and Owen), authorized ... 84, 103
Modern Foreign Languages, Director of:
appointment ... 230, 237
discontinuance of assignment of Marie A. Solano to supervision of modern foreign languages ... 232
establishment of rank, amendment to regulations ... 232, 241
salary ... 232
Modern History (Hayes and Moon), authorized ... 82, 103, 164, 181
Modern Verse, British and American (Forbes), authorized ... 164, 181
Moertins, Gertrude E., special assistant ... 153, 196
Mohan, Mary J., leave of absence ... 72
Moise, Annabelle E., emergency assistant ... 152
Moliere's Le Medecin Malgre Lui (Hawkins), authorized ... 82, 103
Mollard, Lena A., special assistant ... 144
Monahan, Eleanor U., special assistant ... 153
Monahan, Mary J., acting first assistant in charge, 74
Monahon, Teresa L., emergency assistant ... 134
Mondlick, Ida:
leave of absence ... 147, 200
leave of absence rescinded ... 201
Monks, Ralph S.:
special assistant ... 184
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 63
Montoliu, Cipriano:
appointment ... 95
appointment withdrawn ... 183
change in date of appointment ... 141
Mooar, Caroline H., leave of absence ... 199
Mooar, Roy E., leave of absence ... 213
Moore, Agnes C., leave of absence ... 45
Moore, Edward A.:
appointment to portable ... 139
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 59
Moore, Henry P.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Moore, Jessie, appointment by promotion ... 222, 229
Moore, Lucy M. A., leave of absence ... 45
Moore, Margaret G., appointment by promotion, 38, 43
Moore, Mary J.:
death ... 71
payment of pension due ... 77
Moore, William:
appointment ... 134, 141
name added to eligible list ... 118
Moran, Anna F., transfer ... 159
Moran, Elizabeth P., special assistant ... 154
Moran, George B., leave of absence ... 107
Moran, Joseph A., junior assistant, appointment, 145
Moran, Rose A., student aid, appointment ... 197
Morgan, Helen G., transfer ... 237
Morgan, Margaret E.:
appointment ... 208, 213
special assistant ... 154
Morgan, Thomas B.:
appointment to portable ... 138
transfer ... 205
Moriarty, Anna A.:
appointment ... 171, 181, 183
appointment amended ... 183
Moriarty, Maurice J., leave of absence ... 45, 135, 209
Morris, Dorothea C., salary ... 60
Morris, Eleanor F., leave of absence ... 223
Morris, George M., appointment ... 230, 237
Morris, Margaret C., appointment ... 123
Morrison, Adelbert H.:
appointment ... 106
change in date of appointment ... 142
Morrissey, Francis M., leave of absence ... 219
Morrissey, Frank E., temporary teacher ... 222
Morrissey, Margaret M.:
change in date of appointment ... 221
salary ... 59
transfer ... 117
Morrison, Ralph F.:
temporary teacher ... 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
Morse, Alice G., employment in course in vocational drawing, Museum of Fine Arts ... 175
Morse, Alice L., emergency assistant ... 237
Morse, Ellen E., increase in pension ... 103
Morse, Julia G. L.:
leave of absence ... 1, 16
retirement on pension ... 161
Morse, Laura, special assistant ... 2, 7, 21, 79
Morse, William R., leave of absence ... 45
Moses, L. Theresa, increase in pension ... 103
Moulton, Daisy B., special assistant ... 71, 152
Moulton, Forrest B.:
appointment ... 44, 95
change in date of appointment ... 95
Moulton, Grace E., special assistant ... 207
43 Mt. Vernon street, instruction of children at temporary home maintained by Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children ... 224
Mulcahy, Mary J., leave of absence ... 146
Muldoon, Alice G.:
leave of absence ... 199
special assistant ... 184
Muldoon, Anna E., leave of absence ... 201
Muldoon, Edward J., principal, transfer ... 38
Muldoon, Elizabeth C., leave of absence ... 73
Muldoon, Margareta M., transfer ... 146
Mulledy, Julia I., emergency assistant ... 134
Mullen, Evelyn, special assistant ... 184
Mullen, Helen M. C., leave of absence ... 231
Mullen, Theresa A., leave of absence ... 223
Mulligan, Catherine F., leave of absence ... 160
Mulligan, John J., tentative establishment of net compensation ... 40
Mulligan, Margaret, leave of absence ... 188
Mulloney, Bertha L., acting master ... 189
Mulloney, C. Elizabeth, special assistant ... 153
Mulrey, Irene O., leave of absence ... 33
Mulvey, Alice G.:
appointment ... 130
salary ... 130
Murkland, Ethel S., special assistant ... 71
Murphy, Agnes C., leave of absence ... 3, 188
Murphy, Arthur W., special assistant ... 43, 153
Murphy, Barbara M., leave of absence ... 64
Murphy, Edward S., special assistant ... 184
Murphy, Eleanor J.:
appointment by promotion ... 2, 7
change in date of appointment ... 7
Murphy, Elizabeth J., transfer ... 97
Murphy, Florence M., leave of absence ... 108
Murphy, Frank A., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Murphy, George F., transfer ... 167
Murphy, Helen A., leave of absence ... 73, 231
Murphy, Helen E.:
appointment ... 230, 237
junior assistant, appointment ... 144
Murphy, Helen F., emergency assistant ... 134
Murphy, Helen G., special assistant ... 152
Murphy, Jennie B., appointment ... 96

Murphy, Jennie B., change in date of appointment, 141
Murphy, John, retirement 225
Murphy, John E., appointment 234
Murphy, Kathleen T., special assistant 170
Murphy, Madeline B., leave of absence for study and travel 115
Murphy, M. Agnes:
death 43
salary due at death 66
Murphy, Margaret F., transfer 231
Murphy, Marguerite L.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 29, 196
Murphy, Marguerite V., transfer 159
Murphy, Mary, attendant, Day School for Immigrants 209
Murphy, Mary C.:
leave of absence 73
special assistant 114
Murphy, Mary E., emergency assistant 237
Murphy, Mary J.:
appointment 8, 15
special assistant 1
Murphy, Maurice F.:
appointment 95
change in date of appointment 141
Murphy, Rose A.:
substitute school nurse 222
temporary school nurse 208
Murphy, Ruth, special assistant 2, 105, 170
Murphy, Thomas, salary 59
Murphy, William:
leave of absence 12
transfer 19
Murphy, William J.:
temporary teacher 217
temporary teacher, reappointment 230
Murphy, William M.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 196
Murray, Catherine G., special assistant 184
Murray, Frederick J., temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Murray, George A., appointment 211
Murray, Helen R., special assistant 154
Murray, Isabelle J., resignation 134
Murray, John J., appointment 30, 37
Murray, Leonora C., junior assistant, appointment 144
Murray, Margaret, special assistant 37
Murray, Margaret E., special assistant 29
Murray, Parnell S.:
leave of absence 72
retirement 143
Murray, Sylvia, special assistant 105
Murray, Sylvia M., junior assistant, appointment, 144
Museum of Fine Arts, course in vocational drawing 175, 219
Musgrave, Chester L., appointment to portable 138
Music, Department of:
assignment of Agnes F. McCarthy to 189, 213
assistant director in charge of orchestral and band music, certificate requirements, amendments to rules 75, 93
employment of examiners of outside music 80
establishment, amendment to regulations 109
leaves of absence to attend Second State Conference of Supervisors of Music 201
number of assistant directors of music allowed, amendment to regulations 66, 93
Music Education Series, Introductory Music (Giddings), authorized 85, 103
Nagle, Elizabeth, resignation 134
Nahum Chapin School-house, custodian, transfer, 204
Naming of Schools:
Alexander Hamilton School 194, 206
Dante Alghieri School 194, 206
Dorchester High School for Boys 166
Edwin P. Seaver School 194, 206
endorsements of proposition to name school in honor of Lucy Stone 168
Grover Cleveland School 193, 206
James A. Garfield School 194, 206
La Salle School 194, 206
Lucy Stone School 148, 168
Ralph Waldo Emerson School 194, 206
renaming of West Roxbury High School 119
Robert Treat Paine School 194, 206
Rufus Choate School 193, 206
suggested names for two new schools 27
Washington Irving School 193, 206
Nash, Agnes G.:
appointment by promotion 79, 95
change in date of appointment 142
Nash, Lucy H., resignation 134
Nathan Hale School-house, custodian, leave of absence 26
Nathaniel Hawthorne and Howard Avenue Schools, attendant, school lunch 159, 187
Nathanson, Mabel R., special assistant 7, 29, 71 170, 184, 222
National Association of Public School Business Officials, attendance of Business Agent at convention of 5, 131, 233
National Education Association:
attendance at convention of 4
report on attendance at convention 23, 34
National Society for Vocational Education, attendance of John C. Brodhead at annual meeting of 202, 220
Naylor, Walter H., acting co-ordinator 147
Neal, Mary E.:
appointment 134, 141
compensation for service in Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School 122
leave of absence 174
Neary, J. Lillian, special assistant 153, 154
Nee, George H., leave of absence 162
Needham, Caroline F., special assistant 154
Nelson, Adelaide G., leave of absence 45
Nelson, Alexander, tentative establishment of net compensation 69
Nelson, Josef F., special assistant 169
Nelson, Maude W.:
appointment 155, 169
special assistant 152
Nelson, Verner O., special assistant 144
Neptune, Thelma E., special assistant 170
Net compensation of custodians:
establishment 92
tentative establishment 35, 40, 59, 69, 77, 148, 240
Neville, Anne, acting first assistant in charge 147
New Era Civics (Howe), authorized 85, 103
New Fraser and Squair Complete French Grammar, The, authorized 86, 103
New Fraser and Squair Elementary French Grammar, The, authorized 86, 103
New Geographical Readers (Carpenter), revised editions authorized 88, 103
New Shorthand Dictation Exercises (Eldridge), authorized 85, 103
Newcomb, Agnes M., special assistant 7, 154
Newcomb, Frances R., retirement 143
Newell, Katherine E., resignation 151

Newsboys' Trial Board:
clerk, election 202
judges, election 202
Newton, Dorothy E.:
appointment 171, 181
special assistant 152
Newton, Irene A., resignation 113
Newton, Sarah A., special assistant 63
Nicastro, Camilla D., special assistant 1, 184, 222
Nicholson, Lillian S., special assistant 154
Nicolson, Mary E., leave of absence 188
Nissen, Mary W., special assistant 153, 208, 222
Noble School-house and Annex, Custodian:
appointment 205
transfer 204
Nolan, Alice, special assistant 7, 105
Nolan, Alice M., special assistant 152
Nolan, Christopher, special assistant 184
Nolan, Frances A., leave of absence 97
Nolan, Helena M., emergency assistant 237
Nolan, John L., tentative establishment of net compensation 77
Nolan, Margaret L., assignment to class for conservation of eyesight 97
Nolan, Mary A.:
acting first assistant in charge 202
leave of absence 3
Non-resident pupils, tuition of:
agricultural department, West Roxbury High School 24
establishment, 1923–24 130
Non-resident teachers, prohibited from teaching 19
Noonan, Helen T., leave of absence 3, 9, 16, 33, 45, 73, 108, 209
Noonan, May E., leave of absence 107
Noonan, Theresa C., special assistant 153
Norcross District:
attendant, open-air class 159, 218
clerical assistant, appointment 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment 221
open-air classes, establishment 137
ungraded class, establishment 161
Normal School:
assignment of Anna E. Scott to 189
courses of study 115–117
director of modern foreign languages, appointment 230, 237
director of modern foreign languages, establishment of rank 232, 241
discontinuance of assignment of Marie A. Solano to supervision of foreign language work 232
legislation to change name to Teachers' College of the City of Boston 226
librarian, appointment 114
librarian, establishment of rank, amendment to rules 203, 212
librarian, salary 115
physical training teachers, number and rank, amendment to regulations 118
protest against apparent injustice in proposed deductions from salaries of teachers during first year of service 241
repairs and alterations 75, 124
salary of director of modern foreign languages 233
training school for teachers of mechanic arts 74, 80
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations 239
tuition of nonresident pupils, establishment 130
Normal School Center:
appointments 2, 9, 16, 22, 30, 38, 63
establishment 161
Normal School-house, Custodian:
appointment 58
death 40
tentative establishment of net compensation 35
Norris, James E., transfer 235
Norris, Lillian G., leave of absence 22, 33
Norris, Mary C., special assistant 7, 207, 222
39 North Bennet Street, branch of Michelangelo Summer Vacation School 109
North Harvard Street School-house and Portables Nos. 86 and 166, custodian, appointment 58
Northcott, Sidney T. H., principal, Hugh O'Brien Summer Review Elementary School, 9
Norton, Cecilia G., leave of absence 160
Norton, Cyril D., temporary teacher 37, 38, 105, 106, 222
Norton, Marjorie M., special assistant 229
Norton, Mary E., special assistant 196
Norton, Mary T., appointment, day classes in practical arts 186
Noyes, Minnie A., leave of absence for rest 39
Nutley, Margaret E., special assistant 208, 217
Nutt, Helen:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 196, 197

Oak Square School:
areas, re-certification of 40
custodian, appointment 119
Oak Square School-house and Portable No. 133, Custodian:
appointment 234
transfer 234
Oakes, Mary I., leave of absence 17
Oakman, Otis B.:
temporary teacher 154
temporary teacher, reappointment 29, 196
O'Brien, Anna T., acting first assistant in charge 147
O'Brien, Dorothy, temporary teacher, appointment 144
O'Brien, Eileen M., special assistant 207
O'Brien, Eleanor J., leave of absence 3, 39, 46, 135, 175, 201, 214, 231
O'Brien, Elizabeth L., special assistant 152
O'Brien, Francis A., leave of absence 231
O'Brien, Francis P., special assistant 152
O'Brien, Frederick J.:
leave of absence 72
resignation 79
O'Brien, Frederick L., coach, appointment 146
O'Brien, George C., special assistant 196
O'Brien, Gertrude G.:
assignment to a boys' class 108
change in date of assignment to a boys' class 151
O'Brien, Helen R., special assistant 170
O'Brien, Jane T., special assistant 153, 170
O'Brien, John R., special assistant 154, 170
O'Brien, Julia R.:
leave of absence discontinued 238
leave of absence for study 97
O'Brien, Marie G.:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 196
O'Brien, Mary A., salary 60
O'Brien, Mary L., salary 60
O'Brien, Mary M., appointment, day classes in practical arts 186
O'Brien, Mercedes E., leave of absence 3, 39, 46, 122, 214, 231
O'Brien, M. Louise, special assistant 153
O'Brien, Patrick A.:
appointment to portable 138
tentative establishment of net compensation 77
O'Brien, Rose A., special assistant 114, 154

O'Brien, William M.:
appointment ... 69
transfer ... 205
O'Brien, Winifred S., leave of absence .33, 39, 97, 160, 223
Observational Geometry (Campbell), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
O'Callaghan, Mary L., resignation ... 134
O'Connell, Elizabeth T., attendant, school lunch. 16
O'Connell, Josephine F., special assistant ... 153
O'Connell, Mary:
emergency assistant ... 7
leave of absence ... 3, 16, 32, 45, 72, 107
O'Connell, Mary A.:
appointment ... 213, 217
special assistant ... 152
O'Connell, Mildred, leave of absence ... 160
O'Connell, Robert G., special assistant ... 15, 152
O'Connell, Theresa B., salary ... 60
O'Connell, William, transfer ... 205
O'Connor, Catherine T.:
appointment ... 185, 195
special assistant ... 153
O'Connor, Catherine W., name removed from eligible list ... 224
O'Connor, Daniel:
special assistant ... 1
temporary teacher ... 8
O'Connor, Daniel F., temporary teacher ... 8
O'Connor, Elizabeth:
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30, 197
O'Connor, Florence G., special assistant ... 153
O'Connor, Katherine T., emergency assistant ... 7
O'Connor, Mary, special assistant ... 229
O'Connor, William E.:
appointment ... 222, 229
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
O'Doherty, Mary G.:
appointment ... 208, 213
special assistant ... 152
Odom, Ethel A., special assistant ... 37
O'Donnell, Edward F., transfer ... 166, 204, 225
O'Donnell, Mary B., leave of absence ... 97
O'Donnell, Thomas A.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
O'Dowd, Honora T., leave of absence ... 199
Office Training and Standards (McClelland), authorized ... 83, 103
O'Hare, Margaret M.:
change in date of appointment ... 221
salary ... 60
transfer ... 117
O'Hare, Mary E.:
death ... 221
leave of absence ... 22, 147, 214
salary due at death ... 225
O'Hare, William G., member-elect ... 1
O'Hayre, John B.:
temporary teacher ... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29, 196
O'Kane, Lucy T., substitute nurse ... 171
O'Keefe, John A., leave of absence for military service ... 136
O'Keefe, Margaret M., attendant, school lunch .. 32
Old Heath Street School, sale of ... 233
Old Mather School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation ... 69
Old Testament and Narratives (Nettleton), authorized ... 86, 103
O'Leary, Andrew D., transfer ... 204
O'Leary, Margaret P., leave of absence ... 33, 73
O'Leary, Winifred, attendant, school lunch ... 187
Oliver, Alice E., resignation ... 169
Oliver, Ellen, death ... 207
Oliver Hazard Perry District, attendant, school lunch ... 187
Oliver Holden School-house, custodian, retirement, 234
Oliver Wendell Holmes District:
assignment of Agnes F. McCarthy to Department of Music ... 189, 213
clerical assistant, appointment ... 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment, 221
petition for establishment on one-session plan .. 111
Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 158
employment of Mildred R. Sargent ... 218
establishment ... 99
principal, appointment ... 96, 223
teachers, appointments ... 157, 172, 186, 218, 230, 237
teachers, transfers ... 223
O'Maley, Mary W., special assistant ... 154, 170
O'Neil, Elizabeth A., leave of absence ... 3
O'Neil, Eugene J., junior assistant, appointment. 144
O'Neil, Frances E., leave of absence ... 16
O'Neil, James J., special assistant ... 153, 169
O'Neil, John J.:
payment to ... 220, 224
temporary teacher ... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29, 196
O'Neil, Josephine M., special assistant ... 154, 169, 171
O'Neil, Lillian C., resignation ... 37
O'Neil, Marcella F., special assistant ... 44, 152
O'Neil, Margaret, transfer ... 204
O'Neil, Mary G.:
salary ... 60
transfer ... 117
O'Neill, Daniel J., transfer ... 167
O'Neill, Johanna J., transfer ... 146
Open air classes:
attendants, appointments ... 159, 187, 218
compensation of attendants for January 4, 1923, 10
discontinuance of ... 189
employment and compensation of attendants .. 218
establishment ... 137
re-establishment for 1923–24 ... 109
Oppenheim, Gertrude O., leave of absence ... 3, 188, 200
Oral and Written English (Potter, Jeschke, and Gillett), authorized ... 83, 103
Ordung, Agnes:
special assistant ... 2, 38, 154
temporary teacher ... 44, 106
O'Regan, Denis J., resignation from portables ... 193
O'Regan, Hugh, special assistant ... 154
O'Reilly, E. Gertrude:
appointment ... 8, 15, 29
change in date of appointment ... 29
Oriental and Greek Peoples, Study Outline (Lewis), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
O'Rourke, Mary, special assistant ... 153
O'Rourke, Mary A., special assistant ... 153
O'Rourke, Mary P., special assistant ... 196
Osborne, Bernard C., special assistant ... 144
Osgood, Eliza L., special assistant ... 184
O'Shea, Cecelia A., special assistant ... 152
O'Shea, Dorothea L.:
appointment ... 197, 207
appointment amended ... 169, 207
special assistant ... 152, 169, 217
Osterman, Anna J. F., special assistant ... 152
O'Sullivan, Mary B., special assistant ... 170
O'Toole, Mary A., special assistant ... 184
Our American Neighbors (Winslow), revised edition authorized ... 88, 103
Our Beginnings in Europe and America (Burnham), authorized ... 84, 103

Our Living Language (Driggs), authorized..... 82, 103
Owen, Aloyse M., leave of absence..... 9
Owen, Effe, employment on half time..... 65
Owen, Helen L., special assistant..... 170

Page, John C., appointment..... 134
Pagliuca, Generoso, clerk, Newsboys' Trial Board, 202
Paine, Jessie G.:
leave of absence..... 17, 73
leave of absence for rest..... 79
Paine, Laura M.:
appointment by promotion..... 135, 141
change in date of appointment..... 142
Painting and decorating, inclusion among trades taught in schools..... 235
Palmer, Bertha L., transfer..... 231
Palmer, John H., transfer..... 76
Parade, date of..... 23, 81
Paresky, Emma D., special assistant..... 153
Park and Recreation Department:
acceptance of act relative to taking of land in East Boston for school purposes..... 63
taking of land in East Boston for school purposes..... 27, 63
use of land on Paul Gore street, Jamaica Plain, for school gardens..... 34, 37
Parker, Bertha I., special assistant..... 143
Parker, Carrie F., leave of absence..... 22
Parkman School:
custodian, transfer..... 206
training school for teachers of mechanic arts... 74, 80
Parmelee, T. Marion, special assistant..... 184
Parmenter, Charles W.:
rank of master emeritus..... 147
retirement..... 143
Partridge, Elenora, special assistant..... 1, 152
Pas a Pas (McGill and Lautreppe), authorized... 86, 103
Patrick A. Collins School:
assignment of Alfred B. Kershaw to have charge of..... 161
play teacher, appointment..... 146
Patten, Merrill C., temporary teacher, reappointment..... 29
Patton, Leonard M., leave of absence..... 107
Paul Gore street, Jamaica Plain, use of land for school gardens..... 34, 37
Paul Revere School:
attendant, open-air class..... 159
attendant, school lunch..... 159
custodian, leave of absence..... 193
custodian, retirement..... 193
Pay rolls, bills and contracts:
approval of..... 5
payment of employees on weekly pay rolls during summer..... 103
Pearce, Evelyn M., leave of absence discontinued, 23
Pearce, George H., principal, Hyde Park Summer Review Elementary School..... 9
Pearlstien, Jacob S., special assistant..... 184
Pearson, Lillian H.:
appointment..... 106
change in date of appointment..... 141
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 29, 30
Pecheur d' Islande (Loti), authorized..... 86, 103
Pendergast, William J., teacher coach, appointment..... 146
Penell, Lillian A.:
amendment to appointment..... 43
appointment..... 38, 43
Penmanship:
report of Board of Superintendents on..... 60–62
revised courses of study for first three grades.... 60–62
Penney, Grace E., special assistant.....2, 71, 105, 152
Pennucci, Marie L., change in date of appointment..... 21
Pennypacker, Thomas R.:
appointment..... 95
change in date of appointment..... 141
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 29
Pensions:
acceptance of act relative to retirement of certain veterans..... 60, 62
annual report, Board of Trustees, Permanent School Pension Fund..... 27
Batchelder, Abbie E..... 136
Brown, Ellen A..... 136
certification to Teachers' Retirement Board of amount paid for..... 111
Cram, Octavia L..... 189
election of Michael H. Corcoran as member of Board of Trustees of Permanent School Pension Fund..... 206
England, William A..... 175
Fox, Feroline W..... 46
Gaylord, Mary L..... 189
Gray, Ellen..... 123
Howard, Mary E..... 115
increase in pension of certain annuitants.....103, 131
Jenkins, Mary J..... 65
Lynch, Elinore G..... 249
Malloch, A. Gertrude..... 202
Morse, Julia G. L..... 161
Phelps, Elizabeth G..... 46
Simpson, Alice..... 34
Wilson, Sarah I..... 17
Yerdon, Etta..... 123
Pepita Jimenez El Comendador Mendoza (Valera), authorized..... 83, 103
Perham, Rose, attendant, school lunch..... 187
Perkins, Mary E., retirement..... 151
Permanent School Pension Fund:
annual report, Board of Trustees..... 27
election of Michael H. Corcoran as member of Board of Trustees..... 206
Perry, Mary M., special assistant..... 237
Perry, Oria J., transfer..... 97
Perry, Walter F., assignment to Charlestown High School..... 136
Persuasion (Austen), authorized..... 82, 103
Peter and Polly in Spring (Lucia), authorized.... 163, 181
Peter Faneuil School:
attendant, open-air class..... 159, 218
custodian, appointment..... 211
custodian, transfer..... 204
Peterson, Dorothy C., leave of absence..... 107
Peterson, Edward J., appointment to portable.... 110
Peterson, Emma L., retirement..... 143
Petitions:
acceptance of act relative to retirement of certain veterans..... 60, 62
additional accommodations, Germantown..... 111
establishment of evening school in Everett School..... 131, 148
establishment of Oliver Wendell Holmes District on one-session basis..... 111
kindergarten in new school-house in West Roxbury..... 23
new high school at Upham's corner..... 149
payment of teachers during summer..... 60
protest against apparent injustice in proposed deductions from salaries of teachers during first year of service..... 241
revision of ten-payment method..... 103
Petitions for increase in salary:
attendance officers..... 220
Boston Trade School teachers..... 235

Petitions for increase in salary:
custodians ... 220
intermediate school teachers ... 235, 241
Petitti, Eleanor R., special assistant ... 143
Pettee, Bertha A., acting assistant in manual arts, 115
Pfannenstiehl, Anna M., employment in Girls' Evening Commercial High School ... 8
Pfeffer, Loyola P., leave of absence ... 174
Phalan, Anna M., appointment ... 155, 169
Phelan, Nellie A., leave of absence ... 6, 225
Phelps, Elizabeth G., retirement on pension ... 46
Philbrick, Charles N., appointment to portable ... 139
Philbrick, James H., appointment by promotion, 237
Philip H. Sheridan School-house, Custodian:
leave of absence ... 12
transfer ... 225
Phillips Brooks District, additional accommodations ... 24
Phillips Brooks Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 158
employment of Alice M. Vincent ... 44
establishment ... 99
extension of term ... 34
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 8, 22, 44, 63, 157, 172, 186, 198, 208, 218, 230, 237
teachers, transfers ... 9
Phillips, Mildred C.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152
Phineas Bates School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation ... 69
Phippard, Louise M., special assistant ... 154
Physical Training, Department of:
coaches, appointments ... 146
compensation of temporary instructors of drum and bugle corps and signalling ... 219, 224
establishment, amendment to regulations ... 109
number and rank of teachers in Normal School, amendment to regulations ... 118
plan for playground activities, 1923 ... 33
teacher coaches, appointments ... 146
teacher managers, appointments ... 145
Physics for Secondary Schools (Sears), authorized, 87, 103
Pierce, Marguerite V.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 1, 152
Pigeon, Elizabeth W.:
appointment ... 158
assignment for work in connection with home and school associations ... 161
Pike, Alice, leave of absence ... 200
Pinzur, Phoebe, special assistant ... 154
Plane and Solid Geometry (revised edition) (Schitts), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Plate, Alfred T., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Platts, Catharine N., employment in South Boston Evening Commercial High School ... 197
Playgrounds:
appointments ... 30, 72, 79, 114, 146
change in days and hours ... 33
emergency appointments ... 33
hours of service of teachers and custodians ... 109
plan for activities, 1923 ... 33
sessions ... 33
supervisors, appointments ... 30
transfer of teachers from one position to another, 33
use of all school yards as ... 113
Plotkin, Mollie, leave of absence ... 200
Plummer School-house and Portables Nos. 53, 150, 151, Custodian:
appointment ... 205
transfer ... 205
Pokroisky, Daisy, leave of absence ... 200
Political and Social History of Modern Europe, A (Hayes), authorized ... 81, 103
Pollycutt, Helen L. P.:
appointment ... 44, 155, 169
appointment withdrawn ... 71
Polyeucte, Martyr (Corneille), authorized ... 82, 103
Poole, Caroline N., leave of absence for study ... 46
Poor, Lillian B., salary ... 129
Pope, Edith A., increase in pension ... 103
Pormort School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 36
transfer ... 69
Portable school-houses:
appropriation for additional ... 24
custodians, appointments ... 102, 110, 138, 234
custodians, resignations ... 138, 193
transfer of appropriation for additional ... 25, 123
Porter, Ellen W., leave of absence ... 160
Porter, Esther F., retirement ... 143
Porter, Nellie M.:
death ... 217
salary due at death ... 225
Post, Roberta L., special assistant ... 15
Potocki, Michael, transfer ... 215
Potter, Ruth, special assistant ... 37, 105
Power, Josephine A., transfer ... 107
Power, Lura M., leave of absence ... 219
Power, Margaret E.:
appointment ... 208, 213
compensation for service in Michelangelo Summer Vacation School ... 122
special assistant ... 170
Power, Milford S., leave of absence for rest ... 65
Powers, Catherine E., attendant, school lunch ... 213
Powers, Edward J., transfer ... 36
Powers, Francis J.:
leave of absence ... 40
transfer ... 166
Powers, Louise H., special assistant ... 152
Powers, Mary M., emergency assistant ... 134
Powers, Patrick F., leave of absence ... 18, 35, 193
Powers, Raymond J.:
temporary teacher ... 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
Powers, William H.:
temporary teacher ... 155 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
Practical arts classes:
conduct during summer ... 80
emergency appointments to summer classes ... 81
Practical Trade Mathematics (Moyer and Sampson), authorized ... 88, 103
Practice and Training, Department of, establishment, amendment to regulations ... 109
Pratt, Marjorie P., special assistant ... 170, 207, 222
Prendergast, Judith, transfer ... 218
Prendergast Preventorium, continuance of class ... 175
Pre-School Child, The (Gessel), authorized ... 81, 103
Prescott, Carrie L., leave of absence ... 200
Prescott District:
attendant, school lunch ... 187
request for retirement of Corinna Barry ... 219, 222
Prescott group of schools, Custodian:
appointment ... 205
leave of absence ... 18, 35
Prescott, Louisa, transfer ... 159
Prescott, Mildred V.:
leave of absence ... 73
resignation ... 134
Preston, Carleton E., principal, Summer Review High School ... 9
Prevocational classes, quota of pupils to a teacher, amendment to regulations ... 66, 77

Price, Marguerite H., increase in pension..... 103
Priest, Carl I., transfer..... 205
Priest, Charles H.:
leave of absence..... 18
retirement..... 204
Prigot, Sara, emergency assistant..... 152
Primary grades, revised course of study in penmanship..... 60-62
Prince District:
acceptance of William McKinley School..... 133
acting first assistant, kindergarten..... 147
additional accommodations..... 101
establishment of kindergarten in William McKinley School..... 81
principal, appointment..... 44
principal, rank of master emeritus..... 47
principal, retirement..... 43
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 181
Principals:
appointments.....38, 43, 44, 106, 230, 237
deaths..... 37, 43
evening schools, appointments.....21, 96, 135
evening schools, appointments withdrawn..... 133
rank of master emeritus to..... 47, 147
retirements..... 43
summer review schools, appointments..... 9
summer vacation school, appointment..... 63
transfers..... 38, 43
triennial establishment of rated lists for promotion to the rank of, amendment to rules.....40, 90, 93, 103
Printing of school documents. (*See* School documents, printing of.)
Prize drills, dates of..... 23
Problem Arithmetic, An Inductive Drill Book (Brooks), authorized..... 83, 103
Progressive French Idioms (R. de Blanchaud), authorized..... 86, 103
Progressive Road to Reading, The (Burchill, Ettinger, and Shimer), revised edition, authorized..... 88, 103
Prouty, Clarissa E., appointment..... 134, 141
P. Terenti Phormio (Elmer), authorized..... 82, 103
Public Buildings Department:
payment to employee for services rendered in Hyde Park Municipal Building..... 40
transfer of custodian to..... 69
Public Latin School:
acceptance of..... 21
custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation..... 40
date of annual prize drill..... 23
re-certification of areas..... 69
teacher coach, appointment..... 146
teacher manager, appointment..... 145
Public school membership, September 30, 1923.. 176-177
Pupils:
admission to six-year course, Latin schools, amendment to regulations..... 123
admission to summer review schools..... 10
admission to summer vacation school..... 46
approved productive work of, appropriation for..... 75
public school membership, September 30, 1923.. 176, 177
pupil hour standards for teachers of vocational guidance and home project work, amendment to rules..... 92, 111
quota to a teacher, prevocational classes, amendment to regulations..... 66, 77
tuition of non-resident pupils, 1923-24..... 130
Purdy, Irene J., special assistant..... 152
Quentin Durward (Scott), authorized..... 82, 103
Quill, Mary, special assistant..... 43, 44
Quincy District:
assignments to boys' classes..... 224
attendant, open-air class..... 159, 218
attendant, school lunch..... 187
open-air classes, establishment..... 137
ungraded class, establishment..... 161
Quincy Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment..... 158
establishment..... 99
principal, appointment..... 21, 96
teachers, appointments.....8, 145, 157, 173, 198
teachers, transfers..... 44
Quinn, Anna C., emergency assistant..... 134
Quinn, Dorothy L., leave of absence..... 80
Quinn, John J., Jr.:
appointment..... 8, 15, 95
change in date of appointment..... 141
temporary teacher..... 21
Quinn, Richard A.:
temporary teacher.....8, 44, 155
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 196
Quinn, Ruth L., special assistant..... 154
Quint, Esther, special assistant..... 170
Quirk, Agnes I., leave of absence..... 201
Quirk, Charles E., leave of absence..... 39
Quirk, Mary, special assistant..... 29

Racine's Les Plaideurs (Wright), authorized.. 82, 103
Rafter, Augustine L., minority report on penmanship..... 60-62
Rafter, Charlotte, leave of absence..... 16
Raftery, Marie M., special assistant..... 153
Raftery, Mary V., appointment, day classes in practical arts..... 186
Ralph Waldo Emerson School, naming of..... 194, 206
Ramisch, Eleanor M., special assistant..... 29, 184
Ramsey, Anna A., temporary nurse..... 230
Randolph, Edwin M., leave of absence..... 97, 160
Ranlett, Charles A.:
appointment..... 230, 237
leave of absence..... 108, 201
Ransom, George W.:
death..... 37
leave of absence..... 16
Rapid advancement classes, re-establishment for 1923-24..... 109
Rau, Frederick E., appointment by promotion.... 172, 181
Rausch, Flora, temporary teacher..... 21
Raycroft, Kate A.:
leave of absence..... 33, 210
leave of absence rescinded..... 44, 45
Raymond, Austina B., resignation..... 221
Raymond, June M.:
appointment..... 155, 169
special assistant.....2, 15, 152, 153
Reading Slips (Cyr), dropped from the list..... 89, 103
Reading, Writing and Speaking Spanish for Beginners (Dowling), dropped from the list.... 89, 103
Reagan, Michael T.:
appointment to portable..... 139
tentative establishment of net compensation.... 77
Reappointments of teachers, annual..... 108
Reardon, Anna, special assistant.....184, 196, 207
Reardon, Bereneice E., transfer..... 159
Reardon, Ellen C.:
leave of absence..... 45
special assistant..... 71, 184
Reardon, Emmett J., junior assistant, appointment..... 144

Reardon, George A.:
special assistant ... 208
temporary teacher ... 222
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29
Reardon, James S., payment for services rendered in Hyde Park Municipal Building ... 40
Reardon, Marie A., special assistant ... 153
Records:
amendments ... 1, 7, 15, 21, 29, 43, 63, 79, 95, 113, 121, 133, 151, 169, 183, 195, 207, 213, 217, 221, 229, 237
approval ... 7, 15, 21, 29, 37, 43, 63, 71, 79, 95, 105, 113, 121, 133, 141, 151, 169, 181, 183, 195, 207, 213, 217, 221, 229, 237
Recreational handicrafts, classes in:
emergency appointments ... 65
establishment ... 65
ranks of teachers ... 65
salaries of teachers ... 65
sessions ... 65
teachers, appointments ... 96, 114
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment ... 130
Redican, Mary C.:
appointment ... 185, 195
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 152
Reed, Hazel L., special assistant ... 169
Reed, Josephine, special assistant ... 1, 44, 154
Re-entrance into teaching service after age limitation of forty years, amendment to rules ... 214
Regan, Annie E., leave of absence ... 231
Regan, Ellen A., appointment by promotion ... 185, 195
Regan, James J., resignation ... 134
Regan, John W., acting head master ... 189
Regan, Margaret M., emergency assistant ... 134
Regan, Sarah V., special assistant ... 170
Regular substitute custodian:
leave of absence ... 69, 139
transfer ... 76, 92, 205, 225
Regulations for matrons and custodians, and regulations for use of school premises, reprinting of ... 27
Reilly, M. Winnifred:
appointment ... 208, 213, 217
appointment amended ... 217
Renehan, Francis X., special assistant ... 63
Report of Business Agent ... 138
Retail selling, advisory committee, co-operative courses, appointments ... 191
Reycroft, Katherine E., special assistant ... 153, 154
Reynolds, Olivia M., appointment ... 137
Rice, Alice V.:
appointment ... 155, 169
special assistant ... 154, 169
Rice, Bertha K.:
transfer ... 174, 195
transfer amended ... 195
Rice District, attendant, school lunch ... 16, 159
Rice, Florence E., transfer ... 107
Rice, Miriam, special assistant ... 7, 153
Rice, Sara:
leave of absence ... 147, 200
leave of absence rescinded ... 201
Rice School-house, custodian, transfer ... 234
Rice, William F., leave of absence ... 45
Rich, Gilbert W.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Richard Olney School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 205
transfer ... 205
Richards, Anna, special assistant ... 1
Richardson, Lillian A., leave of absence for rest ... 39
Ricker, Emily T., special assistant ... 153
Rickes, Edith B., leave of absence ... 200
Rifford, Grace H., special assistant ... 37, 170
Rille range, compensation of temporary instructor of military drill assigned to practice ... 34
Riggs, Esther T., special assistant ... 152
Riley, Eleanor A., emergency assistant ... 134
Riley, John J.:
appointment ... 114
change in date of appointment ... 142
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 63, 71
Riley, Kathryn V., leave of absence ... 33, 97
Riley, Lillian A., special assistant ... 113
Riley, Margaret M.:
leave of absence ... 174
resignation ... 169
Rimbach, Mabelle B., leave of absence ... 72
Ring, Margaret F., leave of absence ... 12
Riordan, Thomas A., appointment ... 69
Ripley, Dorothy E., resignation ... 217
Ripley, Frederic H.:
rank of master emeritus ... 47
retirement ... 43
Riseman, Esther M., emergency assistant ... 237
Riverside Literature Series, The, The Night Before Thanksgiving, A White Heron, and Selected Stories (Jewett), authorized ... 84, 103
Roach, Elizabeth A., special assistant ... 7, 153
Robbins, Clara, increase in pension ... 103
Robert Gould Shaw District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 232
acting sub-master ... 161
additional accommodations ... 24, 101
assignment of Anna L. Madden on part time ... 148
clerical assistant, appointment ... 238
taking over of Theodore Parker School ... 133
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 24, 100
Robert Gould Shaw School, rebate of charges for meeting of West Roxbury Citizens' Association ... 206
Robert Swan School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 167
appointment to portable ... 139
transfer ... 76
Robert Treat Paine School, naming of ... 194, 206
Roberts, Gertrude:
appointment ... 171, 181
special assistant ... 196
Roberts, Marguerite R.:
payment for one-session day, March 6, 1923 ... 40
special assistant ... 15, 171
Robertson, Edith M., leave of absence ... 209
Robidou, M. Christine, special assistant ... 105
Robinett, Thomas, appointment ... 166
Robinson, Augustus:
leave of absence ... 211
resignation from portables ... 138
retirement ... 234
Robinson, Dorothy H., special assistant ... 153, 207
Robinson, Dorothy H. P., special assistant ... 154
Robinson, Dorothy M.:
leave of absence ... 45
resignation ... 134
Robinson, Jeanette, special assistant ... 184
Robinson, Katherine, leave of absence for rest ... 39
Robinson, Louise, leave of absence for rest ... 97
Robinson, Olive, special assistant ... 15
Rochambeau School-house, custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation ... 69
Roche, Ellen L., leave of absence ... 33
Roche, Harry B.:
temporary teacher ... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 29, 196

Roche, Thomas A.:
appointment ... 96
appointment amended ... 169
change in date of appointment ... 141
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Roche, William J.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
leave of absence ... 187
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Rockett, James F., resignation ... 221
Rockwood, Gertrude E., appointment ... 134, 141
Roemer, Gertrude C., resignation ... 134
Roger Wolcott District:
additional accommodations ... 24
special English class, establishment ... 17, 161
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations ... 25, 100
Roger Wolcott Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 158
establishment ... 99
extension of term ... 34
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointment ... 2, 16, 22, 145, 157, 173, 186, 198
Roger Wolcott School-house, Custodian:
appointment to portable ... 139
transfer ... 235
Rogers, Anna M., leave of absence ... 72
Rogers, Esteile, special assistant ... 15
Rogers, F. Josephine, leave of absence ... 72
Rogers, Mary C., special assistant ... 2, 37, 44
Rogers, Mary S., death ... 21
Rogers, William M.:
acting co-ordinator ... 147
acting co-ordinator, co-operative industrial course, summer term, Brighton High School ... 98
Rogers, Winifred H., leave of absence for study and travel ... 65
Rogerson, Eva M., resignation ... 151
Rogerson, Katherine R., appointment, day classes in practical arts ... 64
Roland, Francis J.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Roman People, The, Study Outline (McKinley), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Ronan, John C.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Rones, Marguerite T., leave of absence for study and travel ... 39
Roome, Mary E., leave of absence ... 80
Roome, Mary F., leave of absence for study and travel ... 160
Rooney, Elizabeth A.:
salary ... 12
transfer ... 12
Rooney, Ellen C.:
appointment ... 171, 181, 183
appointment amended ... 183
Rooney, Gertrude M., leave of absence ... 108
Roos, Edith S., special assistant ... 29
Rose, Anthony, toolkeeper, reappointment ... 106
Rose, Carmel E., special assistant ... 170
Rosen, Kermit C., appointment ... 211
Rosen, Minna, special assistant ... 153
Rosenauer, Dorothy, leave of absence ... 73, 200
Rosengard, Ella C.:
appointment ... 185, 195
special assistant ... 152
Rosewood Street Portables, custodian, death ... 12
Roslindale Unitarian Church, transfer of kindergarten to Theodore Parker School ... 23
Rosnosky, Helen, leave of absence ... 200
Rosnosky, Rachel, leave of absence ... 200
Ross, Elizabeth W., assignment to boys' class ... 210
Roster, Frances M., appointment, day classes in practical arts ... 8
Rouillion, Mary A., special assistant ... 153
Rourke, Mary M., special assistant ... 154, 170
Roust, Verdia R., special assistant ... 154
Rowan, Eleanor A., leave of absence ... 188
Roxbury Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
establishment ... 99
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 22, 30, 38, 145, 156, 172, 186, 237
teachers, transfers ... 9
temporary clerical assistant, appointment ... 157
Roxbury High School:
assignments to have charge of annexes ... 160, 161
custodian, appointment to portable ... 139
custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation ... 59
matron, appointment ... 178
matron, leave of absence ... 6
matron, resignation ... 178
Roxbury Post, American Legion, petition for acceptance of an act relative to retirement of certain veterans ... 60, 62
Roxbury Practical Arts High School Center:
appointments ... 2, 9, 16, 22, 30 38, 44
associate manager in charge, appointment ... 158
establishment ... 161
Rufus Choate School, naming of ... 193, 206
Ruggles, Myrtle A., temporary teacher ... 171
Rules and Regulations, Amendments to:
acceptance of Master's degree in Business Administration as equivalent for part of required teaching experience ... 7
administration building, regulations for (Chap. XXVI.) ... 11, 19
admission to six-year class, Latin schools (Sect. 130, par. 3) ... 123
advance payments, evening schools (Sect. 188, par. 7) ... 220, 227
appointment of teachers on tenure (Sect. 265, pars. 1, 12) ... 4, 13
assistant director in charge of orchestral and band music, certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XI.) ... 75, 93
assistant directors of music, number allowed (Sect. 299, par. 6) ... 66, 93
assistant in manual arts, number allowed (Sect. 299, par. 5) ... 92, 104
attendants, Horace Mann School, appointment and compensation (Sect. 287, par. 3) ... 10, 11, 19
canvassing or soliciting in administration building (Sect. 416, par. 1) ... 66
certificate requirements, V. High School, Special (Sect. 80, par. V) ... 101
compensation of teachers and others who begin service on first day of school year (Sect. 318, par. 1) ... 138
compensation of teachers granted IV. High School certificate upon obtaining college degree (Sect, 323, par. 1) ... 239
compensation of teachers who do not serve a full year (Sect. 318, par. 1) ... 129, 138
compensation of teachers who retire because of marriage (Sect. 318, par. 2) ... 178, 182
compensation of teacher whose rank may be changed (Sect. 322, par. 1, and Sect. 323, par. 1) ... 102
cookery certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XI.) ... 91, 104

Rules and Regulations, Amendments to:
co-operative assistant, establishment of rank (Sect. 293, par. 1) ... 102
date of examinations for admission to Latin and day high schools (Sect. 181, par. 1) ... 47, 77
departments, establishment (Sects. 299-301) .. 109
designations to fill vacancies (Sect. 261, pars. 1-4) ... 165, 182
director of modern foreign languages, establishment of rank (Sect. 300, par. 7) ... 232, 241
discontinuance and establishment of certain ranks (Sects. 80, 289, 290, 350) ... 91, 104
discontinuance of V. High School, Special certificate (Sect. 80, par. V.) ... 165, 181
eligible lists for promotion, triennial establishment (Sect. 70, pars. 2-5) ... 40, 90, 93, 103
evening high school certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XI.) ... 34, 35, 41
executive officer, administration building (Sect. 115, pars. 1, 2,) ... 25, 26, 36
granting of IV. High School certificate to instructors of military drill after seven years' service (Sect. 80, par. IV.) ... 203, 212
V. High School, Special, certificate discontinuance of (Sect. 80, par. V) ... 165, 181
V. High School, Special, certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. V.) ... 101
inclusion of rank of instructor, Boston Trade School, under certificates IV. and VII. (Sect. 80, pars. IV., VII.) ... 90, 103, 104
instructor in manual training, special classes (Sect. 284, par. 1) ... 102
librarian, Normal School (Sect. 295, par. 4) ... 203, 212
limitation on granting of IV. High School certificate upon completion of seven years' service (Sect. 80, par. IV.) ... 203, 212
manual arts certificate requirements (Sect. 80, par. XI.) ... 165, 181
physical training teachers, Normal School, rank and number allowed (Sect. 294, par. 2) .. 118
pupil hour standards for teachers of vocational guidance and home project work (Sect. 293, par. 8) ... 92, 111
quota of pupils to a teacher in prevocational class (Sect. 281, pars. 5, 7) ... 66, 77
rated eligible lists for promotion, triennial establishment (Sect. 70, pars. 2-5) ... 40, 90, 93, 103
re-entrance to service after age limitation of forty years (Sects, 87 and 265) ... 214
regulations for administration building (Chap. XXVI.) ... 11, 19
salary board, duties of (Sect. 141, par. 1) ... 25, 36
supervisor of Division C classes, number allowed (Sect. 296, par. 2) ... 109
Rules involving expenditure of money, adoption .. 1
Rules not involving expenditure of money, adoption ... 1
Russell, Agnes M., special assistant ... 170, 222
Russell, Alexander, appointment to portable ... 138
Russell, Bernice A. D., increase in pension ... 103
Russell, Blanche A., leave of absence for study and travel ... 39
Russell, Mary Moran, appointment ... 15, 21
Russell, Violet L.:
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 196
Russo, Mark F.:
junior assistant, appointment ... 144
leave of absence ... 199
Ryan, Katherine A.:
junior assistant, appointment ... 185
special assistant ... 153
temporary teacher ... 171
Ryan, Norine V., appointment, day classes in practical arts ... 8
Ryan, Ruth C.:
appointment ... 155, 169
special assistant ... 153
Ryan, Sabina M., assignment to boys' class ... 224
Ryder, Marilla, compensation for service in Michelangelo Summer Vacation School ... 122

Sager, Henrietta P., special assistant ... 151
Salaries:
assistants, administrative offices and supply room ... 34, 59, 60, 123, 130, 137, 164, 178, 190, 192
attendants, Horace Mann School ... 137
chief attendance officer ... 215
compensation of teachers and others who began service on first day of school year, amendment to regulations ... 138
compensation of teachers granted IV. High School certificate upon obtaining college degree, amendment to regulations ... 239
compensation of teachers who do not serve full year, amendment to regulations ... 129, 138
compensation of teachers who retire because of marriage, amendment to regulations ... 178, 182
compensation of teachers whose rank may be changed, amendment to regulations ... 102
designations of teachers to fill vacancies, compensation for, amendment to regulations ... 165, 182
director of modern foreign languages ... 233
emergency shop instructor ... 210
industrial instructors ... 129
lecturers in school centers, Superintendent to establish ... 129
librarian, administration building ... 162
librarian, Normal School ... 115
payment during summer ... 60, 103
payment of employees on weekly pay rolls during summer ... 103
petition for revision of ten-payment plan ... 103
protest against apparent injustice in proposed deductions from salaries of teachers during first year of service ... 241
recreational handicraft classes ... 65
re-entrant temporary assistant, elementary and intermediate schools ... 215
re-entrant temporary assistant, kindergartens, 215
request for revision of ten-payment plan ... 149
salary schedule, 1923-24 ... 124-129
senior instructor, Continuation School ... 232
Solano, Marie A ... 233
special assistant assigned to Long Island Hospital School ... 189
substitute telephone operator ... 225
summer vacation school ... 47
supervisors, Division C classes ... 137
teachers in two-session kindergartens, establishment ... 233
teachers of afternoon classes in lip reading, Horace Mann School ... 190
temporary instructor of military drill assigned to rifle range practice ... 34
ten-payment plan, discontinuance ... 129
Salaries due at death:
Alexander, Margaret W ... 131
Cox, Jennie G. J ... 147
Cummings, Eleanor T ... 176
Kenney, Mary G ... 66
Murphy, M. Agnes ... 66
O'Hare, Mary E ... 225
Porter, Nellie M ... 225
Sullivan, Margaret A ... 137

Salaries due at death:
Tenney, Allan G. 190
Wellington, George F. 26
Salaries, petitions for increases in:
attendance officers 220
Boston Trade School teachers 235
custodians 220
intermediate school teachers 235, 241
Salary Board, duties of, amendment to regulations 25, 36
Sale of Old Heath Street School 233
Salerno, Louis A.:
appointment 211
appointment rescinded 213
Sallaway, Margaret M., leave of absence 3, 39, 46, 135, 175, 214, 231
Salmon, Mary A., appointment 7
Sampson, Mary A., special assistant 153
Samuel Adams District:
acting first assistant in charge 74
acting first assistant, kindergarten 33
acting master's assistant 147
additional accommodations 101
amendment to appropriation for additional accommodations 100
payment to Gertrude C. Grohe upon re-entry into service 17
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations 25, 123
Samuel Adams School-house, Custodian:
appointment 215
tentative establishment of net compensation 69
transfer 206
Samuel Dexter School-house, custodian, appointment 234
Samuel Eliot Memorial Branch, Girls' High School Association, abatement of charges for occupancy of Girls' High School 227
Samuel G. Howe School-house, Custodian:
appointment 18, 206
transfer 205
Samuel W. Mason School:
attendant, school lunch 209, 213
custodian, tentative establishment of net compensation 77
Samuels, Leona, special assistant 63, 153
Samuels, Selma S., leave of absence 199
Sandberg, Josef:
assignment to have charge of training school for teachers of mechanic arts 80
leave of absence 46
Sandsbury, Edith M., leave of absence for study and travel 39, 147
Sanger, Dorothy, appointment by promotion 172, 181
Sanger, Marguerite, leave of absence 97
Sarah Greenwood School Center:
appointments 2, 9, 22, 30, 38
establishment 161
manager, appointment 158
Sarah Greenwood School-house, custodian, appointment to portable 138
Sarah J. Baker School, assignment of Prudence E. Thomas to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex in 160, 161
Sarah J. Baker School-house, Custodian:
appointment 119
transfer 76
Sargent, Carrie:
leave of absence 193
retirement 211
Sargent, Jean M., special assistant 29
Sargent, Joel, tentative establishment of net compensation 69
Sargent, Marjorie, special assistant 143
Sargent, Mildred R.:
employment in Oliver Wendell Holmes Evening School 218
special assistant 170
Sarjeant, Elizabeth F., leave of absence 231
Saunders, Florence P.:
appointment 135, 141
leave of absence 39
Savings systems, approval of 211
Sawtelle, Mildred E., compensation for service in Michelangelo Summer Vacation School 122
Sawyer, Ethel L., transfer 107
Sawyer, Georgietta, leave of absence 3
Sawyer, Helen, leave of absence 32
Scammell, Jessica, payment for one-session day, March 6, 1923 40
Scanga, John A., appointment 158
Scanlon, Thomas A., teacher coach, appointment, 146
Scannell, Abigail A., leave of absence 72
Scannell, Agnes V.:
appointment 38, 43
change in date of appointment 43
Scannell, David D., appreciation of services of Mr. Lane as chairman 206, 241
Schedule of Extra Compensation for Custodian Service, amendments 12, 35, 139, 220, 226
Schofield, Thomas:
appointment 95
temporary teacher 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 8, 196
Scholarship, Brighton High School, acceptance of 192
School accommodations:
acceptance of an act relative to appropriations for school purposes 77, 95
additional, amendments 100, 121, 192
additional, appropriations for 24, 25, 75, 100, 109, 118
repairs and alterations, appropriation for 75, 109, 110, 123, 124
transfer of appropriations for additional, 25, 100, 123, 124, 165, 166, 177, 178, 181, 239
School buildings:
acceptance of new buildings 21, 79, 133
names suggested for two new schools 27
rebate of charges for occupancy of 18, 103
sale of Old Heath Street School 233
schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendments 12, 35, 139, 220, 226
taking over of new 133
School centers:
appointments 2, 8, 16, 22, 30, 38, 44, 63, 173, 186, 198, 209, 213, 223, 231
assignment of Elizabeth W. Pigeon for work in connection with home and school associations 161
compensation of lecturers, Superintendent to establish 129
establishment 161
managers and associate managers, appointments 158
School Committee:
acceptance of certain Acts of 1923 60, 63, 77, 95
additional accommodations, amendments 100, 121
additional accommodations, appropriations for, 24, 25, 75, 100, 109, 118
adjournment 6, 13, 19, 27, 36, 41, 62, 70, 77, 93, 104, 111, 120, 131, 139, 149, 168, 179, 182, 194, 206, 212, 215, 220, 227, 235, 241
annual appropriation order, 1923–24 47–57
annual report 233
annual report, Board of Trustees, Permanent School Pension Fund 27
appreciation of services of Mr. Lane as chairman 206, 241

School Committee:
approval of pay rolls, bills and contracts..... 5
budget, 1923-24..... 47-57
chairman, election..... 1
deferred regular meeting..... 95
employees, salary.....34, 59, 60, 123, 130
137, 164, 178, 190, 192
financial statement, Charlestown Free School Fund..... 13
hearing to City Council on proposed sale of Mason street estate..... 113, 131
meeting for organization..... 1
members-elect..... 1
minutes, amendments.....1, 7, 15, 21, 29, 43
63, 79, 95, 113, 121
133, 151, 169, 183, 195, 207
213, 217, 221, 229, 237
minutes, approval.....7, 15, 21, 29, 37, 43, 63
71, 79, 95, 105, 113, 121
133, 141, 151, 169, 181, 183
195, 207, 213, 217, 221, 229, 237
non-resident teachers..... 19
payment to D. Doherty Coal Company..... 60
public school membership, September 30, 1923, 176-177
records, amendments.....1, 7, 15, 21, 29, 43
63, 79, 95, 113, 121, 133, 151, 169, 183
195, 207, 213, 217, 221, 229, 237
records, approval.....7, 15, 21, 29, 37, 43, 63
71, 79, 95, 105, 113, 121
133, 141, 151, 169, 181, 183
195, 207, 213, 217, 221, 229, 237
regular meeting.....7, 15, 21, 29, 37, 43, 63, 71
141, 151, 169, 183, 195, 207, 217, 221, 229
repairs and alterations, appropriation for, 75, 109
110, 123, 124
rules involving expenditure of money, adoption, 1
rules not involving expenditure of money, adoption..... 1
salaries of assistants, administrative offices and supply room.....34, 59, 60, 123, 130, 137
164, 178, 190, 192
salary board, duties of, amendment to regulations..... 25, 36
salary schedule, 1923-24..... 124-129
sale of Mason Street Estate..... 131, 139
special meeting.....79, 105, 113, 121, 133, 181, 213, 237
taking of lands in East Boston for school purposes..... 27, 63
ten-payment plan, discontinuance..... 129
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....25, 100, 123, 124
unfinished business referred to next Board..... 241
School documents, printing of:
biology, intermediate schools and classes..... 117
Boston Spelling List..... 117, 214
Boston Spelling List, printing of extracts from, 214
Boston Word List..... 117
civics for Grade IX..... 202
drawing and manual training..... 117
French and Spanish courses of study..... 98
High School of Commerce, revised course of study..... 66
history for Grades VII and VIII..... 202
Latin, tenth grade classes..... 74
List of Books for Home Reading..... 192
mathematics, intermediate schools and classes, 117
regulations for matrons and custodians, and regulations for use of school premises..... 27
science pamphlets..... 23
School Gardening. (*See* Gardening.)
Schoolhouse Commissioners, Board of:
acceptance of new school-houses....21, 79, 133, 183, 229
acceptance of work on Administration Building..... 133
Schoolhouse Commissioners, Board of:
accommodations for track practice, Hyde Park High School.....10, 133, 211
additional accommodations, amendments, 100, 121, 192
additional accommodations, appropriations for. 24-25, 75
100, 109, 118
administration expenses..... 24, 75
administration expenses, transfer of appropriation for..... 239, 240
halls for graduation exercises.....39, 47, 120, 176
occupancy of new building, Trade School for Girls..... 79
repairs and alterations, appropriation for...75, 109, 110
123, 124
taking over of new school-houses..... 133
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations.....25, 100, 123, 124, 165
166, 177, 178, 181, 239, 240
use of Tremont Temple for graduating exercises, 176
Schoolhouse Custodian:
assistant, salary..... 59
custodian member of Trial Board..... 168
executive officer, administration building, amendment to regulations.....25, 26, 36
permanent appointment of custodians during summer..... 102
schedule of extra compensation for custodian service, amendments.....12, 35, 139, 220, 226
temporary custodian service, Administration Building..... 6
tentative establishment of net compensation of certain custodians.....35, 40, 59, 69, 77, 148, 240
School-houses:
acceptance of.....21, 79, 133, 183, 229
taking over of new..... 133
School lunches:
attendants, appointments.....9, 16, 32, 159, 187
198, 209, 213, 218, 223
attendant, William McKinley School, payment to..... 162
compensation of attendants for January 4, 1923, 10
lunch attendant, Michelangelo Summer Vacation School..... 115
School nurses:
appointments.....44, 155, 169, 208, 213
deaths..... 43
leaves of absence.....3, 17, 22, 46, 73, 97, 108, 122,
160, 175, 188, 201, 210, 214, 224
reassignment of Alice B. Felton to High School of Practical Arts..... 147
resignations.....134, 195, 217
substitute, appointments.....38, 134, 171, 222
temporary, appointments.....122, 155, 208, 230
temporary, reappointments..... 8
School physicians:
acting director of medical inspection..... 210
appointments.....203, 211, 213
certifications..... 203
designation of Joseph A. Cogan as acting director of medical inspection..... 210
leaves of absence, 3, 17, 22, 33, 39, 46, 65, 73, 80, 97, 122
135, 160, 188, 201, 210
resignations..... 134, 143
temporary employment in summer review schools..... 74
School savings systems, approval of..... 211
School Street School-house, custodian, transfer, 167
School yards, use as playgrounds..... 113
Schools:
public school membership, September 30, 1923, 176-177
reissue of instructioners relative to Irish history in..... 4

Schriftgiesser, Hetty B.:
leave of absence ... 108
special assistant ... 171
Schulz, Anna, emergency assistant ... 7
Schwartz, George H., appointment ... 203
Science for Beginners (Fall):
amended ... 162, 181
dropped from the list ... 89, 103, 164, 181
Science pamphlets, day intermediate schools, printing of ... 23
Scollard, Annie G.:
appointment by promotion ... 96, 105
change in date of appointment ... 142
Scollard, Marie:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Scott, Anna E.:
assignment to Normal School ... 189
junior assistant, appointment ... 185
special assistant ... 15, 79
temporary teacher ... 171
Scott, Irving O., leave of absence, 3, 17, 46, 122, 135, 214, 231
Scott, Lucille, special assistant ... 184
Scott, Robert S., tentative establishment of net compensation ... 69
Scott's Lady of the Lake (Hitchcock), authorized, 86, 103
Scully, Gertrude F., special assistant ... 184
Scully, Margaret R.:
appointment ... 155, 169, 184
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 170
Sealer of Weights and Measures, acknowledgment of services of ... 5
Seasons:
gardening ... 17
playgrounds ... 33
Seavey, Mary J. C., increase in pension ... 103
Second Course in Algebra (Hawkes, Luby and Touton), authorized ... 164, 181
Second Spanish Book (Bransby), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Second Year Latin (Oakland), authorized ... 87, 103
Secretarial Studies (Sorelle and Gregg), authorized ... 85, 103
Secretary:
acceptance of scholarship, Brighton High School ... 192
assistants, appointments ... 178
assistants, salaries ... 59, 60, 178
assistants, transfers ... 164, 165
certifications ... 17, 18, 58, 69, 76, 102, 110, 193, 203, 220, 224
proposal to audit books and accounts of ... 12
rebate of city charge for use of Bowditch School, 168
rebate of city charge in connection with occupancy of Lowell School for bazaar ... 36
rebate of city charge in connection with occupancy of Trescott School ... 70, 206
report on audit of books and accounts ... 41, 179, 215
temporary assistance ... 4
Sedley, Allan L., death ... 221
Sedley, Sylvia L., special assistant ... 43, 71, 105, 153, 196
Seiniger, Saul:
name removed from eligible list ... 118
special assistant ... 7, 43, 71
Seitlin, Lena P., leave of absence ... 73, 199
Seldis, E. Idella, leave of absence ... 160, 209
Select Addresses of Washington, Webster and Lincoln, authorized ... 163, 181
Select Poems of Robert Browning, authorized ... 163, 181
Selected Epigrams of Martial (Post), authorized, 82, 103
Selected Essays of Lamb, authorized ... 163, 181
Self-Help English Lessons, Third Book (Wohlfarth and Mahoney), authorized ... 86, 103
Selian, Alice, special assistant ... 1, 15, 153, 154
Senesac, Guy A., resignation ... 229
Senior instructor, Continuation School:
establishment of rank, amendment to regulations ... 232, 241
salary, establishment ... 232
Sennott, David F.:
transfer ... 167, 179
transfer rescinded ... 179
Sessions:
classes in recreational handicrafts ... 65
establishment of Oliver Wendell Holmes District on one-session basis, petition for ... 111
playgrounds ... 33
summer review schools ... 10
termination, Winship School ... 74
Washington Irving Intermediate School on one-session basis ... 238, 239
Seventeenth Century French Readings (Schinz and King), authorized ... 82, 103
Sevrens, Chester B.:
temporary teacher ... 196
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 230
Sewell, Eldon D., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Shakespeare's As You Like It (Cunliffe), authorized ... 86, 103
Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, authorized ... 86, 103
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, authorized ... 86, 103
Shakespere's Tragedy of Julius Cæsar, authorized. 163, 181
Shakespere's Tragedy of Macbeth, authorized ... 163, 181
Shakespere's Merchant of Venice, The, authorized, 163, 181
Shane, Mildred E., resignation ... 105
Shannon, Edwin M., special assistant ... 222
Shannon, Esther F., special assistant ... 152, 170
Sharkey, Frank S., special assistant ... 169
Sharkey, Mary F., leave of absence ... 210
Sharkey, Ruth A.:
leave of absence ... 210
transfer ... 159
Sharp School:
attendant, school lunch ... 187
custodian, appointment ... 234
Sharwood, Anna M.:
appointment ... 114
appointment withdrawn ... 121
Shattuck, Gladys M., special assistant ... 153
Shattuck, Isabell, special assistant ... 1, 29, 105
Shattuck, James P.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Shaughnessy, Albert L.:
appointment by promotion ... 2, 7
change in date of appointment ... 7
Shaughnessy, Anna L., resignation ... 169
Shaughnessy, Walter E., leave of absence ... 17, 46, 73
Shaw, Lillian R.:
appointment ... 130
salary ... 130
Shay, Annie G., leave of absence ... 3
Shea, Anastasia J., special assistant ... 153
Shea, Anna C., leave of absence ... 238
Shea, Carolyn A., special assistant ... 184, 217
Shea, Casimir F.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Shea, Dorothy M., leave of absence ... 16
Shea, Frank D.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Shea, Margaret J., transfer ... 209
Shea, Margaret M.:
appointment ... 171, 181, 183
apointment amended ... 183

Shea, Mary E., leave of absence ... 33
Shea, Pauline F.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152
Sheehan, Edward C., appointment ... 69
Sheehan, Joseph J., leave of absence ... 204
Sheehan, Thomas W.:
appointment ... 95
appointment amended ... 169, 183
change in date of appointment ... 141
Sheen, Leone C., acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 232
Sheldon, Lillian F., leave of absence ... 22
Sheldon, Marion W.:
appointment ... 8, 15, 43, 79
change in date of appointment ... 43
Shepard, Bertha, temporary teacher ... 144
Sheperd, George E., appointment ... 155, 169
Shepheard, Mary E., salary ... 60
Shepherd, George E., temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
Sheridan, Barbara E., special assistant ... 196
Sheridan, Marie E., admission to Trade School for Girls ... 175
Sherry, Rita M., special assistant ... 196
Sherwin District:
additional accommodations ... 24, 101
attendant, school lunch ... 159
excess sub-master, reappointment ... 108
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 165, 166, 181
transfer of Asa Gray School ... 47
ungraded class, establishment ... 161
Sherwin School-house, Custodian:
appointment ... 206
transfer ... 166, 167
Shore, Gertrude, special assistant ... 143
Shore, John D.:
temporary teacher ... 171
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 217
Short History of England, A (Andrews), dropped from the list ... 88, 103
Short Stories (Antonio de Trueba), authorized ... 87, 103
Short Stories for English Courses (Mikels), authorized ... 86, 103
Shorter Poems and Sonnets (Milton), authorized, 163, 181
Shorthand Dictation Exercises (Hall), authorized, 85, 103
Shovelier, Cyril W., leave of absence ... 188
Shuckrowe, Marion:
appointment ... 208, 213
appointment amended ... 169
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 152, 169
Shulman, Eva, leave of absence ... 199
Shultz, Anna:
appointment ... 185, 195
special assistant ... 152
Shurtleff District:
assignment of Margaret L. Nolan to class for conservation of eyesight ... 97
attendant, school lunch ... 223
clerical assistant, appointment ... 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment ... 221
establishment of ninth grade intermediate class, 34
ungraded class, establishment ... 161
Shurtleff, Dorothy H., special assistant ... 237
Shurtleff School-house, Custodian:
appointment to portable ... 139
tentative establishment of net compensation ... 77
Shurtleff Summer Review Elementary School:
establishment, 1923 ... 10
principal, appointment ... 9
teachers, appointments ... 64, 106
Sibley, Alice M., leave of absence ... 188
Sideman, Maurice, judge, Newsboys' Trial Board, 202
Siegel, Lawrence, special assistant ... 207
Siegel, Sadie R.:
leave of absence ... 146, 199
leave of absence rescinded ... 201
Silas Marner (Eliot), authorized ... 163, 181
Silva, Anna E., temporary teacher, appointment, 144
Silva, William R., appointment ... 172, 181
Silverman, Louis, judge, Newsboys' Trial Board ... 202
Silverman, Minnie W., leave of absence ... 200
Silvestri, Lillian P., assignment to boys' class ... 224
Simmons, Annie C., acting first assistant in charge, 10
Simmons, Robert G., junior assistant, appointment ... 144
Simonton, Josephine A., leave of absence ... 160
Simplified Dictionary, The Winston, authorized ... 163, 181
Simpson, Alice, retirement on pension ... 34
Simpson, Bessie R., special assistant ... 152, 170
Simpson, Mary M.:
appointment by promotion ... 96, 105
change in date of appointment ... 142
leave of absence ... 188, 214
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers from the Spectator (Baker and Jones), authorized ... 163, 181
Skahan, Julia F., special assistant ... 152
Skelton, Agnes K., special assistant ... 15, 44, 207
Slater, Gertrude, special assistant ... 154
Slattery, Mary E., special assistant ... 153
Slattery, Mildred D., special assistant ... 154
Slepian, Dora, leave of absence ... 199
Slocum, Winifred J., special assistant ... 153
Small, Florence W., special assistant ... 184
Small, Madaline, appointment ... 197, 207
Smith, Blanche, leave of absence ... 73
Smith, Catherine R., special assistant ... 195
Smith, Dora F., leave of absence ... 136
Smith, Emma M., increase in pension ... 103
Smith, Ethel F., acting first assistant in charge ... 161
Smith, Florence E.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 152, 196
Smith, Geneva M., special assistant ... 184
Smith, George A., leave of absence ... 39
Smith, Grace M., special assistant ... 152
Smith, Helen R., leave of absence ... 108, 188
Smith, Jessica B., leave of absence ... 188
Smith, Jessie A. M.:
appointment ... 208, 213
special assistant ... 152
transfer ... 231
Smith, Josephine, leave of absence ... 160
Smith, Juliette, increase in pension ... 103
Smith, Mabel, special assistant ... 1
Smith, Margaret C., leave of absence ... 32, 199
Smith, Margaret E., attendant, open-air class ... 187
Smith, Mary E., special assistant ... 153
Smith, Mildred E., leave of absence ... 16
Smith, Mildred R., special assistant ... 153, 222
Smith, S. Catherine, employment in Theodore Lyman Evening School ... 2
Smith, Sarah, leave of absence ... 73, 147, 200
Smith, William E., teacher manager, appointment, 146
Smith, William F., resignation from portable ... 193
Smith, William H., appointment to portable ... 102
Smyth, Rosina, special assistant ... 29
Snow, Edna M. J., resignation ... 134
Snow, William B., report on attendance at convention ... 23
Snushall, Wilson, leave of absence discontinued ... 9
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, instruction of children at temporary home maintained by ... 224

Society of Master House Painters and Decorators, inclusion of painting and decorating among trades taught in the schools 235
Soelle, Viola C.:
appointment 155, 169
special assistant 153
Solano, Marie A.:
additional compensation to 128
appointment 230, 237
discontinuance of assignment to supervision of foreign language work 232
Sol de La Tarde (Sierra), authorized 82, 103
Solol'acqua, Carmella R.:
attendant, Day School for Immigrants 209
attendant, open-air classes 159, 218
Some Forgotten Heroes and Their Place in American History (Powell), authorized 84, 103
South Boston Evening Commercial High School:
clerical assistant, appointment 157
employment of Catharine N. Platts 197
establishment 99
principal, appointment 96
teachers, appointments 15, 145, 156, 172, 230
temporary clerical assistant, appointment 157
South Boston High School:
assignment of Dorothy M. Ellis to Thomas N. Hart District 232
date of prize drill 23
excess teacher allowed 115
matron, leave of absence 35, 178
teacher coach, appointment 146
teacher manager, appointment 146
South Boston High School Center:
appointments 30, 38
establishment 161
manager, appointment 158
Spanish American Reader, The (Nelson), dropped from the list 89, 103
Spanish Ballads (Moreley), authorized 83, 103
Spanish Composition (Crawford), dropped from the list 89, 103
Spanish Grammar for Beginners (DeVitis), dropped from the list 88, 103
Spanish Reader (Hanssler and Parmenter), authorized 87, 103
Spanish Reader of South American History (Supple), dropped from the list 89, 103
Spanish Selections for Sight Translation (Spiers), authorized 87, 103
Special assistants:
appointments 1, 7, 15, 21, 29, 37, 43, 63, 71, 79, 105, 114, 143, 152, 169, 184, 195, 207, 217, 222, 229, 237
certification by Superintendent to Business Agent 115
compensation of special assistant assigned to Long Island Hospital School 190
employment after close of school 98
payment to certain special assistants on one-session day 40
Special classes:
advisory committee, appointments 191
establishment 81
instructor in manual training, special classes, establishment of rank, amendment to regulations 102
re-establishment for 1923–24 109
tentative establishment of compensation of custodian of special class center, Park street, Dorchester 148
Special Classes, Department of, establishment, amendment to regulations 109
Special Classes, Director of, inspection of Binet Schools 39, 47
Special Commissioner, qualification of Alice E. E. Taylor as 130
Special English classes:
establishment 10, 17, 161
re-establishment for 1923–24 109
Speech improvement classes:
assignments to 201
establishment 65
re-establishment for 1923–24 109
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment 130
Speech on Conciliation with The American Colonies, authorized 163, 181
Spelling:
Boston Spelling List, adoption and printing of 117, 214
Boston Word List, adoption and printing of 117
printing of extracts from Boston Spelling List, 214
Spencer, Harold C.:
leave of absence 188
leave of absence rescinded 219
Spillane, Anna E., leave of absence 16
Spooner, Frances M., transfer 9
Sprague, Cara W., special assistant 7, 208
Sprague, Walter I.:
retirement 225
tentative establishment of net compensation 40
Stack, Grace M.:
appointment 114
change in date of appointment 142
Standish, Elnora F., transfer 231
Stanley, Arthur, leave of absence 39
Staples, Charles E., special assistant 144
Starbird, Grace G., leave of absence 45
Stark, Mary J., resignation 134
Starkey, Mary A.:
acting first assistant in charge, prevocational classes 147
appointment 114
change in date of appointment 142
Starnefski, Mary, attendant, open-air class 159
State-aided classes, evening and continuation schools, advisory committee, appointments, 191
State-aided schools, appointment of teachers on tenure, amendment to regulations 4, 13
State-aided work, approval of 133
State Conference of Supervisors of Music, leaves of absence to attend 201
State Department of Education:
approval of state-aided work 133
conduct of evening classes in Boston Trade School 99
day practical arts classes, conduct during summer 80
State, The (Wilson) (Revised by Elliot), authorized 82, 103
Statistics, annual 191
Stearns, Thomas R., special assistant 144
Steer, Alice E., transfer 159
Steere, Abigail D.:
appointment 106, 121
appointment amended 121
change in date of appointment 142
leave of absence 214, 231
Stephen M. Weld School-house, Custodian:
appointment 234
transfer 75
Stern, Selma S., leave of absence 200
Sterne, Miriam:
death 133
leave of absence 3, 9, 32, 107
Stetfield, Marguerite, leave of absence 22
Stevens, Anna M., leave of absence 32
Stevens, Harold F.:
leave of absence 97
leave of absence for military service 160

Stevenson's Treasure Island, authorized..... 86, 103, 163, 181
Stone, Blanche B., special assistant..... 43
Stone, Dorothy, special assistant..... 153
Stories of Later American History (Gordy), authorized.....81, 103, 164, 181
Story, Dorothy D., special assistant..... 15
Story of the Ancient Nations (Westerman), dropped from the list..... 89, 103
Stowers, Sarah G., leave of absence..... 231
Strachan, Mary A., leave of absence..... 160, 219
Strange Adventures of a Pebble, The (Hawksworth), authorized..... 86, 103
Strauss, Ina, special assistant..... 71
Streijffert, Anna S., leave of absence for rest..... 39
Stromvall, Alida, attendant, Horace Mann School, 198
Stronach, Wylie H., temporary teacher, appointment..... 155
Strong, Grace M., leave of absence..... 107
Stubbs, Alden T., resignation..... 134
Studies in Reading (Scarson, Martin and Tinley), authorized..... 84, 103
Studies in Reading, Third Grade (Scarson and Martin), authorized..... 84, 103
Study of Poetry, A (Perry), authorized..... 82, 103
Stumpf, Henrietta L., leave of absence..... 39, 188
Suggestions and Aids for College Candidates in English, authorized..... 84, 103
Sullivan, Agnes M., special assistant..... 152
Sullivan, Alice:
appointment..... 95
change in date of appointment..... 141
Sullivan, Cornelius, transfer..... 226
Sullivan, Daniel, temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30
Sullivan, Edward M., appointment..... 234
Sullivan, Elizabeth, special assistant..... 15
Sullivan, Ella, special assistant..... 171
Sullivan, Ellen G., resignation..... 134
Sullivan, Esther F., leave of absence..... 160, 210
Sullivan, Frances R.:
emergency assistant..... 237
special assistant..... 184
Sullivan, Gertrude E., special assistant..... 152
Sullivan, Gertrude L.:
assignment to Model School..... 189
resignation..... 229
special assistant..... 184
transfer..... 187
Sullivan, Gladys M.:
appointment..... 197, 207
special assistant..... 154
Sullivan, H. Adelaide, leave of absence..... 32
Sullivan, Irene M., emergency assistant..... 237
Sullivan, Isabel M., special assistant..... 217
Sullivan, James F., special assistant..... 184
Sullivan, John J., leave of absence..... 26
Sullivan, Julia E.:
appointment by promotion..... 96, 105
change in date of appointment..... 142
leave of absence under a suspension of the rules, 17
Sullivan, Katherine D., special assistant..... 154, 170
Sullivan, Louise, special assistant..... 153
Sullivan, Margaret A.:
death..... 105
payment of salary due at death..... 137
Sullivan, Margaret H., resignation..... 169
Sullivan, Margaret M.:
emergency assistant..... 134
transfer..... 231
Sullivan, Marie P., special assistant.....7, 171, 184
Sullivan, Mary, temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30
Sullivan, Mary A.:
appointment..... 172, 181
emergency assistant..... 7
special assistant..... 152, 181
Sullivan, Mary E.:
appointment, day classes in practical arts..... 198
special assistant..... 181
Sullivan, Mary F., transfer..... 97
Sullivan, Mary J., transfer..... 135
Sullivan, Mary L., leave of absence..... 45, 97
Sullivan, Mary M., special assistant..... 229
Sullivan, Mary R., emergency assistant..... 237
Sullivan, Mary V., special assistant..... 71, 181
Sullivan, M. Regina, special assistant..... 153
Summer review elementary schools:
compensation of certain persons employed in..... 122
emergency list..... 106, 114
employment of Edward C. Keller in Lewis Summer Review Elementary School..... 146
establishment, 1923..... 10
principals, appointments..... 9
sessions..... 10
summer term, Long Island Hospital School..... 65
teachers, appointments..... 63, 04, 106
teachers, appointments withdrawn..... 113, 122
term, 1923..... 10
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment..... 130
Summer review high school:
emergency list..... 106
establishment, 1923..... 19
principal, appointment..... 9
sessions..... 10
teachers, appointments..... 63, 106
term, 1923..... 10
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment..... 130
Summer review schools:
admission of pupils..... 10
compensation of certain persons employed in..... 122
emergency appointments and transfers..... 10
emergency list..... 106
establishment, 1923..... 10
principal, appointments..... 9
sessions..... 10
teachers, appointments..... 63, 106
teachers, appointments withdrawn..... 113, 122
temporary school physicians, employment of..... 74
term, 1923..... 10
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment..... 130
Summer vacation school:
admission of pupils..... 46
compensation of certain teachers in..... 122
emergency appointments..... 46
establishment..... 46
ranks and salaries of teachers..... 47
teachers, appointments..... 107, 114
teachers, appointments withdrawn..... 121
term..... 46
Sundelof, Karin:
payment for one-session day, March 6, 1923..... 40
special assistant.....15, 29, 43, 105
special assistant, amendment..... 7
Superintendent:
additional assistant, employment of..... 190
admission of pupils to summer review schools..... 10
admission of pupils to summer vacation school..... 46
annual reappointments of teachers..... 108
annual report..... 211
annual report accepted as annual report of School Committee..... 233
annual statistics..... 191
assistants, appointments.....123, 137, 164, 190
assistants, salaries.....34, 59, 60, 123, 137, 164, 190

Superintendent:
branch of Michelangelo Summer Vacation School, establishment ... 109
certification of special assistants and temporary teachers to Business Agent ... 115
designations to fill vacancies, amendment to regulations ... 165, 182
emergency appointments and transfers in summer review schools ... 10
emergency appointments in playgrounds ... 33
emergency appointments, recreational handicrafts classes ... 65
emergency appointments, summer vacation school ... 46
emergency appointments, teachers of gardening, 17
employment of additional first assistants in evening elementary schools ... 99
establishment of evening school in Everett School, petition for ... 131, 148
establishment of Washington Irving Immediate School on one-session basis ... 238, 239
extension of term of classes in lip reading, Franklin Evening School ... 34
instruction of children at temporary home maintained by Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children ... 224
intermediate classes, establishment ... 34, 40, 232
petition for establishment of evening school in Everett School ... 131, 148
petition for kindergarten in Theodore Parker School ... 23
public school membership, September 30, 1923, 176–177
re-entrance to teaching service after age limitation of forty years, amendment to rules ... 214
re-establishment of conservation of eyesight classes, special classes, speech improvement classes, and disciplinary day classes for 1923–24 ... 109
re-establishment of open-air, ungraded, special English, and rapid advancement classes for 1923–24 ... 109
reimbursement of cost of installing certain machinery in the Boston Trade School ... 202
reissue of instructions relative to Irish history ... 4
savings systems, approval of ... 211
temporary assistance ... 4
temporary clerical assistants in schools, employment of ... 4
training school for teachers of mechanic arts, establishment ... 74
two-session kindergartens, establishment ... 233
Supervisors, Division C classes:
appointments ... 157
assignment to supervision of day practical arts classes ... 137
salary ... 137
Supple, Kathryn I., resignation ... 63
Supplementary and Review Work in Plane Geometry (MacGibbon), dropped from the list ... 89, 103
Supply Room:
assistants, salaries ... 59
temporary assistance ... 5
Swartz, Gertrude, special assistant ... 154
Sweeney, Eugene J., special assistant ... 144
Sweet, Rae A., salary ... 59
Swift, Bertha M.:
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 39
Swift, John P., retirement ... 234
Sylvester, Adeline L., death ... 21

Tacitus — The Annals (Books I–VI) (Allen), authorized ... 82, 103
Taff, Sarah J., transfer ... 135
Tanck, Josephine B.:
appointment ... 106
change in date of appointment ... 141
Tansey, James J.:
injury to boiler, Aaron Davis School, report of Trial Board ... 41, 92
transfer ... 234
Tarrant, Louise H.:
employment in Charles Sumner Evening School, 197
special assistant ... 152, 207, 208
Taylor, Alice E. E., qualification as special commissioner ... 130
Taylor, Edna D., transfer ... 231
Taylor, Frances E., transfer ... 96, 97
Taylor, Grace E.:
appointment ... 8, 15
transfer ... 97
Taylor, Laura F., leave of absence ... 3
Taylor, Marjorie P., special assistant ... 143
Taylor, Olive C., emergency assistant ... 134
Teacher coaches, appointments ... 146, 158, 208
Teacher managers, appointment ... 72, 145
Teachers:
acting assistant in manual arts ... 115
acting co-ordinator ... 98, 147
acting director of medical inspection ... 210
acting first assistant in charge ... 3, 10, 23, 39, 73, 74, 147, 161, 202
acting first assistant in charge, prevocational classes ... 147
acting first assistant in charge, special classes ... 175
acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 33, 73, 74, 147, 161, 175, 189, 202, 210, 224, 232
acting head master ... 189
acting master ... 23, 189
acting master's assistant ... 147, 189, 232
acting principal ... 214
acting sub-master ... 161
annual reappointments ... 108
appointment of teachers in state-aided schools on tenure, amendment to regulations ... 4, 13
appointment on tenure, amendment to regulations ... 4, 13
appointments by promotion ... 2, 7, 8, 15, 21, 30, 37, 38, 43, 44, 79, 95, 96, 105, 106, 114, 135, 141, 145, 151, 156, 169, 172, 181, 185, 195, 197, 207, 208, 213, 222, 229, 230, 237
appointments from eligible list ... 2, 7, 8, 15, 21, 29, 30, 37, 38, 43, 44, 95, 106, 114, 134, 141, 144, 151, 155, 169, 171, 181, 185, 195, 197, 207, 208, 213, 217, 218, 221, 222, 229, 230, 237
appointments, re-entry into service ... 15, 21, 29, 106, 114, 135, 141, 185, 195, 230, 237
appointments withdrawn ... 71, 113, 121, 133, 151, 183
boys' classes, assignments to ... 108, 136, 151, 175, 189, 210, 219, 224
changes in dates of appointments ... 7, 15, 21, 29, 43, 95, 141, 195, 213, 217, 229
compensation of teachers and others who began service on first day of school year, amendment to regulations ... 138
compensation of teachers granted IV. High School certificate upon obtaining college degree, amendment to regulations ... 239
compensation of teachers who do not serve a full year, amendment to regulations ... 129, 138
compensation of teachers who retire because of marriage, amendment to regulations ... 178, 182
compensation when rank is changed, amendment to regulations ... 102
deaths ... 15, 21, 29, 37, 43, 63, 71, 105, 122, 133, 143, 151, 169, 183, 195, 207, 217, 221

Teachers:
designations to fill vacancies, amendment to regulations ... 165, 182
discontinuance and establishment of certain ranks, amendment to rules ... 91, 104
emergency list ... 3, 9, 15, 16, 22, 32, 38, 44, 64, 79, 107, 158, 159, 174, 187, 198, 209, 218, 223, 231
excess teachers allowed ... 10, 98, 108, 115
exchange of sub-master, Eliot District, for junior master, English High School ... 65
gardening, ranks of ... 17
hours of service in playgrounds ... 109
leaves of absence ... 3, 9, 16, 22, 32, 39, 45, 64, 72, 80, 97, 107, 115, 122, 135, 146, 159, 174, 187, 199, 209, 213, 219, 223, 231, 237, 238
leaves of absence discontinued ... 9, 10, 23, 46, 65, 80, 97, 201, 238
leaves of absence for military service ... 136, 160
leaves of absence for study and travel, or rest, 39, 46, 65, 72, 73, 97, 115, 122, 136, 147, 151, 160, 219
leaves of absence for vacation ... 22, 23, 46, 65, 73, 114, 238
leaves of absence rescinded ... 3, 9, 22, 32, 44, 45, 64, 72, 122, 135, 159, 201, 219
leaves of absence to attend annual meeting of Eastern Arts Association ... 38
leaves of absence under a suspension of the rules ... 3, 17, 33, 46, 80, 136, 232
limitation on granting of IV. High School certificate upon completion of seven years' service, amendment to rules ... 203, 212
non-resident teachers prohibited from teaching ... 19
payment of salaries during summer ... 60
plan for re-entrance to teaching service after age limitation of forty years, amendments to rules ... 214
prevocational classes, quota to a teacher, amendment to regulations ... 66, 77
protest against apparent injustice in proposed deductions from salaries of teachers during first year of service ... 241
pupil hour standards for teachers of vocational guidance and home project work, amendment to rules ... 92, 111
reappointments with higher ranks than allowed, 108
recreational handicrafts, rank and salary ... 65
re-entrant temporary assistant, day elementary and day intermediate schools, salary ... 215
re-entrant temporary assistant, kindergarten, salary ... 215
request for retirement of ... 219
request for revision of ten-payment plan ... 149
resignations ... 1, 21, 29, 37, 43, 63, 79, 105, 113, 122, 134, 143, 151, 169, 183, 195, 213, 217, 221, 229
resignations rescinded ... 229
retirements ... 43, 143, 151, 183, 222
salary schedule, 1923–24 ... 124–129
senior instructor, Continuation School, establishment of rank, amendment to regulations ... 232, 241
summer vacation school, ranks and salaries ... 47
ten-payment plan, discontinuance ... 129
transfers ... 3, 9, 38, 64, 96, 107, 114, 135, 146, 159, 174, 187, 199, 209, 213, 218, 231, 237
transfers withdrawn ... 43
two-session kindergartens, salaries ... 233
Teachers' College of the City of Boston, legislation to change name of Boston Normal School to ... 226
Teachers' Retirement Board, certification of amount paid for pensions ... 111
Teaching of English in the Secondary School, The (Thomas), authorized ... 82, 103
Teaffe, Elizabeth R., appointment ... 158
Teahan, Katherine F., appointment, day classes in practical arts ... 22
Teatro (Barea), authorized ... 83, 103
Teehan, Thomas J., special assistant ... 29, 153
Telephone operator, substitute, compensation of ... 225
Telfer, Mary G., special assistant ... 71
Temas Espanoles (Crawford), authorized ... 87, 103
Temple, William F., Jr., resignation ... 143
Temporary teachers:
appointments ... 8, 21, 37, 44, 71, 79, 105, 114, 144, 154, 171, 185, 196, 208, 217, 222, 229, 237
certification by Superintendent to Business Agent ... 115
compensation of temporary instructors of drum and bugle corps and signalling ... 219, 224
deductions from salaries of those serving on annual salary ... 128
employment in Dorchester High School on day of annual drill ... 98
reappointments ... 8, 29, 38, 44, 63, 95, 114, 196, 217, 230
salary of emergency shop instructor ... 210
re-entrant temporary assistant, kindergarten ... 215
re-entrant temporary assistant, salary ... 215
Tenney, Allan G.:
death ... 183
leave of absence ... 107
salary due at death ... 190
Tenney, Constance, special assistant ... 154
Tenney, Katherine O'Brien, appointment, re-entry into service ... 185, 195
Tenney, Malvena, increase in pension ... 103
Tennyson's Idylls of the King, authorized ... 163, 181
Ten-payment plan:
discontinuance of ... 129
petition for revision of ... 103, 149
Tenure, appointment of teachers in state-aided schools, amendment to regulations ... 4, 13
Term:
summer review schools, 1923 ... 10
summer term, Long Island Hospital School ... 65
summer term, Trade School for Girls, closing of ... 74
summer vacation school ... 46
Thacher, Isabel, increase in pension ... 103
Thacher, Puella, special assistant ... 2, 153
Thalheimer, Frances Griffin:
appointment, re-entry into service ... 135, 141
special assistant ... 71, 105
Thayer, Herbert M., leave of absence ... 209
Theodore Lyman District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 189, 224
assignment of Mary L. Green to prevocational class for girls ... 201
attendant, school lunch ... 187
excess teacher, reappointment ... 108
repairs and alterations ... 75
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations ... 239, 240
Theodore Lyman Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 158
employment of S. Catherine Smith ... 2
establishment ... 99
extension of term ... 34
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 2, 16, 145, 157, 173, 186, 198, 230
Theodore Parker School:
certification of areas ... 225
custodian, appointment ... 166, 179
petition for kindergarten in ... 23

Theodore Parker School:
taking over of ... 133
tentative establishment of compensation of custodian ... 148
transfer of kindergarten from Roslindale Unitarian Church ... 23
Theodore Roosevelt Intermediate District, establishment ... 202, 211
Theodore Roosevelt School:
certification of areas ... 225
custodian, appointment ... 167, 206
taking over of ... 133
tentative establishment of compensation of custodian ... 148
Thomas, Evelyn D., special assistant ... 196
Thomas Gardner Annex, custodian, transfer ... 58
Thomas Gardner District:
boundary lines ... 89, 90
excess teacher, reappointment ... 108
Thomas N. Hart District:
assignment of Dorothy M. Ellis to ... 232
assignments to boys' classes ... 210
Thomas N. Hart School, rebate of charges for occupancy by boy scouts ... 234
Thomas N. Hart School-house and Portable No. 93, Custodian:
appointment ... 36
transfer ... 18
Thomas, Prudence E., assignment to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex in Sarah J. Baker School ... 160, 161
Thompson, Agnes S., appointment by promotion, 185, 195
Thompson, Anne L., appointment ... 197, 207
Thompson, Josephine, special assistant ... 29, 153
Thompson, Margaret A., special assistant ... 1, 154
Thompson, Mary E., special assistant ... 154, 170, 184, 222
Thompson, Mary H., leave of absence ... 188
Thompson, Theresa M.:
leave of absence ... 6
resignation ... 178
Thornton, George J., transfer ... 205
Thumim, Esther P.:
leave of absence ... 97, 199
resignation ... 229
Thurman, Esther R.:
leave of absence ... 199
special assistant ... 184
Thurston, Mary L., special assistant ... 7
Tiernay, Kate V., special assistant ... 114, 154
Tierney, Daniel D., leave of absence ... 17
Tierney, Mary I., leave of absence ... 97
Tierney, Mary W., special assistant ... 217
Tilt, Ruth E.:
appointment ... 155, 169
emergency assistant ... 7
special assistant ... 154
Tilton, Henry J., teacher coach, appointment ... 146
Timberlake, Emma A., resignation ... 29
Timmins, Edward F., leave of absence ... 80
Tishler, Lillian, leave of absence ... 199
Tivnan, Louise V., special assistant ... 71, 184
Tobin, Agnes V., emergency assistant ... 152
Tobin, Gertrude P., leave of absence ... 73
Tobin, Margaret E., leave of absence ... 32
Toland, Edith E., leave of absence ... 45
Toland, Grace M., leave of absence ... 45
Toland, Mary F., leave of absence ... 219
Toland, Neil J., report of Trial Board on dismissal of classes, Oak Square School ... 36, 58
Toland, William P., transfer ... 235
Told in Story, American History (Eckenrode), authorized ... 84, 103
Toomey, Anna J., emergency assistant ... 237
Toomey, Anna M., salary ... 60
Torrey, Cordelia G., appointment by promotion, 185, 195
Torrey, Helen, death ... 169
Towne, Mary E., resignation ... 79
Towne, Selwyn H., special assistant ... 144
Tracy, J. Frances, special assistant ... 15
Trade School for Girls:
admission of Marie E. Sheridan ... 175
advisory committee, appointments ... 191
allowance to principal for small cash transactions ... 5
closing of summer term ... 74
occupancy of new building ... 79
proposal to audit books and accounts of principal ... 12, 13
report on audit of books and accounts of principal ... 41
summer term, closing of ... 74
summer term, student aids, appointments ... 72
surety bond for principal ... 18
Trade School for Girls, Custodian:
appointment ... 167
tentative establishment of salary ... 110
transfer ... 167
Tragedy of Julius Cæsar (Shakspere), authorized ... 163, 181
Tragedy of Macbeth (Shakspere), authorized ... 163, 181
Training school for teachers of mechanic arts:
assignment of Josef Sandberg to have charge of, 80
course of study ... 74
establishment ... 74
tuition of non-resident pupils, establishment ... 130
Traveler and The Deserted Village, The (Goldsmith), authorized ... 163, 181
Treanor, Eugene L., special assistant ... 169
Treasure Island (Stevenson), authorized ... 163, 181
Treasurer:
election ... 1
financial statement, Charlestown Free School Fund ... 13
Tremont Temple, graduating exercises, English High and Girls' High Schools ... 176
Trescott School-house:
custodian, appointment ... 234
custodian, retirement ... 234
rebate of charges for occupancy by boy scouts ... 18
rebate of city charge for occupancy for parents' meeting ... 70, 206
Trial Board:
custodian member, election ... 168
dismissal of classes, Oak Square School ... 36, 58
inefficiency of custodian, Chapman School-house ... 36, 58
injury to boiler, Aaron Davis School-house ... 41, 92
injury to boiler, Julia Ward Howe School ... 226, 240
Tripp, Sally B., death ... 221
Troiano, Aida, special assistant ... 153
Trout, Edith G.:
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 197
Tucker, Bertha D., leave of absence for vacation, 22, 23
Tucker, Mary W., special assistant ... 153
Tuition, Boston pupils in Brookline schools ... 138
Tuition, non-resident pupils:
agricultural course, West Roxbury High School, 24
establishment, 1923–24 ... 130
Turcotte, Eva, special assistant ... 152
Turley, Thomas J., toolkeeper, reappointment ... 106
Turnbull, Mary C., leave of absence ... 33
Turnbull, Virginia E., junior assistant, appointment ... 144
Tuttle, Helen D., emergency assistant ... 134
Two-session kindergartens:
establishment ... 233
salaries of teachers ... 233

Types of the Essay (Heydrick), authorized..... 84, 103
Tyrrell, James F., principal, East Boston Summer Review Elementary School..... 9

Ulysses S. Grant District:
additional accommodations..... 101
clerical assistant, appointment..... 165
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 178
ungraded class, establishment..... 161
Ulysses S. Grant School-house, custodian, transfer..... 235
Uncle Zeb and His Friends (Frentz), authorized, 81, 103
Unfinished business referred to next Board..... 211
Ungraded classes:
establishment..... 161
re-establishment for 1923–24..... 109
United States, The (Winslow), revised edition, authorized..... 88, 103
United States Veterans' Bureau:
admission of Marie E. Sheridan to Trade School for Girls..... 175
reimbursement of cost of installing certain machinery in the Boston Trade School..... 202
Upham's Corner Improvement Association, petition for new high school at Upham's Corner, 149
Upton, Elizabeth M., temporary teacher..... 144
Urban, Anna A., special assistant..... 153

Vacation school. (*See* Michelangelo Summer Vacation School.)
Vaccination, opinion of Medical Liberty League relative to compulsory..... 227
Vanderhoop, Pauline:
appointment..... 96
change in date of appointment..... 141
Van Schagen, Helen, special assistant..... 143
Vara, Adeline, special assistant.....2, 29, 152, 184
Vasconcellos, Anthony J., resignation..... 221, 222
Vaughan, Mary E.:
appointment..... 155, 169
special assistant..... 152, 153
Ventura, Edna:
compensation for service in Michelangelo Summer Vacation School..... 122
special assistant..... 1, 153
Vergona, Jeanette P., special assistant..... 152
Vernon, Katherine, leave of absence..... 200
Veterans:
petition for acceptance of act relative to retirement of..... 62
retirement of, acceptance of act relative to.... 60
Viano, Gertrude, special assistant..... 1, 44
Vicar of Wakefield, The (Goldsmith), authorized, 163, 181
Vinal, Nellie B., leave of absence..... 73
Vincent, Alice M.:
employment in Phillips Brooks Evening School, 44
special assistant..... 152
Vincent, Consuelo M., special assistant..... 44
Vine, Kate L., resignation..... 178
Vital English, (Taylor and Morss), authorized... 84, 103
Vocational Education, Division of, approval of state-aided work..... 133
Vocational Guidance, Department of:
advisory committee, appointments..... 191
establishment, amendment to regulations..... 109
Voight, Charlotte L., leave of absence for rest.... 65
Volk, Martha, special assistant.....15, 37, 44, 153

Wadsworth, Mildred W.:
appointment..... 114
change in date of appointment..... 142
Wagner, Joseph F.:
appointment..... 185, 195
temporary teacher..... 196
Wahlstrom, Arvid J., leave of absence..... 73
Wait School:
attendant, school lunch..... 159
custodian, appointment..... 69
Waldron, Josephine E., special assistant..... 152
Waldstein, Mary B., leave of absence.....147, 199, 201
Wall, Isabelle N.:
appointment..... 197, 207
special assistant..... 151
Wall, Margaret J. C., special assistant..... 152
Wallace, Mildred S.:
temporary teacher..... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 197
Walnut Avenue School, transfer of kindergarten . 98
Walnut Street School-house, custodian, appointment..... 119, 234
Walsh, Alice G., leave of absence..... 160
Walsh, Irene H., special assistant..... 71, 184
Walsh, Irene M., leave of absence..... 188
Walsh, Katherine C., special assistant..... 15
Walsh, Mary G.:
request for retirement of..... 110
retirement..... 192
Walsh, Mary L., leave of absence..... 3
Walsh, Mary M., emergency assistant..... 134
Walsh, Robert J., appointment to portable..... 139
Walsh, Thomas C.:
appointment..... 96
change in date of appointment..... 141
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30
Walsh, Thomas F., special assistant..... 169
Walsh, Thomas H., transfer..... 205
Walton, Elizabeth K., special assistant..... 44, 153
Walworth, Walter F.:
appointment..... 114, 121
appointment amended..... 121
change in date of appointment..... 142
Ward, John H.:
special assistant..... 171
temporary teacher..... 154
temporary teacher, reappointment..... 30, 196
Ward, Josephine W., special assistant..... 153
Wark, Elizabeth, attendant, school lunch..... 159
Warren-Bunker Hill District:
repairs and alterations..... 75
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations..... 239, 240
Warren, Louise C., student aid..... 229
Washburn, Ida B., attendant, open-air class..... 159, 218
Washburn, Rachel W., acting first assistant in charge..... 23
Washington Allston District:
boundary lines..... 89, 90
establishment of ninth grade intermediate class, 40
excess sub-master allowed..... 98
taking over of Andrew Jackson School..... 133
transfer of appropriation for additional accommodations..... 25
Washington Allston School-house, Custodian:
appointment..... 58
request for retirement on pension..... 27, 41
resignation from portables..... 138
retirement..... 57
tentative establishment of net compensation.... 35
Washington District:
attendant, open-air class..... 159
clerical assistant, appointment..... 117
clerical assistant, change in date of appointment..... 221
open-air classes, discontinuance of..... 189
open-air classes, establishment..... 137

Washington Evening School:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 158
establishment ... 99
extension of term ... 34
principal, appointment ... 96
teachers, appointments ... 2, 8, 16, 22, 30, 44, 145, 157, 173, 186, 198, 209
teachers, transfers ... 44
Washington Irving Intermediate District:
clerical assistant, appointment ... 238
establishment ... 232
establishment on one-session basis ... 238, 239
principal, appointment ... 230, 237
Washington Irving School:
acceptance of ... 229
custodian, tentative establishment of compensation ... 240
establishment on one-session basis ... 238, 239
naming of ... 193, 206
Washington Street Portable, custodian, appointment ... 138
Watson, Alice V., appointment ... 123
Watson, Frances I.:
appointment ... 95
change in date of appointment ... 141
Watson, Mary A., leave of absence ... 199
Watson, Ruth V., leave of absence ... 160
Watts, Ellen L., special assistant ... 154
Watts, Lillian M.:
acting first assistant in charge ... 3
leave of absence ... 188
We and Our Government (Jenks and Smith), authorized ... 85, 103
We and Our Work (Johnson and Stewart), authorized ... 162, 181
Weaver, Elizabeth K.:
appointment ... 197, 207
special assistant ... 154
Weaver, Priscilla G., special assistant ... 143
Weaver, Stella E., employment and compensation, afternoon class in lip reading, Horace Mann School ... 190
Webster, Frances E., acting first assistant in charge, special classes ... 175
Weights and Measures, Sealer of, acknowledgment of services of ... 5
Weisman, Helen, leave of absence ... 45, 73, 201
Weiss, Ella S., special assistant ... 208
Welch, Gertrude E.:
temporary teacher ... 155
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30, 196
Welch, Margaret M.:
leave of absence ... 160
resignation ... 169
Welch, Mary C., appointment ... 155, 169
Welch, Mary F., name removed from eligible list, 166
Welch, M. Christine, special assistant ... 153
Weld, Ruth U., temporary teacher, appointment. 144
Weld School-house, custodian, appointment to portable ... 138
Welin, Ellen, resignation ... 183
Wellington, Carrie M., leave of absence ... 64
Wellington, George F.:
death ... 26
leave of absence ... 12, 26
salary due at death ... 26
Wells District:
acting first assistant, kindergarten ... 210
additional accommodations ... 101
attendant, open-air class ... 159, 187
attendant, school lunch ... 187
clerical assistant, appointment ... 123
open-air classes, establishment ... 137
special English class, establishment ... 161
Wendell Phillips District:
acting first assistant in charge, special classes .. 175
additional accommodations ... 101, 118
assignments to boys' classes ... 108, 136, 151, 210, 224
attendant, open-air class ... 159, 218
change in date of assignment of Gertrude G. O'Brien to boys' class ... 151
change in date of assignment of Margaret G. Hatch to boys' class ... 151
classes in recreational handicrafts, establishment ... 65
open-air class, establishment ... 137
special English class, establishment ... 161
transfer of appropriations for additional accommodations ... 177, 178
Wendler, Henry G.:
appointment ... 7
reassignment to Jamaica Plain High School ... 136
Wentworth, Laura F., leave of absence ... 72
Wentworth, Nancy E., temporary teacher, appointment ... 144
Wentworth-Smith Mathematical Series School Arithmetics, authorized ... 87, 103
West, Emma F., leave of absence for rest ... 39
West End Summer Review Elementary School:
compensation of certain teachers in ... 122
establishment, 1923 ... 10
principal, appointment ... 9
teachers, appointments ... 64, 106
teachers, appointments withdrawn ... 122
West, Helen M., leave of absence ... 33, 45
West Roxbury Citizens Association, rebate of charges for meeting in Robert Gould Shaw School ... 206
West Roxbury High School. (*See, also*, Jamaica Plain High School):
acting co-ordinator in co-operative agricultural course, summer term ... 98
date of prize drill ... 23
renaming of ... 119
tuition of non-resident pupils, agricultural department ... 24
West Roxbury High School, Matron:
appointment ... 76
leave of absence ... 6, 26
retirement ... 76
tentative establishment of net compensation .. 77
West Roxbury Woman's Club, petition for kindergarten in Theodore Parker School ... 23
Westendorf, Margaret, special assistant ... 207
Weston, Marion L., leave of absence for rest ... 122, 136
Westwater, George J., transfer ... 76
Wetherbee, Charles G., appointment ... 44
Whalen, Catherine M., special assistant ... 153
Whalen, Joseph I.:
leave of absence ... 16, 223
transfer ... 231
What Can Literature Do for Me (Smith), authorized ... 84, 103
Whelan, John E., salary ... 59
Whelan, Louisa A.:
appointment ... 193
salary ... 193
Whelton, Eleanor M., leave of absence ... 3, 188
Whipple, Genevieve, temporary teacher ... 185
Whipple, Josephine G., increase in pension ... 103
White, Agnes C., appointment ... 178
White, Charles E. B.:
appointment ... 155, 169
temporary teacher, reappointment ... 30
White, Charlotte M., resignation ... 43
White, Clara M., leave of absence ... 147, 188
White, Ellen G., special assistant ... 153
White, Emily I., special assistant ... 154

White, Emily V., special assistant 2, 71, 105
White Heron, A. (Jewett), dropped from the list... 89, 103
White, Louis A.:
leave of absence 3
resignation 134
Whitman, Louisa A., retirement 143
Whitney, Alberta M., resignation 105
Whitney, Lulu, temporary teacher 155
Whitney, Minnie E. G., special assistant 153
Whitney Nellie M.:
leave of absence 17
retirement 43
Wier, Affie T., increase in pension 103
Wildes, Blanche, leave of absence....46, 108, 175, 189, 224
Wiles, Marguerite A., assignment to boys class.. 189
Wilkie, Frances E.:
appointment 208, 213
emergency assistant 7
special assistant 170
Wilkie, George E., special assistant.....7, 37, 63, 153
William Bacon School-house, custodian, appointment to portable 139
William Blackstone School, attendant, open-air class 187
William Blackstone School Center:
appointments 2
establishment 161
manager, appointment 158
William Brewster School-house and Annex, Custodian:
leave of absence 58
retirement 204
William E. Endicott District, kindergarten, establishment 40
William E. Russell School-house, Custodian:
appointment 226
retirement 234
William Lloyd Garrison District:
acceptance of addition to 183
transfer of kindergarten 98
William Lloyd Garrison School-house, Custodian:
appointment 76
appointment to portable 138
William McKinley School:
acceptance of 133
kindergarten, establishment 81
payment to Mary E. Butler, lunch attendant... 162
tentative establishment of compensation of custodian 148
William McKinley School-house, Custodian:
appointment 167, 206
tentative establishment of compensation 148
transfer 204
William Wirt Warren School-house, custodian, resignation from portables 193
Williams, Dora, leave of absence 146
Williams, Kate D., death 29
Williams, Myrtle G.:
appointment 134, 141
temporary teacher, reappointment 30
Williams, Sarah H., transfer 174
Williams School-house and Portable No. 116, custodian, appointment 167
Williamson, Ada C., leave of absence 45
Willis, Edna, leave of absence for study and travel, 39
Willis, Elizabeth L., leave of absence 9
Williston, Jennie:
temporary teacher 155
temporary teacher, reappointment 197
Wilson, Dorothy R.:
appointment 222, 229
special assistant 154
Wilson, Edward N., teacher coach, appointment, 146
Wilson, Helen, leave of absence 72
Wilson, Katherine L., death 122
Wilson, Mary E., special assistant 196
Wilson, Sarah I., retirement on pension 17
Winch, Francis E.:
appointment 230, 237
special assistant 152
Winchell School:
attendant, open air class 159
custodian, transfer 205
Winchenbach, Dorothy L.:
appointment 185, 195
special assistant 152
Winchenbaugh, Isaac H., death 138
Wingate, Willa E.:
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 71, 151, 170, 171
Winkler, Bertha, special assistant.....7, 15, 44, 152
Winship School, termination of sessions on June 15, 1923 74
Winshman, Bertha, special assistant 143
Winsor, Elsie I., salary 59
Winston Readers, The (Firman and Maltby), authorized 84, 103
Winston Simplified Dictionary, The, authorized.. 163, 181
Winston, Walter C., acting master 23
Winthrop Street School:
assignment of Myrtle C. Dickson to have charge of Roxbury High School Annex 160, 161
custodian, appointment 234
Wisansky, Henry:
appointment 106
change in date of appointment 142
leaves of absence 201, 231
Wiswell, Lillian A., leave of absence 80
W. L. P. Boardman School-house, Custodian:
appointment 36
leave of absence 26
Wolejka, Antoinette D., leave of absence 160
Wolfson, Esther F.:
appointment 190
salary 190
Womboldt, Helen B., special assistant 184
Wood, Cora E., leave of absence for rest 46
Wood, Elizabeth M.:
temporary teacher 171
temporary teacher, reappointment 30, 196
Wood, Francis O.:
appointment by promotion 2, 7
change in date of appointment 7
Wood, Margaret E.:
appointment 106
change in date of appointment 141
temporary teacher 21, 38
Wood, Marion I.:
appointment 197, 207
special assistant 152
Woodhead, Marjorie, appointment 134, 141
Woodman, Flora C., leave of absence 3
Woods, Jane R., temporary teacher, reappointment 63
Woodward, Elmer S.:
appointment 95
change in date of appointment 141
Woodward, Irene, special assistant 7, 196
Wormelle, Edytha M.:
appointment 218, 221
special assistant 152
Wright, Bertha M.:
appointment 155, 169, 195, 221
appointment amended 195, 221
change in date of appointment 195

Wright, Elizabeth P., transfer..... 135
Wright, Henry M., leave of absence..... 187
Wright, Lucy E., special assistant..... 7, 105
Wright, Mary E.:
appointment..... 95
change in date of appointment..... 141
Wyzanski, Pauline, special assistant..... 208

Yerdon, Etta:
leave of absence.....3, 16, 32, 45, 73, 97
retirement on pension..... 123
Young, Henry W., appointment..... 166
Young, Joyce H., special assistant..... 153
Young Men's Christian Association, accommodations for track practice, Hyde Park High School..... 10, 214

Zahn, Irene P.:
junior assistant, appointment..... 185
special assistant..... 152, 170
temporary teacher..... 171
Zeidler, Frederick G. E.:
appointment..... 134, 141
temporary teacher, appointment..... 155
Zepp, Emil W., leave of absence..... 39

CITY OF BOSTON
PRINTING DEPARTMENT